

With the compliments of

DIRECTOR

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

Department of Statistics, Cabinet Secretariat,

Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament Street,

New Delhi-1, India.



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF THE

INDIAN UNION

1966

New Series

No. 14



Issued by

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
CABINET SECRETARIAT
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.
Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi,
1967**

29CSO.—1

*Price: Inland: Rs. 41:00 P.
Foreign: 95 sh. 8 d. or 14 \$. 76 Cents.*

PREFACE

The present issue of the Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union (New Series No. 14) incorporates the latest available data under the important heads of economic and social development. Generally, in addition to national aggregates for a period of five to ten years, information in respect of individual States and Union Territories is given for the latest available year. Every year the Abstract introduces new material and eliminates relatively less useful data. The alterations made have been listed in tabular statements on pages (v) and (vi).

2. The publication would serve not only as a convenient source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications of Central Government agencies. The primary sources are indicated at the foot of each table; the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned, will furnish more detailed information. The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables.

3. The continuing cooperation and suggestions for the improvement of the Abstract received from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public, are acknowledged with gratitude.

4. Figures have been presented throughout in metric units of weights and measures. The co-efficients used for conversion of old units into metric units are given below:—

One maund	.	.	.	.	37·324	kgs.
One tola	.	.	.	.	11·664	grams.
One ton	.	.	.	.	1·016047	tonnes.
One cwt.	.	.	.	.	50·802345	kgs.
One lb.	.	.	.	.	0·453592	kg.
One ounce	.	.	.	.	28·349520	grams.
One yard	.	.	.	.	0·9144	metre
One acre	.	.	.	.	0·404686	hectare
One sq. mile	.	.	.	.	2·589988	sq. kilometres.

For conversion of temperature in degree °Fahrenheit (F) to °Centigrade (C) the relation is $C = \frac{5}{9}(F-32)$

5. Some of the units of measurement used are:

One lakh=100,000 (one hundred thousand)
One crore=10,000,000 (ten million)

6. The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract:
.. Not available
—Nil or negligible

Central Statistical Organisation,
Department of Statistics
Cabinet Secretariat,
Govt. of India

Dated, New Delhi, the 31st March, 1967.

CONTENTS

SECTION

PAGE

1 AREA AND POPULATION (Tables 1—11)	1
Area and Population: by States—Number and population of towns and villages—Population: cities—Decennial growth—Proportion of population and area in different density ranges—Ranking of States and Union Territories according to population and area—Economic classification of the population—Expectation of male and female lives at 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 in the census years—Growth of major Religious Communities in India—Population and percentage distribution of numbers of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in States and Union Territories—Estimated mid-year population.	
2 NATIONAL INCOME (Tables 12—14)	25
Net National Output, comparative movement—At current and constant prices—By Industrial Origin	
3 AGRICULTURE (Tables 15—20)	28
Land utilization statistics—Area—Yield—Average yield—Agricultural production index—Agricultural implements and machinery.	
4 LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES (Tables 21—27)	35
Number of livestock and poultry—Cattles and buffaloes used for work only—Production and utilisations of milk—Production of Raw wool—Fish catch and disposition.	
5 FORESTS (Tables 28—33)	63
Classification of area—Outturn—Revenue and expenditure—Protection—Regeneration and afforestation—Employment in forests and forest industries.	
6 SERICULTURE (Tables 34—35)	72
Total production: Raw and silk yarn—Mulberry and non-Mulberry silk.	
7 IRRIGATION (Tables 36—37)	76
Area and crops under irrigation.	
8 POWER (Tables 38—39)	80
Generation and consumption of electricity: Installed Capacity, Kilowatt Hours generated and sold.	
9 MINING (Tables 40—42)	84
Production of minerals and ores—Quantity Index of Mineral Production—Working of mines	
10 INDUSTRY (Tables 43—50)	102
Annual Survey of industries: by states; by industries—Mill production: cotton piece-goods, cotton yarn—Manufacture and issue of Salt—Production of selected Industries—Index of industrial production.	

SECTION	CONTENTS— <i>contd.</i>	PAGE
11	JOINT STOCK COMPANIES (Tables 51—55)	142
	Companies at work: number, paid-up capital, companies liquidated, companies registered elsewhere—Index of Industrial profits.	
12	INSURANCE (Tables 56—64)	163
	Indian life insurers—Postal insurance fund—Fire, marine and miscella- neous insurance companies	
13	BANKS (Tables 65—69)	181
	Capital, cash liabilities, cheque clearances—Financial corporations: industrial and state.	
14	CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Tables 70—77)	190
	Co-operative societies, state co-operative banks, central co-operative banks, primary credit societies—Agricultural credit societies—Non- agricultural credit societies, grain banks, central land mortgage banks, primary land mortgage banks and primary non-credit socie- ties : number, membership and financial position.	
15	PRICES (Tables 78—82)	208
	Index number of wholesale prices—Wholesale prices of staple articles— Working class consumer price index—Consumer price index num- bers for industrial workers—Security prices.	
16	TRADE (Tables 83—95)	224
	(A) Foreign —By Sea, Air and Land.	
	Merchandise and Treasure: Imports, exports and re-exports: Countries of consignment or destination—Currency area-wise—Principal articles of merchandise—Indices of Quantum and Value per unit—Balance of trade.	
	(B) Coasting	
	Total value: merchandise and treasure.	
	(C) Inland	
	Rail and River-Borne trade—Principal articles—States and Chief ports.	
17	BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (Tables 96—97)	257
	Current Account—Capital account—Current account: regional, area- wise:	
18	RAILWAYS (Tables 98—104)	275
	Summary—Passengers—Goods—Capital-at-charge—Earnings and Ex- penses—Accidents to persons.	
19	MOTOR VEHICLES (Tables 105—109)	290
	Number taxed—Motor vehicle—State revenue from road transport— State transport undertakings.	
20	ROADS (Tables 110—113)	297
	Extra municipal roads: Kilometres—Roads—Kuccha and pucca in C.D. & N.E.S. Areas—Public roads in urban areas—Central road fund.	

CONTENTS—*contd.*

SECTION	PAGE
21 SHIPPING (Tables 114—123)	306
Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes and in ballast—Foreign and Coastal trade—Shipping at five principal ports—Vessels belonging to or registered in India—Vessels first registered in India—Gross weight of cargo handled at six major ports.	
22 CIVIL AVIATION (Table 124)	327
Indian Airlines Operations—Scheduled internal and international services.	
23 POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS (Tables 125—139)	330
Post offices: letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels, packets, money orders, savings bank, capital account—Telegraph and Telephone—Offices and line—Radio telegraphs.	
24 TOURISM (Table 140)	348
Number of Foreign tourists who came to India.	
25 NATIONAL FINANCE (Tables 141—147)	351
Budgetary position, revenue and capital accounts: Central and State Governments—Revenue and expenditure on revenue account: Central and State Governments, customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income.	
26 INCOME TAX (Tables 148—151)	387
Income-tax, Super tax and surcharge, Analysis of demand according to class of income: Income-tax, refunds and rebates. Trade classification: Business and Professional income assessed to income-tax.	
27 EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY (Tables 152—164)	408
Money rates—Exchange rates—Prices: Government stock, silver and gold Coins minted—Gold: Import and Export—Notes issued—Notes in circulation—Absorption of currency—Money supply.	
28 LABOUR (Tables 165—184)	425
Employment: Central Government, Railways, State Governments factories, Mines, plantations, shops and commercial establishments, employment service, earnings, accidents, industrial disputes, workmen's compensation, labour training.	
29 TRADE UNIONS (Tables 185—189)	499
Registered Trade Unions—Workers' unions, employers' unions—Number, membership, income expenditure and funds.	
30 PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS (Tables 190—194)	508
Hospitals, dispensaries, beds, patients treated—Registered nursing personnel, patients treated by diseases.	
31 EDUCATION (Tables 195—205)	533
Educational institutions—Scholars—Expenditure : by sources and by types of education—Teachers—Rural education and expenditure—Examination results—Education of Scheduled Castes, etc.—Literacy.	

CONTENTS—*concl'd.*

SECTION	PAGE
32 PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS (Tables 206—207)	575
Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, books published—Books in Indian languages.	
33 JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS (Tables 208—226)	580
Judicial divisions, officers, cases, civil suits—Civil appeals—Criminal cases: persons tried, convicted and acquitted—Civil police strength and cost—Crimes: cognizable and non-cognizable—Property stolen and recovered—Police force, equipment and general management—Prisoners, convicts, jails—Sickness, mortality, expenditure.	
34 CLIMATE (Table 227)	633
Rainfall: monthly and annual.	
35. LOCAL BODIES (Tables 228—231)	639
Corporations: income and expenditure—Panchayats, Samities and Zila Parishads: number and coverage—Community Development Blocks: Allotment and coverage.	
36 APPENDIX	654
Area and population by districts—Agriculture Statistics of Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh and H.P.—Irrigation Statistics—China clay—Merchandise according to Economic Region—Five Year Plans.	
37 INDEX	703

▼

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES ADDED/DELETED IN THE
CURRENT ISSUE (1966)**

Serial No.	Table number in the current issue (1966)	Table number in the previous issue (1965)	Description
ADDITIONS			
LOCAL BODIES			
1	—	—	Section on 'Local Bodies Statistics' has been included in this issue.
AGRICULTURE			
2	Appendix 2	—	An appendix containing 'Agriculture Statistics' of the newly constituted states of Haryana & Punjab and Union Territories of Himachal Pradesh and Chandigarh, is included in this issue.
INSURANCE			
3	57	—	Liabilities and Assets of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.
4	58	—	Liabilities & Assets of Indian Insurers (excluding the Life Insurance Corporation of India)
DELETIONS			
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES			
1		56	Index numbers of Industrial Profits (old series)
INSURANCE			
2	—	59	Liabilities and Assets of Indian Insurers.
TRADE			
3	—	93	Import from Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan.
	—	94	Export to Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan.
LABOUR			
5	—	167	Central Government Employment.
6	—	175A	Number of applicants on Live Register of Employment-Exchange (Pre-1960 Occupational Groups).
VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS			
7		193	Birth Rate.
8	—	194	Death Rate.
9	—	195	Death Rate by Causes.

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE SECTIONS/
TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1966) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS
ISSUE (1965)**

Serial No.	Table No. in the current issue (1966)	Table No. in the prev. issue (1965)	Changes effected
AREA AND POPULATION			
1	1	1	Area of the Indian Union is given as on 1-1-1966 whereas in the previous issue it was given according to 1961 Census.
2	Appendices 1(A) & 1(B)	2	This table has been bifurcated to show separate figures for (1) Area of India (District-wise) as on 1-1-1966 and (2) Population (District wise) according to 1961 Census. 'Density of Population' has been deleted. The information is given in Appendices 1(A) & 1(B) respectively.
AGRICULTURE			
3	15	16	Column regarding 'Area according to Surveyor General of India' has been omitted.
LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES			
4	27	28	Additional columns for figures of 'freezing', 'canning', 'miscellaneous purposes', 'offal for reduction' have been included in this table.
INSURANCE			
5	56	58	Heading of the table 'Revenue Account of Indian Insurers' has been changed to 'Summary of Life Insurance Revenue Account of the Life Insurance Corporation of India'. The table presented in this issue contains more detailed information.
PRICES			
6	80	80	Working Class Consumer Price Index Numbers for the centres: Bombay (Maharashtra State) and Ajmer (Rajasthan State) has been omitted from this table and are shown in table No. 81 regarding Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (Base 1960=100).
TRADE			
7	87	87	Data relating to the year 1965-66 according to new classification (Economic Region) are shown in Appendix 6.
8	88	88	Data relating to Quantity and value of import of 'Motor Spirit' and 'Kerosene and illuminating oil' have been excluded. Figures of Value of import of 'Petroleum oil products' have been added.
CIVIL AVIATION			
9	124A	126A	Information in regard to (1) total non-revenue load; and (2) total load, has been excluded.
INCOME TAX			
10	148	150	For the latest year (1963-64), 'Surcharge' has been classified under 'Union Surcharge' & 'Special surcharge'.
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY			
11	153	155	This table has been amplified. Exchange rates are given in terms of units of foreign currency to Rs. 100.
12	155	157	Data relating to 'Estimated floating stock in Bombay' have been deleted.
13	156	158	Data relating to 'Spot prices of sovereigns' and "Estimated floating stock of gold in Bombay" have been deleted.
14	—	—	Heading of the section 'Vital and Public Health Statistics' has been changed to 'Public Health Statistics.'

I. AREA AND POPULATION

This is an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Census of Population of 1961.

TABLE I

This table contains data on area, total population and its classification according to sex and urban and rural population. The area figures shown in this table refer to the areas of the Indian Union and its constituents as on 1-1-1966. According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the State of Punjab was reorganised into the States of Haryana and Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh & Himachal Pradesh. The areas of these States and Union Territories consequent on reorganisation are under computation by the Surveyor General of India. The population of these States and Territories as estimated by the Ministry of Home Affairs, on the basis of 1961 Census of Population, are as shown below:

Haryana	7,590,543
Punjab	11,135,801
Chandigarh	119,881
Himachal Pradesh	2,811,731

In the case of Jammu and Kashmir the population figures exclude information of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken. The population census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by the Portuguese Government on 15-12-1960 before the territory was nationally united with India on 20-12-1961. The population figures represent the present population as on that date.

TABLE 2

This table shows the number and population of towns in India by classes (I—VI). The various classes of towns are in the following ranges;

Class I=over one lakh
Class II=50,000 to one lakh
Class III=20,000 to 50,000
Class IV=10,000 to 20,000
Class V=5,000 to 10,000
Class VI=under 5,000

TABLE 3

This table shows the population of cities (with population one lakh and over) in each State in 1961 along with increase over the 1951 Census.

TABLE 4

This table gives State-wise population enumerated in seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 along with the decennial percentage variations.

TABLE 5

This table explains the figures of density distribution related to percentage of population involved in each density range in the 15 States.

TABLE 6

This table shows the ranking of the States and Union Territories in order of population and area.

TABLE 7

This table explains the economic classification of the population.

TABLE 8

Expectation of male and female lives at 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 in the census years 1881-1961 for all India have been shown in this table.

TABLE 9

This table shows the population according to numerically important religions of India. Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Jainism, Islam and Sikhism with the percentage increase during 1951-61. Other religions have been collectively presented under others. In consequence of the re-organization of States and Union Territories certain areas were transferred from one political unit to another for which tabulations by single religions were not made in 1951 or thereafter. The strength of each religion for such areas was therefore estimated for 1951 by the ratio and proportion methods.

TABLE 10

The figures represent the population and percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in States and Union Territories.

TABLE 11

This table shows statewise estimated mid-year population for the years 1961-66. The method of estimation is as given below:

The population for 1966 was projected by component method taking 1961 census population (on 1st March) as the base. The mid-year population between 1961 and 1966 was estimated by using the formula.

$$T_m = T_{61} (1+r)^{m+1/2}$$

Where r is geometric growth rate obtained from the population of 1961 and 1966. T stands for mid-year population for m th year and T_{61} stands for mid-year population estimated for 1961 census (1st March), m may take value 62, 63, 64 and 65 respectively.

TABLE I—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY STATES)

(Census 1961)

States	Area in Sq. Km. As on 1.1.1966(1)	Population				
		Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	32,68,090	226,208,008	212,864,874	439,072,882	360,142,827	78,929,755
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	275,244	18,161,672	17,821,776	35,983,447	29,708,939	6,274,508
Assam (2)	203,399	6,505,809	5,703,521	12,209,330	11,296,302	913,028
Bihar	174,008	23,301,449	23,154,161	46,455,610	42,541,690	3,913,920
Gujarat	187,091	10,633,902	9,999,448	20,633,350	15,316,726	5,316,624
Jammu & Kashmir (3)	222,870	1,896,633	1,664,343	3,560,976	2,967,661	593,315
Kerala	38,869	8,361,927	8,541,788	16,903,715	14,349,574	2,554,141
Madhya Pradesh	443,459	16,578,204	15,794,204	32,372,408	27,745,174	4,627,234
Madras	129,966	16,910,978	16,775,975	33,686,953	24,696,425	8,990,528
Maharashtra	307,269	20,428,882	19,124,836	39,553,718	28,391,157	11,162,561
Mysore	191,757	12,040,923	11,545,849	23,586,772	18,320,279	5,266,493
Nagaland	16,488	191,027	178,173	369,200	350,043	19,157
Orissa	155,860	8,770,586	8,778,260	17,548,846	16,439,196	1,109,650
Punjab (4)	122,010	10,891,576	9,415,236	20,306,812	16,218,217	4,088,595
Rajasthan	342,267	10,564,082	9,591,520	20,155,602	16,874,124	3,281,478
Uttar Pradesh	294,366	38,634,201	35,112,200	73,746,401	64,266,506	9,479,895
West Bengal	87,676	18,599,144	16,327,135	34,926,279	26,385,437	8,540,842
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8,293	39,304	24,244	63,548	49,473	14,075
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	489	29,524	28,439	57,963	57,963	—
Delhi	1,483	1,489,378	1,169,234	2,658,612	299,204	2,359,408
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,733	302,534	324,133	626,667	526,003	100,664
Himachal Pradesh	28,195	702,697	648,447	1,351,144	1,287,216	63,928
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	28	11,935	12,173	24,108	24,108	—
Manipur	22,346	387,058	392,979	780,037	712,320	67,717
Pondicherry	473	183,347	185,732	369,079	280,082	88,997
Tripura	10,451	591,237	550,768	1,142,005	1,039,008	102,997

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) The area figures are computed by the Surveyor General of India and cleared by the Central Statistical Organisation.

(2) Includes following figures of North East Frontier Agency:

81,426, 177,680; 158,878, 336,558; 336,558, in respect of columns (2) to (6) respectively.

(3) The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be taken.

(4) According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the state of Punjab was reorganised on 1-11-66 into the states of Haryana & Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh. The figures of population of these states and Union Territories are shown in explanatory note on page 1 ante.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—
(BY CLASSES)
(Census 1961)

States	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA				
Number Population	3,609 78,929,755	107 35,123,940	139 9,529,812	518 15,749,144
Andhra Pradesh				
Number Population	223 6,274,508	11 2,544,378	9 610,713	51 1,520,603
Assam				
Number Population	60 913,028	1 100,707	2 130,918	10 290,846
Bihar				
Number Population	153 3,913,920	7 1,297,545	7 494,430	33 1,002,013
Gujarat				
Number Population	181 5,316,624	6 2,255,532	9 561,173	43 1,286,400
Jammu & Kashmir				
Number Population	43 593,315	2 387,995	—	1 21,087
Kerala				
Number Population	92 2,554,141	4 688,423	5 378,257	31 885,898
Madhya Pradesh				
Number Population	219 4,627,234	6 1,460,230	6 491,380	35 1,138,835
Madras				
Number Population	339 8,990,528	9 3,394,541	19 1,272,589	61 1,874,234
Maharashtra				
Number Population	266 11,162,551	12 6,752,335	15 1,023,232	47 1,451,560
Mysore				
Number Population	231 5,266,493	6 1,936,354	9 673,832	34 956,215
Nagaland				
Number Population	3 19,157	—	—	—
Orissa				
Number Population	62 1,109,650	1 146,308	3 228,033	8 224,943
Punjab				
Number Population	189 4,088,595	5 1,073,673	12 772,071	35 1,154,652
Rajasthan				
Number Population	145 3,281,478	6 1,241,562	4 241,128	23 667,307

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—
(BY CLASSES)—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

States	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	
	6	7	8	9
India				
Number	820	847	268	566,878
Population	11,300,075	6,336,822	889,962	360,142,827
Andhra Pradesh				
Number	73	72	7	27,084
Population	1,018,223	563,838	16,753	29,708,939
Assam (a)				
Number	12	24	11	28,153(a)
Population	163,315	186,065	41,177	11,296,302(a)
Bihar				
Number	52	46	8	67,665
Population	731,049	358,847	30,036	42,541,690
Gujarat				
Number	54	60	9	18,584
Population	716,530	460,545	36,444	15,316,726
Jammu & Kashmir				
Number	4	6	30	6,559
Population	59,300	39,729	85,204	2,967,661
Kerala				
Number	33	18	1	1,573
Population	472,292	126,412	2,859	14,349,574
Madhya Pradesh				
Number	57	98	17	70,414
Population	785,211	685,761	65,817	27,745,174
Madra				
Number	119	95	36	14,124
Population	1,624,376	714,812	109,976	24,696,425
Maharashtra				
Number	89	88	15	35,851
Population	1,246,498	631,206	57,730	28,391,157
Mysore				
Number	81	64	37	26,377
Population	1,096,334	473,440	130,318	18,320,279
Nagaland				
Number ¹	—	3	—	814
Population	—	19,157	—	350,043
Orissa				
Number	22	25	3	46,466
Population	310,647	190,064	9,655	16,439,196
Punjab				
Number	40	54	43	21,269
Population	535,211	401,185	151,803	16,218,217
Rajasthan				
Number	52	51	9	31,241
Population	707,581	389,611	34,259	16,874,124

(a) Includes 2,451 villages (population 336,558) in respect of N.B.P.A.

TABLE 2. —NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—
(BY CLASSES)—contd.

(CENSUS 1961)

States	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
1	2	3	4	5
Uttar Pradesh				
Number	267	17	18	56
Population	9,479,895	4,782,600	1,254,375	1,687,748
West Bengal				
Number	184	12	19	46
Population	8,540,842	4,738,454	1,275,086	1,452,527
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands				
Number	1	—	—	—
Population	14,075	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
Delhi				
Number	3	2	—	1
Population	2,339,408	2,323,303	—	36,105
Goa, Daman & Diu				
Number	13	—	—	1
Population	100,664	—	—	35,468
Himachal Pradesh				
Number	13	—	—	—
Population	63,928	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
Manipur				
Number	1	—	1	—
Population	67,717	—	67,717	—
Mizoram				
Number	5	—	—	2
Population	88,997	—	—	62,673
Tripura				
Number	6	—	1	—
Population	1,02,997	—	54,878	—

**TABLE 2.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—
(BY CLASSES)—concl'd.
(CENSUS 1961)**

States	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI under 5,000	
I	6	7	8	9
Uttar Pradesh				
Number	81	79	16	112,624
Population	1,117,845	599,166	38,161	64,266,506
West Bengal				
Number	45	50	12	38,454
Population	636,170	386,323	52,282	26,385,437
Centrally Administered Territories				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands				
Number	1	—	—	390
Population	14,075	—	—	49,473
Dadra & Nagar Haveli				
Number	—	—	—	72
Population	—	—	—	57,963
Delhi				
Number	—	—	—	276
Population	—	—	—	299,204
Goa, Daman & Diu				
Number	1	4	7	245
Population	15,364	32,420	17,412	526,003
Himachal Pradesh				
Number	2	4	7	10,438
Population	25,473	28,379	10,076	1,287,316
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands				
Number	—	—	—	10
Population	—	—	—	24,108
Manipur				
Number	—	—	—	1,866
Population	—	—	—	712,320
Pondicherry				
Number	1	2	—	288
Population	11,341	14,683	—	280,082
Tripura				
Number	1	4	—	4,932
Population	13,240	34,870	—	1,039,008

TABLE 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES
[with population over one lakh]
(Census 1961)

State and Name of City,	Population 1961			Variation 1951—1961
	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh				
Hyderabad(1)	1,251,119	648,575	602,544	121,652
Vijayawada	230,397	118,310	112,087	69,191
Quntur	187,122	94,565	92,557	61,867
Visakhapatnam	182,004	94,803	87,201	73,962
Warangal	156,106	80,928	75,178	22,976
Rajahmundry	130,002	65,497	64,505	24,726
Kakinada	122,865	62,325	60,540	22,913
Eluru	108,321	54,049	54,272	21,104
Nellore	106,776	55,255	51,521	25,296
Ban-lar (Masulipatam)	101,417	52,095	49,322	23,464
Kurnool	100,815	52,029	48,786	40,593
Assam				
Gauhati	100,707	67,278	33,429	57,092
Shillong(1)	102,398	58,082	44,316	43,886
Bihar				
Patna	364,594	206,050	158,544	81,115
Jamshedpur(1)	328,044	183,841	144,203	107,882
Dhanbad	200,618	122,703	77,910	127,016
Gaya	151,105	82,412	68,693	17,409
Muzaffarpur(1)	146,808	78,292	68,515	28,287
Bhagalpur	143,850	79,183	64,667	29,320
Ranchi	122,416	68,277	54,139	15,567
Muzaffarpur	109,048	64,322	44,726	35,454
Darbhanga	103,016	55,096	47,920	18,200
Gujarat				
Ahmedabad	1,149,918	637,061	512,857	312,755
Baroda	298,398	160,646	137,752	86,991
Surat	288,026	150,333	137,693	64,844
Rajkot	194,145	100,735	93,410	62,076
Bhavnagar(1)	176,473	92,085	84,388	38,522
Jamnagar(1)	148,572	77,623	70,949	44,153
Jammu and Kashmir(2)				
Srinagar(1)	295,084	158,429	136,655	..
Jammu	102,738	57,581	45,157	..
Kerala				
Trivandrum	239,815	122,318	117,497	52,884
Calicut	192,521	97,911	94,610	33,797
Alleppey	158,834	69,977	68,857	22,555
Broadhulam(1)	117,253	60,271	56,982	54,970

(1) Relates to town group.

(2) No census was held in 1951.

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

AREA AND POPULATION

9

TABLE 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES—contd.
[with population over one lakh]
(Census 1961)

State and Name of City	Population 1961			Variation 1951—61
	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
Madhya Pradesh				
Indore	394,941	213,346	181,595	84,082
Jabalpur(1)	367,014	202,874	164,140	110,015
Gwalior(2)	300,587	162,204	138,383	59,010
Bhopal(1)	222,948	125,875	97,073	120,615
Ujjain	144,161	77,005	67,156	14,344
Raipur	139,792	73,977	65,815	49,988
Durg(1)	133,230	83,566	49,664	112,981
Sagar(1)	104,676	56,303	48,373	24,608
Madras				
Madras	1,729,141	909,701	819,440	313,085
Madurai	424,810	217,638	207,172	63,029
Coimbatore	286,305	151,901	134,404	88,550
Tiruchirappalli	249,862	128,443	121,419	30,941
Salem	249,145	127,304	121,841	46,810
Tuticorin	124,230	63,188	61,042	25,364
Vellore	113,742	57,451	56,291	7,718
Thanjavur	111,099	56,135	54,964	10,419
Nagercoil	106,207	53,359	52,848	26,923
Maharashtra				
Greater Bombay	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880	1,185,154
Poona(1)	737,426	394,247	343,179	137,075
Nagpur	643,659	341,654	302,005	194,560
Sholapur	337,583	177,512	160,071	60,496
Nasik	131,103	68,134	62,969	34,061
Ulhasnagar	107,760	56,463	51,297	26,899
Kolhapur	187,442	99,662	87,780	50,607
Amravati	137,875	74,427	63,448	35,069
Malegaon	121,408	64,128	57,280	66,386
Ahmednagar	119,020	63,122	55,898	13,745
Akola	115,760	62,439	53,321	26,154
Thane	101,107	57,134	43,973	39,340
Mysore				
Bangalore(1)	1,206,961	644,047	562,914	420,618
Mysore	253,865	133,365	120,500	9,542
Hubli	171,326	89,641	81,685	41,717
Mangalore	142,669	72,501	70,168	35,586
Kolar Gold Fields	146,811	72,015	72,796	(—)12,273
Belgaum(1)	146,790	78,125	68,665	20,963
Orissa				
Cuttack	146,308	84,960	61,348	43,803

(1) Relates to town Group.

(2) Including Moror Cantonment.

TABLE 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*concl'd*
[with population over one lakh]
(Census 1961)

State and Name of City	Population 1961			Variation 1951—61
	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab—				
Amritsar(1)	398,047	222,509	175,538	61,933
Jullundur(1)	265,030	147,967	117,063	63,040
Ludhiana	244,032	133,443	110,589	90,237
Ambala(1)	181,747	102,565	79,182	29,725
Patiala	125,234	69,635	55,599	27,365
Rajasthan—				
Jaipur	403,444	217,422	186,022	112,314
Ajmer	231,240	122,561	108,679	34,607
Jodhpur	224,760	121,712	103,048	44,043
Bikaner	150,634	79,945	70,689	33,521
Kota	120,345	65,894	54,451	55,238
Udaipur	111,139	60,284	50,855	21,518
Uttar Pradesh—				
Kanpur(1)	971,062	558,490	412,572	265,679
Lucknow(1)	655,673	366,501	289,172	158,812
Agra(1)	508,680	278,953	229,727	133,015
Varanasi(1)	489,864	270,326	219,538	134,087
Allahabad(1)	430,730	242,191	188,539	98,435
Meerut(1)	283,997	157,572	126,425	50,814
Bareilly(1)	272,828	148,217	124,611	64,745
Moradabad(1)	191,828	103,989	87,839	29,974
Saharanpur	185,213	101,694	83,519	36,778
Aligarh	185,020	101,376	83,644	43,402
Gorakhpur	180,255	102,610	77,645	47,819
Jhansi(1)	169,712	92,219	77,493	42,347
Dehra Dun(1)	156,341	86,684	69,657	12,125
Rampur	135,407	73,195	62,212	1,130
Mathura(1)	125,258	69,038	56,220	19,485
Shahjahanpur(1)	117,702	63,016	54,686	12,867
Mirzapur-Gum. Vindhyachal	100,097	52,883	47,214	13,569
West Bengal—				
Calcutta	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498	228,795
Howrah	512,598	314,538	198,060	78,968
South Suburban(1)	341,712	196,353	145,359	128,497
Asansol(1)	168,689	101,645	67,044	73,925
Bhatpara	147,630	93,128	54,502	12,714
Kharagpur	147,253	81,352	65,901	17,617
Bally	130,896	84,311	46,585	67,758
Kamarhati	125,457	76,134	49,323	48,206
South Dum Dum	111,284	62,592	48,692	49,893
Burdwan	109,224	60,478	47,746	32,848
Baranagar	107,837	61,206	46,631	30,711
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi :				
Delhi	2,061,758	1,152,973	908,785	941,888
New Delhi	261,545	151,408	110,137	(—), 14,709

(1) Relate to Town Group.

TABLE 4.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION
(1901—1961)

States	Population according to each Census				
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941
	1	2	3	4	5
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	19,065,921	21,447,412	21,420,448	24,203,573	27,289,340
Assam	3,712,638	4,333,826	5,157,789	6,165,612	7,403,396
Bihar	27,314,210	28,316,916	28,129,208	31,349,892	35,174,146
Gujarat	9,094,748	9,803,587	10,174,989	11,489,828	13,701,557
Jammu & Kashmir	2,139,362	2,292,535	24,24,359	2,670,208	2,946,728
Kerala	6,396,262	7,147,673	7,802,127	9,507,050	11,031,541
Madhya Pradesh	16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,355,657	23,990,608
Madras	19,252,630	20,902,616	21,628,518	23,472,099	26,267,507
Maharashtra	19,391,643	21,474,523	20,849,666	23,959,300	26,832,758
Mysore	13,054,754	13,525,251	13,377,599	14,632,992	16,255,368
Nagaland	101,550	149,038	158,801	178,844	189,641
Orissa	10,302,917	11,378,875	11,158,586	12,491,056	13,767,988
Punjab	13,265,860	11,945,019	12,465,009	13,666,876	16,101,189
Rajasthan	10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,648	11,747,974	13,863,859
Uttar Pradesh	48,625,310	48,152,273	46,669,865	49,776,754	56,531,848
West Bengal	16,940,088	17,998,769	17,474,148	18,897,036	23,229,552
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,768
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	24,280	29,020	31,048	38,260	40,441
Delhi	405,819	413,851	488,452	636,246	917,935
Goa, Daman and Diu	507,518	519,222	500,904	541,710	583,726
Himachal Pradesh	844,270	876,562	890,046	954,276	10,57,711
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355
Manipur	284,465	346,222	384,016	445,606	512,069
Pondicherry	246,354	257,179	244,156	258,628	285,012
Tripura	173,325	220,613	204,437	382,450	513,010
INDIA	238,337,313	252,005,470	251,239,492	278,867,430	318,539,60

Source : Registrar General of India
Ministry of Home Affairs

TABLE 4.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION—concl'd.
(1901—1961)

States	Population according to each Census		Decennial Percentage						Variation
	1951	1961	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
<i>States</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	31,115,259	35,983,447	12.49	—0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65	
Assam	8,830,732(1)	12,209,330(a)	16.73	19.01	19.54	20.08	19.28	34.45	
Bihar	38,786,184	46,455,610	3.67	—0.66	11.45	12.20	10.27	19.77	
Gujarat	16,262,657	20,633,350	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88	
Jammu & Kashmir	3,253,852(b)	3,560,976	7.16	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44	
Kerala	13,549,118	16,903,715	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76	
Madhya Pradesh	26,071,637	32,372,408	15.30	—1.38	11.39	12.34	8.67	24.27	
Madras	30,119,047	33,686,953	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85	
Maharashtra	32,002,564	39,553,718	10.74	—2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60	
Mysore	19,401,956	23,586,772	3.60	—1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57	
Nagaland	212,975	369,200	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07	
Orissa	14,645,946	17,548,846	10.44	—1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82	
Punjab	16,134,890	20,306,812	—9.96	4.35	9.64	17.81	0.21	25.86	
Rajasthan	15,970,774	20,155,602	6.70	—6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20	
Uttar Pradesh	63,215,742	73,746,401	—0.97	—3.08	6.66	13.57	11.82	16.66	
West Bengal	26,299,980	34,026,279	6.25	—2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.80	
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30,971	63,548	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	—8.28	105.19	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	41,532	57,963	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56	
Delhi	1,744,072	2,658,612	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44	
Goa, Daman and Diu(2)	596,059	626,667	2.31	—3.53	8.15	7.76	2.11	5.14	
Himachal Pradesh	1,109,466	1,351,144	3.82	1.54	7.22	10.84	4.89	21.78	
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	21,035	24,108	4.85	—6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	
Manipur	577,635	780,037	21.71	10.92	16.04	14.92	12.80	35.04	
Pondicherry (3)	317,253	369,079	4.39	—5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34	
Tripura	639,029	1,142,005	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71	
INDIA	360,950,368	439,072,582	5.73	—0.30	11.00	14.23	13.31	21.64	

(1) Excludes population of North East Frontier Agency.

(2) A Census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by Portuguese Govt. as on 15th December, 1960. The figures represent 'present population' on that date.

(3) 1951 population has been assumed to be the same as in 1948 when a Census was taken by the French Govt.

(a) Includes North East Frontier Agency population of 336,558.

(b) Census was not held in J. & K. in 1951. Population estimated as mean of 1941-1961.

TABLE 5.—PROPORTION OF POPULATION RELATED TO PROPORTION OF AREA IN DIFFERENT DENSITY RANGES IN INDIA

(Census 1961)

States		Density Ranges : Persons per sq. mile.						
		0—200	201—350	351—500	501—750	751—1,000	1,000+	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(a) % age of Population to Total Population								
(b) % age of Area to Total Area								
INDIA	(a)	8.63	22.92	14.16	22.25	13.96	18.08	
	(b)	30.82	32.45	12.85	13.20	6.13	4.55	
Andhra Pradesh	(a)	5.75	44.26	10.87	39.12	..	..
	(b)	11.72	57.22	9.20	21.86	..	..
Assam	(a)	11.08	13.17	36.57	39.18	..	..
	(b)	48.15	10.46	23.00	18.39	..	..
Bihar	(a)	..	12.32	10.17	13.58	29.01	34.92	
	(b)	..	28.26	15.86	12.90	24.66	18.32	
Gujarat	(a)	6.94	34.94	18.54	30.00	9.58	..	
	(b)	30.11	37.70	12.95	15.61	3.63	..	
Kerala	(a)	..	..	..	20.78	22.00	57.22	
	(b)	..	..	..	33.80	26.17	40.03	
Madhya Pradesh	(a)	44.39	51.30	1.98	2.33	..	..
	(b)	58.67	39.46	1.01	0.86	..	..
Madras	(a)	..	..	8.40	73.87	9.64	8.09	
	(b)	..	..	11.59	79.61	7.43	1.37	
Maharashtra	(a)	3.13	46.40	35.93	4.04	..	10.50	
	(b)	7.75	48.58	30.97	2.64	..	8.16	
Mysore	(a)	7.59	42.11	39.68	..	10.62	..	
	(b)	12.74	51.52	31.59	..	4.15	..	
Orissa	(a)	17.22	35.97	21.30	25.51	..	..
	(b)	31.99	42.15	14.66	11.20	..	..
Punjab	(a)	0.10	12.82	35.94	32.50	18.64	..	
	(b)	9.99	21.78	35.04	23.37	9.82	..	
Rajasthan	(a)	43.91	40.95	15.74	..	..	..
	(b)	68.91	24.64	6.45	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	(a)	1.34	7.83	4.02	23.78	32.67	30.36	
	(b)	9.74	18.86	6.41	22.53	24.63	17.83	
West Bengal	(a)	..	..	..	18.13	22.99	58.88	
	(b)	..	..	..	31.59	28.79	39.62	
Centrally Administered Territories								
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	59.81	28.44	11.75	..	..	..
	(b)	81.89	13.99	4.12	..	..	..

Source: Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 6.—RANKING OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES IN TERMS OF POPULATION AND AREA

(Census 1961)

States	Rank in population	% age of Union Population	Rank in Area (As on 1-1-1966)	% age of Union Area
1	2	3	4	5
Uttar Pradesh	1	16.80	4	9.01
Bihar	2	10.58	10	5.32
Maharashtra	3	9.01	3	9.40
Andhra Pradesh	4	8.20	5	8.42
West Bengal	5	7.96	14	2.68
Madras	6	7.67	12	3.98
Madhya Pradesh	7	7.37	1	13.57
Mysore	8	5.37	8	5.87
Gujarat	9	4.70	9	5.73
Punjab	10	4.63	13	3.73
Rajasthan	11	4.59	2	10.47
Orissa	12	4.00	11	4.77
Kerala	13	3.85	15	1.19
Assam	14	2.78	7	6.22
Jammu and Kashmir	15	0.81	6	6.82
Nagaland	21	0.08	18	0.50
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	16	0.60	22	0.05
Goa, Daman, & Diu	20	0.14	21	0.11
Himachal Pradesh	17	0.31	16	0.86
Tripura	18	0.26	19	0.32
Manipur	19	0.18	17	0.88
Pondicherry	22	0.08	24	0.02
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	23	0.01	20	0.25
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	24	0.01	23	0.02
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	25	0.01	25	0.001

(1) Includes N.E.F.A.

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 7.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION
(Census 1961)

States	Total Workers (2)		As Cultivators		As Agri. Labourers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	129,113,818	59,457,724	66,416,538	33,111,775	17,322,927	14,196,484
Andhra Pradesh	11,299,400	7,363,642	4,654,264	2,832,555	2,454,741	2,881,753
Assam (1)	3,448,220	1,715,355	2,189,970	1,133,683	158,189	29,23
Bihar	12,955,409	6,279,156	6,926,057	3,435,914	2,574,239	1,844,233
Gujarat	5,685,776	2,788,812	2,816,996	1,702,064	679,267	572,783
Jammu & Kashmir	1,096,940	426,681	798,444	354,959	16,764	1,652
Kerala	3,947,038	1,683,295	904,502	273,601	516,914	461,48
Madhya Pradesh	5,981,224	6,947,953	5,932,754	4,678,754	1,397,278	1,417,922
Madras	10,103,326	5,248,295	4,230,028	2,227,805	1,445,041	1,383,333
Maharashtra	11,662,264	7,286,217	4,744,781	3,992,294	2,112,617	2,397,385
Mysore	7,029,602	3,696,744	3,750,685	2,055,979	886,072	875,038
Nagaland	115,554	103,756	91,702	101,781	1,214	1,287
Orissa	5,328,366	2,333,163	3,185,128	1,167,884	805,009	498,502
Punjab	5,764,363	1,336,783	2,989,353	1,007,378	483,013	60,782
Rajasthan	6,141,506	3,442,334	4,205,067	2,850,012	230,193	163,438
Uttar Pradesh	22,480,360	6,369,781	14,302,062	4,126,314	2,035,588	1,225,590
West Bengal	10,040,239	1,539,956	3,891,551	567,228	1,446,721	324,987
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26,648	4,546	5,228	1,227	337	11
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18,317	16,477	12,771	13,027	2,413	2,536
Delhi	778,282	76,169	34,603	20,855	5,101	2,224
Goa, Daman & Diu	155,112	103,026	57,739	53,473	12,782	26,554
Himachal Pradesh	443,449	362,038	334,266	336,323	7,555	3,777
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi	6,158	6,291	135	4	..	..
Manipur	183,127	174,793	141,182	92,996	1,186	998
Pondicherry	101,095	37,275	17,962	4,092	21,386	17,42
Tripura	322,043	115,186	199,308	81,573	29,307	3,605

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) are 24766, 1398, 96, 57 and 10, respectively.

(2) Excludes 297,853 population of N.E.F.A.

TABLE 7.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

State	In mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, orchards and Allied Activities		As Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA	4,026,051	1,195,165	7,165,449	4,665,264	7,184,791	790,535
Andhra Pradesh	466,002	94,956	1,149,287	665,867	387,729	87,946
Assam (1)	291,505	226,937	28,308	252,521	98,326	12,325
Bihar	541,511	110,672	602,958	454,942	385,396	40,502
Gujarat	76,290	28,560	343,163	212,443	500,109	36,050
Jammu & Kashmir	18,247	7,232	43,040	52,588	31,298	2,155
Kerala	398,622	88,737	188,654	299,908	392,950	136,522
Madhya Pradesh	383,803	108,484	528,795	312,600	302,703	34,148
Madras	330,606	104,892	681,052	525,760	750,585	97,717
Maharashtra	346,798	62,593	560,014	272,155	1,191,921	112,414
Mysore	243,595	92,481	451,206	250,504	359,351	62,529
Nagaland	492	25	63	32	597	22
Orissa	95,978	36,018	285,734	245,075	72,998	13,199
Punjab	60,407	5,743	420,558	120,291	338,910	15,148
Rajasthan	122,737	48,344	397,504	200,678	151,184	20,841
Uttar Pradesh	147,427	24,432	1,319,180	482,566	771,059	29,776
West Bengal	439,010	138,871	299,904	187,407	1,243,617	75,543
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,986	307	2,047	2,612	1,145	52
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,477	518	436	172	83	2
Delhi	6,918	1,748	13,194	3,516	163,353	6,971
Goa, Daman & Diu	21,164	7,935	..	..	16,812	1,938
Himachal Pradesh	8,251	646	27,686	17,163	6,105	630
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi	579	4	4,120	6,185	343	31
Manipur	574	231	7,291	71,875	848	25
Pondicherry	7,299	379	4,244	3,262	15,300	2,017
Tripura	7,773	4,420	7,011	18,142	9,739	1,800

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (8), (10), (11) and (13) are 342, 15,461 and 17 respectively.

TABLE 7.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—contd
(Census 1961)

State	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communication	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
INDIA	1,815,092	242,595	6,832,291	819,674	2,953,445	65,639
Andhra Pradesh	174,167	46,083	590,817	207,330	233,813	4,147
Assam (1)	39,924	1,627	175,252	9,862	75,506	574
Bihar	99,333	9,009	448,487	74,462	227,763	2,780
Gujarat	73,492	16,551	381,287	29,869	155,867	3,194
Jammu & Kashmir	8,470	264	33,065	555	12,491	739
Kerala	67,664	3,038	298,218	23,715	144,913	7,600
Madhya Pradesh	141,983	30,275	350,141	53,496	153,673	4,247
Madras	175,937	29,390	660,894	97,407	248,599	5,002
Maharashtra	197,445	38,171	770,659	85,391	425,464	21,348
Mysore	153,479	36,459	327,869	63,151	105,077	1,241
Nagaland	373	2	1,173	64	721	3
Orissa	29,117	1,741	111,622	35,840	49,098	2,618
Punjab	135,172	5,071	380,663	4,808	141,611	867
Rajasthan	96,908	12,254	274,232	13,925	116,975	934
Uttar Pradesh	209,914	4,005	996,260	66,622	396,530	2,735
West Bengal	146,625	4,665	836,365	35,839	386,873	5,352
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5,426	16	1,065	30	403	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	229	79	198	28	111	..
Delhi	32,605	2,755	144,579	2,148	48,673	896
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,939	91	8,918	4,608	15,200	891
Himachal Pradesh	13,202	508	7,006	171	2,889	31
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi	224	10	109	3	147	2
Manipur	2,003	233	5,328	6,561	3,014	19
Pondicherry	3,463	196	10,127	3,225	3,264	14
Tripura	3,998	102	17,957	564	4,770	9

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (14), (15), (16) and (18) are 1712, 1, 407 and 869 respectively.

TABLE 7. - ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*cont'd.*
(Census 1961)

State	In other services		Non-Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	20	21	22	23
INDIA	15,197,234	4,370,593	96,947,090	153,256,097
Andhra Pradesh	1,188,580	543,005	6,862,271	10,458,134
Assam (1)	398,240	48,188	2,910,489	3,837,413
Bihar	1,149,665	306,641	10,346,040	16,875,005
Gujarat	659,305	187,348	4,948,126	7,210,636
Jammu & Kashmir	135,121	6,536	799,693	1,237,662
Kerala	1,034,601	388,692	4,414,889	6,858,493
Madhya Pradesh	790,094	308,033	6,596,980	8,846,251
Madras	1,580,584	776,989	6,807,652	11,527,680
Maharashtra	1,312,565	304,466	8,766,618	11,838,619
Mysore	752,268	252,362	5,011,321	7,849,105
Nagaland	19,219	540	75,473	74,417
Orissa	693,682	332,286	3,442,220	6,445,097
Punjab	814,676	116,701	5,127,213	8,078,453
Rajasthan	546,706	131,908	4,422,576	6,149,186
Uttar Pradesh	2,302,340	407,741	16,153,841	28,742,419
West Bengal	1,349,573	200,064	8,558,905	14,787,179
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,011	284	12,656	19,698
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	599	115	11,207	11,962
Delhi	329,256	35,056	711,096	1,093,065
Goa, Daman and Diu	16,528	7,536	147,422	221,107
Himachal Pradesh	36,489	2,789	259,248	286,409
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi	501	52	5,777	5,882
Manipur	21,701	1,622	203,931	218,186
Pondicherry	18,050	6,668	82,252	148,457
Tripura	42,880	4,971	269,194	435,582

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (20) to (23) are 21 315 862, 5,814 and 6,727 respectively.

TABLE 9.—EXPECTATION OF MALE AND FEMALE LIVES AT 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 AND 60 IN THE CENSUS YEARS 1881—1951 FOR ALL INDIA

Year	0		10		20	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1881	23.67	25.58	34.00	33.42	28.55	28.44
1891	24.59	25.54	35.46	34.40	29.24	29.28
1901	23.63	23.96	34.73	33.86	28.59	28.64
1911	22.59	23.31	33.36(a)	33.74(a)	27.46(b)	27.96(b)
1921	19.42	20.91	29.64	29.21	25.46	25.41
1931	26.91	26.56	36.38(a)	33.61(a)	29.57(b)	27.08(b)
1941	32.09	31.37	41.20	38.56	35.02	33.11
1951	32.45	31.66	39.97	39.45	33.03	32.90
1961	41.89	40.55	45.21	43.78	36.99	35.63

Year	30		40		50		60	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1881	23.80	24.48	18.90	20.03	13.93	14.96	9.25	9.79
1891	23.66	24.69	18.75	20.20	14.28	15.59	10.12	10.87
1901	22.90	23.82	17.91	19.12	13.59	14.50	9.53	10.02
1911	22.45(c)	22.99(c)	18.01(d)	18.49(d)	13.97(e)	14.28(e)	10.00(f)	10.11(f)
1921	21.64	21.78	17.93	18.31	14.30	14.95	10.67	11.67
1931	23.60(c)	22.30(c)	18.60(d)	18.23(d)	14.31(e)	14.65(e)	10.25(f)	10.81
1941	29.03	27.89	23.27	22.91	17.77	18.17	12.59	13.68
1951	26.58	26.18	20.53	21.06	14.89	16.15	10.13	11.33
1961	29.03	27.86	22.07	22.37	17.46	22.37	11.77	12.93

(a) Figures relate to age group 10—15

(b) Figures relate to age group 20—29

(c) Figures relate to age group 30—39

(d) Figures relate to age group 40—49

(e) Figures relate to age group 50—59

(f) Figures relate to age group 60—69

Source: Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 9—GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN INDIA

States	(Census 1961)					
	Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
	Population(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61	Population(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61	Population(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61
INDIA	366,418,701	22.03	46,539,592	25.61	10,725,273	27.35
Andhra Pradesh	31,813,944	15.96	2,715,021	12.65	1,428,729	15.01
Assam (2)	7,910,520	33.96	2,766,517	38.56	766,266	56.89
Bihar	39,345,517	18.96	5,785,631	32.29	502,195	20.85
Gujarat	18,356,065	28.11	1,745,103	20.26	91,028	16.61
Jammu and Kashmir	1,013,193	..	2,432,067	..	2,848	..
Kerala	10,282,568	23.23	3,027,639	27.50	3,587,365	26.95
Madhya Pradesh	30,425,798	23.14	1,317,617	25.45	188,314	132.47
Madras	30,297,115	11.33	1,560,414	8.14	1,762,954	23.51
Maharashtra	32,530,901	13.58	3,034,332	24.54	560,594	29.39
Mysore	20,582,853	21.90	2,328,376	19.40	487,587	16.52
Nagaland	34,677	299.97	891	71.35	195,588	99.44
Orissa	17,123,194	19.59	215,319	22.11	201,017	41.63
Punjab	12,930,045	30.86	393,314	38.01	149,834	51.56
Rajasthan	18,132,690	25.44	1,314,613	32.62	22,864	100.19
Uttar Pradesh	62,437,316	16.13	10,788,089	19.48	101,641	—17.95
West Bengal	27,523,358	32.63	6,985,287	26.48	204,530	12.52
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
A. & N. Islands	32,781	252.71	7,398	54.67	17,973	89.31
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	56,576	39.72	443	178.62	799	—8.15
Delhi	2,234,597	52.24	155,453	56.23	29,269	56.64
Goa, Daman & Diu	384,378	10.45	14,600	4.23	227,202	—2.66
Himachal Pradesh	1,310,019	20.31	25,619	67.96	592	86.75
L. M. & A. Islands	263	1653.33	23,789	13.18	56	2,700.00
Manipur	481,112	38.52	48,588	30.62	152,043	122.30
Pondicherry	311,223	..	23,470	..	33,946	..
Tripura	867,998	80.58	230,002	67.96	10,339	90.78

(1) The percentage increase 1951-61 of each religion has been calculated on comparative population figures of 1951 1961.

(2) The population includes the figures of 25, 1,001 1,713, 745, 5,809 14 & 3,817, of N.E.F.A. in respect of Hindus, Muslims, Christian, Sikhs, Buddhists, Jains and 'others' respectively. The percentage increase 1951-61 of the religion has, however, been calculated by excluding N.E.F.A. as figures of N.E.F.A. for 1951 Census are not available.

Sources: Registrar General of India
Ministry of Home Affairs

AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 9 -GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	(Census 1961)							
	Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Others	
	Population	Percentage (1) increase 1951—61	Population	Percentage (1) increase 1951—61	Population	Percentage (1) increase 1951—61	Population	Percentage (1) increase 1951—61
INDIA	7,845,843	25.13	3,306,143	2128.69	2,027,262	25.17	1,611,916	-13.01
Andhra Pradesh	8,563	65.66	6,753	2836.09	9,012	84.26	1,425	-94.77
Assam (3)	10,431	145.28	42,322	61.36	9,482	127.10	4,05,939	-6.63
Bihar	44,413	17.04	2,885	164.19	17,598	115.53	7,57,371	-13.38
Chhatisgarh	9,646	37.27	3,185	1,508.59	409,754	9.31	18,569	-18.78
Jammu & Kashmir	63,069	—	48,360	—	1,427	12	12	—
Kerala	822	166.88	228	153.33	2,967	112.23	2,126	-19.86
Madhya Pradesh	65,715	64.64	113,365	4848.28	247,927	36.73	13,672	54.87
Madras	2,567	7.59	777	-34.10	28,350	27.90	34,776	235.71
Maharashtra	57,617	39.06	2,789,501	112,063.29	485,672	43.86	95,101	-12.84
Mysore	3,287	-16.81	9,770	472.35	174,366	24.66	533	-76.33
Nagaland	255	61.39	42	-10.64	263	246.05	137,484	30.40
Orissa	5,030	20.83	454	-53.15	2,295	83.89	1,537	-46.69
Punjab	6,769,129	21.88	14,857	795.00	48,754	8.11	879	-10.67
Rajasthan	274,198	84.98	759	-82.60	409,417	13.80	1,061	29.55
Uttar Pradesh	283,737	43.58	112,893	300.25	122,108	24.93	617	-55.03
West Bengal	34,184	11.63	112,253	37.46	26,940	37.40	39,727	-65.94
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
A. & N. Islands	241	91.27	1,707	6.42	3	200.00	3,445	-39.23
Dadra & Nagar	—	—	2	—	120	—	23	100.09
Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	203,916	48.74	5,466	986.68	29,595	46.70	316	22.01
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	189	237.50	68	—	230	-61.41
Himachal Pradesh	8,437	68.10	6,308	315,300.00	45	179.41	74	—
L.M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	523	946.00	325	884.85	778	418.67	96,668	-22.35
Pondicherry	14	—	25	—	76	—	325	—
Tripura	49	40.00	13,716	118.89	195	441.67	6	-99.13

See foot-notes on page 20 ante.

TABLE 10.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS
OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND
UNION TERRITORIES
(Census 1961)

States	Total Population of Scheduled Castes					Percentage of Scheduled Caste to total population of State/ Union Territory
	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	32,937,280	31,511,995	64,449,275	57,566,964	6,882,311	14.07
Andhra Pradesh	2,512,325	2,461,291	4,973,616	4,421,528	552,088	13.82
Assam (1)	389,271	343,485	732,756	672,086	60,670	6.20
Bihar	3,218,935	3,317,940	6,536,875	6,174,654	362,221	14.07
Gujarat	693,436	673,319	1,367,255	1,033,073	334,182	6.63
Jammu & Kashmir	150,306	133,765	284,131	263,236	20,895	7.06
Kerala	712,475	722,342	1,434,817	1,312,972	121,845	8.49
Madhya Pradesh	2,155,875	2,097,149	4,253,024	3,797,730	455,294	13.12
Madras	3,044,822	3,022,505	6,067,327	5,141,487	925,840	18.01
Maharashtra	1,135,191	1,091,723	2,226,914	1,741,461	485,453	5.63
Mysore	1,586,547	1,530,685	3,117,232	2,608,745	508,487	13.22
Nagaland	80	46	126	31	95	0.03
Orissa	1,371,410	1,392,448	2,763,858	2,637,832	126,026	15.75
Punjab	2,208,473	1,930,633	4,139,106	3,658,708	480,398	20.38
Rajasthan	1,747,476	1,612,164	3,359,640	2,946,595	413,045	16.67
Uttar Pradesh	7,934,935	7,464,946	15,399,881	14,332,181	1,067,700	20.88
West Bengal	3,596,609	3,293,705	6,890,314	6,217,341	673,073	19.73
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	404	581	985	985	—	1.70
Delhi	189,470	152,085	341,555	69,312	272,243	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	191,429	178,487	369,916	357,774	12,142	27.38
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	6,886	6,490	13,376	13,218	158	1.71
Pondicherry	28,796	28,050	56,846	53,135	3,711	15.40
Tripura	62,069	57,656	119,725	112,980	6,745	10.48

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (2) to (7) are nil.

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 10.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS
OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND
UNION TERRITORIES—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

States	Total Population of Scheduled Tribes					Percentage of Scheduled Tribes to total population of State/ Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to population of State/ Union Territory
	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban		
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA	15,161,172	14,968,512	30,130,184	29,357,790	772,394	6.86	21.53
Andhra Pradesh	670,368	654,000	1,324,368	1,267,287	57,081	3.68	17.50
Assam (1)	1,203,547	1,159,436	2,362,983	2,294,950	68,033	19.35	25.35
Bihar	2,087,994	2,116,776	4,204,770	4,094,825	109,945	9.05	23.12
Gujarat	1,398,478	1,355,968	2,754,446	2,616,496	137,950	13.35	19.98
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.98
Kerala	106,076	106,686	212,762	203,599	9,163	1.26	9.75
Madhya Pradesh	3,334,363	3,344,047	6,678,410	6,603,325	75,085	20.63	33.77
Madras	129,185	122,806	251,991	237,663	14,328	0.75	18.76
Maharashtra	1,211,605	1,185,554	2,397,159	2,307,249	89,910	6.06	11.69
Mysore	98,337	93,759	192,096	182,161	9,935	0.81	14.03
Nagaland	171,233	172,464	343,697	333,834	9,863	93.09	93.13
Orissa	2,094,753	2,129,004	4,223,757	4,136,206	87,551	24.07	39.82
Punjab	6,964	7,168	14,132	—	—	0.07	20.45
Rajasthan	1,198,886	1,110,561	2,309,447	2,262,207	47,240	11.46	28.13
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.88
West Bengal	1,043,042	1,011,039	2,054,081	2,005,965	48,116	5.88	25.61
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	7,318	6,804	14,122	—	—	22.22	22.22
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	26,002	25,257	51,259	—	—	88.43	90.13
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	54,719	53,475	108,194	107,844	350	8.01	35.39
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	11,466	11,925	23,391	23,391	—	97.03	97.03
Manipur	123,162	125,887	249,049	244,903	4,146	31.93	33.64
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.40
Tripura	184,174	175,896	360,070	356,372	3,698	31.53	42.01

Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of Columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (13) & (14) are 148116, 150051, 298167, 298167, 88.59 & 88.59 respectively.

AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE II—ESTIMATED MID YEAR POPULATION

(In 000)

States	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
INDIA	4,42,573	4,53,241	4,64,165	4,75,353	4,86,811	4,98,680
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	36,215	36,917	37,631	38,359	39,101	39,876
Assam (1)	12,326	12,682	13,048	13,425	13,812	14,220
Bihar	46,811	47,891	48,995	50,125	51,280	52,485
Gujarat	20,820	21,391	21,977	22,579	23,198	23,835
Jammu and Kashmir	3,578	3,627	3,678	3,729	3,781	3,833
Kerala	17,044	17,473	17,912	18,362	18,823	19,298
Madhya Pradesh	32,640	33,457	34,292	35,150	36,027	36,942
Madras	33,877	34,452	35,036	35,630	36,233	36,857
Maharashtra	39,892	40,923	41,980	43,064	44,175	45,312
Mysore	23,769	24,323	24,889	25,469	26,061	26,675
Nagaland	371	378	383	390	397	403
Orissa	17,678	18,071	18,472	18,883	19,302	19,739
Punjab	20,514	21,149	21,803	22,477	23,172	23,889
Rajasthan	20,349	20,941	21,549	22,175	22,818	23,479
Uttar Pradesh	74,293	75,956	77,662	79,389	81,161	82,995
West Bengal	35,241	36,201	37,186	38,198	39,237	40,311
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
A. & N. Islands	64	67	70	72	76	79
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	58	60	61	63	64	66
Delhi	2,703	2,841	2,985	3,137	3,297	3,464
Goa, Daman and Diu	629	637	642	648	655	662
Himachal Pradesh	1,362	1,394	1,427	1,463	1,494	1,530
L. M. & A. Islands	24	25	25	25	26	26
Manipur	790	820	851	884	918	954
Pondicherry	372	379	387	395	403	412
Tripura	1,153	1,188	1,224	1,262	1,309	1,340

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of 1961 to 1966 are 338, 344, 350, 356, 362 & 368 thousands respectively.

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

2. NATIONAL INCOME

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of national income of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible; the income method being followed for the remaining sectors.

Tables 12 and 13.

The net domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin is estimated for the sectors grouped under —

- (a) Agriculture
- (b) Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises
- (c) Commerce, transport and communications
- (d) Other services.

The method adopted for preparation of series on 'national income' has been generally the same except in respect of the following three sectors in case for the year 1963-64:

Agriculture : The estimates of value of output have been considered at all-India level instead of at State-level. All-India wholesale prices during harvest period of 1962-63 were projected to the year 1963-64 on the basis of the all-India average rise observed in wholesale prices of the individual crops during the peak marketing period in 1963-64 over 1962-63. The net output has been estimated by assuming that it forms the same ratio to the value of gross output in 1963-64 as it did in 1962-63.

Animal Husbandry : Estimates have been worked out at all-India level instead of at State-level. The evaluation of individual live-stock products has been done at prices obtained by projecting the all-India 1962-63 prices to 1963-64 with the help of index numbers of wholesale prices issued by the office of the Economic Adviser, Government of India, instead of at the Statewise prices obtained from the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

Forestry : Estimates of value of gross and net output for 1962-63 have been projected to 1963-64 on the basis of the trend of government receipts from forests as recorded in their budget documents.

The methodology followed for preliminary estimates for 1964-65 remains essentially the same as adopted for the estimates of 1963-64.

Table 14.

This table gives estimates of net national output at 1948-49 prices by broad industry groups.

TABLE 12.—COMPARATIVE MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL OUTPUT AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES

	1964-65(2)	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Net output (Rs. 100 crores)										
1. At current prices	200.1	172.1	154.0	148.0	141.4	129.5	126.0	113.9	99.8	95.5
2. At 1948-49 prices	150.5	139.7	133.1	130.6	127.3	118.6	116.5	108.9	104.8	88.9
Net output per capita (Rs.)										
1. At current prices (1)	421.5	370.9	339.4	333.6	325.7	304.8	303.0	279.6	255.0	266.5
2. At 1948-49 prices(1)	317.0	301.1	293.4	294.3	293.2	279.2	280.1	267.3	267.8	247.5
Index number of net output with 1948-49 as base										
1. At current prices	231.3	199.0	178.0	171.1	163.5	149.7	145.7	131.7	115.4	110.2
2. At 1948-49 prices	174.0	161.5	153.9	151.0	147.2	137.1	134.7	125.9	121.2	102.3
Index number of per capita net output with 1948-49 as base										
1. At current prices	168.9	148.6	136.0	133.7	130.5	122.1	121.4	112.0	102.2	106.8
2. At 1948-49 prices	127.0	120.6	117.5	117.9	117.5	111.9	112.2	107.1	107.3	99.2

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,
Department of Statistics.

(1) Based on 1941, 1951 and 1961 Census figures.

(2) Preliminary.

TABLE 13.—NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
(CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1964-65(1)	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Agriculture	108.7	81.7	70.0	69.6	68.9	62.5	62.4	52.8	45.2	48.9
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities	100.0	79.4	67.9	67.7	66.8	60.9	60.8	51.3	43.9	47.8
Forestry	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
Fishery	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4
Mining, Manufacturing and Small Enterprises	36.0	33.3	30.8	28.8	26.0	23.2	21.7	21.2	18.5	15.3
Mining	2.2	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.7
Factory establishments	20.7	18.5	16.8	15.4	13.2	11.1	10.0	9.8	7.8	5.5
Small enterprises	13.1	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.1
Commerce, Transport and Communication	29.6	28.1	26.5	24.8	23.4	22.3	21.5	20.7	18.8	16.9
Communication (posts, telegraphs and telephones)	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
Railways	5.2	5.1	4.6	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.5	1.8
Organised banking and insurance	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7
Other commerce and transport	20.5	19.7	19.0	18.4	17.6	17.0	16.3	15.8	14.9	14.0
Other Services	32.9	29.9	27.5	25.5	23.6	21.8	20.6	19.3	17.3	14.4
Professions and liberal arts	9.6	9.0	8.4	7.9	7.4	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.6	4.7
Government services (Administration)	14.8	12.8	11.3	10.0	9.0	7.9	7.3	6.6	5.7	4.3
Domestic service	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3
House property	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.1
Net domestic product at factor cost	201.2	173.0	154.8	148.7	141.9	129.8	126.2	114.0	99.8	96.5
Net earned income from abroad	-1.1	-0.9	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.2
Net national output at factor cost-National income	200.1	172.1	154.0	148.0	141.4	129.5	126.0	113.9	99.8	96.3

(1) Preliminary.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,
Department of Statistics.

TABLE 14—NET NATIONAL OUTPUT
(AT 1948-49 PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1964 65(3)	1963- 64	1962- 63	1961- 62	1960- 61	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1955- 56	1950- 51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities (1)	65.0	59.7	57.9	59.1	59.0	55.1	55.6	50.1	50.2	43.4
2. Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises	25.5	24.4	23.0	22.1	21.1	19.7	18.8	18.6	17.6	14.8
3. Commerce, Transport and Communications	29.7	27.8	26.4	25.4	24.6	22.7	21.9	21.1	19.7	16.6
4. Other services (2)	31.4	28.7	26.6	24.7	23.1	21.4	20.4	19.2	17.3	13.9
5. Net domestic product at factor cost	151.6	140.6	133.9	131.3	127.8	118.9	116.7	109.0	104.8	88.7
6. Net earned income from abroad	-1.1	-0.9	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.2
7. Net national output at factor cost = National income	150.5	139.7	133.1	130.6	127.3	118.6	116.5	108.9	104.8	88.5

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.
Department of Statistics.

(1) Including forestry and fishery.

(2) Comprising professions and liberal arts, government services (administration), domestic service and house property.

(3) Preliminary.

3 AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding agriculture, in the following tables cover a period of ten years. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, the state-wise distribution is only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all states and union territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation who in turn depend on the individual State authorities for primary returns.

Table 15—

Area according to village papers is worked out from the returns prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes.

Figures of forest area shown in the table are taken from 'Indian Agricultural Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation. These figures do not tally with the corresponding figures of area given in Table 28, 30 & 31 because of : (i) The figures presented in the 'Agricultural Statistics' generally relate to the agricultural year (July-June) whereas the 'Indian Forest Statistics' relate to the financial year (April-March); (ii) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including 'non-wooded' areas under the control of Forest Departments is taken as area under forests while in Agricultural Statistics it is classified according to its actual utilisation; & (iii) Forest Department reports are expected to cover all forest areas in the state but Agricultural Statistics relate only to the 'reporting areas'.

Area not available for cultivation is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding fallows denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

Fallow lands denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States up to 1950-51. From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down to be followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow upto a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow lands" while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be. Before 1950-51 the practice differed from state to state, e.g., in Bombay, lands lying fallow up to a period of 10 years were included under fallows while in Punjab those lying fallow for more than two years were classified under "other uncultivated lands excluding current fallows". Thus the figures of land area classification before and after 1950-51 are not strictly comparable.

Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area.—In computing the aggregate *net* area sown, area sown more than once has been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is accounted more than once.

Tables 16 and 17 —

Figures are given for area and yield of 33 principal crops, Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops, *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates of area and production of coffee and rubber are based on special returns received from the State Governments in connection with the all-India publications on these crops. Data regarding tea are as extracted from the publications of the Tea Board. The estimates for coconut are again *ad hoc* estimates.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (specially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total of area figures shown in table 15 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 *per cent* due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

Table 18 —

Average yield per hectare in quintals of 26 principal crops and 3 plantation crops, namely, tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table.

Table 19 —

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the total value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. These indices are, therefore, better indicators to be used rather than the absolute figures in analysing the trends of production as a whole or of any of the commodity. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is gross, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

Table 20—

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for the year 1961.



TABLE 15—LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Total reported area according to village papers (For Land Utilisation purposes)	Classification of area	
		Forests	Not available for cultivation
I	2	3	4
1950-51	284,315	40,482	147,517
1955-56	291,917	51,343	48,396
1956-57	292,179	51,391	47,368
1957-58	293,435	52,178	47,337
1958-59	293,667	51,406	47,455
1959-60	297,254	54,021	48,333
1960-61	298,862	55,769	49,997
1961-62*	299,275	54,542	50,471
1962-63*	299,912	55,454	50,309
1963-64	300,080	55,831	50,307
1963-64—			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	27,475	6,117	4,080
Assam (1)	13,284	3,526	6,430
Bihar	17,330	3,708	2,277
Gujarat (3)	18,315	1,110	5,123
Jammu & Kashmir (4)	4,873	3,128	547
Kerala	3,859	1,055	335
Madhya Pradesh	44,120	14,579	4,150
Madras	13,014	1,885	2,227
Maharashtra	30,770	5,439	2,509
Mysore	18,898	2,692	1,758
Nagaland(2)	1,113	29	1,038
Orissa	15,540	3,583	2,541
Punjab	12,266	365	3,298
Rajasthan	34,006	958	6,262
Uttar Pradesh	29,409	3,725	4,495
West Bengal (4)	8,852	1,108	1,293
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>			
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands (3)	3	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands(3)	675	647	7
Delhi	148	1	34
Himachal Pradesh (4)	2,819	940	441
Manipur (4)	2,199	602	1,409
Pondicherry	47	—	10
Tripura (4)	1,066	635	43

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation.

* Statewise information is shown in the "Appendix".

(1) Relates to 1960-61 & includes NEFA. The figures relating to net area sown, gross cropped area and area sown more than once, for the year 1962-63, were utilized in this table and necessary adjustment was made under 'current fallows'.

(2) Relates to 1956-57.

(3) Relates to 1961-62.

(4) Relates 1962-63

(a) Below 500 hectares.

(b) Included under "Not available or cultivation".

(c) Included in col. 6.

(d) Included in col. 8.

TABLE 15—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Classification of area (contd.)				
	Permanent pastures and graz- ing lands	Land under miscella- neous tree crops and groves (not in- cluded in net area sown)	Cultur- able waste	Fellow Lands other than current fallows	Land Current fallows
I	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	6,675	19,828	22,943	17,445	10,679
1955-56	11,473	5,885	21,537	24,127	
1956-57	12,186	5,784	21,276	23,326	
1957-58	12,831	6,087	20,602	25,320	
1958-59	13,090	6,006	20,175	23,707	
1959-60	13,679	5,818	19,463	23,001	
1960-61	13,900	4,363	19,090	22,586	
1961-62*	14,109	4,505	18,641	10,487	11,169
1962-63*	14,127	4,578	17,971	10,260	10,962
1963-64	14,217	4,432	17,780	10,191	11,102
1963-64—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	1,167	286	1,395	811	2,212
Assam (1)	242	257	205	153	141
Bihar	215	160	524	731	1,170
Gujarat (3)	1,032	45	727	348	367
Jammu & Kashmir (4)	125	128	145	22	82
Kerala	34	207	125	42	38
Madhya Pradesh	4,106	366	2,437	1,211	749
Madras	349	274	705	590	933
Maharashtra	1,414	176	890	1,141	1,115
Mysore	1,726	364	618	533	728
Nagaland (2)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Orissa	777	502	1,282	146	72
Punjab	122	16	376	—	480
Rajasthan	1,752	10	6,689	2,802	2,036
Uttar Pradesh	46	862	1,575	1,274	293
West Bengal (4)	(c)	629	(c)	379	(d)
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadivi and Minicoy Islands(3)	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (3)	4	2	4	(a)	1
Delhi	5	—	13	—	7
Himachal Pradesh (4)	1,047	34	64	3	14
Manipur (4)	—	21	—	—	(a)
Pondicherry	(a)	3	1	(a)	(a)
Tripura (4)	53	89	6	4	7

See foot-note on page 31 ante.

TABLE 15.—LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS—*concl'd.*

											Hectares (000)		
Years/States											Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
I											II	12	13
1950-51											118,747	13,146	131,893
1955-56											129,156	18,155	147,311
1956-57											130,848	18,644	149,492
1957-58											129,080	16,752	145,832
1958-59											131,828	19,801	151,629
1959-60											132,939	19,885	152,824
1960-61											133,157	19,559	152,716
1961-62*											135,352	20,747	156,099
1962-63*											136,252	20,521	156,773
1963-64											136,221	20,534	156,755
1963-64—													
States—													
Andhra Pradesh											11,406	1,346	12,752
Assam (1)											2,331	418	2,749
Bihar											8,546	2,503	11,049
Gujarat (3)											9,563	564	10,127
Jammu and Kashmir (4)											698	146	843
Kerala											2,022	440	2,462
Madhya Pradesh											16,522	2,222	18,743
Madras											6,052	1,123	7,175
Maharashtra											18,085	994	19,079
Mysore											10,480	371	10,851
Nagaland (2)											47	2	49
Orissa											5,981	1,240	7,221
Punjab											7,609	2,138	9,747
Rajasthan											13,497	967	14,464
Uttar Pradesh											17,140	4,856	21,996
West Bengal (4)											5,443	947	6,391
Centrally Administered Territories—													
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands (3)											3	—	3
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (3)											9	(a)	10
Delhi											87	31	119
Himachal Pradesh (4)											276	167	443
Manipur (4)											166	5	171
Pondicherry											32	15	47
Tripura (4)											227	40	267

For footnotes see page 31 *ante*.

TABLE 16.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)

Years/States	Hectares (000)			
	Foodgrains (Cereals)			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	30,810	15,571	9,023	3,159
1955-56	31,521	17,302	11,338	3,696
1957-58	32,298	17,311	11,169	4,079
1958-59	33,172	17,960	11,428	4,265
1959-60	33,820	17,707	10,695	4,344
1960-61	34,128	18,412	11,469	4,407
1961-62	34,694	18,249	11,278	4,507
1962-63	34,934	18,021	10,800	4,607
1963-64	35,622	17,956	10,785	4,584
1964-65	36,077	18,012	11,712	4,591
1964-65—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	3,267	2,497	608	192
Assam	1,955(b)	—	—	22
Bihar	5,288	8	20	753
Gujarat	532	1,359	1,346	236
Jammu & Kashmir	227	(a)	27	250
Kerala	801	1	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,301	2,063	196	493
Madras	2,638	752	484	6
Maharashtra	1,361	6,075	1,675	29
Mysore	1,048	2,883	494	13
Nagaland	74	—	—	—
Orissa	4,334	7	6	20
Punjab	522	291	935	564
Rajasthan	106	1,179	4,839	709
Uttar Pradesh	4,431	885	1,065	1,129
West Bengal	4,673	2	(a)	54
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	—	16	1
Delhi	1	10	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	52	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	47	—	(a)	120
Manipur	160	—	—	—
Pondicherry	33	(a)	1	—
Tripura	219	—	—	—

(1) Variations in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time. *Source:* Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

(a) Less than 500 hectare

(b) Includes 51 thousand hectares for NEFA.

TABLE 16.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)					
Years/States	Foodgrains (cereals)— <i>contd.</i>				Total cereals
	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	2,203	4,605	9,746	3,113	78,230
1955-56	2,307	5,335	12,367	3,418	87,344
1957-58	2,416	4,870	11,730	3,069	86,942
1958-59	2,540	5,159	12,617	3,312	90,453
1959-60	2,518	5,148	13,380	3,378	90,990
1960-61	2,515	4,955	12,927	3,205	92,018
1961-62	2,511	4,868	13,570	3,312	92,989
1962-63	2,316	4,693	13,657	3,022	92,050
1963-64	2,400	4,580	13,496	2,775	92,198
1964-65	2,429	4,555	13,453	2,668	93,497
1964-65—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	327	971	21	—	7,883
Assam	—	6	4	—	1,936(b)
Bihar	185	208	659	347	7,468
Gujarat	59	138	443	6	4,119
Jammu & Kashmir	—	19	172	17	712
Kerala	5	7	—	—	814
Madhya Pradesh	15	1,383	3,201	161	11,813
Madras	338	520	1	(a)	4,739
Maharashtra	221	200	900	5	10,466
Mysore	974	379	317	2	6,110
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	74
Orissa	77	70	14	(a)	4,528
Punjab	(a)	5	2,440	158	4,915
Rajasthan	—	83	1,176	431	8,523
Uttar Pradesh	200	531	3,872	1,477	13,590
West Bengal	11	7	41	32	4,820
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	7
Delhi	—	—	32	4	64
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	52
Himachal Pradesh	14	27	160	28	396
Manipur	—	—	—	—	160
Pondicherry	3	1	—	—	38
Tripura	—	—	—	—	219

See foot-notes on page 34 ante.

TABLE 16—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/ States	Foodgrains (Others)			Total Foodgrains	(Oilseeds)		
	Gram	Tur	Other pulses		Groundnuts	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	7,570	2,181	9,340	97,321	4,494	2,204	2,071
1955-56	9,779	2,287	11,150	110,560	5,133	2,293	2,556
1957-58	9,091	2,361	11,086	109,480	6,420	2,094	2,412
1958-59	10,080	2,473	11,758	114,764	6,251	2,250	2,447
1959-60	10,326	2,429	12,078	115,823	6,442	2,136	2,910
1960-61	9,276	2,433	11,854	115,581	6,463	2,169	2,883
1961-62	9,566	2,447	12,230	117,232	6,889	2,252	3,168
1962-63	9,177	2,418	12,364	116,009	6,864	2,488	3,108
1963-64	9,376	2,441	12,238	116,253	6,809	2,395	3,023
1964-65	9,011	2,473	12,502	117,483(c)	7,072	2,503	2,814
1964-65 —							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	85	178	1,139	9,285	947	217	3
Assam	2	2	79	2,070(b)	—	9	126(d)
Bihar	468	158	1,580	9,674	—	27	86
Gujarat	101	87	345	4,652	2,046	114	33
Jammu & Kashmir	3	—	46	761	—	8	26
Kerala	—	9	35	858	15	12	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,540	406	1,858	15,617	433	338	165
Madras	2	54	356	5,151	929	126	(a)
Maharashtra	374	567	1,370	12,777	1,107	125	4
Mysore	144	247	798	7,299	870	60	3
Nagaland	—	—	—	74	—	—	—
Orissa	48	33	986	5,595	57	103	55
Punjab	2,156	4	165	7,240	137	21	245
Rajasthan	1,346	30	1,825	11,724	200	575	207
Uttar Pradesh	2,567	653	1,330	18,140	327	758	1,753
West Bengal	152	44	561	5,577	—	6	10
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Amindivi Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Delhi	17	(a)	3	84	1	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	52	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	6	—	24	426	—	1	4
Pondicherry	—	—	—	38	4	(a)	—
Manipur	—	—	—	160	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	2	221	—	3	4

(1) }
 (a) } See footnotes on page 34
 (b) }

(c) Includes, 1 thousand hectares for Dadra & Nagar Haveli.

(d) Includes 4 thousand hectares for N.E.F.A.

TABLE 16.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Oil seeds— <i>concl.</i>		Total oilseeds	Cotton	Jute	Mesta
	Linseed	Castor seed				
	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51	1,403	555	10,727	5,882	571	..
1955-56	1,529	574	12,085	8,086	704	231
1957-58	1,283	447	12,656	8,014	705	310
1958-59	1,595	458	13,001	7,964	733	367
1959-60	1,974	492	13,954	7,395	682	293
1960-61	1,789	466	13,770	7,610	629	274
1961-62	1,977	486	14,772	7,978	917	425
1962-63	1,899	435	14,794	7,845	851	379
1963-64	2,006	477	14,710	8,160	868	393
1964-65	2,011	449	14,849	8,154	841	359
1964-65—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	33	297	1,497	389	—	97
Assam	1	2	134	17	131	11
Bihar	110	7	230	2	171	57
Gujarat	—	64	2,257	1,740	—	(a)
Jammu & Kashmir	10	—	44	1	—	—
Kerala	—	—	27	9	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	655	6	1,597	777	—	9
Madras	(a)	12	1,067	424	—	(a)
Maharashtra	214	4	1,454	2,759	—	51
Mysore	47	35	1,015	1,035	—	23
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	34	19	268	1	55	15
Punjab	10	—	413	664	—	(a)
Rajasthan	90	1	1,073	261	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	762	2	3,602	69	18	—
West Bengal	44	—	153	—	456	87
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	(a)	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	6	(a)	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	4	(a)	—	—
Tripura	—	—	7	6	10	9

See foot note on 1 page 34 ante.

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 16.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Tea(3)	Coffee(4) (Plucked area)	Rubber(2) (Tapped Area)	Sugar	Tobacco	Potatoes
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	314	83	42	1,707	357	240
1955-56	316	83	64	1,847	410	230
1957-58	321	87	64	2,073	359	321
1958-59	322	91	73	2,048	379	338
1959-60	331	96	71	2,137	408	362
1960-61	331	96	72	2,415	401	375
1961-62	331	100	83	2,455	418	365
1962-63	333	99	82	2,280	416	411
1963-64	334	103	94	2,257	440	405
1964-65	338	..	107	2,544	423	417
1964-65—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	(a)	—	134	188	1
Assam	166	—	—	30	10	37
Bihar	(a)	—	—	166	14	85
Gujarat	—	—	—	35	79	4
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	3	1	1
Kerala	40	14	102	9	1	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	65	3	14
Madras	33	17	3	83	17	9
Maharashtra	—	—	—	143	22	15
Mysore	2	71	1	77	37	7
Nagaland	—	(a)	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	(a)	—	40	9	18
in	4	—	—	277	2	18
radesh	2	—	—	43	9	2
West Bengal	85	—	—	1,389	13	123
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	4	(a)	(a)
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	—	—	2	1	12
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	1	—	—
Tripura	5	—	—	3	1	2

(1) Please see foot note on page 34 *ante*.

(2) Figures relate to calendar year e.g. the figures against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950. The statewise figures refer to the year 1964.

(3) Figures relate to financial year.

(4) Statewise information relate to 1963-64.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

TABLE 16.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA⁽¹⁾—*concl'd.*

					Hectares (000)			
Years/States					Black Pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut
I					30	31	32	33
1950-51	.	.	.	.	80	592	17	622
1955-56	.	.	.	.	89	604	16	647
1957-58	.	.	.	.	93	629	17	666
1958-59	.	.	.	.	93	567	15	690
1959-60	.	.	.	.	94	605	18	715
1960-61	.	.	.	.	103	667	19	717
1961-62	.	.	.	.	103	616	21	723
1962-63	.	.	.	.	102	629	21	798
1963-64	.	.	.	.	103	728	22	798
1964-65	.	.	.	.	103	714	22	818
1964-65—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	159	2	33
Assam	.	.	.	.	—	7	—	4
Bihar	.	.	.	.	—	29	—	—
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	—	20	1	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	—	1	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	100	3	12	559
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	45	1	—
Madras	.	.	.	.	(a)	78	(a)	78
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	—	167	(a)	9
Mysore	.	.	.	.	3	98	1	108
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	—	—	1	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	—	24	1	8
Punjab	.	.	.	.	—	27	(a)	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	—	30	(a)	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	18	—	—
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	—	8	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>								
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	2
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	—	8
Delhi	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	1	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Pondichery	.	.	.	.	(a)	(a)	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	—	1	(a)	(a)

(1) See footnotes on page 34 *ante*.

(a) Less than 500 hectares

TABLE 17.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA⁽¹⁾

						Metric Tons (ooo)				
Years/States						Rice(2)	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
1						2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	20,576	5,495	2,595	1,729	1,429
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	27,557	6,726	3,428	2,602	1,846
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	25,525	8,635	3,620	3,150	1,796
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	30,847	9,033	3,868	3,463	1,950
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	31,676	8,579	3,493	4,073	1,986
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	34,574	9,814	3,283	4,080	1,838
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	35,663	8,029	3,645	4,312	2,030
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	31,914	9,622	3,892	4,578	1,891
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	36,889	9,135	3,734	4,553	1,962
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	38,732	9,811	4,465	4,558	1,921
1964-65—										
States—										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	4,605	1,212	307	189	260
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	1,953(b)	—	—	11	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	4,987	6	17	603	99
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	470	428	788	302	49
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	208	(a)	15	215	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	1,107	1	—	—	8
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	3,426	1,728	140	558	4
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	4,048	588	307	6	339
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	1,474	3,343	475	22	176
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	1,625	1,464	115	11	772
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	71	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	4,421	4	2	12	44
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	667	51	340	743	(a)
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	98	403	1,266	779	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	3,312	581	690	883	157
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	5,763	1	(a)	39	2
Centrally Administered Territories —										
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	9	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	3	(a)	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	99	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	47	—	(a)	192	7
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	111	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	40	(a)	(a)	—	4
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	190	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see footnote on page 34 ante.

(2) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

(b) Includes 41 thousand tonnes for NEFA.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation

TABLE 17.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA⁽¹⁾—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States 1	Small millets 7	Wheat 8	Barley 9	Total cereals 10	Grain 11
1950-51	1,750	6,462	2,378	42,414	3,651
1953-56	2,070	8,760	2,816	55,805	5,418
1957-58	1,733	7,998	2,292	54,749	4,890
1958-59	2,179	9,958	2,694	63,992	7,023
1959-60	2,025	10,324	2,717	64,873	5,618
1960-61	1,909	10,997	2,819	69,314	6,250
1961-62	2,050	12,072	3,150	70,951	5,785
1962-63	1,860	10,829	2,423	67,008	5,343
1963-64	2,017	9,861	2,037	70,188	4,499
1964-65	1,977	12,078	2,478	76,020	5,763
1964-65					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	406	5	—	6,984	26
Assam	3	3	—	1,970(b)	1
Bihar	90	398	184	6,384	215
Gujarat	123	425	3	2,588	57
Jammu & Kashmir	11	92	12	553	1
Kerala	3	—	—	1,119	—
Madhya Pradesh	326	1,997	157	8,329	882
Madras	405	1	(a)	5,694	1
Maharashtra	80	409	3	5,982	124
Mysore	130	117	1	4,235	46
Nagaland	—	—	—	71	—
Orissa	43	7	(a)	4,533	22
Punjab	2	3,360	184	5,347	1,685
Rajasthan	36	1,907	470	4,149	712
Uttar Pradesh	304	3,984	1,432	11,343	1,897
West Bengal	4	28	18	5,855	80
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	9	—
Delhi	—	45	1	51	12
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	99	—
Himachal Pradesh	10	110	13	379	2
Manipur	—	—	—	111	—
Pondicherry	1	—	—	45	—
Tripura	—	—	—	190	—

(1) See foot-note on page 34*ante*.

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

(b) Includes 41 thousand metric tonnes for NEFA.

TABLE 17.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (I)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Year/States		Tur	Other Pulses	Total food-grains	Ground-nuts(2)	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
1		12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	. . .	1,719	3,041	50,825	3,481	445	762
1955-56	. . .	1,861	3,766	66,850	3,862	467	860
1957-58	. . .	1,475	3,197	64,311	4,710	359	931
1958-59	. . .	1,702	4,424	77,141	5,178	514	1,042
1959-60	. . .	1,701	4,480	76,672	4,562	370	1,063
1960-61	. . .	2,066	4,388	82,018	4,812	318	1,347
1961-62	. . .	1,367	4,603	82,706	4,994	372	1,346
1962-63	. . .	1,592	4,505	78,448	4,821	464	1,294
1963-64	. . .	1,370	4,186	80,243	5,215	439	903
1964-65	. . .	1,894(b)	4,721	88,398(b)	6,176	466	1,375
<i>States—</i>							
Assam	. . .	79	222	7,311	865	38	(a)
Bihar	. . .	2	34	2,007(c)	—	4	52(d)
Gujarat	. . .	141	791	7,531	—	8	31
Jammu & Kashmir	. . .	45	128	2,818	1,561	24	17
Kerala	. . .	—	22	576	—	2	16
Madhya Pradesh	. . .	4	13	1,136	22	3	—
Madras	. . .	298	631	10,140	318	48	55
Maharashtra	. . .	20	77	5,792	1,113	40	(a)
Mysore	. . .	365	391	6,862	830	31	1
Nagaland	. . .	81	195	4,557	759	14	1
Orissa	. . .	—	—	71	—	—	—
Punjab	. . .	21	469	5,045	70	27	15
Rajasthan	. . .	2	69	7,103	172	8	128
Uttar Pradesh	. . .	14	386	5,261	96	60	79
West Bengal	. . .	790	1,022	15,052	365	153	943
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	. . .	31	262	6,228	—	3	36
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	. . .	—	—	9	—	—	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	. . .	(a)	1	64	—	—	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	. . .	—	—	99	—	—	—
Manipur	. . .	—	7	388	—	(a)	—
Pondicherry	. . .	—	—	111	—	—	—
Tripura	. . .	—	—	45	5	(a)	—
		—	1	191	—	1	2

(1) See foot note on page 34 ante.

(2) Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(a) Less than 500 Metric tons.

(b) Includes one thousand tonnes for Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

(c) Includes 41 thousand metric tonnes for NEFA.

(d) Includes 2 thousand metric tonnes for NEFA.

TABLE 17.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (I)—contd.

Years/States	Linseed	Castor-seeds	Total oil seeds	Cotton(2)	Jute(3)	Mesta(3)
	(Metric Tons 000)			(Bales 000)		
	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51	367	103	5,158	2,875	3,309	1,162
1955-56	420	125	5,734	3,949	4,232	1,162
1957-58	259	89	6,350	4,886	4,015	1,312
1958-59	458	112	7,304	4,608	5,199	1,712
1959-60	446	115	6,556	3,472	4,534	1,152
1960-61	398	107	6,982	5,293	4,134	1,120
1961-62	463	109	7,284	4,581	6,358	1,878
1962-63	433	101	7,113	5,309	5,449	1,697
1963-64	379	102	7,038	5,494	6,185	1,874
1964-65	466	101	8,584	5,408	6,079	1,589
1964-65—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	5	49	957	138	—	494
Assam	7	1	56	7	882	37
Bihar	41	4	84	2	916	237
Gujarat	—	21	1,623	1,426	—	1
Jammu & Kashmir	6	—	24	3	—	—
Kerala	—	—	25	10	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	138	2	561	429	—	17
Madras	(a)	5	1,158	428	—	1
Maharashtra	48	1	911	1,232	—	92
Mysore	6	10	790	367	—	57
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	9	7	128	(a)	415	76
Punjab	5	—	312	1,125	—	(b)
Rajasthan	21	(a)	256	184	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	178	1	2,642	48	160	—
West Bengal	—	—	47	—	3,646	531
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	(a)	(b)	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman, & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	—	1	(b)	—	46
Manipur	—	—	5	3	3	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	3	6	60	—

(1) See foot note on page 34 ante.

(2) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale=180 Kgs.)

(3) One bale=180 Kgs.

(a) Less than 500 Metric tons.

(b) Less than 500 bales.

TABLE 17.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States	Tea (2)	Coffee (4)	Rubber (2)	Sugarcane (3)	Tobacco
I	24	25	26	27	28
1950-51	275	24.6	14.4	57,051	261
1955-56	285	34.4	22.5	60,543	303
1957-58	307	40.3	21.5	71,155	204
1958-59	317	42.2	24.6	73,358	317
1959-60	326	45.5	24.2	77,817	292
1960-61	321	43.2	25.4	108,973	307
1961-62	354	40.4	27.4	103,967	339
1962-63	347	41.7	31.9	94,470	366
1963-64	346	43.9	36.4	104,908	358
1964-65	372	—	43.5	122,127	370 (b)
1964-65—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	—	(a)	—	10,479	176
Assam	196	—	—	1,110	8
Bihar	(a)	—	—	6,859	11
Gujarat	—	—	—	2,048	78
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	18	1
Kerala	39	9.3	40.1	440	1
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	1,698	2
Madras	42	2.6	3.0	6,320	25
Maharashtra	—	—	—	12,048	11
Mysore	2	32.0	0.4	6,235	21
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	2,003	6
Punjab	1	—	—	11,650	1
Rajasthan	—	—	—	673	6
Uttar Pradesh	1	—	—	58,388	11
West Bengal	89	—	—	1,895	13
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	13	(a)
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	6	—
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	—	—	22	(a)
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	124	—
Tripura	2	—	—	98	(a)

(1) See foot note on page 34 *ante*.

(2) Relate to calendar year i.e. 1950-51 figures relates to 1950.

(3) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not Gwr.

(4) Statewise figures relate to the year 1963-64.

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

TABLE 17.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*concl'd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States								Potatoes	Black pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut (2)
I								29	30	31	32	33
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,660	21	351	15	3,582
1954-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,859	28	361	16	4,226
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,004	27	357	16	4,455
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,348	26	333	14	4,589
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,733	26	359	16	4,734
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,719	28	419	18	4,639
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,447	28	339	19	4,478
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,336	26	420	20	5,017
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,554	25	456	21	4,725
1964-65								3,152	24	455	21	4,806
1964-65—												
States—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	—	122	1	269
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	155	—	4	—	13
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	685	—	16	—	—
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	63	—	13	(a)	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	—	2	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	22	2	11	3,278
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	162	—	18	1	—
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	57	(a)†	104	(a)	73*
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	65	—	83	(a)	35
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32	2	30	2	371
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51	—	9	1	30
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	274	—	21	(a)	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	—	16	(a)	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,066	—	7	—	—
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	786	—	8	2	22
Centrally Administered Territories :—												
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	17
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	—	(a)	—	33
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Goa Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	—	(a)	1	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	(a)	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	—	(a)	(a)	(b)

(1) See foot note on page 34 ante.

(2) Production of coconuts is in million nuts.

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

(b) Less than 500 thousand nuts.

TABLE 18.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(In quintals per hectare)

Years/States	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	6.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.5
1955-56	8.7	3.9	3.0	7.0	8.0
1957-58	7.9	5.0	3.2	7.7	7.4
1958-59	9.3	5.0	3.4	8.1	7.7
1959-60	9.4	4.8	3.3	9.4	7.9
1960-61	10.1	5.3	2.9	9.3	7.3
1961-62	10.3	4.4	3.2	9.6	8.1
1962-63	9.1	5.3	3.6	9.9	8.2
1963-64	10.4	5.1	3.5	9.9	8.2
1964-65	10.7	5.5	3.8	9.9	7.9
1964-65—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	14.1	4.9	5.1	9.8	8.0
Assam	10.0	—	—	5.0	—
Bihar	9.4	7.5	8.5	8.0	5.4
Gujarat	8.8	3.2	5.9	12.8	8.3
Jammu & Kashmir	9.2	—	5.6	8.6	—
Kerala	13.8	10.0	—	—	16.0
Madhya Pradesh	8.0	8.4	7.1	11.2	2.7
Madras	15.3	7.8	6.3	10.0	10.0
Maharashtra	10.8	5.5	2.8	7.6	8.0
Mysore	15.5	5.2	2.3	8.5	7.9
Nagaland	9.6	—	—	—	—
Orissa	10.2	5.7	3.3	6.0	5.7
Punjab	12.8	1.8	3.6	13.2	—
Rajasthan	9.3	3.4	2.6	11.0	—
Uttar Pradesh	7.5	6.6	6.5	7.8	7.9
West Bengal	12.3	5.0	—	7.2	1.6
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12.9	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	10.0	1.0	1.9	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	19.0	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	10.0	—	—	16.0	5.0
Manipur	6.1	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	12.1	—	—	—	13.3
Tripura	8.7	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 18.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In quintals per hectare)

Years/States	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur or Arhar	Other pulses
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	3.8	6.6	7.6	4.8	7.9	3.3
1955-56	3.9	7.1	8.2	5.5	8.1	3.4
1957-58	3.6	6.8	7.5	6.9	6.3	2.9
1958-59	4.2	7.9	8.1	7.0	6.9	3.8
1959-60	3.9	7.7	8.0	5.4	7.0	3.7
1960-61	3.9	8.5	8.8	6.7	8.5	3.7
1961-62	4.2	8.9	9.5	6.1	5.6	3.8
1962-63	4.0	7.9	8.0	5.8	6.6	3.6
1963-64	4.4	7.3	7.3	4.8	5.6	3.4
1964-65	4.3	9.0	9.3	6.4	7.7	3.8
1964-65						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	4.2	2.4	—	3.1	4.4	2.0
Assam	5.0	7.5	—	5.0	10.0	4.3
Bihar	4.3	6.0	5.3	4.6	8.9	5.0
Gujarat	8.9	9.6	5.0	5.6	5.2	3.7
Jammu and Kashmir	5.8	5.4	7.1	3.3	—	4.8
Kerala	4.3	—	—	—	4.4	3.7
Madhya Pradesh	2.4	6.2	9.8	5.7	7.3	3.4
Madras	7.8	10.0	—	5.0	3.7	2.2
Maharashtra	4.0	4.5	6.0	3.3	6.4	2.9
Mysore	3.4	3.7	5.0	3.2	3.3	2.4
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	6.1	5.0	—	4.6	6.4	4.8
Punjab	4.0	13.8	11.7	7.8	5.0	4.2
Rajasthan	4.3	9.3	10.9	5.3	4.7	2.1
Uttar Pradesh	5.7	10.3	9.7	7.4	12.1	7.7
West Bengal	5.7	6.8	5.6	5.3	7.1	4.7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Anadman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	10.0	—
Delhi	—	14.1	2.5	7.1	—	3.3
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	8.7	6.9	4.6	3.3	—	2.9
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	10.0	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	5.0

TABLE 18.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In quintals per hectares)					
Years/States	Groundnut (nuts in shell)	Seasumum	Rape & Mustard	Linseed	Castor seed
I	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	7.8	2.0	3.7	2.6	1.9
1955-56	7.5	2.0	3.4	2.8	2.2
1957-58	7.3	1.7	3.9	2.0	2.0
1958-59	8.3	2.3	4.3	2.9	2.5
1959-60	7.1	1.7	3.7	2.3	2.3
1960-61	7.5	1.5	4.7	2.2	2.3
1961-62	7.3	1.7	4.3	2.3	2.2
1962-63	7.0	1.9	4.2	2.3	2.3
1963-64	7.7	1.8	3.0	1.9	2.1
1964-65	8.7	1.9	4.9	2.3	2.3
1964-65—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	9.1	1.8	—	1.5	1.7
Assam	—	4.4	4.1	10.0	5.0
Bihar	—	3.0	3.6	3.7	5.7
Gujarat	7.6	2.1	5.2	—	3.3
Jammu and Kashmir	—	2.5	6.2	6.0	—
Kerala	14.7	2.5	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	7.3	1.4	3.3	2.1	3.3
Madras	12.0	3.2	—	—	4.2
Maharashtra	7.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.5
Mysore	8.7	2.3	3.3	1.3	2.9
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	12.3	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.7
Punjab	12.6	3.8	5.2	5.0	—
Rajasthan	4.8	1.0	3.8	2.3	—
Uttar Pradesh	11.2	2.0	5.4	2.3	5.0
West Bengal	—	5.0	3.5	1.8	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
car, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—
nachal Pradesh	—	—	2.5	—	—
anipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	12.5	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	3.3	5.0	—	—

TABLE 18.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In quintals per hectare)

Year/State	Cotton Lint (2).	Jute	Mesta	Tea	(3) Coffee	Rubber
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51	0.9	10.4	..	8.8	3.0	3.4
1955-56	0.9	10.8	9.1	9.0	4.1	3.5
1957-58	1.1	10.0	7.6	9.6	4.6	3.4
1958-59	1.0	12.8	8.4	9.8	4.6	3.4
1959-60	0.9	12.0	7.1	9.9	4.7	3.3
1960-61	1.3	11.8	7.4	9.7	4.5	3.5
1961-62	1.0	12.5	8.0	10.7	4.1	3.3
1962-63	1.2	11.5	8.1	10.4	4.2	3.9
1963-64	1.2	12.8	8.6	10.4	4.3	2.8
1964-65	1.2	13.0	8.0	11.0	..	4.1
1964-65 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	0.6	—	9.2	—	0.7	—
Assam	0.7	12.1	6.1	11.8	—	—
Bihar	1.8	9.6	7.5	1.0	—	—
Gujarat	1.5	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	5.4	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	2.0	—	—	9.7	6.6	3.9
Madhya Pradesh	1.0	—	3.4	—	—	—
Madras	1.8	—	—	12.7	1.5	8.8
Maharashtra	0.8	—	3.3	—	—	—
Mysore	0.6	—	4.5	10.2	4.5	3.7
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	13.6	9.1	—	—	—
Punjab	3.1	—	—	2.8	—	—
Rajasthan	1.3	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1.3	16.0	—	3.5	—	—
West Bengal	—	14.4	11.0	10.5	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	2.5	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1.8	10.8	9.2	5.6	—	—

(2) See footnote to page 43.

(3) Statewise data relate to 1963-64.

TABLE 18.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(In quintals per hectare)						
Year/State	Sugarcane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Pepper black	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	33.4	7.3	69.2	2.6	5.9	8.8
1955-56	32.9	7.4	66.4	3.2	6.0	10.0
1957-58	34.5	5.7	62.4	2.9	5.7	9.4
1958-59	35.8	8.4	69.5	2.8	5.9	9.3
1959-60	37.2	7.2	75.5	2.8	5.9	8.9
1960-61	46.1	7.7	72.5	2.7	6.3	9.5
1961-62	43.0	8.1	67.0	2.7	6.3	9.1
1962-63	41.9	8.8	81.2	2.6	6.7	9.5
1963-64	47.0	8.1	63.1	2.4	6.3	9.6
1964-65	48.4	8.7	82.8	2.3	6.4	9.6
1964-65 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	87.2	9.3	36.7	—	7.7	7.5
Assam	33.2	7.6	41.9	—	6.1	—
Bihar	41.4	7.7	80.9	—	5.6	—
Gujarat	58.5	9.8	142.1	—	6.7	7.6
Jammu & Kashmir	6.7	8.6	22.9	—	15.8	—
Kerala	4.6	12.9	—	2.2	6.7	9.5
Madhya Pradesh	26.2	5.3	116.1	1.9	3.9	9.3
Madras	82.1	14.7	64.9	—	13.3	9.0
Maharashtra	80.8	5.1	44.0	—	5.0	7.7
Mysore	81.1	5.7	45.4	7.2	3.8	11.6
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	49.6	6.6	28.5	—	3.8	9.6
Punjab	42.1	6.3	154.9	—	7.6	4.1
Rajasthan	15.8	6.3	32.2	—	5.4	25.0
Uttar Pradesh	42.0	8.0	86.5	—	3.7	—
West Bengal	46.1	7.9	114.1	—	11.2	17.4
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	3.2	20.0	7.5	—	10.0	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	60.0	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	13.8	4.3	24.4	—	4.0	4.4
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	87.9	—	—	3.3	—	—
Tripura	33.8	3.6	58.4	—	3.6	8.0

TABLE 19.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA
(Base: Agricultural Year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group 1	Weight 2	1950-51 3	1955-56 4	1958-59 5	1959-60 6
Foodgrains—					
(a) Cereals—					
(i) Kharif—					
Rice	35.3	87.9	114.2	127.6	126.2
Jowar	5.0	89.8	96.7	120.8	123.3
Bajr	2.7	83.8	108.3	121.3	109.5
Mahis	2.1	84.4	112.3	135.5	146.5
Ragi	1.2	87.6	119.7	129.1	131.5
Small Millets	1.5	88.9	105.1	112.2	104.2
TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS	47.8	87.7	111.8	127.4	125.3
(ii) Rabi—					
Wheat	8.5	101.1	131.3	147.4	152.8
Barley	2.0	105.6	118.5	112.7	113.7
TOTAL—RABI CEREALS	10.5	102.0	128.9	140.8	145.4
TOTAL—CEREALS	58.3	90.3	114.9	129.8	128.9
Pulses—					
Gram	3.7	98.0	138.9	180.3	144.2
Tur	1.1	91.8	99.4	89.2	87.3
Other Pulses	3.8	85.6	103.9	106.3	107.7
TOTAL—PULSES	8.6	91.7	118.4	136.0	120.8
TOTAL—FOODGRAINS	66.9	90.5	115.3	130.6	127.9
Non-Foodgrains—					
(A) Oilseeds—					
Groundnut	5.7	101.4	112.4	149.0	134.7
Sesamum	1.2	101.6	104.8	123.1	89.8
Rape and Mustard	2.0	94.6	105.8	128.3	130.8
Linseed	0.8	87.8	97.1	104.7	106.8
Castorseed	0.2	80.5	96.1	85.9	88.2
TOTAL—OILSEEDS	9.9	98.5	108.6	136.8	125.3
(B) Fibres—					
Cotton	2.8	110.7	153.9	175.8	132.4
Jute	1.4	106.3	135.8	158.7	137.4
Mesta	0.3	100.0	174.7	255.9	172.2
TOTAL—FIBRES	4.5	108.6	149.7	175.8	136.6
(C) Plantation crops—					
Tea	3.3	103.8	107.2	119.4	122.7
Coffee	0.2	112.3	196.1	240.8	259.6
Rubber	0.1	93.8	146.1	160.2	157.6
TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS	3.6	104.0	113.2	127.3	131.3
(D) Miscellaneous—					
Sugarcane	8.7	113.7	119.8	141.5	153.3
Tobacco	1.9	97.3	112.9	118.2	108.7
Potato	1.0	107.4	120.3	148.0	172.3
Pepper	1.2	97.2	132.6	127.2	126.7
Chillies	2.0	119.4	122.9	113.5	122.1
Ginger	0.3	94.4	105.7	90.9	106.4
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS	15.1	110.3	120.1	133.1	141.8
TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS	33.1	105.9	119.9	139.4	135.0
TOTAL—COMMODITIES	100.0	95.6	116.8	133.5	130.3

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Cooperation

TABLE 19.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA—*concl'd.*
(Base : Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
Foodgrains—						
(a) Cereals—						
(i) Kharif—						
Rice	137.7	142.4	127.4	146.6	155.1	121.6
Jowar	141.1	115.4	138.3	131.3	140.1	107.7
Bajra	102.9	114.1	121.8	116.9	139.5	112.7
Maize	146.7	154.3	163.8	162.9	166.6	165.7
Ragi	121.7	132.0	123.2	127.6	123.1	84.7
Small Millets	98.2	105.2	95.4	103.5	100.2	82.2
TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS	134.8	137.1	128.7	142.2	150.6	119.4
(ii) Rabi—						
Wheat	162.8	178.8	160.4	146.1	182.1	158.8
Barley	118.0	133.5	102.7	86.3	106.2	96.2
TOTAL—RABI CEREALS	154.3	170.2	149.4	134.7	167.6	146.9
TOTAL—CEREALS	138.3	143.1	132.4	140.8	153.7	124.4
Pulses—						
Gram	160.4	148.5	137.2	115.5	148.5	114.0
Tur	106.0	70.0	80.4	69.2	95.3	85.2
Other Pulses	105.1	110.2	107.8	100.2	114.0	93.0
TOTAL—PULSES	129.0	121.5	116.9	102.8	126.5	101.0
TOTAL—FOODGRAINS	137.1	140.3	130.4	135.9	150.2	121.4
Non-Foodgrains—						
(A) Oilseeds—						
Groundnut	142.1	147.5	142.4	153.9	178.3	121.8
Sesamum	77.2	90.3	111.9	105.9	118.8	98.0
Rape and Mustard	165.7	165.6	159.2	111.1	180.5	156.1
Linseed	95.3	111.1	103.9	90.9	120.8	79.0
Castorseed	82.1	83.6	77.5	78.3	80.3	52.8
TOTAL—OILSEEDS	134.0	140.0	137.7	132.8	164.9	121.0
(B) Fibres—						
Cotton	202.1	171.9	201.7	209.3	215.7	179.3
Jute	125.3	192.4	165.1	187.4	182.4	135.9
Mesta	168.8	280.8	250.4	276.5	233.6	183.6
TOTAL—FIBRES	176.0	187.5	193.6	207.0	206.5	166.1
(C) Plantation crops—						
Tea	120.9	133.4	130.5	130.2	140.1(a)	140.1(a)
Coffee	246.4	230.4	237.7	250.3(a)	250.3(a)	250.3(a)
Rubber	167.0	180.0	209.4	239.0	286.0(a)	286.0(a)
TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS	129.2	140.1	138.6	140.1	150.3	150.3
(U) Miscellaneous—						
Sugarcane (Gur)	183.9	171.5	156.8	173.9	200.4	197.0
Tobacco	114.3	126.2	132.2	129.5	123.2(a)	97.8(a)
Potato	168.6	151.7	192.6	147.5	211.7	224.7
Pepper (Black)	134.8	134.8	123.9	116.3	113.9	111.1
Chillies (Dry)	142.5	130.3	143.0	155.3	159.8	129.8
Ginger (Dry)	116.3	124.2	128.8	140.7	137.4	139.4
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS	163.4	156.3	151.1	158.9	177.9	169.5
TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS	152.6	153.9	151.5	155.6	174.9	152.4
TOTAL COMMODITIES	142.2	144.8	137.4	142.4	158.4	131.7

(a) Based on provisional estimates.

NOTE.—The indices for 1952-53 to 1954-55 are based on the partially revised estimates while those for 1955-56 are generally based on final estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

TABLE 20.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY
(Based on Ninth All-India Livestock Census, 1961)

Years/States	Wooden ploughs		Iron ploughs	Carts	Sugarcane Crushers worked by	
	No.(000)				Power	Bullock
					(Nos.)	(Nos.)
I	2	3	4	5	6	
1945	27,306	481	8,483	8,950	480,571	
1951	31,796	931	9,862	21,310	504,720	
1956	36,142	1,376	10,968	23,304	545,060	
1961	38,372	2,298	12,072	33,300	590,210	
1961:—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	3,120	51	1,221	3,395	16,774	
Assam	1,226	2	135	—	11,019	
Bihar	5,862	148	692	3,748	37,852	
Gujarat	1,460	106	709	2,033	4,307	
Jammu & Kashmir	439	25	1	—	1,346	
Kerala	562	6	21	175	1,071	
Madhya Pradesh	4,697	55	1,954	654	16,059	
Madras	3,223	207	665	7,384	16,325	
Maharashtra	1,673	398	1,343	7,155	8,646	
Mysore	2,267	228	694	2,830	13,063	
Orissa	2,278	11	512	736	12,183	
Punjab	1,472	478	539	1,111	91,534	
Rajasthan	2,272	74	710	87	16,275	
Uttar Pradesh	7,223	497	2,122	2,804	325,359	
West Bengal	2,142	4	728	58	5,291	
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	(a)	(a)	—	12	
Delhi	14	3	7	11	180	
Himachal Pradesh	233	3	1	24	656	
Manipur	104	1	17	65	1,963	
Tripura	101	(a)	1	—	295*	

* Includes data for sugarcane crusher worked by power.
(a) Below 500.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Com-
munity Development & Cooperation

TABLE 20.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*contd.*

(Based on Ninth All-India Livestock Census, 1961)

Number (000)

Years/States	Oil Engine Pump (1)	Electric pumps	Tractors	Ghanis	
				5 acers or more	Less than 5 acers
1	7	8	9	10	11
1945	12,062	8,561	4,524	..	..
1951	82,477	26,174	8,535	242,600	20,405
1956	122,511	47,034	21,005	96,338	212,166
1961	229,972	160,168	31,016	77,691	172,032
1961:—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	33,940	17,024	1,762	6,826	3,859
Assam	76	51	489	787	1,566
Bihar	3,187	1,930	1,520	5,110	32,480
Gujarat	44,992	6,229	2,005	3,277	823
Jammu & Kashmir	20	21	132	1,440	1,715
Kerala	3,372	2,565	276	2,058	2,164
Madhya Pradesh	9,681	2,228	2,025	5,009	23,152
Madras	36,832	98,481	1,387	9,692	3,599
Maharashtra	63,747	6,530	1,427	3,886	1,722
Mysore	10,087	12,433	981	12,677	1,140
Orissa	1,203	129	194	4,967	4,522
Punjab	8,158	8,774	7,866	2,540	849
Rajasthan	2,464	477	3,196	9,353	3,311
Uttar Pradesh	8,400	2,969	7,139	14,536	84,158
West Bengal	3,637	256	330	5,027	6,700
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Admini. Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	1	1	4	1
Delhi	123	68	258	37	5
Himachal Pradesh	6	2	4	287	384
Manipur	13	—	11	178	13
Tripura	23	—	13	1	693

(1) For irrigation purpose.

4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

Tables 21 and 22

These tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture), are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas, staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Data collected during the 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

The Livestock Census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

The livestock census for 1961 was conducted in all states, with 15th April, 1961 as the reference date; the reference date for Jammu & Kashmir being the 1st of November, 1961.

Tables 23 to 25

These tables give the production of milk and milk products, utilization of milk and estimates of raw wool production in India. Figures for production of milk, ghee and butter are estimates based on the livestock census. For consumption of milk, the source is the marketing reports issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food, Agriculture Community Development & Cooperation.

Tables 26 and 27

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species and their disposition.

TABLE 21—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

Number (ooo)					
Years/States	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1940	137,929	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780
1945	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,286	1,399
1951	155,295	43,400	39,052	47,155	1,515
1956	158,669	44,950	39,258	55,448	1,485
1961	175,557	51,208	40,223	60,864	1,327
1961:—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	12,345	6,949	8,363	4,247	63
Assam	6,488	583	54	1,885	17
Bihar	16,104	3,698	1,156	8,641	123
Gujarat	6,557	2,917	1,481	2,223	113
Jammu and Kashmir	1,841	401	1,163	577	69
Kerala	2,753	485	24	1,312	(a)
Madhya Pradesh	24,774	5,576	1,099	5,539	203
Madras	10,826	2,594	7,160	3,429	20
Maharashtra	15,328	3,087	2,093	5,181	105
Mysore	9,673	3,026	4,765	2,894	41
Orissa	9,810	1,075	994	2,382	58
Punjab	6,059	4,425	925	1,228	70
Rajasthan	13,136	4,019	7,360	8,052	64
Uttar Pradesh	26,284	10,973	2,462	7,958	290
West Bengal	11,476	936	535	4,513	25
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	1	—	—	4	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	8	(a)	9	(2)
Delhi	94	100	10	19	6
Himachal Pradesh	1,213	208	562	595	6
Manipur	293	55	4	19	1
Tripura	495	43	3	158	1

(a) Below 500

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 21—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

										Number (000)		
Years/States										Other Livestock(1)	Total livestock	Poultry
I										7	8	9
1940	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,555	276,148	57,408
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,538	267,505	58,239
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,367	292,784	73,527
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,804	306,614	94,754
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,252	336,432	114,254
1961—												
States:—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	676	32,643	16,248
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	452	9,479	9,907
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	848	30,580	12,248
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	164	13,454	2,048
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34	4,086	1,611
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123	4,698	9,106
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	466	37,567	6,525
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	610	24,639	11,293
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	255	26,048	10,578
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	269	20,668	8,841
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	210	14,528	6,548
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	529	13,243	1,701
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	848	33,509	718
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,431	49,404	3,254
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	135	17,670	11,772
Centrally Administered Territories:—												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	5	15
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	39	77
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21	250	63
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	2,092	51
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123	495	83
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35	138	27

1) Comprises mules, donkeys, camels, pigs and yaks.

TABLE 22—NUMBER OF CATTLE AND BUFFALOES USED FOR WORK ONLY (1)

Number (000)

Years/States 1	Cattle		Buffaloe		Total 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
1951	58,512	2,313	6,008	550	67,383
1956	62,480	1,837	5,954	421	70,692
1961	68,704(2)	2,150	6,645(2)	487	77,986
1961—					
States,—					
Andhra Pradesh	4,731	267	1,198	64	6,260
Assam	2,219	105	171	34	2,529
Bihar	6,977	249	589	74	7,889
Gujarat	2,958	9	23	12	3,002
Jammu & Kashmir	490	1	28	6	525
Kerala	515	11	268	7	801
Madhya Pradesh	8,793	170	1,084	15	10,062
Madras	4,143	657	283	92	5,175
Maharashtra	6,100	36	305	30	6,471
Mysore	3,346	349	258	23	3,976
Orissa	4,200(b)	187	444	41	4,872
Punjab	2,422	4	228	31	2,685
Rajasthan	3,874	31	135	17	4,057
Uttar Pradesh	12,953	5	1,128	23	14,109
West Bengal	4,322	32	479	6	4,839
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	(a)	(a)	—	—	(a)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	(a)	4	(a)	6
Delhi	32	(a)	1	(a)	33
Himachal Pradesh	390	1	(a)	(a)	392
Manipur	82	34	7	10	133
Tripura	156	1	12	1	170

(1) Working cattle include bulls, cows and working buffaloes include buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years, kept for work only.

(2) Due to change in classification in 1961 Census as compared to the previous census, the figures for individual cases are not strictly comparable for the two censuses.

(a) Below 500.

(b) Includes data for bulls used for breeding also

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture Community
Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 23—PRODUCTION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years/States	Production of Milk			
	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1940	7,517	9,090	502	17,109
1945	7,698	9,778	498	17,974
1951	7,743	9,184	479	17,406
1956	8,180	10,976	561	19,717
1961(1)	9,681	11,029	628	21,339
1961—				
States — (1)				
Andhra Pradesh	857	1,171	52	2,080
Assam	141	40	9	190
Bihar	1,117	781	82	1,980
Gujarat	413	764	37	1,214
Jammu & Kashmir	55	67	4	126
Kerala	227	35	12	274
Madhya Pradesh	537	664	33	1,234
Madras	842	621	30	1,493
Maharashtra	818	720	74	1,612
Mysore	174	314	26	514
Orissa	543	102	11	656
Punjab	976	2,345	23	3,374
Rajasthan	1,136	434	111	1,981
Uttar Pradesh	1,110	2,331	75	3,516
West Bengal	644	152	43	839
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	(a)	—	(a)	(a)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	(a)	1	(a)	1
Delhi	36	84	1	121
Himachal Pradesh	35	66	4	105
Manipur	5	3	(a)	8
Tripura	15	4	1	20

(1) Tentative estimates
(a) Below 500 tonnes.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture Commu-
nity Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 24—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years/States	Total Milk Production	Consumed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products						
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice-cream	Cream	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1945	17,974	6,498	7,783	1,636	1,127	745	74	111	—
1951	17,406	6,802	6,979	1,540	1,044	769	82	125	65
1956	19,717	7,711	7,850	1,786	1,174	895	92	143	66
1961(1)	21,338	10,115	6,054	1,806	1,411	992	163	409	388
1961—									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	2,080	832	737	268	216	21	2	4	—
Assam	190	86	28	32	5	9	1	—	29
Bihar	1,980	1,188	238	297	99	79	20	20	39
Gujarat	1,214	461	580	86	61	16	6	4	—
Jammu & Kashmir	126	65	42	18	(a)	1	—	—	—
Kerala	274	206	38	5	25	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,234	414	662	90	37	28	1	2	—
Madras	1,493	997	175	145	105	22	4	45	—
Maharashtra	1,612	1,077	177	122	129	53	13	26	15
Mysore	514	180	205	41	67	15	3	3	—
Orissa	656	393	66	66	—	33	—	—	98
Punjab	3,374	1,181	1,350	169	337	202	34	101	—
Rajasthan	1,981	694	891	198	39	139	—	20	—
Uttar Pradesh	3,516	1,758	703	176	246	352	70	176	35
West Bengal	839	436	76	84	42	17	8	8	168
Centrally Administered Territories—									
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	1	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	121	97	15	4	2	2	1	(a)	—
Himachal Pradesh	105	33	67	2	1	2	—	—	—
Manipur	8	4	2	1	(a)	1	—	—	—
Tripura	20	12	2	2	—	—	—	—	4

(1) Tentative estimates.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 25.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA

(In Tonnes)

Years/States	From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
1	2	3	4	5
1945	20,388	22,224	22,124	24,736
1951	21,589	21,794	2,287	27,484(b)
1956	24,036	24,835	2,287	30,972(b)
1961(1)	25,119	3,335	2,287	32,555(b)
1961(1)— States—				
Andhra Pradesh	2,544	353	263	3,160
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	313	39	10	362
Gujarat	1,220	117	33	3,184(b)
Jammu and Kashmir	595	178	23	696
Kerala	—	—	1	1
Madhya Pradesh	603	67	27	697
Madras	498	91	1,375	11,964
Maharashtra	1,658	202	47	1,907
Mysore	2,017	373	90	2,480
Orissa	—	—	(a)	(a)
Punjab	1,308	124	84	1,516
Rajasthan	11,473	1,623	50	13,146
Uttar Pradesh	2,171	191	4	2,366
West Bengal	160	26	233	419
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Amindivi Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	7	2	45	54
Himachal Pradesh	552	49	2	603
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—

(1) Provisional.

(a) Below 500 Kilograms.

(b) Including wool produced from migratory sheep details for which are not available.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Commu-
nity Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 26.—FISH CATCH & LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

(In 000 tonnes)

Years	Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles, etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies, etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels, etc.	Miscellaneous Marine teleosteans	Sharks Rays, Skates, etc.	Crustaceans	Total Catch & Landings	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951	.	218.0	6.8	143.8	29.8	147.2	29.6	76.8	752.0
1956	.	293.5	10.5	114.0	56.8	356.1	21.9	159.5	1,012.3
1958	.	303.7	12.9	221.6	176.3	233.9	24.3	86.7	1,064.4
1959	.	238.6	10.4	173.5	103.5	205.8	23.5	67.5	822.8
1960	.	281.7	14.1	301.8	155.4	391.7	35.6	70.6	1,159.9
1961	.	277.4	14.1	244.2	73.3	253.6	33.6	64.8	961.0
1962	.	329.6	17.6	186.5	62.9	252.4	40.7	84.2	973.9
1963	.	320.4	8.8	117.8	90.5	253.9	51.6	92.7	1,045.7
1964	.	455.9	6.2	330.9	66.2	272.7	34.8	99.5	1,320.2
1965	.	507.1	9.8	370.2	97.8	235.5	31.4	79.7	1,331.5

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 27.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years	Market-ing fresh	Freez-ing	Sun-dried	Salted	Canning purposes	Reduc-tion	Misc. purposes	Offal for reduc-tion	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951	.	320.7	—	194.6	186.2	—	49.6	—	751.1
1956	.	432.3	—	262.2	251.0	—	66.8	—	1,012.3
1958	.	454.5	—	275.6	264.0	—	7.3	—	1,064.4
1959	.	351.3	—	213.1	204.1	—	54.3	—	822.8
1960	.	555.6	—	269.1	237.8	—	97.4	—	1,159.9
1961	.	460.4	—	222.9	197.0	—	80.7	—	961.0
1962	.	466.5	—	225.9	199.6	—	81.9	—	973.9
1963	.	704.9	4.3	146.5	136.2	1.4	52.4	—	1,045.7
1964	.	924.3	15.7	156.0	130.7	3.1	77.6	11.3	1,320.2
1965	.	908.7	17.5	125.7	215.5	5.1	54.9	2.6	1,331.5

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

5. FORESTS

Table 28:

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different states of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by the types of (i) Composition, namely coniferous (soft-wood) and non-coniferous (broad leaved). Coniferous forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of coniferous species and non-coniferous (broad leaved) forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of non-coniferous species, both hard and soft; (ii) Functions, namely merchantable and non-merchantable. Forests which are within the reach of economic management or exploitation as sources of forests products including immature forests and managed forests where fellings are prohibited, are known as merchantable forest and forests which are not yet managed or exploited owing to inaccessibility or on account of forest produce in them being unsaleable are known as non-merchantable forests (or inaccessible and unprofitable forests); (iii) Legal Status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassed". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber for other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste; and (iv) Ownership, namely, area owned by (a) Forest Department; (b) Civil authorities (c) Corporate bodies and (d) Private individual. Figures of forest area shown in this table have been taken from 'Indian Forest Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation. These figures do not tally with the figures of forest area shown in table 15 under 'Agriculture' section. The reasons for differences in these two sets of figures are explained in the explanatory note to table 15 on page 28 ante. Figures shown in the table are provisional and subject to revision.

Table 29 :

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood' and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Table 30 :

This table gives gross and net revenue and total expenditure of forests.

Tables 31 to 33:

These three tables give figures regarding :

- (i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the years 1950-51 to 1961-62, whereas statewise details are shown for the latest available year.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture namely, 'Agricultural Statistics of India' Volumes I and II.

TABLE 28.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA

(In sq. Kilometre)

Years/States	Total Forest area	Area by composition		Area by functions.	
		Coniferous area	Non- coniferous area	Merchan- table area	Non-mer- chantable area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	734,441	34,054	700,378	554,910	179,531
1953-54	727,096	24,286	702,810	588,028	139,067
1954-55	722,245	24,665	697,580	591,644	130,601
1955-56	703,662	25,216	678,445	564,936	138,725
1956-57	706,145	25,776	680,362(g)	538,163(h)	167,982
1957-58	710,732	26,006	684,718(g)	556,555(h)	154,177
1958-59	699,066	32,437	666,630	523,679	168,438(i)
1959-60	694,433	32,261	662,172	507,977(h)	170,867(h)
1960-61	689,548	32,321	646,492	509,805(h)	164,153(h)
1961-62	695,010	43,481	651,530	527,089(h)	152,333(h)
1961-62—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	64,012	—	64,012	46,255	17,757
Assam	45,529	13	45,516	43,364	2,165
Bihar	31,352	—	31,352	21,323	10,028
Gujarat(a)	17,589	—	17,589	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	21,082	19,342	1,740	8,498	12,585(g)
Kerala	10,515	—	10,515	8,280	2,235
Madhya Pradesh	172,978	—	172,978	144,255	28,723
Madras(m)	21,531	—	21,531	18,454	3,077
Maharashtra	67,775	—	67,775	38,482	29,293(f)
Mysore	36,861	—	36,861	31,173	5,688
Orissa(b)	65,915	—	65,915	55,742	10,173
Punjab	15,478	4,608	10,870	8,863	6,615
Rajasthan(m)	39,420	—	39,420	39,420	—
Uttar Pradesh	46,187	12,359	33,828	32,626	13,561
West Bengal	11,779	91	11,689	11,018	761
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,475	—	6,475	5,603	873
Delhi	44	—	44	28	16
Himachal Pradesh	10,114	6,162	3,952	7,920	2,194
Manipur(a)	6,022	906	5,115	3,652	2,370
Tripura	6,353	—	6,353	2,134	4,219(n)

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation.

(a) Relate to 1959-60, (b) Relate to 1958-59, (c) The legal classification of forests in vogue in the state, demarcated, partially demarcated and undemarcated, (d) Includes an area of 3,087 sq. km. under snow and 5,966 sq. Kilometres of private individuals, (e) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, (f) Includes an area of 4,266 sq. Kilometres for which details of "Merchantable" and "Non-merchantable" are not available, (g) Includes an area of 717 sq. Kilometres for Rikhs & game reserve, (h) Excludes Gujarat State, (i) Excludes an area of 6,949 sq. km. for which details are not available, (j) Excludes 5,429 sq. km. for which details are not available, (k) Excludes 8 sq. km. occupied by roads and buildings, (l) Figures relate to state ownership, (m) Relate to 1960-61, (n) Includes unwooded area of sq. km. 2,876 within the forest area.

TABLE 28.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—*contd.*

(In sq. kilometres)

Years/States	Area by Legal Status			Area by ownership			
	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Forest Department	Civil authorities	Corporate bodies	Private individuals
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951-52	344,830	152,017	237,594	679,596(l)	—	1,831	53,020
1953-54	351,735	160,655	214,706	677,927(l)	—	1,779	47,389
1954-55	354,990	159,938	207,317	700,100(l)	—	604	21,541
1955-56	359,469(j)	168,523	170,241	678,864	—	572	18,796
1956-57	338,842(k)	238,363	128,933	687,002	—	477	18,666
1957-58	340,805(k)	242,836	127,083	637,715	50,896	648	21,474
1958-59	334,023	251,691	113,351	627,821	52,890	608	17,747
1959-60	312,033	252,664	108,945	627,624	27,503	22,833	16,472
1960-61	316,090(e)	240,571(e)	112,095(e)	624,930	27,412	22,919	14,286
1961-62	312,290(e)	237,217(e)	124,420(e)	625,821	31,336	22,984	14,869
1961-62—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	40,344	16,094	7,573	64,012	—	—	—
Assam	16,162	285	29,083	15,996	8,744	120,771	18
Bihar	4,082	25,962	1,308	31,308	44	—	—
Gujarat(a)	5,568	1,256	8,765	15,208	381	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	(c)	(c)	(c)	21,082	—	—	—
Kerala	8,392	111	2,012	8,521	—	—	1,994
Madhya Pradesh	78,834	81,111	13,033	172,978	—	267	—
Madras (m)	17,236	3,815	479	21,051	155	10	57
Maharashtra	39,979	17,431	10,365	56,845	6,566	231	4,354
Mysore	28,513	2,867	5,480	34,207	3,846	231	1,577
Orissa(b)	22,473	43,432	10	65,708	—	—	207
Punjab	585	9,194	5,698	10,114	3	5	5,356
Rajasthan (n)	10,510	17,555	11,355	39,420	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	26,133	1,909	18,145(d)	35,866	8,562	1,593	166
West Bengal	6,972	4,079	728	11,422	238	70	49
Central y Administered Territories.							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	303	6,172	6,475	—	—	—
Delhi	8	13	23	13	—	31	—
Himachal Pradesh	1,510	7,210	1,393	9,018	—	5	1,090
Manipur (a)	1,005	2,220	2,797	3,225	2,797	—	—
Tripura	3,983	2,370	—	6,353	—	—	—

NOTE—Please see foot-notes at page 6

TABLE 29.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE

(a) Major produce

Years/States	Timber	Fire-wood	Charcoal wood	Pulp and Match wood	Round-wood	Total	Total value
	Quantity in '000 cubic metres					(Rs. '000)	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	2,820	10,160	550	13	1,149	14,692	19,76,91
1953-54	2,459	9,090	232	47	554	12,382	17,45,58
1954-55	3,083	8,825	1,873	36	714	14,530	21,92,03
1955-56	3,395	9,234	1,576	42	721	14,967	27,68,82
1956-57	3,591	9,423	756	56	816	14,643	27,41,01
1957-58	3,773	10,200	776	56	840	15,645	28,93,30
1958-59	3,722	11,079	884	66	913	16,664	41,21,36
1959-60	4,478	11,066	612	48	1,045	17,249	50,81,62
1960-61	4,526	11,335	281	47	753	16,943	49,17,07
1961-62	4,199	10,347	403	215	1,021	16,185	50,13,75
1961-62—							
States :—							
Andhra Pradesh	174	439	18	—	5	636	2,37,63
Assam	193	260	(d)	—	20	474	1,36,96
Bihar	173	155	78	—	182	587	1,71,31
Gujarat (a)	234	514(e)	(d)	—	—	748	2,54,51
Jammu & Kashmir	410	98	2	4	2	516	8,25,58
Kerala	169	30	—	1	81	220	2,82,31
Madhya Pradesh	419	1311	128	9	389	2,257	7,34,57
Madras (f)	38	318	—	—	(c)	356	1,74,48
Maharashtra	440	2,142(e)	(d)	—	57	2,639	7,34,80
Mysore	262	1,344	6	198	3	1,813	—
Orissa (b)	263	521	—	—	145	929	1,67,82
Punjab	178	205	16	—	14	414	84,88
Rajasthan (f)	61	124	118	—	—	302	1,84,41
Uttar Pradesh	523	1,914	(d)	(c)	(e)	2,433	6,36,22
West Bengal	88	690	37	4	114	932	1,52,95
Centrally Administered Territories :—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	1	—	—	—	1	6
Himachal Pradesh	614	493	@	—	2	809	1,77,24
Manipur	7	53	@	—	1	61	2,32
Tripura	14	34	@	—	6	54	55,70

@ Less than 500 cub. metres.

(a) Relate to 1959-60.

(b) Relate to 1958-59.

(c) Included under timber.

(d) Included under firewood.

(e) Includes figures for charcoal wood as well.

(f) Relate to 1960-61.

Sources: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Co
operation.

TABLE 29.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—*contd.*

(b) Minor Produce

(Rs. '000)

Year/States	Bamboos and Canes	Fodder and Grass	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and Spices	Tan-Stuffs and dye-stuffs	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 . . .	12,490	15,321	7,468	3,265	720	1,791	29,623	70,588
1953-54 . . .	9,499	15,658	7,897	1,776	367	867	27,013	63,077
1954-55 . . .	13,234	17,820	9,119	1,774	851	739	33,433	76,970
1955-56 . . .	13,678	17,435	10,142	675	554	1,259	36,431	80,174
1956-57 . . .	12,535	15,008	12,309	812	772	894	36,787	79,117
1957-58 . . .	13,459	15,478	12,561	844	1,160	874	41,044	85,420
1958-59 . . .	15,545	17,357	13,748	1,758	496	514	34,630(e)	84,048
1959-60 . . .	16,169	15,397	14,883	1,292	681	645	54,301	93,368
1960-61 . . .	21,699	15,379	20,478	1,636	807	896	50,400	1,11,295
1961-62 . . .	24,186	15,414	20,593	194	613	661	49,400	1,21,016
1961-62—								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	2,453	1,220	1	—	—	140	8,908	12,722
Assam . . .	1,986	183	—	—	—	—	733	2,902
Bihar . . .	2,369	164	11	4	7	—	2,262	4,817
Gujarat(a) . . .	957	546	90	8	174	5	870	2,650
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	438	1,531	—	—	—	230	2,199
Kerala . . .	271	17	1	—	5	61	396	691
Madhya Pradesh . . .	5,154	3,201	590	106	—	147	13,746	22,858
Madras (d) . . .	905	280	—	2	135	33	1,059	—
Maharashtra . . .	3,714	3,267	107	39	5	—	5,392	12,557
Mysore . . .	1,524	50	—	—	—	109	2,594	4,168
Orissa(b) . . .	1,813	322	103	29	170	—	7,346	9,892
Punjab . . .	37	625	4,284	1	—	—	455	5,492
Rajasthan (d) . . .	618	1,157	376	—	—	164	1,217	3,532
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,446	2,452	9,300	5	42	—	12,740	25,985
West Bengal . . .	127	113	—	(c)	4	1	503	748
Centrally Administered Territories:—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	29	—	51	—	—	—	18	98
Delhi . . .	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
Himachal Pradesh . . .	34	1,313	4,148	—	71	—	861	6,427
Manipur (a) . . .	4	23	—	—	—	—	28	55
Tripura . . .	745	42	—	—	—	—	41	828

(a) Relate to 1959-60.

(b) Relate to 1958-59.

(c) Below Rs. 500.

(d) Relate to 1960-61.

(e) Includes Rs. 2,461 thousand for which details are not available.

TABLE 30.—REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF FORESTS

(Rs. 000)

Year/States	Forest Area sq. k.m.	Gross Revenue	Expenditure			Total Expenditure	Net Revenue
			Conservancy main- tenance & regeneration	Establish- ment	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	734,441	25,53,58	..	..	..	10,31,11	15,22,47
1953-54	727,096	23,57,87	..	..	..	11,36,11	12,21,76
1954-55	722,245	26,95,21	..	..	..	12,57,72	14,37,49
1955-56	703,662	31,08,50	..	..	..	13,64,87	17,43,63
1956-57	706,145	38,26,69	..	..	..	15,64,86	22,61,83
1957-58	710,732	40,82,89	..	..	..	16,97,91	23,84,98
1958-59	699,066	45,89,40	10,82,30	7,36,16	1,30,41	19,48,87	26,40,53
1959-60	694,433	52,80,01	12,45,83	8,11,69	62,42	21,19,94	31,60,07
1960-61	689,548	57,67,78	14,56,22	8,87,81	83,65	24,27,68	33,40,10
1961-62 (c)	695,469	60,98,18	13,71,54	10,27,55	96,81	24,95,90	36,02,28
1961-62—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	64,012	3,71,98	41,99	63,23	3,91	1,09,13	2,62,85
Assam	45,529	1,65,92	20,04	37,90	—	57,94	1,07,98
Bihar	31,352	2,59,70	39,04	1,10,95	—	1,49,99	1,06,71
Gujarat(a)	17,591	2,45,64	61,03	33,39	2,00	96,42	1,49,22
Jammu & Kashmir	21,082	3,73,15	23,61	35,81	19,33	78,75	2,94,40
Kerala	10,515	3,00,15	60,72	28,82	—	89,54	2,10,61
Madhya Pradesh	172,978	10,37,61	1,38,41	1,82,69	—	3,21,10	7,16,51
Madras	21,544	2,52,28	64,47	52,05	—	1,16,52	1,37,76
Maharashtra	67,775	5,41,71	89,70	1,06,51	—	1,96,21	3,45,50
Mysore	36,861	8,04,77	2,49,55	64,20	55,95	3,69,70	4,35,07
Orissa(b)	65,915	2,81,89	44,51	39,32	—	83,83	1,98,06
Punjab	15,478	1,41,94	1,09,82	44,45	—	1,54,27	(—)12,33
Rajasthan	37,863	781,56	45,36	33,56	—	78,92	2,64
Uttar Pradesh	46,187	7,45,76	156,73	98,97	29	2,55,99	4,89,77
West Bengal	11,779	1,70,46	78,12	44,19	—	1,22,31	48,15
Centrally Administered Territories:—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,475	96,95	81,94	12,59	—	94,53	2,42
Delhi	44	11	1,12	1,03	—	2,15	(—)2,04
Himachal Pradesh	10,114	2,14,73	56,71	28,37	15,09	1,00,17	1,14,56
Manipur(a)	6,022	2,87	37	11,77	24	2,38	49
Tripura	6,353	9,00	10,30	17,75	—	18,05	(—)9,05

(a) Relate to 1959-60.

(b) Relate to 1958-59.

(c) Provisional.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Co-
operation.

TABLE 31—PROTECTION OF FORESTS

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Total area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.	Protection from fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of Forest area under protection to total forest area of the States	Area closed to all animals	Area opted to grazing of non-growers only
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	561,084	285,734	272,571	30.8	50,958	139,052
1953-54	567,932	363,113	344,336	50.0	57,809	157,323
1954-55	598,372	397,285	370,569	54.6	71,979	145,943
1955-56	600,307	387,531	375,687	55.7	62,142	147,876
1956-57	646,751	378,518	355,407	58.5	375,703	158,617
1957-58	666,388	409,841	397,837	61.5	384,905	140,448
1958-59	666,844	402,993	391,457	60.4	83,051	190,422
1959-60	663,050	375,456	368,000	55.5	75,398	186,757
1960-61	667,368	371,665	364,662	54.6	77,353	180,901
1961-62	630,131	412,712	405,874	64.4	75,775	174,959
1961-62 States -						
Andhra Pradesh	64,011	30,357	30,119	47.1	4,033	34,833
Assam	15,996	202	202	1.3	10,463	764
Bihar	31,308	25,998	25,592	81.7	8,177	8,013
Gujarat (a)	16,307	15,208	14,913	91.5	2,018	8,446
Jammu & Kashmir	20,365	20,365	20,225	99.3	1,722	181
Kerala	8,521	6,817	6,788	79.7	1,567	—
Madhya Pradesh	172,978	97,433	96,980	56.1	9,031	35,630
Madras	21,388	21,142	21,059	98.5	3,654	9,889
Maharashtra	56,943	53,139	52,654	92.5	5,247	29,168
Mysore	31,442	31,207	31,207	99.3	—	—
Orissa (b)	65,915	29,785	28,003	42.5	17,060	21,955
Punjab	14,685	5,454	5,398	36.8	3,103	1,280
Rajasthan	37,863	30,860	29,790	78.7	1,562	18,954
Uttar Pradesh	35,866	31,650	31,362	87.4	4,916	4,328
West Bengal	11,422	4,439	4,377	38.3	2,616	948
Centrally Administered Territories :-						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,475	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	44	44	44	100.0	8	31
Himachal Pradesh	9,024	5,807	4,356	48.3	505	539
Manipur (a)	3,225	1,005	1,005	31.1	—	—
Tripura	6,353	1,800	1,800	28.3	28	—

(a) Relates to 1959-60.

(b) Relates to 1958-59.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Co-op ration

TABLE 32—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Area regenerated		By artificial regeneration		Total area re-generated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working Plans	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000)
	By natural regeneration in existing tree forests	By coppice	In existing tree forests	Afforested			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	8,000	2,082	653	171	10,906	259,137	45,69
1953-54	8,645	2,036	4,312	228	15,221	269,194	73,95
1954-55	15,493	2,147	896	458	18,995	370,880	88,36
1955-56	4,496	2,445	697	264	7,902	290,398	1,02,34
1956-57	7,741	2,505	1,243	368	11,857	298,498	1,37,13
1957-58	4,970	5,092	655	516	11,233	312,512	1,70,47
1958-59	5,828	6,755	847	1,709	15,138	312,118	2,03,09
1959-60	4,038	3,844	844	1,189	9,914	306,938	2,84,89
1960-61	4,465	4,890	2,955	660	12,970	314,972	2,26,87
1961-62	62,241	3,973	3,014	1,834	71,743	350,850	3,04,56
1961-62							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	—	63	56	21	139	45,190	5,76
Assam	213	—	363	23	600	13,375	4,03
Bihar	88	1,497	248	84	1,917	21,541	23,72
Gujarat(a)	120	179	23	48	371	6,097	9,96
Jammu & Kashmir	750	8	32	5	795	19,225	—
Kerala	23	—	24	12	59	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	54,121	650	1,969	774	57,514	66,115	16,68
Madras	670	216	565	251	11,702	43,779	20,37
Maharashtra	2,590	850	44	34	3,528	40,430	11,51
Mysore	—	—	74	114	161	22,851	41,44
Orissa(b)	163	157	14	18	352	21,932	6,45
Punjab	454	3	13	52	523	6,664	23,51
Rajasthan	—	127	28	(c)	155	—	21,41
Uttar Pradesh	2,993	101	77	68	3,238	31,683	56,96
West Bengal	—	111	136	23	270	2,888	31,12
Centrally Administered Territories:—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	34	—	11	—	45	—	2,93
Delhi	—	—	—	5	5	—	75
Himachal Pradesh	20	2	22	303	348	5,719	23,29
Manipur(a)	—	—	8	—	8	—	19
Tripura	2	—	12	—	14	3,362	4,48

(a) Relates to the year 1959-60.
 (b) Relates to the year 1958-59.
 (c) included in Col. 4.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
 Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
 Community Development & Co-
 operation.

TABLE 33—EMPLOYMENT IN FORESTS AND FOREST INDUSTRIES
(Average number of persons employed per day)

Years/States	Factory			Total employment
	Management protection	Extraction	Forest Industry	
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	44,784	295,629	70,112	410,525
1953-54	101,816	216,193	30,806	348,815
1954-55	57,060	187,524	55,056	299,640
1955-56	62,021	268,890	53,766	384,677
1956-57	62,840	185,453	28,858	282,221(c)
1957-58	54,421	201,033	39,130	299,654
1958-59	826,641	113,074	4,157	943,872
1959-60	2,578,491	228,310	140,634	2,947,435
1960-61	4,262,305	706,201	2,017	4,970,523
1961-62	238,927	4,728,839	3,611	4,971,377
1961-62				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	231	156	—	1,747
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	(a)	3,874,402	—	3,874,402
Gujarat (b)	1,110	15,723	2,004	18,837
Jammu & Kashmir	(a)	20,250	—	20,250
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	(a)	287,577	—	287,577
Madras	221,340	487,519	200	709,059
Maharashtra	6,963	23,669	144	30,776
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	3,213	7,281	—	10,494
Rajasthan	3,800	2,700	—	6,500
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories —				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	681	1,043	1,236	2,960
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1,589	7,159	27	8,775
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

(a) Included under "Extraction".

(b) Relates to the year 1959-60.

(c) Includes 5,070 for which details are not available.

6. SERICULTURE

Tables 34 to 35

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of Sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, *viz.*, mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam, Punjab and Madras although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk comprising Tasar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and spun silk and noil-yarn are further defined as follows :

Filature Silk.—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. There are filature establishments in the States of Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir and Uttar Pradesh (only in Dehradun). Filature silk is considered superior to 'Charka' silk.

Cottage Basin Silk.—Cottage basin silk is the silk reeled on 'Cottage basin' from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. The 'Cottage basin' is an improved reeling equipment superior to Charka and has modern mechanical gadgets capable of yielding better quality raw silk as compared to Charka silk.

Charka Silk.—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

Dupion Silk.—Coarse uneven silk reeled from double cocoons which are cocoons spun by two silkworms. The unwinding of double cocoons will not be uniform hence unfit for being used in regular reeling.

Tasar Silk.—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on leaves of Oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa.

Eri Silk.—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar, West Bengal and Orissa. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be reeled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

Muga Silk.—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on Som and Soalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

Spun Silk Yarn.—Yarn composed of Silk filaments of lengths ranging from 1 to 8 inches produced by bleaching, dressing and spinning the silk waste which is the by product of the rawsilk reeling industry.

Noil Yarn.—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silk waste. It is a by-product of spun silk industry. Silk yarn can be spun from silk waste and pierced cocoons, which cannot be reeled.

TABLE 34—PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK AND SILK YARN

(In Kgs.)

Years/States	Raw-silks			Total (3) & (4)
	Spun yarn	Noil-yarn		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1951-52	894,096	36,643(a)	50,259(a)	86,902(a)
1955-56	14,36,631	24,150(a)	23,791(a)	47,941(a)
1958-59	15,96,958	21,960(a)	29,317(a)	51,277(a)
1959-60	15,30,403	—	—	—
1960-61	15,12,928	—	—	—
1961-62	16,95,080	16,753	25,841	42,594
1962-63	17,46,589	43,448	30,424	73,872
1963-64	18,68,118	50,269	50,592	1,00,861
1964-65	20,58,251	52,419	59,661	1,12,080
1965-66	20,64,918	60,681	70,504	1,31,185
1965-66				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	1,249	—	—	—
Assam	2,56,350	18,722	27,349	46,071
Bihar	1,15,464	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	53,028	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,25,615	—	—	—
Madras	1,628	—	—	—
Maharashtra	900	—	—	—
Mysore	11,53,074	41,959	43,155	85,114
Orissa	15,648	—	—	—
Punjab	2,473	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	3,960	—	—	—
West Bengal	3,31,805	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Himachal Pradesh	229	—	—	—
Manipur	953	—	—	—
Tripura	542	—	—	—

Source: Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.

(a) Relate to calendar year i.e., figures for 1951-52 actually relate to the year 1951.

TABLE 35.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

(a) Mulberry Silk

(In Kgs.)

Years/States	Filature	Cottage basin	Charka	Dupion	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	88,505	16,670	4,99,708	20,400	6,25,283
1955-56	1,14,298	23,036	9,19,665	40,800	10,97,799
1958-59	1,23,219	182,270	6,51,203	43,100	11,99,792
1959-60	1,38,407	1,09,928	8,74,344	35,855	11,58,534
1960-61	1,59,746	1,42,811	8,49,028	32,928	11,84,513
1961-62	1,67,287	2,10,525	8,86,169	44,485	11,08,466
1962-63	1,76,729	3,46,702	18,18,858	746,102	13,88,391
1963-64	1,82,827	2,91,564	18,71,556	743,915	13,89,862
1964-65	1,72,691	3,45,739	10,13,326	34,811	15,66,567
1965-66	1,57,269	2,15,329	11,45,297	27,420	15,45,315
1965-66					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	859	—	859
Assam	—	—	13,850	—	13,850
Bihar	—	—	919	—	919
Jammu & Kashmir	52,535	—	—	493	53,028
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	615	—	—	615
Madras	—	1,546	—	82	1,628
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	1,00,551	1,85,000	8,43,091	26,432	11,55,074
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	893	43	1,537	—	2,473
Uttar Pradesh	3,016	161	264	393	3,834
West Bengal	45	27,930	2,84,390	—	3,12,365
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Himachal Pradesh	229	—	—	—	229
Manipur	—	27	387	20	43
Tripura	—	7	—	—	7

Source: Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.

*Provisional.

TABLE 35.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK—*contd.*

(b) Non-Mulberry Silk

(In Kgs.)

Years/States	Tasar	Eri	Muga	Total
1951-52	1,23,609	3,00,204	45,000	2,68,813
1955-56	1,41,125	1,26,707	71,000	3,38,832
1958-59	1,60,378	1,42,788	94,000	3,97,166
1959-60	1,79,601	1,12,386	79,882	3,71,869
1960-61	1,79,218	1,10,404	38,793	3,28,415
1961-62	2,02,397	1,31,575	52,642	3,86,614
1962-63	1,75,535	1,37,285	45,378	3,58,198
1963-64	2,35,284	1,93,972	49,000	4,78,256
1964-65	2,31,080	2,04,104	56,500	4,91,684
1965-66	2,62,060	2,01,029	56,514	5,19,603
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	340	50	—	390
Assam	—	1,86,000	56,500	2,42,500
Bihar	1,06,818	7,727	—	1,14,545
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	125,000	—	—	1,25,000
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	900	—	—	900
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	15,500	148	—	15,648
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	65	61	—	126
West Bengal	13,437	16,003	—	19,440
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	505	14	519
Tripura	—	535	—	535

*Provisional.

7. IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1950-51 and the state-wise distribution is given for the latest available year.

Table 36—

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

Table 37—

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a harvest is counted only once.



TABLE 36.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Modes of irrigation)

Hectares (000)							
Years/States	Net area irrigated by						
	Canals.		Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total (Net) irrigated area	
	Government	Private					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51		7,158	1,137	3,613	5,978	2,967	20,853
1954-55		7,832	1,235	4,025	6,726	2,270	22,088
1955-56		8,025	1,360	4,423	6,739	2,211	22,758
1956-57		7,916	1,357	4,492	6,566	2,202	22,533
1957-58		8,303	1,349	4,536	6,818	2,150	23,156
1958-59		8,391	1,279	4,759	6,686	2,286	23,401
1959-60		8,752	1,305	4,648	7,083	2,208	23,996
1960-61		9,077	1,202	4,583	7,284	2,438	24,584
1961-62*		9,223	1,158	4,647	7,352	2,422	24,802
1962-63		9,562	1,156	4,821	7,707	2,417	25,663
1962-63							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh		1,255	29	1,331	433	134	3,182
Assam(1)		72	292	—	—	248	612
Bihar		563	34	289	310	788	1,985
Gujarat (2)		92	13	18	590	36	750
Jammu & Kashmir		64	200	(a)	1	7	272
Kerala		148	6	50	2	131	336
Madhya Pradesh		461	2	174	342	42	1,021
Madras		901	1	946	615	44	2,507
Maharashtra		223	32	200	632	40	1,126
Mysore		263	6	371	155	146	941
Nagaland(3)		—	—	—	—	12	12
Orissa (4)		197	28	495	38	219	977
Punjab		2,164	49	7	1,023	24	3,267
Rajasthan		643	—	121	1,066	29	1,859
Uttar Pradesh		2,099	9	439	2,459	275	5,282
West Bengal (5)		391	387	368	16	189	1,351
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands		—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (2)		—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi		14	—	5	16	—	36
Himachal Pradesh		(a)	—	(a)	(a)	40	40
Manipur		—	68	—	—	—	68
Pondicherry		11	(b)	6	8	(a)	25
Tripura		—	—	1	—	13	14

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

* Statewise data is shown in the 'Appendix' at the end.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(b) Included under Government Canals.

(1) Relates to 1953-54

(2) Relates to 1961-62

(3) Relates to 1956-57

(4) Relates to 1955-56

(5) Relates to 1958-59

TABLE 37.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Crop-wise distribution)

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Crops Irrigated					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jow	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	9,844	3,402	1,383	463	336	369
1954-55	10,551	3,970	1,488	569	416	573
1955-56	11,035	4,150	1,460	625	395	448
1956-57	11,473	4,002	1,322	566	346	503
1957-58	11,747	3,918	1,388	611	329	555
1958-59	12,045	4,016	1,374	621	344	446
1959-60	12,120	4,259	1,394	640	299	431
1960-61	12,452	4,236	1,333	655	320	455
1961-62*	12,924	4,323	1,320	671	292	425
1962-63	13,284	4,615	1,308	693	313	532
1962-63						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	3,122	3	—	22	66	28
Assam(1)	571	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar	1,759	164	52	(a)	(a)	3
Gujarat(2)	66	225	2	55	40	8
Jammu & Kashmir	206	21	2	(a)	—	23
Kerala	368	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	577	192	44	(a)	(a)	1
Madras	2,447	(a)	(a)	142	55	2
Maharashtra	281	141	2	295	32	11
Mysore	644	9	2	61	2	11
Nagaland(3)	12	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa (4)	981	4	—	(a)	(a)	2
Punjab	346	1,236	48	79	101	269
Rajasthan	15	660	344	28	14	82
Uttar Pradesh	534	1,893	805	9	2	86
West Bengal(5)	1,221	26	3	(a)	—	7
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	18	(a)	1	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	21	23	4	(a)	(a)	—
Manipur	68	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	32	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	12	—	—	—	—	—

Source: *Directorate of Economics and Statistics*
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Note: For footnotes see p. 77 ante.

IRRIGATION

79

TABLE 37.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION—*contd.*

(Crop-wise distribution)

Hectares (000)						
Years/States	Crops irrigated					Total gross irrigated area
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugar-cane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	
	8	9	10	11	12	
1950-51	2,520	1,183	889	465	1,709	22,563
1954-55	2,573	1,135	1,191	765	1,675	24,948(C)
1955-56	2,513	1,274	1,165	834	1,743	25,642
1956-57	2,241	1,374	1,216	899	1,765	25,707
1957-58	2,615	1,380	1,232	1,018	1,835	26,628
1958-59	2,614	1,340	1,258	998	1,892	26,948
1959-60	2,668	1,477	1,344	938	1,843	27,413
1960-61	2,440	1,668	1,343	966	1,918	27,886
1961-62*	2,425	1,669	1,326	1,040	1,958	28,373
1962-63	2,625	1,519	1,439	1,087	2,037	29,452
1962-63—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	160	86	146	5	148	3,786
Assam (1)	7	—	1	—	33	612
Bihar	65	44	102	(4)	15	2,204
Gujarat (2) ||	11	22	84	113	163	789
Jammu and Kashmir	14	(a)	14	(a)	14	294
Kerala	—	4	65	—	40	476
Madhya Pradesh	46	52	101	4	18	1,036
Madras	175	55	145	108	165	3,295
Maharashtra	43	135	201	66	70	1,278
Mysore	56	73	51	21	64	994
Nagaland (3)	—	—	—	—	—	12
Orissa(4)	44	24	51	2	33	1,141
Punjab	554	180	99	556	776	4,235
Rajasthan	216	29	111	146	214	1,859
Uttar Pradesh	1,180	798	214	65	262	5,847
West Bengal (5)	42	12	45	—	12	1,367
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	(a)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	3	3	5	(a)	4	36
Himachal Pradesh	—	(a)	3	(a)	2	68
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	68
Pondicherry	2	2	—	(a)	4	40
Tripura	—	(a)	2	—	(a)	14

(C) Includes 42,000 hectares for which details are not available.

For footnotes see P. 77 ante.

8. POWER

Tables 38-39:—

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu & Kashmir, whether owned by Government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway power station (with the sole exception of Chola Power Station Bombay, which is inter-connected with the Tata Power System). Figures for generation include purchases for public supply from non-public utilities. However, power purchased from adjoining State is not included under the Purchasing State, as this is already accounted for in the corresponding generation figures of the selling State. State-wise details are given for the latest year.

Figures giving the analysis of installed capacity according to type of plant are as on 31st December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of financial year.



TABLE 38.—INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

Years/States	Total installed capacity of generating plant (1)				Total Energy generated (Millions KWH) (2)
	Steam K.W.	Oil K.W.	Hydro K.W.	Total K.W.	
I	2	3	4	5	6
1951	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,426	5,876
1956(a)	1,596,412	228,288	1,361,441	2,886,141	9,681
1957-58	1,763,257	245,935	1,213,919	3,223,111	11,410
1958-59	1,879,553	270,288	1,361,745	3,511,586	13,029
1959-60	2,047,011	296,010	1,530,145	3,873,166	15,067
1960-61	2,436,255	300,135	1,916,661	4,653,051	17,160
1961-62	2,466,019	316,764	2,419,100	5,201,883	20,237
1962-63†	2,537,693	327,152	2,936,950	5,801,795	22,836
1963-64†	3,007,634	401,289	3,167,016	6,575,939	26,818
1964-65 (b)	3,610,179	372,080	3,327,941	7,310,200	29,563
1964-65					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	103,500(c)	13,710(c)	207,000(c)	324,210	1,389
Assam	..	26,362	27940	54,302	71
Bihar	438,770	19,734	44,000	502,504	2,348
Gujarat	482,600	60,836	..	543,436	1,935
Jammu and Kashmir	1,500	1,536	26,052	29,088	94
Kerala	..	1,005	192,500	193,505	795
Madhya Pradesh	238,400	24,205	92,000	354,605	1,265
Madras	351,500	6,000	549,750	907,250	3,826
Maharashtra	503,250	49,714	523,888	1,076,852	5,982
Mysore	1,100(c)	32,265	319,500	352,865	1,412
Orissa	5,750	4,424	270,012	280,186	993
Punjab	18,100	17,382	655,076	690,558	3,213
Rajasthan	48,604	30,549	..	79,153	132
Uttar Pradesh	382,735	41,267	351,970	775,972	2,611
West Bengal	941,670	9,780	67,508	1,018,958	4,037
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Delhi	91,600	122,630	..	114,230	317
Rest (3)	1,100	10,681	745	12,526	20

Source : Central Water and Power Commission,
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

†Data for D.V.C. is included.

(1) As on last day of year ending December upto 1956 and of year ending March there after.

(2) Includes power purchases for public supply from non-public utilities.

(3) Includes Nagaland also.

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1955.

(b) Provisional.

(c) Includes Gas Capacity figures also.

TABLE 39.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

(In million Kilo Watt Hours)

Year/States	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic heat and small power	Domestic lights & fans	Commercial heat and small power	Commercial lights & fans	Industrial power Low & Medium Voltage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	4,793	93	502	94	238	575
1956 (a)	7,959	178	756	170	376	932
1957-58	9,345	216	879	183	428	1,112
1958-59	10,719	255	983	199	487	1,277
1959-60	12,407	283	1,095	216	551	1,480
1960-61	13,953	296	1,196	199	649	1,641
1961-62	16,448	364	1,334	246	688	1,87
1962-63	18,679	424	1,494	273	775	2,007
1963-64	21,794	436	1,626	270	910	2,181
1964-65*	24,219	501	1,745	373	1,054	2,429
1964-65*						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	894	18	55	38	115	76
Assam	60	2	17	1	5	7
Bihar	1,743	5	61	6	44	93
Gujarat	1,577	29	88	23	29	178
Jammu and Kashmir	102	3	46	1	2	29
Kerala	678	11	72	—	4	71
Madhya Pradesh	866	9	70	5	23	86
Madras	2,818	45	158	69	191	226
Maharashtra	4,282	137	264	86	255	542
Mysore	1,246	20	95	6	19	114
Orissa	882	5	15	3	8	28
Punjab	2,396	24	75	21	61	317
Rajasthan	356	3	35	6	24	48
Uttar Pradesh	1,884	25	176	40	75	291
West Bengal	3,792	107	375	36	21	213
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi	567	56	132	30	71	100
Rest	76	1	11	2	7	10

(a) See footnote on page 81 ante.

Source : Central Water & Power Commission,
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

*Provisional.

TABLE 39.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS—*contd.*

(In Million KWH)

Years/States						Industrial Power (High voltage)	Public lighting	Traction	Irrigation	Public Water Works Sewage pumping
I						8	9	10	11	12
1951	.	.	.	.	.	2,479	68	330	203	212
1956(a)	.	.	.	.	.	4,392	118	405	316	317
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	5,117	141	422	566	566
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	5,947	155	442	583	593
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	6,976	178	440	754	434
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	8,056	193	454	833	436
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	9,674	216	585	991	480
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	11,103	245	724	1,104	51
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	13,661	244	756	1,182	57
1954-65*						14,950	271	898		601
1964-65*										
<i>States—</i>										
Andhr Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	434	19	—	118	21
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	24	3	—	—	1
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	1,212	5	268	22	26
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	1,070	22	—	80	58
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	12	2	—	2	6
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	480	10	—	22	7
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	614	13	—	9	37
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	1,350	50	20	684	26
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	2,444	33	410	47	64
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	850	26	—	44	72
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	816	2	—	1	5
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	1,752	11	—	125	10
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	195	8	—	9	29
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	958	18	16	209	76
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	2,617	31	184	3	106
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>										
Delhi State	.	.	.	.	.	99	17	—	6	57
Rest	.	.	.	.	.	25	3	—	16	1

(a) See footnote on page 81 ante.

*Provisional.

9. MINING

Table 40 :

Statistics of production of various minerals upto 1955 included in this section are taken from the Annual Review of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 and 1958. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Minerals Conservation and Development Rules are not applicable to (1) Petroleum and natural gas (2) Coal (3) minor minerals declared as such by the Central Government under section 3 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 and (4) any mineral declared as prescribed substance for the purposes of the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. Statistics of coal production are collected from the office of the Coal Controller while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. Data for production of crude petroleum are compiled by and have been obtained from the Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals. Value figures are, however, not yet available. Figures for Mica production upto 1955 relate to dressed Mica and are incomplete. Reliable Statistics of crude Mica production are available from 1956. The basis of valuation for all minerals is the pit's mouth value of production. Data for total value of minerals include estimated value of 'minor minerals' which are outside the scope of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, but exclude value of petroleum and minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. The total value figures upto 1955 include value of dressed Mica output and thereafter the value of crude Mica output. Totals are given for 1951 and 1955 and for the years 1958 onwards while mineral-wise and State-wise details are shown for the latest two years (1964 & 1965).

Data relating to mineral production in the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu are not obtained under the Mineral Conservation & Development Rules, but the information about production of iron ore and manganese ore is collected by the Dte. of Industries & Mines, Goa.

Table 41 :

The index of mineral production on base 1960=100 given in this table covers 37 minerals classified into four broad groups according to the Standard Industrial Classification finalised by the Central Statistical Organisation in consultation with the Indian Bureau of Mines, as (1) Coal Mining; (2) Metal mining; (3) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and (4) Other non-metallic mining and quarrying. Statistics of production given in the table provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to the net value of production of different minerals in 1960. The index is compiled on the basis of fixed base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic averages of the relevant items.

Table 42 :

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1952). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for 1951, 1955 and 1957 onwards while mineral-wise details are shown for the latest year 1964.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

Years/States	Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	
1957	423	6	527	2,39	10,639	3,11	
1955	5,652	83	1,418	6,58	7,746	1,34	
1958	14,806	3,62	1,181	3,44	15,908	2,85	
1959	16,350	4,75	1,366	4,05	13,552	3,45	
1960	14,921	486	1,711	2,01	16,906	3,80	
1961	20,140	593	1,473	1,60	24,246	3,89	
1962	29,018	8,53	1,692	1,95	32,662	5,88	
1963	13,127	4,06	2,790	1,92	37,877	6,87	
1964	4,049	1,43	3,366	1,259	46,959	9,33	
1965(a)	4,050	1,66	4,526	3,96	45,914	8,80	
1965—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	972	77	78	94	33,801	6,8	
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bihar	3,078	89	284	39	—	—	
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	27	4	—	—	
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mysore	—	—	197	8	—	—	
Orissa	—	—	157	42	—	—	
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rajasthan	—	—	3,783	209	12,113	242	
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1964—							
States:							
Andhra Pradesh	647	57	64	56	37,594	7,63	
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bihar	3,402	86	427	52	—	—	
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	66	11	—	—	
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mysore	—	—	404	24	—	—	
Orissa	—	—	4	1	—	—	
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rajasthan	—	—	2,411	116	9,365	170	
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	

(a) Provisional

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines
Ministry of Mines and Metals,

TABLE 40—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Bauxite		Bentonite(1)		Calcite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951	28,123	7,52	170	4	1,403	25
1955	91,874	9,33	605	22	2,641	14
1958	168,855	16,84	—	—	2,917	21
1959	217,991	22,12	—	—	7,679	50
1960	387,380	40,89	—	—	9,325	62
1961	475,905	46,83	—	—	11,118	90
1962	586,781	60,82	—	—	13,907	1,25
1963	566,693	5,806	—	—	14,476	1,34
1964	592,215	6,219	—	—	13,906	1,34
1965(a)	705,738	7,137	—	—	20,331	206
1965—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	5,806	50
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	323,126	2,882	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	180,351	1,934	—	—	6,409	53
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	108,317	1,090	—	—	—	—
Madras	68,417	910	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	1,277	6	—	—	—	—
Mysore	18,900	250	—	—	380	3
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	7,736	100
Uttar Pradesh	5,350(b)	65(b)	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	4,353	37
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	337,564	2,883	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	107,991	1,486	—	—	4,176	32
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	94,219	1,146	—	—	—	—
Madras	35,867	488	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	902	14	—	—	—	—
Mysore	15,027	194	—	—	410	4
Orissa	—	—	—	—	75	1
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	4,893	60
Uttar Pradesh	645	8	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Minor mineral not covered by Mineral Conservation and Development Rules.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Figures relate to the first eleven months only.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Chromite		Coal	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	14	15	16	17
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes(000)	Rs. (000)
1951	19,670	9,13	34,986	50,48,12
1955	90,783	27,31	38,839	55,98,32
1958	63,957	31,86	46,056	898,742
1959	98,695	5,584	47,800	948,194
1960	106,896	6,212	52,593	1,08,84,47
1961	48,785	2,899	56,065	1,17,19,39
1962	66,648	42,59	61,370	1,33,85,37
1963	69,013	4,425	65,956	1,55,22,09
1964	34,969	3,977	62,440	1,50,95,01
1965(a)	59,672	3,716	67,161	1,698,672
1965—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	4,040	1,23,166
Assam	—	—	6,30	22,195
Bihar	233	8	31,007	7,61,126
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	3	103
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	9,131	2,36,373
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	984	79	1,140	28,898
Mysore	1,650	120	—	—
Orissa	56,805	3,509	1,227	32,007
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	19,983	494,804
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
1964—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	3,487	10,23,87
Assam	—	—	612	2,09,21
Bihar	2,232	97	29,581	695,160
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	18	646
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	7,454	18,40,67
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	729	64	1,019	24,547
Mysore	2,830	2,04	—	—
Orissa	29,178	1,712	1,127	282,49
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	19,142	45,35,24
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

Note : Regarding "China Clay", please see appendix.

(a) Provisional.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States		Copper Ore		Corundum		Diamond	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
I		18	19	20	21	22	23
		Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Carats	Rs. (ooo)
1951	.	374,980	1,94,00	562	228	1,674	534
1955	.	358,721	2,57,59	244	63	1,787	405
1958	.	411,471	2,26,68	395	189	1,540	430
1959	.	403,711	2,13,97	214	101	682	226
1960	.	447,882	2,37,36	250	123	1,159	529
1961	.	423,270	2,29,81	329	109	1,313	853
1962	.	492,255	2,31,36	301	128	1,141	372
1963	.	474,345	2,27,69	658	326	1,432	518
1964	.	472,963	2,41,21	540	303	2,260	12,18
1965(a)	.	467,580	2,46,71	4,81	271	4,466	2,471
1965—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	467,580	2,46,71	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	—	481	271	4,466	2,471
Madras	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	472,963	2,41,21	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	—	540	303	22,60	12,18
Madras	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Dolomite		Emerald (1)		Feldspar	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Carats	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951.	14,431	71	252,995	2,57	3,439	37
1955.	91,003	9,13	191,723	6,37	5,314	57
1958.	177,469	23,35	80,000	50	8,567	80
1959.	341,374	35,45	369,000	127	9,896	87
1960.	650,316	60,24	59,000	58	10,613	1,07
1961.	728,713	78,65	238,000	92	10,549	1,22
1962.	914,072	1,10,25	87,269	2,18	20,238	2,09
1963.	1,093,068	1,27,59	191,973	73	22,179	2,49
1964.	521,132	60,53	80,408	50(b)	24,382	2,49
1965(a)	957,583	1,09,01	—	—	24,211	2,36
1965—						
States						
Andhra Pradesh	83	1	—	—	1,426	11
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	5,090	42	—	—	349	5
Gujarat	62,848	5,95	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,11,688	37,81	—	—	1,201	7
Madras	—	—	—	—	4,512	24
Maharashtra	471	3	—	—	—	—
Mysore	5,393	81	—	—	1,496	47
Orissa	4,26,416	62,02	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1,449	7	—	—	393	6
Rajasthan	15,363	63	—	—	14,834	1,36
Uttar Pradesh	3,338	26	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	25,444	1,00	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2,004	14
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4,956	39	—	—	328	4
Gujarat	43,865	4,00	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	125,218	10,90	—	—	1,035	8
Madras	—	—	—	—	6,837	37
Maharashtra	953	8	—	—	—	—
Mysore	5,339	89	—	—	1,692	51
Orissa	308,500	48,92	—	—	71	1
Punjab	1,918	9	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	10,333	44	80,408	50(b)	12,050	1,31
Uttar Pradesh	1,100	10	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	18,950	72	—	—	365	3
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Production relates to cut Emerald.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Estimated

TABLE—40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd*

Years/States 1	Fire clay		Garnet(1)		Gold(2)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	30	31	32	33	34	35
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Kilograms	Rs. (000)
1951	1,14,370	8,00	—	—	6,417	6,75,30
1955	88,891	6,94	150	7	6,559	5,30,14
1958	208,896	17,86	—	—	5,291	4,99,88
1959	233,977	17,01	367	22	5,144	5,36,04
1960	2,71,726	22,59	469	38	4,995	5,66,74
1961	2,96,910	24,64	241	15	4,868	5,91,03
1962	3,83,207	32,08	426	18	5,080	6,09,93
1963	4,35,216	33,36	401	17	4,305	48,292
1964	4,21,274	32,07	295	20	4,619	5,63,67
1965(a)	4,25,000	34,78	221	12	4,062	4,24,35
1965—						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	1,593	15	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	1,40,238	12,67	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	54,866	256	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,09,310	940	—	—	—	—
Madras	18,714	87	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	717	3	—	—	4,062	4,24,35
Orissa	77,002	7,77	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,772	9	221	12	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	20,788	1,24	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	650	3	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	1,18,218	10,81	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	50,773	2,37	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,23,851	9,82	—	—	—	—
Madras	17,317	85	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	961	3	—	—	4,619	5,63,67
Orissa	77,235	8,42	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	707	4	295	20	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	3,15,62	1,70	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Does not include the output of gem variety garnet reported from Rajasthan from 1962 onwards which is as under :

Year	Output (Kilograms)	Value (Rs. 000)
1962	1,985	9
1963	3,403	19
1964	2,554	10
1965	3,093	13

(2) Value of Metal given in absence of ore.

(a) Provisional.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Gypsum		Ilmenite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	36	37	38	39
I	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951	206,879	12,63	227,680	40,25
1955	700,979	44,81	254,799	1,31,90
1958	794,392	152,15	314,122	1,83,39
1959	859,717	62,47	303,022	1,78,41
1960	997,443	62,38	249,751	1,46,95
1961	865,582	53,55	174,196	1,02,64
1962	1,122,110	68,06	138,004	81,49
1963	1,190,912	72,91	25,963	14,14
1964	882,493	68,60	12,041	3,36
1965(a)	1,148,155	84,83	30,057	6,47
1965—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	6,31	30	—	—
Kerala	—	—	3,198(b)	1,83
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	114,564	17,32	26,859	8,64
Maharashtra	217	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,031,165	66,83	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1,795	38	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
1964—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	380	13	—	—
Kerala	—	—	4,457(c)	2,05
Jammu & Kashmir	17,40	18	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	119,826	1,744	7,584	1,31
Maharashtra	122	2	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	758,191	50,39	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	2,234	44	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Including 257 tonnes of brown ilmenite.

(c) Including 48 tonnes of brown ilmenite.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Iron Ore(r)		Kyanite		Lead (Concentrate)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	40	41	42	43	44	45
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951	3,715,821	2,09,53	43,182	58,57	1,812	..
1955	4,752,612	3,23,15	11,930	16,71	3,112	7,60
1958	6,129,706	4,84,91	26,026	60,18	5,341	19,37
1959	7,981,819	5,74,61	16,499	33,69	6,488	23,18
1960	10,683,291	9,02,85	20,156	40,12	6,245	22,31
1961	12,309,809	8,92,11	27,155	54,98	5,532	16,91
1962	13,509,672	10,21,29	49,712	98,30	6,384	23,25
1963	13,092,661	11,45,02	32,085	62,93	5,920	20,13
1964	15,311,402	11,53,24	34,163	62,86	6,130	3,985
1965(a)	16,900,977	13,58,88	37,447	5,119	5,496	3,573
1965—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	143,570	10,55	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4,258,968	53,854	37,335	5,106	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	2,787,984	12,498	—	—	—	—
Madras	422	4	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	391,765	58,77	—	—	—	—
Mysore	2,906,794	1,31,06	—	—	—	—
Orissa	6,396,258	4,93,43	112	13	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	15,216	6,12	—	—	5,496	35,73
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	154,718	13,29	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	3,649,148	3,72,39	33,547	62,55	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	2,873,552	1,40,69	—	—	—	—
Madras	1,219	12	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	336,083	59,06	—	—	—	—
Mysore	2,350,446	14,91	—	—	—	—
Orissa	5,711,149	49,64	95	10(e)	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	35,087	4,04	37	3	6,130	39,85
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	484(b)	18(b)	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) In respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu only quantity figures (in '000 tonnes) are available. These are as follows 1951:436; 1955:2,211; 1958:2,935; 1959:2,786; 1960:5,926; 1961:6,395; 1962:6,130; 1963:5,509; 1964:6,052; 1965:6,584.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Pertains to low grade Kyanite.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Lime Stone		Magnesite		Manganese Ore(I)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	(000) Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951	2,965	1,02,58	119,351	18,60	1,313,120	7,20,00
1955	7,485	3,02,48	58,432	12,56	1,608,975	10,81,54
1958	10,533	4,15,31	104,236	17,93	1,276,095	11,55,28
1959	10,847	4,87,53	157,967	24,35	1,177,955	9,16,15
1960	12,935	5,80,73	156,331	26,83	1,198,765	8,27,43
1961	14,755	7,04,36	209,744	34,77	1,234,158	7,58,31
1962	16,939	8,94,13	212,888	36,27	1,234,217	6,77,67
1963	17,347	9,80,68	235,066	41,53	1,116,503	5,85,73
1964	17,017	10,03,31	207,936	40,96	1,303,557	7,24,97
1965(a)	19,855	12,34,00	238,706	45,58	1,503,578	7,78,64
1965—						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	1,926	73,43	—	—	116,076	27,64
Assam	49	4,29	—	—	—	—
Bihar	2,240	1,56,04(b)	—	—	31,660	8,33
Gujarat	1,708	86,79	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	7	24	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	3,741	2,65,96	—	—	297,715	2,43,46
Madras	2,587	1,41,67	235,315	44,21	—	—
Maharashtra	128	5,14	—	—	312,221	2,64,51
Mysore	1,568	80,89	3,391	137	284,034	81,81
Orissa	2,428	2,52,20	—	—	457,287	1,51,24
Panjab	538	27,84	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,817	60,92(b)	—	—	4,585	165
Uttar Pradesh	1,071	73,56	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	27	2,26	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	21	190	—	—	—	—
1964—						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	1,555	63,81	—	—	127,203	28,82
Assam	79	5,81	—	—	—	—
Bihar	2,141	1,56,55	—	—	25,301	7,05
Gujarat	1,393	73,37	—	—	8,468	5,43
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	17	61	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	2,731	1,65,36	—	—	276,868	2,43,55
Madras	2,399	1,08,53	201,789	38,09	—	—
Maharashtra	100	360	—	—	223,028	1,97,48
Mysore	1,418	76,35	6,147	2,87	239,102	70,67
Orissa	2,161	2,11,56	—	—	402,525	1,71,76
Panjab	541	25,62	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,718	58,21	—	—	1,062	21
Uttar Pradesh	735	51,49	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	17	1,34	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	12	1,10	—	—	—	—

(1) In respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu only quantity figures (in tonnes) are available. These are as follows 1951:85,422; 1955:135,644; 1958:103,246; 1959:520,446; 1960:253,395; 1961:170,861; 1962:401,683; 1963:199,491; 1964:101,629; 1965:110,522.

(a) Provisional

(b) Estimated.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Mica Crude (b)		Ochre		Pyrites	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	I	52	53	54	55	56	57
	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951	9,905	2,94.41	11,474	1.34	538	27
1955	23,625	2,95.70	16,480	2.72	813	4
1958	31,942	2,53.01	20,458	4.02	—	—
1959	28,846	2,43.76	21,414	4.68	15	1
1960	29,226	2,47.32	20,675	3.86	—	—
1961	28,347	2,36.58	18,953	3.60	—	—
1962	28,481	2,77.87	22,890	5.21	—	—
1963	25,417	2,49.43	28,365	6.16	—	—
1964	22,806	2,25.45	32,941	8.07	—	—
1965(a)	22,985	2,28.03	22,312	7.34	—	—
1965—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	5,596	45.68	6,665	61	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	11,109	1,26.47	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	235	8	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	2	—	16,014	4.85	—	—
Madras	23	26	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	395	4	—	—
Mysore	—	—	4,942	1.60	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	6,231	55.45	306	6	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	24	17	755	10	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	6,096	19.52	5,279	55	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	11,163	1,27.26	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	300	11	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4	1	19,987	5.92	—	—
Madras	58	12	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	6,659	1.35	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	5,470	48.42	165	6	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	12	551	8	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Data relate to dressed mica output and value for the year 1955 and crude mica thereafter.

(a) Provisional.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Petroleum Crude(1)		Rutile		Salt(b)(2)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	58	59	60	61	62	63
I						
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951	269,319	..	46	9	2,684,444	6,05,20
1952	347,136	..	151	1,02	2,933,337	6,31,36
1953	439,101	..	456	4,49	4,234,842	8,45,83
1954	449,990	..	389	3,83	3,177,647	5,95,24
1955	453,557	..	982	9,67	3,435,677	6,71,08
1956	513,695	..	815	8,03	3,480,600	7,64,39
1957	1077,235	..	1,616	1,591	3,886,100	9,58,81
1958	1652,660	..	1,871	18,42	4,544,100	11,98,23
1959	22,12,174	..	1,871	18,41	4,646,800	8,60,23
1960 (a)	2175,887	..	1,317	1,296	4,719,300(c)	7,39,77 (c)
1965—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	268,000	41,16
Assam . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	—	—	2,664,500	366,02
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	1,317	12,96	1,000	13
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	..	..	—	—	786,900	103,99
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	—	—	441,200	110,73
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	—	—	1,1,200	4,31
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	—	—	49,700	13,14
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	—	—	468,500	86,46
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	—	—	8,600	5,74
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	2,900	2,52
1964—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	284,400	45,30
Assam . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	—	—	2,518,600	4,53,43
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	1,871	18,41	400	9
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	..	..	—	—	919,400	1,15,88
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	—	—	481,800	1,60,51
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	—	—	13,600	6,81
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	—	—	61,700	18,83
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	—	—	350,800	49,76
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	—	—	13,200	7,58
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	2,900	2,04

(1) Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals.

(2) Source : Salt Commissioner.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Includes the production of rock salt.

(c) Includes data relating to Goa, Daman and Diu, which are available for 1965 only.

MINING

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Sillimanite		Silver (1)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	64	65	66	67
I	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Kilograms	Rs. (ooo)
1951	4,114	1,98	414	70
1955	2,462	1,23	4,788	5,73
1958	14,067	7,83	3,416	5,48
1959	7,696	4,07	3,881	6,61
1960	8,483	4,18	4,128	7,80
1961	8,113	3,64	5,941	11,97
1962	8,328	3,77	4,315	9,38
1963	11,493	7,43	3,991	9,12
1964	12,362	9,42	4,735	11,90
1965 (a)	11,276	8,85	5,235	11,68
1965—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	10,386	8,13	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	890	72	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	310	90
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	4,925	13,78
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
1964—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	10,819	8,27	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,543	1,15	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	352	91
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	4,383	10,99
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(1) Value of the metal given in the absence of the value of ore.

(a) Provisional

TABLE 40—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States 1	Steatite(1)		Vermiculite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	68	69	70	71
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951	34,186	13,39	236	6
1955	43,069	15,08	125	4
1958	46,181	19,44	—	—
1959	64,485	24,07	2	—
1960	93,392	31,70	213	3
1961	98,147	30,24	632	12
1962	110,449	37,32	433	10
1963	120,980	38,76	677	24
1964	139,891	39,56	429	13
1965 (a)	160,072	41,26	731	25
1965				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	7,781	1,60	557	17
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	8,561	48	—	—
Gujarat	1,125	19	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,905	1,83	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	53	17	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	134,617	36,54	174	8
Uttar Pradesh	3,030	45	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
1964—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	11,050	1,67	373	11
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4,308	24	—	—
Gujarat	1,565	27	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	3,947	1,83	6	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	124	36	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	117,635	34,95	50	2
Uttar Pradesh	1,262	24	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(1) Including pyrophyllite.

(2) Provisional

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)		Total
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Value (₹) (a)
	72	73	74	75	76
I	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951	14	1,49	2,144	6,50	85,20,00
1955	0.6	6	4,943	16,50	94,35,64
1958	—	—	7,391	20,49	1,38,30,54
1959	1.4	9	9,978	25,94	1,43,14,02
1960	3.0	18	9,787	25,44	1,64,75,49
1961	9.2	35	9,254	22,12	1,80,54,16
1962	10.4	35	9,837	27,16	2,07,99,58
1963	3.6	9	10,627	28,64	2,50,29,93
1964	7.6	40	10,744	4,660	2,40,93,92
1965 (a)	3.9	31	9,641	4,181	2,33,04,60(b)
1965—					
States:					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	14,46,13
Assam	—	—	—	—	2,34,37
Bihar	—	—	—	—	88,11,78
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	4,95,09
Kerala	—	—	—	—	22,72
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	1,27
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	30,98,39
Madras	—	—	—	—	8,80,43
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	7,30,76
Mysore	—	—	—	—	7,38,89
Orissa	—	—	—	—	13,42,01
Punjab	—	—	—	—	28,09
Rajasthan	—	—	9,641	4,181	4,21,99
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	75,75
West Bengal	3.9	31	—	—	49,64,44
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Delhi	—	—	—	—	2,50
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	4,42
1964—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	12,56,25
Assam	—	—	—	—	9,43,31
Bihar	—	—	—	—	84,23,81
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	6,66,01
Kerala	—	—	—	—	71,23
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	11,33
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	28,33,44
Madras	—	—	—	—	8,37,69
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	7,16,27
Mysore	—	—	—	—	8,86,81
Orissa	—	—	—	—	12,28,21
Punjab	—	—	—	—	42,67
Rajasthan	—	—	10,744	4,660	9,17,14
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	9,59,01
West Bengal	7.6	40	—	—	47,72,99
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Delhi	—	—	—	—	33,36
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	439

(1) The value of Mineral production from Goa has not been included as the returns under M.C.D.R. 1958 have not so far been received from the mine owners.

(2) Date for 1951 to 1964 exclude (a) Petroleum (b) minerals declared as prescribed substances under Atomic Energy Act, 1948. Figures for 1965 exclude Petroleum and minerals declared as prescribed substances under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948 as well as minor minerals the figures of which have not so far been received from the State Governments.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Includes value of Salt production in Goa as reported by the Salt Commissioner, data for previous years are not available.

TABLE 41—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION
IN INDIA

(Base : 1960 = 100)

Classification 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1955 4	1957 5	1958 6	1959 7	1961 8	1962 9	1963 10	1964 11	1965 12
11. Coal mining	690.05	66.1	73.6	83.9	87.5	90.9	106.1	116.9	127.5	122.1	132.5
(a) Coal excluding lignite	689.36	66.1	73.6	83.9	87.5	90.9	106.6	116.6	125.5	118.9	127.7
(b) Lignite	0.69	72.4	61.8	46.8	40.5	70.6	135.8	448.9	2128.5	3338.3	4893.6
Metal mining	190.44	82.7	94.3	96.3	87.8	91.2	102.3	108.4	104.7	110.5	119.3
(a) Bauxite	2.86	17.6	23.8	28.4	43.7	56.3	123.0	151.7	146.5	153.0	182.4
(b) Chromite	4.14	15.9	84.9	74.6	59.8	92.3	45.6	62.3	64.6	32.7	55.8
(c) Copper ore	16.56	83.7	80.1	91.5	91.7	90.2	94.4	109.8	105.8	105.6	104.5
(d) Gold	33.07	141.0	131.3	111.6	105.9	103.0	97.5	101.7	86.2	92.5	81.3
(e) Ilmenite	9.79	91.2	102.0	120.4	125.6	121.2	69.6	55.2	10.4	4.8	12.0
(f) Iron ore	60.36	34.8	44.5	48.4	57.4	74.7	115.2	126.5	141.3	143.3	158.2
(g) Lead concentrates	1.49	29.0	49.8	73.9	85.5	103.9	88.6	102.2	94.8	98.2	88.0
(h) Manganese ore	59.31	109.5	134.2	140.2	106.4	98.2	102.9	102.9	93.2	108.8	125.4
(i) Rutile	0.64	4.7	15.4	49.0	46.4	39.6	83.0	164.6	190.5	190.5	134.1
(j) Silver	0.52	11.0	116.0	94.8	82.3	94.0	143.9	104.5	96.7	114.7	126.8
(k) Wolfram	0.01	464.2	33.2	—	—	46.4	304.4	346.2	120.4	251.0	129.9
(l) Zinc concentrates	1.69	21.9	50.5	77.5	75.5	102.0	94.6	100.5	108.6	109.8	98.5
14 Stone quarrying clay & sand pits	53.14	34.1	50.1	67.9	75.4	81.8	114.4	136.8	138.9	131.2	155.1
(a) China Clay	3.42	18.0	30.6	47.0	48.1	79.9	99.0	105.7	111.9	111.8	128.1
(b) Dolomite	4.01	2.2	14.2	22.1	27.2	52.5	112.2	140.6	163.2	80.2	147.4
(c) Feldspar	0.07	32.4	50.1	75.4	80.7	93.2	99.4	190.7	209.0	229.7	228.1
(d) Fire Clay	1.50	41.9	32.7	61.0	76.8	86.8	109.2	140.8	159.9	154.8	156.3
(e) Kyanite	2.80	214.2	59.2	118.5	129.1	81.9	134.7	246.6	159.2	169.5	185.8
(f) Limestone	36.19	22.9	57.9	74.0	81.4	83.9	114.1	131.0	134.1	131.6	153.5
(g) Mangnesite	1.91	76.3	37.4	57.8	66.7	101.0	134.2	136.2	150.4	133.0	152.7
(h) Quartz & Silica	0.85	12.0	10.4	21.1	33.7	51.0	129.3	175.7	201.8	200.0	232.0
(i) Silimanite	0.28	48.5	29.0	88.8	165.8	90.7	95.6	98.2	135.5	145.7	132.9
(j) Steatite(r)	2.11	36.6	46.1	47.8	49.4	69.0	105.1	118.3	129.5	149.8	171.4
15. Other non-metallic mining & quarrying	66.37	96.4	83.4	105.1	116.8	93.8	99.9	190.8	120.8	119.0	122.8
(a) Apatite	0.32	2.8	37.9	62.5	99.2	109.6	135.0	194.5	88.0	27.1	27.1
(b) Asbestos	0.13	30.8	82.9	102.0	69.0	79.8	86.1	98.9	163.1	196.7	264.5
(c) Barytes	0.23	62.9	45.8	77.6	94.1	80.2	143.4	193.2	224.0	277.8	271.6
(d) Calcite	0.04	15.0	28.3	50.9	31.3	82.3	119.2	149.1	158.5	149.1	218.0
(e) Corundum	0.08	224.8	97.6	180.4	158.0	85.6	131.6	120.4	263.2	216.0	192.4
(f) Diamond	0.35	144.4	154.2	68.2	132.9	58.8	113.3	98.4	123.6	195.0	385.3
(g) Emeralds (dressed)	0.04	477.4	325.4	572.9	135.6	625.4	403.4	147.5	325.4	135.6	—
(h) Garnet	0.02	—	32.0	—	—	78.3	51.4	90.8	85.5	62.9	47.1
(i) Gypsum	4.03	20.8	70.3	94.0	79.6	86.3	86.9	112.5	119.5	88.5	115.1
(j) Mica (crude)	16.18	166.6	80.8	105.9	109.3	98.7	97.0	97.5	87.0	78.0	78.6
(k) Ochre	0.26	55.5	79.7	76.5	99.0	103.6	91.7	110.7	137.2	159.3	141.8
(l) Salt (ordinary)	44.57	78.1	85.3	106.8	123.3	92.5	101.3	113.1	132.3	135.4	137.0
(m) Salt (rock)	0.12	128.3	121.1	102.2	120.6	85.7	99.7	104.4	78.9	67.3	67.3
All minerals	1000.00	69.6	76.9	86.8	88.9	90.7	105.8	115.9	123.3	120.2	130.5

(r) Includes pyrophyllite

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,
Ministry of Mines & Metals.

TABLE 42—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

Name of Minerals	Number of mines under the Mines Act (1)	Number of mines with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected(2)
1	(No) 2	(No) 3	(No) 4	5	6	7
1951	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1955	2,854	752	2,102	583	330	2,126
1957	3,297	1,016	2,281	504	486	2,177
1958	3,169	979	2,190	444	624	2,766
1959	3,082	1,072	2,010	565	458	2,496
1960	3,334	1,161	2,173	629	530	2,520
1961	3,171	1,524	1,647	459	514	3,008
1962	3,016	1,545	1,471	446	396	2,945
1963	3,214	1,610	1,604	406	449	3,041
1964	3,281	1,631	1,650	..	..	2,985(a)
1964 :						
Coal(3)	860	764	96	..	..	797
Amethyst	1	—	1	..	..	—
Apatite	6	—	6	..	..	—
Asbestos	24	3	21	..	..	—
Barytes	73	9	64	..	..	—
Bauxite	38	15	23	..	..	—
Calcite	12	—	12	..	..	—
China Clay	67	36	31	..	..	—
Clay	11	1	10	..	..	—
White Clay	31	1	30	..	..	—
Chromite	10	4	6	..	..	—
Copper	5	4	1	..	..	—
Corrundum	1	—	1	..	..	—
Diamond	2	2	—	..	..	—
Dolomite	35	12	23	..	..	—
Emerald	3	1	2	..	..	—
Feldspar	28	—	27	..	..	—
Fire Clay	79	9	70	..	..	—
Flourite	2	1	1	..	..	—

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector of Mines,
Ministry of Labour and Employment
and Rehabilitation.
(Department of Labour and Employment.)

(1) Refers to mines under Act, 1952 and submitting returns only and may fall short of number of mines working during the year.

(2) Includes closed but inspected upto 1958.

(3) Includes Lignite also.

(4) Includes other minerals.

TABLE 42—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Name of Mineral	Number of Mines Under the Mines Act. (No.) (1)	Mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power (No.) (2)	Mines Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power (No.) (3)	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected(2)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gold	4	4	—	..	..	4
Glena and Sphalerite	1	1	—	..	..	—
Gravel	1	—	1	..	..	—
Graphite	32	16	16	..	..	—
Garnet	13	3	10	..	..	—
Gypsum	58	4	54	..	..	—
Iron Ore	297	96	201	..	..	197
Iron Pyrites	2	1	1	..	..	—
Kyanite	15	—	15	..	..	—
Lime Stone	240	101	139	..	..	294
Magnesite	9	5	4	..	..	—
Manganese	327	99	228	..	..	293
Ochre	38	2	36	..	..	—
Mica	572	292	280	..	..	472
Quartz	20	3	17	..	..	—
Salt	2	2	—	..	..	—
Sand Stone	5	1	4	..	..	—
Silica	28	2	26	..	..	—
Silliminite	3	1	2	..	..	—
Slate	36	2	34	..	..	—
Steatite	93	12	75	..	..	—
Stone	189	107	82	..	..	277
Vermiculite	1	—	1	..	..	—
Oil	7	7	—	..	..	—

For footnotes (1) and (2) see page 100 ante.

10 INDUSTRY

This Section deals with the following items :—

- (a) Annual Survey of Industries,
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piece goods,
- (c) Manufacture of salts,
- (d) Production of certain selected industries, and
- (e) Index of industrial production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :—

Tables 43-44

Annual Survey of Industries—The Annual Survey of Industries replaces the Census of Manufacturing Industries with effect from 1959. The publication of data obtained through the Annual Census of manufactures, conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 covering 29 industries has been discontinued. These tables give State and industry-wise information on important characteristics of manufacturing industries as published in the first Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 and subsequent Surveys for the years 1960 to 1963. The annual Survey is conducted under the authority of the "Collection of Statistics Act, 1953" and the "Collection of Statistics (Central) Rules, 1959" framed thereunder.

Scope and Coverage—The coverage of the survey extends to all factories, registered under Factories Act, 1948. The factories in Jammu and Kashmir are covered on a voluntary basis. From 1962, factories in the Union territory of Pondicherry have also been covered under the Annual Survey. The data relate to factories employing 50 or more workers with the aid of power and 100 or more workers without the aid of power.

Period covered—The census relates to the calendar year except in the case of sugar industry for which the year ending 30th June is adopted. Factories engaged in Cotton Ginning, Cleaning and Pressing and Electric Light and Power are, as a special case, permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st August and 31st March, respectively. Factories in Jammu and Kashmir are also permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st March.

Productive capital—It consists of fixed and working capital. The former comprises of land, buildings, plant, machinery, furniture, etc., and the latter consists of stocks of materials, fuels, semi-manufactured products, cash in hand and at the bank, etc.

Number of persons employed—This is computed by taking the total attendance of persons in all the shifts on all the days and dividing it by the number of days worked. It includes persons attending and on leave with pay, and also those engaged in welfare activities.

Workers—The term “workers” is used in the same sense as in the Factories Act, 1948 but excludes persons holding positions of supervision or management or employed in a confidential position. Under the Factories Act a worker has been defined as “a person employed whether for wages or not in any manufacturing process, or any other incidental or connected work”.

Man-hours worked—“The number of man-hours worked” during the year is calculated by multiplying the number of workers employed in each shift by the number of hours in the shift and aggregating the products for all shifts on all the working days in the year.

Salaries and Wages—The term “salaries/wages” includes all payments made in cash such as basic wages, dearness allowance, overtime payments, shift allowance, leave wages, bonuses etc.

Money value of benefits—These include benefits like supply of cheap foodgrains, medical and educational facilities, payment of pensions, gratuity, employers’ contributions to provident fund, and Employees State Insurances etc.

Value added by manufacture—This represents that part of the value of the product which is created in the factory. It is computed by deducting from the gross ex-factory value of output, the gross value of input comprising cost of fuels, materials used, industrial services purchased and depreciation of fixed assets. From 1961, it also takes into account the value added in merchanting transactions. In 1959, depreciation was calculated at the rates allowed by Income Tax authorities for assessing taxable income while in later years it was taken as reported in the factories returns.

Tables 45—47.

Cotton Mills Production—Detailed data of cotton yarn and cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the organised Cotton Textile industry, i.e., both mill and power loom sectors have been covered.

Table 48

Manufacture and Issue of Salt—This table shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately. Figures for the year 1965 are shown by sources of supply.

Table 49

Production of Selected Industries—The data contained in this table cover 96 industries. Returns are received from producing unit on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar, Salt cotton textiles, Woolen textiles and iron and steel, where the collecting agencies have power to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1951 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent of the entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. An elaborate account of scope and coverage of statistics published in this table may be had from Appendix I to the Monthly statistics of the production of selected Industries of India for January and February 1966. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

Table 50

Index of Industrial Production (Revised)

Base : 1956=100.

Coverage---Based on statistics of production set out in Table 49 covering 201 items.

Weights---Weights have been allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in Table 50.

Computation---Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

**TABLE 43—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES
BY STATES**

Year/State	No. of Factories			Total Productive Capital (Milln. Rs.)	Fixed Capital (Milln. Rs.)
	Regd.	Reporting	Coverage (%)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1959	8,607	8,223	96	17,374	11,342
1960	8,704(a)	8,391	96	19,988	12,859
1961	9,161(b)	8,930	97	23,742	14,743
1962	9,784	9,541	98	35,311	24,143
1963(1)	10,348	10,094	98	42,895	29,971
1963— States—					
Andhra Pradesh	561	538	96	1,924	1,396
Assam	469	466	99	954	560
Bihar	318	307	97	3,340	2,450
Gujarat	980	973	99	3,181	2,279
Jammu & Kashmir	41	27	66	41	33
Kerala	546	545	100	669	405
Madhya Pradesh	545	529	97	3,635	2,790
Madras	912	900	99	2,518	1,701
Maharashtra	2,167	2,110	97	7,818	4,692
Mysore	425	417	98	1,621	982
Orissa	124	119	96	3,002	2,732
Punjab	478	463	97	1,095	754
Rajasthan	168	166	99	490	403
Uttar Pradesh	721	701	97	3,177	2,394
West Bengal (*)	1,650	1,593	97	8,716	5,954
Centrally Administered Territories:					
Delhi	205	203	99	650	398
Himachal Pradesh	12	11	92	12	4
Pondicherry	17	17	100	48	41
Tripura	9	9	100	4	3

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

(a) Includes 9 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

(b) Includes 8 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

(1) Subject to revision.

(*) Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 43. —ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*
BY STATES

Year/State	Working Capital (Mila. Rs)	Persons employed			Total man-hours worked (000)
		Total	workers	others	
I	7	8	9	10	11
1959	6,032	28,70,016	25,08,894	3,61,122	54,53,301
1960	7,129	29,04,034	25,80,688	3,23,346	59,12,120
1961	8,999	30,49,736	27,38,759	3,10,977	61,33,201
1962	11,168	32,67,648	28,87,666	3,79,982	67,93,773
1962(1)	12,924	34,47,853	30,28,046	419,807	71,26,144
1963					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	528	172,342	159,762	12,580	293,427
Assam	394	68,534	59,407	9,127	140,052
Bihar	890	195,707	160,719	34,988	368,559
Gujarat	902	309,252	275,557	33,695	655,705
Jammu & Kashmir	8	4,481	3,920	561	9,259
Kerala	264	143,692	130,253	13,439	289,812
Madhya Pradesh	845	132,859	102,456	30,403	242,967
Madras	817	260,165	235,551	24,614	545,635
Maharashtra	3,126	690,500	626,665	63,835	1,478,478
Mysore	639	136,560	115,588	20,972	264,855
Orissa	270	50,830	38,568	12,262	102,408
Punjab	341	94,716	83,729	10,987	194,183
Rajasthan	87	54,387	46,666	7,721	107,905
Uttar Pradesh	783	270,245	238,916	31,329	569,617
West Bengal(2)	2,762	793,507	690,053	103,454	1,720,707
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Delhi	252	57,510	48,824	8,686	118,564
Himachal Pradesh	8	2,086	1,816	270	4,058
Pondicherry	7	9,873	9,054	819	18,702
Tripura	1	607	542	65	1,251

(1) } Please see Page 105 ante
(2) }

TABLE 43.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*
BY STATES

(Rs. Millions)

Year/State	Salaries, Wages and Benefits				Value of Inputs					
	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries to other	Money value of benefits	Total	Fuels elect-hubricants etc.	Materials etc. consume	Work done by other concerns	Depreciation	Others
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1959 . . .	4,383	3,004	1,012	367	19,324	1,208	16,128	240	869	879
1960 . . .	4,815	3,423	987	405	22,846	1,435	18,974	284	1,035	1,118
1961 . . .	5,357	3,868	1,048	441	27,054	1,701	22,346	297	1,274	1,436
1962 . . .	6,278	4,423	1,331	524	30,608	2,109	24,435	383	1,897	1,784
1963(1) . . .	7,018	4,872	1,542	604	35,038	2,616	27,504	469	2,116	2,333
1963—										
States—										
Andhra Pradesh	219	155	45	19	1,325	74	1,010	25	81	135
Assam	102	57	33	12	771	40	666	3	37	25
Bihar	509	332	124	53	2,379	324	1,694	11	214	136
Gujarat	633	470	113	50	2,810	335	2,094	54	163	164
Jammu & Kashmir	5	4	1	..	22	2	17	..	2	1
Kerala	146	100	34	12	729	39	620	4	39	27
Madhya Pradesh	256	153	83	20	1,315	225	880	4	162	44
Madras	528	384	95	49	2,620	168	2,156	33	140	123
Maharashtra	1,798	1,313	322	163	8,372	405	6,709	165	405	688
Mysore	241	148	65	28	1,011	87	744	11	76	93
Orissa	96	63	23	10	791	149	466	..	146	30
Punjab	166	117	37	12	1,254	83	1,027	12	65	67
Rajasthan	87	60	20	7	419	53	322	2	23	19
Uttar Pradesh	441	322	86	33	2,488	1,83	1,973	26	129	177
West Bengal(2)	1,641	1,092	424	125	7,982	397	6,495	102	411	577
Centrally Administered Territories										
Delhi	132	88	34	10	680	47	572	17	20	24
Himachal Pradesh		2	1	..	14	1	12	..	..	1
Pondicherry	15	12	2	1	53	3	45	..	3	2
Tripura	0.4	0.3	0.1	..	3	1	2	..	..	..

(1) Subject to revision.

(2) Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 43.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*
BY STATES

Years/State	Value of Output					Value added by manufacture (Rs. Miln)
	Total Ex-factory value of output	Products and by-products	Addition in stocks of semi-finished products (Rs. Miln)	Work done for customers	Others	
1	22	23	24	25	26	27
1959	26,914	25,568	(b)	1,346	..	7,590
1960	31,506	29,952	135	1,421	..	8,662
1961	36,930	34,752	114	1,785	279(a)	9,876
1962	41,764	39,351	210	1,757	446(a)	11,156
1963 (1)	47,988	44,998	272	1,932	766(a)	12,950
1963—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,691	1,523	16	94	58	366
Assam	1,001	970	1	24	6	230
Bihar	3,275	3,175	11	76	13	896
Gujarat	3,897	3,688	12	132	65	1,087
Jammu and Kashmir	29	27	..	1	1	7
Kerala	995	955	4	36	..	266
Madhya Pradesh	1,683	1,606	46	21	10	368
Madras	3,626	3,435	41	120	30	1,001
Maharashtra	11,788	10,678	59	749	302	3,411
Mysore	1,589	1,515	5	42	27	571
Orissa	1,049	1,035	3	7	4	251
Punjab	1,629	1,540	8	61	20	371
Rajasthan	570	502	(—)1	69	..	151
Uttar Pradesh	3,234	3,069	7	133	25	746
West Bengal(2)	10,946	10,375	60	295	216	2,964
Centrally Administered Territories						
Delhi	892	816	(—)1	69	8	212
Himachal Pradesh	17	14	..	3	..	3
Pondicherry	73	71	1	..	1	20
Tripura	4	4	..	..	..	1

(1) Subject to revision.

(2) Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

(a) Relates to sale value of goods sold in the same condition as purchased.

(b) Particulars in respect of this item are included under the heading 'Products and by-products'.

TABLE 44—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value add- ed by ma- nufactur- net of Industrial services (Rs. lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1959	8,607	8,223	1,73,735	28,70,016	2,69,143	75,898
1960	8,704	8,391	1,99,954	29,03,948	3,15,038	86,437
1961	9,161	8,930	2,37,415	30,49,736	3,69,297	98,756
1962	9,784	9,541	3,53,106	32,67,648	4,17,645	1,11,561
1963(1)	10,343	10,094	4,28,949	34,47,853	4,79,884	1,295,06
1963—						
1. Manufacture of dairy products(2)	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	21	21	179	3,546	391	1,00
3. Canning & preserving of fish and other sea foods	3	3	23	524	1,03	19
4. Manufacture of grain mill products	504	499	17,81	33,991	121,80	7,18
5. Manufacture of bakery products.	21	21	4,77	6,305	13,27	3,82
6. Sugar factories & refineries,	258	255	128,25	1,10,547	176,82	38,40
7. Manufacture of cocos, chocolate and sugar confectionery	8	8	94	1,193	2,17	57
8. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	1,308	1,294	161,41	233,137	451,92	59,56
9. Distilling, rectifying and blend- ing of spirits (alcohol)	27	27	3,58	3,321	3,11	1,14
10. Wine industries	8	8	1,81	1,287	1,83	22
11. Breweries & manufacturing of malt	6	6	1,60	1,362	3,04	1,30
12. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries.	13	13	1,77	1,093	3,32	1,01
13. Tobacco manufactures	298	291	33,30	86,813	106,87	25,74
14. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	1,155	1,125	555,20	1,150,497	1,163,01	347,95
15. Knitting mills	28	28	1,05	2,333	3,26	66
16. Cordage, rope and twine in- dustries	19	19	1,44	4,044	6,12	1,32
17. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	1,065	1,056	19,42	84,595	69,28	9,25
18. Manufacture of footwear	10	9	3,08	5,805	5,05	1,57
18A. Repair of footwear	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	53	51	2,50	6,595	6,32	1,29
19A. Manufacture of made-up tex- tiles, goods except wearing apparel.	2	..	..	..	..	..
20. Saw mills planning and other wood mills	139	132	921	15,435	15,47	3,14
21. Wooden and cane containers and cane smallware	22	22	54	1,869	2,22	42
22. Manufacture of cork and wood products not elsewhere classified	23	21	1,62	3,054	2,19	65
23. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	97	92	11,08	18,722	15,07	5,11
24. Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	120	113	100,53	56,057	93,61	26,24
25. Printing, publishing and allied industries	373	365	50,04	89,705	73,26	28,--
26. Tanneries and leather finishing plants	59	57	4,30	8,290	16,94	2,34
26A. Manufacture of fur products, except wearing apparel	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel	5	5	2	315	42	9

Source : Central Statistical Organisation..

(2) Included in Sl. No. 8.—Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations.

(1) Subject to revision.

TABLE 44—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)—Contd.

Year/Industry]	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value added by manufacture net of Industrial services (Rs. lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1963—						
28. Manufacture of rubber products	102	98	47,98	40,374	103,28	32,72
29. Basic industrial chemicals, including fertilizers.	174	169	237,18	56,967	164,72	46,61
30. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	27	26	4,29	3,275	23,06	82
31. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	30	30	9,31	7,430	21,83	6,26
32. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products.	316	306	109,84	67,881	188,83	60,79
33. Petroleum refineries	9	9	99,17	5,175	64,05	17,76
34. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal	20	18	30,64	5,715	26,78	4,38
35. Manufacture of structural clay products	294	290	25,89	49,505	22,76	10,82
36. Manufacture of glass and glass products	154	150	17,75	40,650	23,55	7,30
37. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware	80	79	10,50	19,036	8,40	3,32
38. Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	36	34	72,23	29,773	78,51	19,75
39. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	211	203	21,40	30,504	35,00	11,80
40. Iron and steel basic industries]	504	497	941,46	265,429	504,54	124,01
1. Non-ferrous basic metal industries	67	66	80,64	23,688	81,47	22,89
42. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment	428	416	64,78	77,764	116,24	32,56
43. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	597	578	140,74	144,986	170,79	56,76
44. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	317	314	149,66	111,457	173,70	53,76
45. Ship building and repairing	43	40	12,99	26,718	16,16	7,47
46. Manufacture of rail and road equipment	134	123	95,30	174,863	132,38	51,61
47. Manufacture of motor vehicles	104	101	76,65	62,031	155,60	40,28
48. Repair of motor vehicles	349	333	21,95	48,242	30,39	10,14
49. Manufacture of motor cycles and bicycles.	79	74	23,05	19,245	32,00	8,05
50. Manufacture of aircrafts	11	10	23,05	4,778	5,92	3,11
51. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Manufacture of professional and scientific measuring and controlling instruments	48	46	9,46	10,552	12,18	4,74
53. Manufacture of photographic and optical goods.	14	14	204	1,698	1,98	63
54. Manufacture of watches and clocks	10	10	2,80	1,613	2,06	85
55. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	10	10	4,87	5,814	5,90	2,66
56. & 57. Manufacture of musical instruments and manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified.	185	177	9,93	23,552	22,97	6,28
58. & 59. Electric light and power (generation transmission and distribution of electric energy) and gas manufacture and distribution	350	332	826,39	158,702	211,47	78,46

TABLE 45—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (1)

(000 Kilograms)

Year/State	19—108	118—208	218—308	318—408	Above 408	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	42,594	2,83,587	2,04,952(a)	..	60,298	5,91,431
1956	77,007	3,24,845	2,10,520	99,329	40,357	7,58,058
1958	85,111	3,01,191	2,18,929	1,16,861	42,396	7,64,488
1959	83,188	2,98,429	2,33,581	1,15,959	50,307	7,81,464
1960	77,593	2,59,598	2,56,352	1,33,601	60,815	7,87,959
1961	87,391	2,95,673	2,73,962	1,43,555	59,713	8,62,294
1962	98,122	2,80,180	2,58,961	1,48,342	73,958	8,59,568
1963	104,175	3,04,054	2,58,507	1,50,213	75,625	8,92,574
1964	1,14,950	3,30,875	2,82,040	1,53,900	83,054	9,64,819
1965	1,00,311	3,03,243	2,91,143	1,52,787	91,752	9,39,27
1965:—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	1,130	16,672	4,239	2,053	1,506	25,60
Assam	122	381	1,150	246	..	1,899
Bihar	184	1,554	571	60	..	2,369
Gujarat	3,375	21,901	73,105	48,929	11,918	1,59,228
Jammu & Kashmir . .	..	434	48	11	..	493
Kerala	18	2,148	5,505	2,115	2,217	12,003
Madhya Pradesh . .	5,200	25,806	18,213	1,993	1,072	52,284
Madras	12,098	51,309	30,385	33,615	37,546	1,64,953
Maharashtra . . .	23,353	78,100	83,281	36,181	29,944	2,30,859
Mysore	6,142	16,932	8,470	5,788	2,596	39,928
Orissa	731	3,363	2,444	875	..	7,413
Punjab	7,832	12,629	8,356	1,569	361	30,747
Rajasthan	7,488	13,728	3,861	2,460	522	28,059
Uttar Pradesh . . .	13,053	28,438	23,862	5,852	301	71,506
West Bengal . . .	3,847	13,022	20,386	8,884	3,099	49,238
Centrally Administered Territories:						
Delhi	14,609	10,647	5,331	1,642	447	32,676
Pondicherry . . .	1,129	6,179	1,936	514	223	9,981

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) These represent combined figures for 218—408.

TABLE 45.—LOOM STATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)
(By categories)

(ooo)

Year/State	Coarse		Medium		Fine	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	64,178	3,32,399	2,47,240	19,02,736	1,09,111	12,32,562
1956	1,22,434	6,57,131	3,69,003	34,71,619	34,762	4,06,024
1958	1,58,910	8,86,931	3,25,257	31,05,127	25,739	2,77,120
1959	1,51,832	8,15,688	3,39,196	32,00,773	21,204	2,21,238
1960	1,25,755	6,44,254	3,63,680	34,86,812	21,158	2,09,424
1961	1,52,191	7,90,162	3,80,945	35,13,909	19,053	1,79,325
1962	1,50,742	7,60,778	3,61,220	33,50,212	21,153	1,96,660
1963	1,68,657	8,09,750	3,45,841	31,28,905	22,389	2,04,267
1964	1,82,689	8,68,474	3,66,997	31,93,243	23,185	1,95,036
1965	1,63,079	8,02,623	3,60,963	32,44,376	24,699	2,19,540
1965:—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	4,157	20,592	1,686	13,447	20	184
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	242	1,601	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	6,917	36,471	1,08,106	10,94,602	15,170	1,44,517
Kerala	9	82	2,465	19,036	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	23,419	1,40,981	23,972	2,36,256	111	1,338
Madras	15,181	54,540	13,452	88,230	1,358	7,806
Maharashtra	57,554	2,66,920	1,27,293	10,37,050	7,145	56,483
Mysore	5,082	25,716	7,933	64,527	277	2,449
Orissa	2,085	12,697	2,400	23,098	..	..
Punjab	1,501	9,223	7,534	66,935	6	27
Rajasthan	6,834	44,303	2,687	22,096	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	15,644	65,046	31,048	2,62,147	32	225
West Bengal	4,691	23,897	20,334	2,11,301	413	4,937
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi	15,506	79,992	7,690	74,598	167	1,574
Pondicherry	4,257	20,562	4,363	31,053	..	..

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

TABLE 46—LOOM, STATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (I)
(By categories)—*contd.*

(000)

Year/State	Superfine		Total Cloth	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
	8	9	10	11
1951	15,198	259,567	436,127	3,727,264
1956	18,168	317,566	544,367	4,852,340
1958	13,602	236,039	523,508	4,505,217
1959	15,328	266,113	527,562	4,503,812
1960	16,400	275,719	526,993	4,616,206
1961	13,336	218,046	565,525	4,701,442
1962	15,554	252,604	548,670	4,560,254
1963	17,947	279,945	554,834	4,422,837
1964	19,750	306,754	592,580	4,649,287
1965	21,251	320,927	569,992	4,587,466
1965:				
States —				
Andhra Pradesh	6	124	5,869	34,947
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	242	1,601
Gujarat	7,014	102,002	137,207	1,377,592
Kerala	..	..	2,474	19,118
Madhya Pradesh	90	1,601	47,392	380,176
Madras	167	1,375	30,158	151,951
Maharashtra	13,203	204,920	2,05,195	1,565,373
Mysore	175	1,671	13,467	94,363
Orissa	..	..	4,485	35,795
Punjab	..	8	9,041	76,193
Rajasthan	..	..	9,521	66,399
Uttar Pradesh	78	672	46,802	328,090
West Bengal	259	3,529	25,697	343,664
Centrally Administered territories:				
Delhi	259	5,025	23,622	161,189
Pondicherry	..	..	8,620	51,615

(1) See page 112 ante.

TABLE 47—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)
(By varieties)

(000 metres)

Year/State	Wearables				
	Dhoties	Sarees	Dupattas, Khes, Chola, and Uperanas	Mulls, Voils and Dorias	Poplin, Crepes Twills, Hair cords
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956	516,175	483,214	7,535	310,188	282,541
1957	534,397	579,243	7,179	284,402	290,276
1958	449,674	500,814	5,565	261,289	400,844
1959	423,935	432,191	7,107	301,335	390,042
1960	403,754	488,027	8,697	239,885	473,740
1961	404,861	398,257	8,791	181,787	499,088
1962	352,473	383,772	11,225	166,025	539,122
1963	331,416	318,276	5,703	150,483	520,216
1964	333,780	342,589	9,055	132,330	530,589
1965	319,446	299,359	9,279	112,466	491,883
1965:—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	1,600	221	..	526	132
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	115	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	83,173	22,383	3,432	22,571	254,643
Kerala	397	..	..	1,967	756
Madhya Pradesh	18,743	32,590	1,710	2,461	10,444
Madras	2,340	..	..	11,431	2,258
Maharashtra	129,340	76,540	1,913	66,151	182,227
Mysore	9,573	49	420	2,799	7,597
Orissa	7,150	16,905	..	1	1,925
Punjab	2,445	10,798	552	662	411
Rajasthan	5,510	25	70	215	1,684
Uttar Pradesh	23,905	62,746	..	321	12,156
West Bengal	32,100	63,596	1,077	2,673	8,186
Centrally Administered Territories:					
Delhi	3,049	13,506	105	688	5,708
Pondicherry	6	..	..	..	3,756

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 47.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)
(By varieties)—*contd.*

(000 metres)

Year/State	Wearables				
	Long cloth sheetings Leopard Cloth and Markin	Shirtings and Suits	Madapalam Cambrics and Lawns	Prints and Chints	Coatings, Tussorees Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy
I	7	8	9	10	11
1956	1,510,605	530,573	29,298	411,914	125,096
1957	1,534,995	517,125	22,261	453,726	116,535
1958	1,214,452	477,348	19,149	481,293	141,001
1959	1,341,571	432,273	23,826	537,828	127,209 (a)
1960	1,381,014	461,127	33,722	512,711	107,873
1961	1,298,975	347,768	29,403	552,893	177,048
1962	1,250,803	502,610	35,627	556,096	176,559
1963	1,203,693	513,764	47,231	582,157	114,904
1964	1,217,554	508,856	56,874	607,498	179,584
1965	1,162,478	630,624	54,247	687,134	155,023
1965:					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	21,853	282	..	2,316	5,609
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,414	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	96,370	409,412	16,267	341,427	40,441
Kerala	13,971	1,075	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	146,156	13,925	603	42,789	14,220
Madras	67,532	9,611	7	..	8,658
Maharashtra	45,522	126,087	35,160	191,134	63,487
Mysore	32,659	6,706	..	8,811	7,912
Orissa	6,385	906	..	13	1
Punjab	44,978	2,005	..	6,791	1,104
Rajasthan	40,872	2,459	..	1,545	33
Uttar Pradesh	102,802	14,662	148	48,372	2,905
West Bengal	56,174	25,448	1,551	26,019	6,805
Centrally Administered Territories:					
Delhi	58,292	5,645	159	17,917	2,603
Pondicherry	17,998	12,401	352	..	1,245

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) Excludes figures for Coating, Tussorees only.

TABLE 47.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)
(By varieties)—*concl.*

(000 metres)

Years/States	Wearables			Non-wearables
	Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine	Other items	Total	
1	12	13	14	15
1956	195,890	178,683	4,581,713	170,608
1957	223,761	166,356	4,730,257	185,909
1958	199,240	167,649	4,318,318	182,369
1959	204,629	160,750	4,382,698	222,175
1960	194,524	147,039	4,451,113	191,356
1961	225,606	192,681	4,517,158	227,249
1962	211,997	163,810	4,349,759	260,909
1963	216,012	220,574	4,224,429	281,545
1964	269,619	185,269	4,373,597	296,204
1965	226,635	179,605	4,328,179	293,505
1965 :—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	887	1,521	34,947	876
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	8	1,537	61
Gujarat	12,998	30,421	1,333,538	42,330
Kerala	138	..	18,304	97
Madhya Pradesh	17,188	34,590	335,419	28,228
Madras	32,282	5,241	139,360	10,081
Maharashtra	107,967	49,699	1,484,727	130,006
Mysore	7,196	2,473	86,195	4,069
Orissa	1,142	2,143	36,571	1,167
Punjab	1,861	569	72,176	2,183
Rajasthan	4	5,746	58,163	6,907
Uttar Pradesh	21,478	19,869	309,364	30,622
West Bengal	1,168	12,330	237,127	8,470
Centrally Administered Territories:				
Delhi	3,769	13,400	124,841	28,114
Pondicherry	18,695	1,457	55,910	354

(1) Under Cotton Textile Control Order, 1948.

TABLE 48.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)

(000 metric tons)

Year/Source of supply	Opening Stocks of Salt as on 1st January	Local manufacture(2)		Total Manufactured and opening stock (Cols. 2+3 +4)
		By Government	By others	
I	2	3	4	5
1953	980	702	1,944	3,626
1956	1,052	545	2,557	4,154
1958	1,125	641	3,207	4,973
1959	1,978	493	2,514	4,985
1960	1,704	310	2,916	4,930
1961	1,420	403	2,812	4,636
1962	1,172	527	3,034	4,732
1963	1,270	539	3,632	5,461
1964	1,713	460	3,865	6,038
1965	2,307	515	3,994	6,816
1965:—				
Sambhar (Rajasthan)	211	251	..	462
Pachbhadra (")	63	38	..	101
Didwana (")	45	53	..	98
Mandi (Rock and Pan Salt)	0.1	3	..	3
Phalodi (Rajasthan)	5	..	68	73
Kutchaman and Sujangarh and Pokaran	1	..	66	67
TOTAL—North India (A)	324	345	134	804
Andhra Pradesh	93	..	247	340
Madras	242	..	673	915
Maharashtra	84	..	462	547
Gujarat	1,526	169	2,401	4,097
Orissa	29	1	49	79
West Bengal	3	..	8	10
Kerala	..	..	1	1
Mysore	6	..	10	15
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	9	9
TOTAL (B)	1,983	170	3,860	6,012
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	2,307	515	3,994	6,816

Source : Salt Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Calcutta market and Govt. Golah against salt received by sea from Tuticorin and West Coast.

(2) Excess discovered in estimates of stocks has been accounted for.

TABLE 48.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (I)—*contd.*

(000 metric tons)

Year/Source of supply	Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Col. 5	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance (Cols. 5-7)
1	6	7	8
1951	93	2,594	1,082
1956	216	3,155	998
1958	352	3,000	1,973
1959	257	3,281	1,704
1960	285	3,508	1,422
1961	325	3,464	1,172
1962	387	3,463	1,270
1963	411	3,748	1,713
1964	399	3,730	2,307
1965	283	4,197	2,619
1965:—			
Sambhar (Rajasthan)	..	..	..
Pachbhada (")	..	261	201
Didwana (")	..	35	66
	..	73	24
Mandi (Rock and Pan Salt)	..	..	..
Phalodi (Rajasthan)	6	3	6
Kuchaman Sujangarh & Pokaran	1	68	5
		62	
TOTAL—NORTH-INDIA (A)	7	503	302
Andhra Pradesh	25	252	87
Madras	129	666	249
Maharashtra	2	476	70
Gujarat	107	2,226	1,871
Orissa	1	52	27
West Bengal	1	9	1
Kerala	..	1	..
Mysore	2	10	5
Gon, Daman & Diu	10	3	7
TOTAL (B)	276	3,695	2,317
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	283	4,197	2,619

(1) See page 117 ante.

TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
A.—Mining and Quarrying					
1. Coal (000 Tonnes)			1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages—contd.		
1951	..	34,858	5. Coffee (3) (Tonnes)		
1956	..	40,068	1951	..	18,386
1958	..	46,068	1956	..	34,992
1959	..	47,820	1958	..	44,556
1960	..	52,620	1959	..	45,636
1961	..	56,100	1960	..	51,468
1962	..	61,548	1961	..	65,712
1963	..	66,924	1962	..	47,460
1964	..	63,996	1963	..	58,380
1965	..	69,456	1964	..	67,236
2. Iron Ore (000 Tonnes)			1965	..	60,648
1951	..	3,718	6. Tea (Millin. Kg.)		
1956	..	4,320	1951	..	285.2
1958	..	5,808	1956	..	302.6
1959	..	7,992	1958	..	323.9
1960	..	10,680	1959	..	323.9
1961	..	12,276	1960	..	316.5
1962	..	13,368	1961	..	353.1
1963	..	14,928	1962	..	342.7
1964	..	14,904	1963	..	342.9
1965	..	16,800	1964	..	372.6
B.—Manufacturing			1965	..	366.2
1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages.			7. Salt (000 Tonnes)		
3. Wheat Flour (1) (000 Tonnes)			1951	..	2,777
1951	1,270	494	1956	..	3,318
1956	1,499	546	1958	..	4,301
1958	1,825	830	1959	..	3,178
1959	1,879	976	1960	..	3,436
1960	1,867	995	1961	..	3,481
1961	1,867	1,002	1962	..	3,886
1962	2,000	1,202	1963	..	4,544
1963	2,359	1,418	1964	..	4,646
1964	2,544	1,819	1965	..	4,716
1965	2,759	1,604	8. Vegetable oil products (Vanaspati) (000 Tonnes)		
4. Sugar (2) (000 Tonnes)			1951	331	175
1951-52	1,524	1,518	1956	419	260
1955-56	1,625	1,886	1958	446	300
1957-58	1,900	2,040	1959	453	322
1958-59	2,042	1,950	1960	521	358
1959-60	2,143	2,473	1961	561	339
1960-61	2,246	3,029	1962	560	369
1961-62	2,516	2,716	1963	560	384
1962-63	2,686	2,153	1964	580	359
1963-64	2,870	2,568	1965	577	426
1964-65	2,870	3,260			

Note: Data for 1964 and 1965 are provisional

Source : Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures of cane sugar refer to the years ending Oct.

(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the Coffee pool.

TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

TABLE 49—PRODUCTION				TABLE 50—PRODUCTION			
Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical Output				Physical Output	
1	2	3		1	2	3	
II.—Beverage Industries				12. Jute Manufactures] Total (1) 74,294 (ooo Tonnes) Looms (3) as on 1-1-64			
9. Beer and Ale (Milln. Bulk Litres)							
1957	7.7	5.4		1951	..	889	
1958	7.7	7.3		1956	..	1,111	
1959	7.7	9.2		1958	..	1,079	
1961	13.6	10.6		1959	..	1,069	
1962	17.7	11.5		1960	..	1,085	
1963	..	12.3		1961	..	971	
1964	..	14.3		1962	..	1,186	
1965	..	17.0		1963	..	1,236	
III.—Tobacco Manufactures				1964	..	1,271	
10. Cigarettes (Milln. Nos.)				1965	..	1,336	
1951	30,000	21,448		(a) Hessian](2)](ooo Tonnes)			
1956	24,250	26,303		1951	..	327	
1958	31,878	29,840		1956	..	423	
1959	44,308	32,166		1958	..	413	
1960	..	36,971		1959	..	466	
1961	..	39,466		1960	..	430	
1962	42,988	41,124		1961	..	356	
1963	..	40,062		1962	..	482	
1964	52,937	46,206		1963	..	528	
1965	..	54,134		1964	..	536	
IV.—Manufactures of Textiles				1965	..	529	
11. Cotton Spindles Installed*				(b) Sacking (ooo Tonnes)			
(a) Yarn (Milln. Kg.)				1951	..	529	
1951	..	591.5		1956	..	616	
1956	12,051,209	758.0		1958	..	593	
1958	13,054,098	764.5		1959	..	512	
1959	13,406,466	781.5		1960	..	550	
1960	13,549,536	787.9		1961	..	484	
1961	13,663,364	862.3		1962	..	552	
1962	13,833,484	859.6		1963	..	508	
1963	14,117,266	892.6		1964	..	515	
1964	14,661,137	964.8		(c) Other manufactures (ooo Tonnes)			
(as on 1-1-64)				1951	..	33	
1965	..	9.2		1956	..	73	
(b) Cloth (Milln. metres)^a				1958	..	73	
Looms Installed				1959	..	91	
1951	..	3,727.3		1960	..	106	
1956	2,02,901	4,852.3		1961	..	131	
1958	201,280	4,505.2		1962	..	152	
1959	201,063	4,503.8		1963	..	200	
1960	200,272	4,616.2		1964	..	220	
1961	198,785	4,694.4		1965	..	2	
1962	199,427	4,560.2					
1963	199,896	4,422.9					
1964	202,747	4,653.5					
1965	..	..			

(1) Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association and also in one non-member mill.

(2) Includes Calcutta.

(3) Total Installed Capacity.

*As at the commencement of the year.

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
IV.—Manufacture of Textiles—<i>concl'd.</i>			VI.—Manufacture of wood and Cork excepting manufacture of furniture		
13. Woollen Manufactures			16. Ply-wood—(1)		
(a) Woollen worsted fabrics (000 Metres)			(a) Tea-chests (000 Sq. metres)		
1955	21,948	12,421	1951	13,935	3,634
1956	"	14,912	1956	13,692	8,472
1958	"	17,716	1958	"	8,124
1959	"	13,920	1959	22,296	9,168
1960	"	13,956	1960	23,280	9,120
1961	"	13,200	1961	13,056	9,036
1962	"	18,288	1962	"	9,780
1963	"	20,400	1963	"	10,404
1964	"	11,724	1964	"	8,988
1965	"	9,864	1965	"	10,272
(b) Woollen worsted yarn (Tonnes)			(b) Commercial (000 Sq. metres)		
1954	8,616	8,784	1951	"	948
1956	"	11,616	1956	"	2,400
1958	"	13,224	1958	"	3,504
1959	"	13,380	1959	"	5,028
1960	"	12,696	1960	"	6,024
1961	"	14,760	1961	"	6,312
1962	"	18,012	1962	"	7,452
1963	"	22,728	1963	"	9,804
1964	"	20,904	1964	"	10,788
1965	"	17,832	1965	"	12,600
14. Cotton and Hair Belting (Tonnes)			VII.—Manufacture of Furniture.		
1951	1,238	686	17. Steel Furniture (Tonnes)		
1956	1,258	828	1957	30,232	21,649
1958	"	778	1958	31,516	20,658
1959	"	650	1959	31,468	21,401
1960	1,368	689	1960	"	"
1961	1,176	664	1961	"	"
1962	1,380	637	1962	"	"
1963	"	516	VIII.—Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products		
1964	"	622	18. Paper and paper boards (Tonnes)		
1965	"	637	1951	130,202	134,027
V.—Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing apparel, and made-up textile goods.			1956	215,292	196,512
15. Foot-wear—			1958	273,120	257,028
(a) Western type (Leather) (000 Pairs)			1959	326,148	298,740
1951	4,724	3,641	1960	399,996	345,324
1956	5,975	3,620	1961	409,992	363,912
1958	6,688	4,277	1962	433,800	387,636
1959	"	4,140	1963	502,248	462,612
1960	7,012	5,410	1964	555,936	490,656
1961	"	6,224	1965	643,872	537,048
1962	"	6,514	(a) Printing (Tonnes)		
1963	8,524	8,288	1951	"	80,532
1964	"	7,791	1956	"	124,968
1965	"	6,908	1958	"	156,864
(b) Indigenous type (Leather) (000 Pairs)			1959	"	180,264
1951	"	2,074	1960	"	215,172
1956	"	2,011	1961	"	229,548
1958	"	3,287	1962	"	234,384
1959	"	4,103	1963	"	299,388
1960	"	3,778	1964	"	319,722
1961	"	4,408	1965	"	334,140
1962	"	5,286			
1963	"	5,185			
1964	"	5,962			
1965	"	6,908			

1 Total capacity for tea chests and commercial.

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
VIII.— <i>Manufacture of paper and paper products—contd.</i>			(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) <i>contd.</i> (ooo Nos.)		
(b) Wrapping (Tonnes)			1959	4422	2467
1951	..	25,896	1960	"	2,692
1956	..	31,416	1961	..	2,705
1958	..	40,656	1962	..	3,016
1959	..	56,496	1963	4,679	3,342
1960	..	64,908	1964	"	3,318
1961	..	59,856	1965	"	3,433
1962	..	75,540	20 Leather cloth (ooo Metres)		
1963	..	76,752	1951	6,885	1,755
1964	..	85,047	1956	7,132	2,414
1965	..	104,130	1958	"	3,880
(c) Special Varieties (Tonnes)			1959	"	4,956
1951	..	3,170	1960	8,262	5,846
1956	..	5,868	1961	"	7,010
1958	..	6,396	1962	"	6,659
1959	..	5,412	1963	"	6,895
1960	..	8,592	1964	"	8,990
1961	..	8,976	1965	11,356	9,197
1962	..	8,040	X.— <i>Manufacture of Rubber Products :</i>		
1963	..	7,908	21. Footwear (Rubber) (Million Pairs)		
1964	..	6,180	1951	29.2	23.1
1965	..	5,556	1956	43.1	36.1
(d) Boards (Tonnes)			1958	45.1	36.7
1951	..	24,433	1959	45.8	39.2
1956	..	34,260	1960	48.7	44.6
1958	..	53,112	1961	32.6	45.1
1959	..	56,568	1962	50.5	49.8
1960	..	56,652	1963	46.8	46.6
1961	..	65,532	1964	53.2	47.0
1962	..	169,672	1965	"	53.0
1963	..	178,564	22. Dipped rubber goods (Toys, balloons, nipples, valves, teats, etc.) Million Doz.		
1964	..	179,704	1951	20.3	11.0
1965	..	101,232	1956	45.6	26.0
IX.— <i>Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear</i>			1958	"	24.2
9. Tanned Hides			1959	40.3	28.9
(a) Chrome tanned (ooo Nos.)			1960	44.4	32.4
1951	1,976	879	1961	45.4	25.6
1956	1,680	742	1962	34.2	25.6
1958	1,580	678	1963	45.3	26.2
1959	"	650	1964	29.9	25.6
1960	15.50	794	1965	29.7	23.7
1961	"	786	23. Tyres—		
1962	"	812	(a) Automobile (ooo Nos.)		
1963	15.80	1,086	1951	864	870
1964	"	906	1956	1,018	938
1965	"	876	1958	"	1,006
(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (ooo Nos.)			1959	1,190	1,139
1951	3,185	1,704	1960	1,342	1,362
1956	3,420	1,684	1961	1,506	1,562
1958	3,657	2,068	1962	1,760	1,711
			1963	2,186	1,921
			1964	2,498	2,090
			1965	2,477	2,355

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

INDUSTRY			INDUSTRY		
1	Installed Capacity 2	PRODUCTION	1	Installed Capacity 2	PRODUCTION
		Physical Output 3			Physical Output 3
X.—Manufacture of Rubber products—Contd.			24. Tubes—Contd.		
23. Tyres—contd.			(b) Cycles (ooo Nos.)		
(b) Cycles (ooo Nos.)					
1951	5,984	3,941	1951	7,130	4,897
1956	6,836	6,320	1956	8,254	6,373
1958	12,102	8,260	1958	"	7,854
1959	7,229	9,511	1959	12,640	9,950
1960	14,578	10,830	1960	13,842	12,676
1961	16,920	11,346	1961	16,992	12,848
1962	13,734	11,940	1962	17,850	11,562
1963	14,105	14,186	1963	15,350	13,343
1964	14,170	16,157	1964	19,750	15,194
1965	16,530	18,122	1965	16,350	17,923
(c) Tractor (Nos.)			(c) Tractor (Nos.)		
1952	9,804	3,852	1952	9,804	15,484
1956	26,208	30,768	1956	24,048	30,720
1958	32,148	28,896	1958	33,912	31,128
1959	30,600	35,112	1959	34,920	34,968
1960	38,040	49,476	1960	42,360	30,712
1961	45,240	48,456	1961	51,840	53,724
1962	55,704	56,556	1962	51,804	52,732
1963	61,500	43,212	1963	53,004	63,144
1964	57,906	74,542	1964	75,000	75,180
1965	77,004	84,032	1965	75,996	97,032
(d) Aero (Nos.)			(d) Aero (Nos.)		
1951	8,100	2,472	1951	8,100	996
1956	5,364	3,660	1956	3,636	2,292
1958	6,156	2,328	1958	4,428	1,140
1959	5,940	1,836	1959	4,500	21,056
1960	4,320	2,664	1960	2,880	1,080
1961	3,600	2,652	1961	1,800	2,148
1962	"	8,064	1962	"	2,948
1963	7,992	15,660	1963	3,000	3,666
1964	15,996	14,052	1964	3,996	4,608
1965	15,000	10,440	1965	5,004	2,172
(e) Cab (ooo Metres)			25. Hoses :		
			(a) Radiator hoses (ooo Nos.)		
1951	574	114	1951	580	221
1956	380	89	1956	590	248
1958	391	84	1958	570	168
1959	"	65	1959	588	215
1960	"	61	1960	546	248
1961	"	39	1961	556	250
1962	80	49	1962	932	205
1963	"	60	1963	"	208
1964	70	48	1964	305	276
1965	46	28	1965	317	446
24. Tubes—			(b) Vacuum brake hoses (ooo Nos.)		
(a) Automobiles (ooo Nos.)					
1951	864	821	1951	592	472
1956	1,058	918	1956	1,080	552
1958	1,058	947	1958	"	602
1959	1,058	1,124	1959	"	470
1960	1,234	1,222	1960	"	346
1961	1,532	1,484	1961	"	725
1962	1,760	1,643	1962	1,036	1,114
1963	1,919	2,029	1963	"	1,920
1964	2,527	2,208	1964	2,230	1,220
1965	2,461	2,365	1965	1,475	562

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
X.—Manufacture of rubber products—<i>contd.</i>			29. Water-proof fabrics (000 Metres)		
(c) Other types of rubber hoses (000 Metres)			1951	4,991	1,442
1951	1,086	1,059	1956	6,056	2,353
1956	2,422	2,012	1958	5,755	2,959
1958	3,458	2,809	1959	"	3,300
1959	3,460	3,432	1960	6,194	3,695
1960	"	3,593	1961	6,020	4,732
1961	3,260	4,032	1962	5,206	4,166
1962	5,198	5,051	1963	"	6,467
1963	"	5,390	1964	7,246	4,627
1964	6,185	6,584	1965	6,110	3,907
1965	6,680	6,848	30. Latex foam sponge (Tonnes)		
26. Belting—			1951	342	214
(a) Fan belts (000 Nos.)*			1956	668	806
1951	276	299	1958	760	1,009
1956	865	725	1959	"	1,087
1958	1,009	666	1960	547	1,261
1959	1,254	1,040	1961	1,219	1,517
1960	1,298	1,087	1962	1,662	1,684
1961	1,379	1,076	1963	"	1,421
1962	2,197	982	1964	1,084	1,056
1963	"	1,217	1965	1,080	1,111
1964	2,878	1,328	XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products		
1965	3,200	1,490	31. Sulphuric acid (Tonnes)		
(b) Rubber ply transmission and conveyor belting (Tonnes)			1951	204,541	108,646
1954	720	1,008	1956	249,072	167,868
1956	636	1,580	1958	294,720	230,220
1958	756	1,944	1959	380,076	296,856
1959	"	2,388	1960	475,464	353,940
1960	876	2,400	1961	463,868	422,496
1961	3,096	3,384	1962	702,228	469,464
1962	4,656	2,760	1963	820,920	568,152
1963	"	3,432	1964	1,011,156	678,636
1964	"	4,106	1965	1,099,080	677,580
1965	"	5,112	32. Caustic Soda (Tonnes)		
27 Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds) (000 Nos.)			1951	27,996	14,964
1951	930	748	1956	57,204	40,056
1956	1,536	1,656	1958	67,056	58,104
1958	"	1,350	1959	100,524	69,876
1959	"	1,260	1960	121,092	98,340
1960	"	1,038	1961	124,440	119,856
1961	"	1,078	1962	124,944	126,624
1962	1,366	1,080	1963	181,200	152,280
1963	"	1,331	1964	230,088	184,032
1964	1,420	1,156	1965	268,608	214,788
1965	1,320	964	33. Soda ash (Tonnes)		
28. Ronnite, sheets, rods and tubes (Tonnes)			1951	154,864	48,288
1951	297	91	1956	91,440	85,496
1956	526	95	1958	112,776	90,876
1958	628	106	1959	"	95,328
1959	"	115	1960	216,996	145,284
1960	583	132	1961	"	176,640
1961	"	167	1962	260,796	222,576
1962	192	125	1963	"	267,756
1963	"	"	1964	296,796	282,408
1964	85	"	1965	329,796	321,972
1965	174	146			

*From 1956 onwards the installed capacity is inclusive of industrial V. Belts as well.

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical Output				Physical Output	
1	2	3		1	2	3	
41.—Manufacture of chemical and chemical products—<i>contd.</i>				39. Copper sulphate (Tonnes)			
34. Chlorine liquid (Tonnes)				1951	1,756	512	
1951	13,284	5,352		1956	3,348	2,016	
1956	21,156	15,312		1958	6,228	2,124	
1958	31,944	20,388		1959	"	3,144	
1959	32,736	24,780		1960	5,736	3,840	
1960	34,164	31,704		1961	5,376	4,344	
1961	33,672	33,924		1962	"	3,888	
1962	30,216	37,860		1963	5,340	3,672	
1963	51,312	44,148		1964	"	4,764	
1964	57,792	50,580		1965	"	3,252	
1965	66,384	51,012		40. Sodium sulphide (Tonnes)			
35. Bleaching Powder (Tonnes)				1951	"	1,968	
1951	7,920	3,648		1956	10,140	3,108	
1956	14,880	4,728		1958	9,384	4,080	
1958	"	6,612		1959	9,216	4,440	
1959	14,580	5,184		1960	9,072	2,304	
1960	20,736	5,928		1961	9,216	2,604	
1961	23,544	7,128		1962	"	2,292	
1962	12,960	6,720		1963	8,796	2,928	
1963	"	6,972		1964	"	3,132	
1964	"	7,932		1965	7,212	3,432	
1965	"	7,356		41. Zinc oxide (Tonnes)			
36. Bichromates (Tonnes)				1954	"	6,252	
1951	5,645	3,323		1956	12,564	5,196	
1956	6,624	3,312		1958	"	6,732	
1958	6,960	3,504		1959	"	6,948	
1959	"	4,404		1960	14,640	8,688	
1960	6,852	5,016		1961	18,240	7,944	
1961	6,960	5,244		1962	18,000	10,380	
1962	"	7,044		1963	"	10,680	
1963	8,304	6,924		1964	"	9,540	
1964	"	6,984		1965	"	9,420	
1965	8,112	6,852		42. Paints & Varnishes (Tonnes)			
37. Superphosphate (Tonnes)				1951	65,844	34,023	
P ₂ O ₅ Content				1956	"	42,27	
1951	29,474	10,332		1958	"	48,7	
1956	45,012	13,740		1959	72,300	55,116	
1958	52,584	28,248		1960	72,240	51,816	
1959	55,992	41,940		1961	86,400	59,088	
1960	57,276	53,028		1962	"	65,400	
1961	70,740	62,040		1963	"	74,364	
1962	106,296	74,616		1964	"	75,768	
1963	1,25,088	96,672		1965	106,800	71,658	
1964	1,41,672	117,948		43. Matches (Milln Boxes) (1)			
1965	1,47,480	114,924		1956	5,081	4,433	
38. Ammonium sulphate (000 Tonnes)				1957	"	4,164	
"N" Content				1958	5,945	4,510	
1951	87	11		1959	65,23	4,674	
1956	96	79		1960	6,575	4,823	
1958	88	78		1961	7,929	5,624	
1959	"	77		1962	7,970	5,282	
1960	91	77		1963	"	4,969	
1961	95	7		1964	7,774	5,040	
1962	"	84		1965	"	5,227	
1963	106	89					
1964	"	86					
1965	107	83					

(1) Boxes are of 60 sticks each upto 1960 and thereafter of 50 sticks each. Production Statistics now relate to all the units in the industry for the whole series.

TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i>			47. Glycerine (Refined)—<i>contd.</i>		
4. Soap (1) (Tonnes)			1962	8,736	7,284
1951	195,072	84,775	1963	13,440	7,200
1956	257,340	112,020	1964	"	7,535
1958	"	125,436	1965	"	7,740
1959	"	132,084	48. Rayon—		
1960	"	142,788	(a) Viscose yarn (Tonnes)		
1961	257,328	149,004	1951	3,292	2,078
1962	242,640	151,500	1956	8,292	7,416
1963	232,800	164,496	1958	16,644	13,392
1964	"	160,116	1959	18,468	15,060
1965	"	164,424	1960	21,780	19,212
45. Glue (Quintals)			1961	25,380	21,480
1951	9,144	7,167	1962	32,520	26,232
1956	24,420	11,088	1963	34,524	31,248
1958	18,840	12,036	1964	"	35,388
1959	25,752	19,296	1965	"	34,644
1960	28,356	18,528	(b) Staple fibre (Tonnes)		
1961	"	18,552	1954	5,484	3,132
1962	25,668	21,936	1956	7,680	8,040
1963	"	19,284	1958	21,948	14,136
1964	24,300	22,308	1959	"	20,532
1965	21,720	21,924	1960	21,600	21,780
46. Welding gases—			1961	25,200	26,004
(i) Oxygen (Milln. Cu. Metres)			1962	26,040	32,376
1951	7.0	4.1	1963	"	32,244
1956	13.9	9.3	1964	"	37,428
1958	19.9	13.5	1965	"	37,152
1959	23.8	16.8	(c) Acetate yarn (Tonnes)		
1960	28.1	21.0	1955	1,824	1,056
1961	31.3	24.2	1956	"	1,440
1962	23.7	18.3	1958	"	1,800
1963	32.9	21.5	1959	"	1,416
1964	45.8	25.1	1960	1,800	1,932
1965	54.7	28.6	1961	"	2,040
(ii) Acetylene (Milln. Cu. Metres)			1962	2,004	1,392
1951	1.8	0.8	1963	"	1,956
1956	3.0	1.6	1964	"	1,836
1958	3.7	2.1	1965	"	2,028
1959	4.2	2.4	49. Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder (Tonnes)		
1960	4.4	2.5	1951	457	208
1961	"	2.9	1956	896	1,001
1962	4.8	3.3	1958	1067	1,337
1963	6.0	3.9	1959	1,249	1,840
1964	8.2	4.5	1960	2,353	12,135
1965	10.9	5.2	1961	2,658	2,111
47. Glycerine (Refined) (Tonnes)			1962	4,512	2,423
1951	13,219	2,468	1963	"	2,896
1956	5,568	2,952	1964	"	3,225
1958	7,704	3,924	1965	"	3,370
1959	"	4,920	50. Liver extract—		
1960	7,824	5,784	(a) Injection (0000 c.)		
1961	"	6,144	1951	23,760	10,683
			1956	90,444	24,563
			1958	105,204	35,045
			1959	80,724	36,850
			1960	"	40,898
			1961	67,428	45,360
			1962	"	43,944
			1963	"	42,350
			1964	"	138,032
			1965	"	40,037

(1) Produced by organised factories.

INDUSTRY
TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

127

Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
XI. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products—contd.			(c) Glass shells (Milln. pieces).		
50. Liver extract—contd.			1951 . . .	19.8	14.4
(b) Oral (ooo Kg)			1956 . . .	27.4	32.8
1951 . . .	653	148	1958 . . .	"	30.2
1956 . . .	554	127	1959 . . .	"	38.8
1958 . . .	656	138	1960 . . .	43.2	46.1
1959 . . .	658	131	1961 . . .	"	62.3
1960 . . .	"	161	1962 . . .	68.3	68.2
1961 . . .	814	155	1963 . . .	68.3	74.4
1962 . . .	"	167	1964 . . .	72.2	71.2
1963 . . .	"	173	1965 . . .	"	77.0
1964 . . .	"	170	(d) Other glass-ware (Tonnes)		
1965 . . .	"	173	1951 . . .	188,070	91,773
D.D.T. (Tonnes)			1956 . . .	240,900	115,356
1957 . . .	711	632	1958 . . .	281,844	149,147
1958 . . .	2,845	1,783	1959 . . .	281,820	162,397
1959 . . .	"	2,200	1960 . . .	345,360	170,760
1960 . . .	"	"	1961 . . .	332,952	176,628
1961 . . .	"	"	1962 . . .	335,928	186,336
1962 . . .	"	"	1963 . . .	356,268	190,032
1963 . . .	"	"	1964 . . .	375,072	197,592
1964 . . .	"	"	1965 . . .	375,984	195,240
1965 . . .	"	"	55. Cement (ooo Tonnes)		
52 Synthetic Detergent (Tonnes)			1951 . . .	3,613	3,246
1957 . . .	"	126	1956 . . .	3,795	3,008
1958 . . .	"	268	1958 . . .	7,172	6,166
1959 . . .	"	1,314	1959 . . .	8,456	6,936
1960 . . .	"	"	1960 . . .	8,711	7,844
1961 . . .	"	"	1961 . . .	9,474	8,243
1962 . . .	"	"	1962 . . .	9,728	8,586
1963 . . .	"	"	1963 . . .	10,285	9,353
1964 . . .	"	"	1964 . . .	10,768	9,690
1965 . . .	"	"	1965 . . .	11,694	10,578
XII. Manufacture of Petroleum Products			56. Ceramics—		
53. Petroleum Products Total (ooo Tonnes)			(a) White-ware (Tonnes)		
1951 . . .	"	252.0	1951 . . .	16,801	9,342
1956 . . .	"	3,890.4	1956 . . .	17,688	15,384
1958 . . .	"	4,772.4	1958 . . .	40,560	19,284
1959 . . .	"	5,152.8	1959 . . .	"	27,384
1960 . . .	"	5,746.8	1960 . . .	40,620	21,576
1961 . . .	"	6,090.0	1961 . . .	40,272	20,892
1962 . . .	"	6,584.4	1962 . . .	40,884	21,456
1963 . . .	"	7,650.0	1963 . . .	40,236	22,559
1964 . . .	"	8,450.4	1964 . . .	"	22,488
1965 . . .	"	8,984.4	1965 . . .	"	20,964
XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except product of petroleum and coal			(b) Sanitary wares (Tonnes)		
54. Glass and glass-ware—			1951 . . .	1,743	637
(a) Sheet glass (ooo sq. metres)			1956 . . .	2,760	2,760
1951 . . .	1,893	1,030	1958 . . .	8,616	4,644
1956 . . .	9,408	4,428	1959 . . .	"	5,724
1958 . . .	"	6,864	1960 . . .	8,904	6,144
1959 . . .	"	7,488	1961 . . .	9,036	6,744
1960 . . .	11,232	7,548	1962 . . .	9,948	7,932
1961 . . .	"	6,780	1963 . . .	9,792	7,824
1962 . . .	13,464	8,748	1964 . . .	15,192	10,476
1963 . . .	13,440	9,840	1965 . . .	"	13,272
1964 . . .	18,840	9,443	(c) Stone-ware (ooo Tonnes)		
1965 . . .	"	8,135	1951 . . .	50	30
(b) Laboratory glass (Tonnes)			1956 . . .	74	47
1951 . . .	6,169	2,010	1958 . . .	76	65
1956 . . .	6,120	3,408	1959 . . .	82	67
1958 . . .	6,852	3,732	1960 . . .	"	64
1959 . . .	6,840	5,208	1961 . . .	83	71
1960 . . .	9,540	4,872	1962 . . .	"	76
1961 . . .	9,240	3,576	1963 . . .	90	79
1962 . . .	11,904	3,948	1964 . . .	92	80
1963 . . .	12,420	4,512	1965 . . .	"	80
1964 . . .	12,552	4,453			
1965 . . .	13,824	5,028			

TABLE 49.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	Production Physical output
1	2		1	2	3
XIII.—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products except Products of Petroleum and Coal—<i>contd.</i>			Asbestos (Cement Products)—<i>contd.</i>		
(d) Glazed tiles (Tonnes.)			1959	149	184
1951	2,280	14,16	1960	217	211
1956	3,960	2,064	1961	246	214
1958	2,928	2,484	1962	"	234
1959	4,176	3,216	1963	278	308
1960	5,340	3,768	1964	380	365
1961	"	4,680	1965	416	421
1962	7,980	5,520			
1963	"	5,880			
1964	"	5,472			
1965	"	6,360			
(e) Refractories (000 Tonnes)			XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—		
1951	295	242	59 Iron and Steel—		
1956	335	323	(a) Pig iron and ferro alloys—		
1958	545	442	(i) Pig iron (000 Tonnes)		
1959	776	508	1951	"	1,735
1960	791	551	1956	2,257(a)	1,846
1961	803	626	1958	2,815(a)	2,035
1962	846	671	1959	"	3,079
1963	884	659	1960	2,815	4,140
1964	960	660	1961	5,642	4,946
1965	1,081	688	1962	"	5,798
(f) Insulators—			1963	"	6,604
(i) High Tension (Tonnes)†			1964	"	6,593
1951	512	245	1965	"	6,952
1956	"	62			
1958	2,089	751	(ii) Direct castings (000 Tonnes)*		
1959	"	983	1951	"	93
1960	4,652	2,334	1956	"	125
1961	5,208	3,353	1957	"	115
1962	"	4,104	1958	"	73
1963	"	4,250	1959	"	46
1964	"	5,869	1960	"	35
1965	"	10,070	1961	"	42
(ii) Low Tension (Tonnes)†			(iii) Ferro-alloys (000 Tonnes)		
1951	6,071	1,433	1951	"	24
1956	7,325	4,732	1956	"	29
1958	11,875	5,076	1958	"	25
1959	"	6,252	1959	"	22
1960	7,933	3,916	1960	"	89
1961	8,772	5,392	1961	"	113
1962	"	5,570	1962	"	121
1963	"	4,351	1963	"	138
1964	"	4,440	1964	"	148
1965	"	4,172	1965	"	167
57. Coated abrasives (000 Reams)			(b) Steel Ingots and metal for castings(x) (000 Tonnes)		
1951	80	37	1951	7,507	1,524
1956	180	98	1956	"	1,765
1958	90	110	1958	2,224	1,842
1959	"	104	1959	"	2,475
1960	200	132	1960	"	3,286
1961	"	149	1961	4,570	4,084
1962	187	186	1962	"	5,149
1963	"	181	1963	"	5,970
1964	"	172	1964	"	6,032
1965	238	178	1965	"	6,413
58. Asbestos (Cement Sheets) (000 Tonnes)					
1951	119	84			
1956	144	122			
1958	148	188			

* From 1962 onwards production figures are included in those of Pig Iron.

† Data from 1951 to 1959 are in Thousands.

x) From September, 1962 onwards figures relate to Steel Ingots only

a) includes also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry 1	Installed capacity 2	PRODUCTION		Industry 1	Installed capacity 2	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output 3				Physical output 3	
XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.							
(c) Semi-finished steel (000 Tonnes)*				(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)—contd.			
1951	..	1,269		1959	7,315	7,764	
1956	1,387	1,508		1960	7320	9,016	
1958	..	1,625		1961	..	8,746	
1959	..	2,256		1962	9,000	9,781	
1960	..	3,463		1963	9,960	9,587	
51	..	1,049		1964	..	9,455	
1962	..	1,103		1965	..	9,360	
1963	..	1,196		(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)			
1964	..	1,068		1951	366	11	
1965	..	998		1956	..	46	
(d) Finished steel (000 Tonnes)				1958	68	54	
1951	..	4,094		1959	..	44	
1956	1,758	1,360		1960	4,020	196	
1958	..	1,320		1961	..	348	
1959	..	1,764		1962	..	304	
1960	..	2,222		1963	4,920	612	
1961	3,638	2,798		1964	..	619	
1962	..	3,564		1965	..	566	
1963	..	4,258		(iii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)			
1964	..	4,342		1951	45,244	4,572	
1965	..	4,512		1956	46,454	1,776	
(e) Non-Ferrous metals—				1958	46,896	3,204	
(a) Aluminium (Tonnes)				1959	..	(a) 2,724	
1951	4,064†	3,910		1960	70,200	3,276	
1956	7,620	6,605		1961	54,000	4,368	
1958	..	8,312		1962	..	3,528	
1959	17,777	17,526		1963	48,000	3,420	
1960	18,192	18,413		1964	54,000	2,065	
1961	22,116	18,382		1965	48,000	1,632	
1962	53,340	35,212		(d) Lead—			
1963	53,328	55,144		(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)			
1964	..	54,538		1951	6,096	873	
1965	..	59,513		1956	..	2,537	
(b) Antimony (Tonnes)				1958	..	3,389	
1951	711	333		1959	..	3,958	
1956	710	599		1960	..	3,780	
1958	..	535		1961	..	3,665	
1959	..	674		1962	..	2,849	
1960	912	810		1963	..	3,536	
1961	..	620		1964	..	3,624	
1962	900	661		1965	..	2,384	
1963	1000	907		(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)			
1964	..	840		1951	4,877	230	
1965	996	860		1956	..	347	
(c) Copper—				1958	..	347	
(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)†				1959	..	619	
1951	7,112	7,196		1960	4,872	403	
1956	7,315	7,751		1961	..	534	
1958	7,315	7,967		1962	..	752	
				1963	..	504	
				1964	4,800	575	
				1965	..	482	
				(e) Brass—			
				(i) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)			
				1951	..	11	

(a) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

*From January 1951 onwards figures relate to production for sale only.

†Relates to the refined Copper only.

Table 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

PRODUCTION			PRODUCTION		
Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIV —Basic Metal Industries—contd.			(#) Machine Screws (000 Gross)—contd.		
(e) Brass—			1951	..	18.3
(i) Pipes and Tubes (Tonnes)			1956	148.8	183.6
1956	..	8	1958	211.2	264.0
1958	..	7	1959	234.0	256.8
1959	..	8	1960	270.0	236.4
1960	..	4	1961	384.0	381.6
1961	..	107	1962	589.2	424.8
1962	..	181	1963	594.0	421.2
1963	..	353	1964	..	496.8
1964	..	642	1965	..	469.2
1965	..	1,015	63. Razor blades (No. Million)		
(ii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)			1951	99.0	22.9
1951	..	11,412	1956	414.6	2,65.2
1956	..	13,800	1958	6,28.8	3,56.3
1958	..	20,724	1959	6,50.4	4,32.4
1959	..	21,300	1960	6,28.8	5,64.6
1960	..	27,228	1961	7,32.0	7,69.6
1961	..	24,612	1962	123,9.0	6,25.3
1962	..	23,748	1963	..	841.0
1963	..	22,980	1964	..	892.3
1964	..	20,328	1965	..	931.3
1965	..	13,272	64. Hurricane lanterns ('000 Nos.)		
51 Gold (in terms of mine's assay). (Kg)			1951	4,260	3,977
1951	..	7,040	1956	4,043	3,179
1956	..	6,504	1958	3,968	3,382
1958	..	5,292	1959	4,536	4,560
1959	..	5,144	1960	4,596	5,196
1960	..	4,992	1961	4,423	5,599
1961	..	4,872	1962	6,565	5,674
1962	..	5,076	1963	6,564	5,250
1963	..	4,308	1964	..	5,294
1964	..	4,608	1965	..	5,636
1965	..	4,056	65. Oil Pressure lamps (000 No.)		
XV.—Manufactures of Metal Products, except machinery and transport equipments			1951	86	63
62. Screws—			1956	94	14
(i) Wood screws (Million Nos.)			1958	136	78
1951	224.8	114.7	1959	145	83
1956	766.8	1,080.0	1960	186	133
1958	838.8	1,033.2	1961	186	143
1959	898.8	1,314.0	1962	188	135
1960	1,008.0	1,434.0	1963	..	120
1961	1,054.8	1,500.0	1964	..	124
1962	1,718.4	1,477.2	1965	..	116
1963	..	1,413.6	66. Enamel ware ('000 Pieces)		
1964	..	1,519.2	1951	30,000	8,139
1965	..	1,789.2	1956	..	15,212
			1958	..	16,217
			1959	..	14,513
			1960	..	14,149
			1961	..	23,482
			1962	33,600	28,828
			1963	33,720	33,233
			1964	37,320	35,999
			1965	..	35,941

Table 49.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

PRODUCTION			PRODUCTION		
Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
XV.—Manufacture of Metal products except machinery and transport equipment.—<i>contd.</i>			XVI.—Manufacture of machinery except electrical machines.—<i>contd.</i>		
67. Expanded metal (Tonnes)			71. Power driven pumps (000 Nos.)—<i>contd.</i>		
1951	2,987	1,926	1959	89	85
1956	2,988	2,244	1960	118	104
1958	"	1,980	1961	119	127
1959	"	1,620	1962	122	128
1960	5,040	1,776	1963	131	161
1961	"	1,680	1964	143	168
1962	5,052	2,208	1965	185	214
1963	"	1,512	72. Sewing Machines (1) (Nos.)		
1964	"	1,536	1951	37,500	44,461
1965	6,480	1,596	1956	70,176	1,30,392
68. Duplicators (Nos.)			1958	81,180	2,05,212
1951	4,200	1,560	1959	91,692	2,52,612
1956	6,240	2,784	1960	1,33,704	2,97,276
1958	6,744	3,960	1961	"	3,07,404
1959	"	4,020	1962	3,66,996	3,42,972
1960	7,956	4,445	1963	3,83,004	3,45,900
1961	"	5,232	1964	4,41,996	2,55,329
1962	8,100	4,728	1965	441,996	4,21,680
1963	"	4,818	73. Machine Tools (Value) ('000 Rs.)		
1964	"	5,376	1951	"	47.30
1965	9,900	5,400	1956	"	1,20,24
69. Crown cork (Millions)			1958	"	3,76,01
1951	532.2	374.6	1959	43,560	4,77.4
1956	476.4	498.0	1960	47,760	6,69.3
1958	662.2	471.6	1961	51,156	8,51.69
1959	667.2	598.8	1962	95,700	11,81.65
1960	"	769.2	1963	1,89,732	17,98.64
1961	643.2	872.4	1964	2,40,552	23,70.10
1962	921.6	698.4	1965	37,37,04	28,49.52
1963	"	770.0	74. Twist Drills ('000 Nos.)		
1964	"	896.9	1951	1,440	1,017
1965	"	1011.6	1956	1,842	1,549
XVI.—Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery			1958	3,042	1,535
70. Diesel Engines (Nos.)†			1959	3,089	1,195
1951	5,304	7,246	1960	"	1,536
1956	22,164	12,012	1961	1,192	2,744
1958	"	25,764	1962	3,504	3,784
1959	23,220	30,336	1963	4,044	4,680
1960	36,336	42,180	1964	"	6,738
1961	41,292	44,484	1965	6,890	8,140
1962	"	42,648	75. Calico Looms—		
1963	43,692	55,550	Plain Semi-automatic and automatic (Nos.)		
1964	48,612	69,	1951	3,600	2,508
1965	72,312	87,876	1956	4,980	2,868
71. Power driven pumps ('000 Nos.)			1958	5,700	3,192
1951	35	41	1959	"	"
1956	68	47	1960	10	7,596
1958	"	78	1961	"	"
			1962	"	5,856
			1963	"	5,196
			1964	13,224	4,272
			1965	8,760	3,168

(1) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working but one of the two units, has been working for more than one shift.

† Diesel Engines (stationary type).

TABLE 49.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				physical output	
I	2	3		I	2	3	
XVI.—Manufacture of machine except electrical machine—contd.				80. Conduit Pipes ('000 R.metres) contd.			
76. Complete Ring spinning frames (Nos.)				1959	2,770	3,883	
1951	360	274		1960	2,771	4,248	
1956	1,596	1,116		1961	"	2,622	
1958	2,784	876		1962	"	3,245	
1959	"	1,080		1963	3,400	3,055	
1960	2,040	1,128		1964	"	4,162	
1961	"	1,404		1965	8,536	3,556	
1962	"	1,572		81. Dry cells (Milln.)			
1963	"	1,980		1951	184.4	1,43.4	
1964	3,756	2,136		1956	224.4	1,81.4	
1965	1,680	2,292		1958	"	1,68.2	
77. Grinding wheels (Tonnes)				1959	"	1,87.3	
1951	406	321		1960	"	2,08.1	
1956	1,626	1,130		1961	"	2,14.1	
1958	2,510	1,242		1962	"	2,39.4	
1959	2,698	1,220		1963	"	2,76.3	
1960	2,936	1,951		1964	"	2,86.8	
1961	"	2,050		1965	2,289.4	300.7	
1962	3,180	2,264		82. Storage batteries ('000 Nos.)			
1963	"	2,791		1951	318	213	
1964	"	3,267		1956	317	314	
1965	46,90	42,07		1958	"	355	
78 Carding engines (revolving flat cards) (Nos.)				1959	"	443	
1951	600	112		1960	379	508	
1956	792	732		1961	"	521	
1958	3,000	1,152		1962	"	566	
1959	"	768		1963	600	691	
1960	2,640	1,080		1964	"	707	
1961	"	1,320		1965	673	745	
1962	2,400	1,500		83. Electric motors ('000 H.P.)			
1963	"	1,596		1951	153	143	
1964	2,556	1,944		1956	340	359	
1965	1,080	1,812		1958	"	624	
79. Arc Welding Electrodes (Milln. R. metres)				1959	"	576	
1951	9.1	9.8		1960	602	696	
1956	29.3	57.1		1961	"	829	
1958	71.0	72.1		1962	1,136	986	
1959	128.0	82.3		1963	"	1,182	
1960	"	108.3		1964	"	1,317	
1961	140.2	112.9		1965	1,352	1,702	
1962	"	115.3		84. Power transformers ('000, K.V.A.)			
1963	266.4	169.3		1951	300	195	
1964	"	228.7		1956	934	919	
1965	294.7	214.2		1958	"	1,127	
XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus appliances and supplies—				1959	"	1,016	
80. Conduit Pipes ('000 R. metres)				1960	1,244	1,282	
1951	2,307	1,210		1961	"	1,796	
1956	2,480	3,331		1962	1,404	2,306	
1958	2,587	3,238		1963	1,999	2,629	
				1964	1,999	3,300	
				1965	2,122	4,30	

TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

PRODUCTION			PRODUCTION		
Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
XVII.— <i>Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</i>			88. <i>Manufacture of electrical cables and insulated wires</i>		
85. <i>Electric lamps</i>			(a) <i>Conductors (Tonnes)</i>		
(i) <i>Incandescent filament lamps ('000 Nos.)</i>			(i) <i>Bare Copper (Tonnes)</i>		
1951	23,041	15,520	1951	20,312	3,048
1956	43,880	29,848	1956	18,084	10,428
1958	"	29,497	1958	"	7,608
1959	"	33,733	1959	"	6,732
1960	"	39,869	1960	"	9,948
1961	47,520	44,995	1961	"	7,632
1962	"	55,280	1962	"	4,944
1963	62,600	66,517	1963	"	4,392
1964	65,400	66,655	1964	"	5,736
1965	"	67,087	1965	15,336	3,768
(ii) <i>Fluorescent lamps ('000 Nos.)</i>			(ii) <i>Aluminium (Tonnes)</i>		
1952	400	75	1955	19,534	8,169
1956	800	881	1956	13,584	11,472
1958	1,000	979	1958	"	14,616
1959	"	1,108	1959	"	14,352
1960	1,200	1,521	1960	19,608	23,028
1961	"	1,895	1961	"	22,392
1962	3,100	3,175	1962	27,540	28,656
1963	3,300	3,638	1963	"	32,904
1964	"	3,439	1964	42,564	45,456
1965	4,500	4,178	1965	59,844	42,120
<i>Electric fans ('000 Nos.)</i>			(b) <i>Winding wires (Tonnes)</i>		
1951	278	213	1951	463	305
1956	402	338	1956	756	780
1958	766	636	1958	1,872	2,112
1959	"	726	1959	"	2,880
1960	866	1,013	1960	4,380	4,212
1961	886	1,074	1961	"	5,614
1962	1,375	1,130	1962	7,104	6,804
1963	"	1,139	1963	788	7,932
1964	1,480	1,142	1964	"	8,943
1965	1,520	1,448	1965	11,640	9.5
<i>Radio Receivers ('000 Nos.)</i>			(c) <i>Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexibles (Lakh Metres)</i>		
1951	87,204	82,788	1951	411	376
1956	213,000	150,600	1956	1,580	966
1958	240,600	198,072	1958	17,985	1,177
1959	"	213,864	1959	"	1,519
1960	279,180	268,320	1960	2,389	2,088
1961	"	326,340	1961	"	2,105
1962	332,304	343,284	1962	3,622	2,764
1963	390,300	418,092	1963	"	3,209
1964	"	474,649	1964	"	"
1965	391,512	583,656	1965	6,528	3,960
			89. <i>House service meters (Nos.)</i>		
			1952	185,004	34,356
			1956	333,600	240,304
			1958	"	348,240
			1959	"	376,428
			1960	384,000	480,432
			1961	444,000	631,956
			1962	564,000	877,740
			1963	1,009,992	1,193,628
			1964	1,149,992	1,215,732
			1965	"	1,101,492

TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
		Physical output			Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
VII.—Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies—<i>contd.</i>			(1) Trucks—		
90. Domestic refrigerators (Nos.)			(i) Petrol (Nos.) <i>contd.</i>		
1951	..	600	1962	..	3,384
1956	3,600	756	1963	..	4,236
1958	7,596	2,916	1964	..	7,596
			1965	..	6,996
1959	..	3,960	(ii) Diesels (Nos.)		
1960	13,596	11,388	1955	..	2,028
1961	..	9,720	1956	..	6,768
1962	..	13,020	1958	..	8,160
1963	..	21,192	1959	..	10,728
1964	24,996	30,191	1960	..	17,100
1965	..	30,912	1961	..	15,960
			1962	..	17,736
XVIII.—Manufacture of transport equipment—			1963	..	19,164
91. Automobiles—			1964	..	20,448
(a) Cars (Nos.)			1965	..	23,172
1951	..	12,385	(2) Passenger buses—		
1956	..	12,984	(i) Petrol (Nos.)		
1958	..	7,812	1955	..	444
1959	..	11,988	1956	..	240
1960	..	19,092	1958	..	108
1961	..	21,660	1959	..	12
1962	..	23,328	1960	..	—
1963	..	15,708	1961	..	—
1964	..	23,234	1962	..	—
1965	..	24,792	1963	..	—
			1964	..	—
(b) Jeeps and land rovers (Nos.)			1965	..	—
1955	..	3,336	(ii) Diesel (Nos.)		
1956	..	4,140	1955	..	2,592
1958	..	3,552	1956	..	3,168
1959	..	4,656	1958	..	3,996
1960	..	5,496	1959	..	4,848
1961	..	7,056	1960	..	6,108
1962	..	7,596	1961	..	6,084
1963	..	8,100	1962	..	5,760
1964	..	10,292	1963	..	4,980
1965	..	10,188	1964	..	5,436
			1965	..	7,140
(c) Station wagons utilities, mobile health vans (Nos.)			92. Bicycles—		
1955	..	768	(a) Complete cycles (Nos.)		
1956	..	684	1951	120,000	114,275
1958	..	300	1956	627,600	663,972
1959	..	72	1958	925,500	912,600
1960	..	—	1959	1,050,504	990,744
1961	..	—	1960	1,065,504	1,030,096
1962	..	—	1961	1,217,496	1,048,944
1963	..	—	1962	1,443,996	1,116,492
1964	..	—	1963	1,165,620	1,165,620
1965	..	—	1964	1,678,992	1,407,624
			1965	..	1,548,096
(d) Commercial vehicles			(b) Spare parts and accessories (Value '000 Rs.)		
(i) Trucks—			1951	..	94,88
(i) Petrol (Nos.)			1956	..	2,32,25
1955	..	4,428	1958	..	2,34,44
1956	..	4,152	1959	..	2,74,33
1958	..	2,868	1960	..	3,69,88
1959	..	4,236	1961	..	5,73,79
1960	..	4,320	1962	..	6,06,17
1961	..	3,552	1963	..	71,010
			1964	..	8,58,64
			1965	..	98,244

TABLE 49—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—			XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—<i>concl'd</i>		
93. Plastic Moulding (Million Nos.)			96. Alcohol—		
1951	..	208.2	(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol		
1956	..	517.2	(000 Litres)		
1958	..	643.2	1951	45,043	26,401
1959	..	756.0	1956	65,244	46,601
1960	..	1024.8	1958	69,052	40,123
1961	..	900.0	1959	74,768	36,701
1962	..	968.4	1960	74,766	49,327
1963	..	1059.6	1961	..	53,765
1964	..	1,135.2	1962	74,772	49,547
1965	..	934.8	1963	75,972	25,316
			1964	..	1,462
			1965	..	815
94. P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported)			(b) Industrial Alcohol		
(000 Sq. Metres)			(i) Rectified Spirit (000 Litres)		
1954	..	301	1951	52,406	22,818
1956	1,254	221	1956	56,134	19,136
1958	1,687(a)	593(a)	1958	64,910	27,968
1959	1,252(a)	815(a)	1959	65,544	36,342
1960	1,253(a)	1,106(a)	1960	102,546	41,177
1961	..	1,493(a)	1961	128,712	50,711
1962	3,734(a)	1,812(a)	1962	137,112	61,243
1963	3758(a)	1956(a)	1963	148,020	1,14,415
1964	..	2,068(a)	1964	238,356	152,209
1965	4716(a)	3706(a)	1965	291,564	184,654
95. Linoleum (000' Metres)			(ii) Denatured Spirit (000 Litres)		
1952	412	146	1951	..	8,941
1956	..	293	1956	..	15,378
1958	..	246	1958	..	17,876
1959	..	414	1959	..	21,455
1960	455	567	1960	..	29,392
1961	685	721	1961	..	42,130
1962	852	480	1962	..	49,355
1963	900	682	1963	..	56,405
1964	..	835	1964	..	..
1965	1064	764	1965	..	..

(a) Figures in 000 kg.

TABLE 50--INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1956=100)

Item 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1955 4	1958 5	1959 6
GENERAL INDEX . . .	100.00	73.5	91.9	107.7	116.9
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying . . .	7.47	87.0	97.1	116.0	122.7
1110—Coal . . .	7.09	87.0	97.0	115.0	119.3
Division 2—Manufacturing . . .	88.85	72.9	91.6	106.2	115.0
20-21 Food Manufacturing industries . . .	13.99	79.6	93.3	107.6	109.6
2061 Wheat flour . . .	0.27	90.3	90.9	151.9	178.6
2091 Sugar . . .	4.52	59.0	82.7	100.2	106.6
2130 Tea . . .	7.42	93.6	99.2	106.9	107.1
2191 Salt . . .	0.64	83.7	91.2	126.6	96.1
22. Beverage & Tobacco Industries—					
2270 Cigarettes . . .	1.46	81.6	86.8	113.4	122.9
23. Manufacture of textiles . . .	41.76	78.5	93.4	98.5	102.1
232 Spinning, Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles . . .	32.10	80.1	95.4	100.1	101.2
2321 Cotton Spinning . . .	8.91	82.5	95.8	100.9	105.5
2322 Weaving of Cotton Textiles . . .	23.19	79.8	95.3	96.1	99.4
(i) Mill sector . . .	16.94	86.2	94.4	91.2	90.2
(ii) Decentralized sector . . .	6.25	60.4	97.1	118.0	124.5
233. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of woollen textiles . . .	1.10	70.7	82.1	116.4	131.1
234. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of textiles from Silk and Synthetic fibres . . .	2.94	64.8	77.2	98.8	110.3
235. Spinning Weaving & finishing jute manufactures . . .	5.62	78.8	93.5	97.3	98.3
24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods . . .	0.56	91.5	86.3	111.3	120.2
25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture . . .	0.24	55.3	87.7	105.4	137.2
7. Manufacture of Paper and paper products . . .	1.39	66.5	95.9	127.3	145.4

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

TABLE 50 —INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1956 = 100)

Item I	1960 7	1961 8	1962 9	1963 10	1964 11	1965 12
GENERAL INDEX .	130.1	138.3	150.5	162.8	174.7	184.4
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying .	137.2	147.3	161.5	176.1	169.1	184.3
1110 Coal .	131.3	140.0	153.6	176.1	159.7	173.4
Division 2—Manufacturing	127.8	134.9	146.6	157.6	170.1	178.5
20-21 Food Manufacturing industries .	117.4	129.3	127.4	122.7	135.6	144.4
2061 Wheat flour .	182.2	183.4	220.1	259.9	333.2	293.9
2091 Sugar .	130.4	143.4	140.9	116.3	132.3	162.6
2130 Tea .	104.5	116.7	113.2	112.5	123.1	121.0
2191 Salt .	103.6	104.9	117.1	136.9	140.0	142.1
22. Beverage & Tobacco industries —						
2270 Cigarettes .	140.6	150.0	156.3	152.3	175.7	213.1
23. Manufacture of textiles .	104.8	103.4	113.5	120.9	129.3	129.8
232 Spinning, Weaving and finishing of Cotton textiles .	103.0	108.5	109.4	115.6	123.3	123.3
2321 Cotton spinning .	111.3	119.6	122.0	125.5	135.5	136.2
2322 Weaving of Cotton textile	99.9	104.3	104.6	111.8	118.6	118.3
(i) Mill sector	92.0	90.1	90.0	39.4	94.6	94.4
(ii) Decentralized sector .	120.9	142.4	144.4	172.4	183.8	183.2
233. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of woolen textiles .	101.3	107.3	138.5	165.6	128.1	108.9
234. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of textiles from Silk & Synthetic fibres .	135.1	144.9	153.9	169.8	211.3	216.1
235. Spinning, Weaving, & finishing of jute manufacture .	99.3	89.6	110.4	117.2	121.0	125.7
24. Manufacture of foot-wear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods .	144.0	166.0	180.4	214.4	212.2	246.1
25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture .	147.8	150.2	169.0	200.2	202.6	237.5
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products .	173.4	181.9	190.9	226.8	237.8	255.4

TABLE 50.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1956=100)						
Item	Weight	1951	1955	1958	1959	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
29. Manufacture of Leather and fur products . . .	0.18	109.5	93.1	94.7	101.6	
30. Manufacture of rubber products . . .	3.04	75.4	92.0	108.1	118.1	
31. Manufacture of chemical and chemical products . . .	3.58	72.9	96.3	116.4	131.3	
311. Basic industrial Chemicals . . .	0.97	58.1	91.4	123.3	152.4	
3111. Heavy Organic Chemicals . . .	0.18	71.8	100.0	125.2	142.7	
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals . . .	0.61	54.5	89.2	131.0	155.2	
3113. Synthetic resins & plastics . . .	0.01	20.9	70.9	167.1	255.4	
3114. Dye-stuffs . . .	0.17	..	..	94.4	146.5	
312. Manufacture of fertilizers . . .	0.60	21.7	98.4	113.7	125.6	
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes & lacquers . . .	0.54	80.5	99.5	118.0	131.0	
3171. Soap . . .	0.72	75.7	89.8	112.0	117.9	
318. Manufacture of matches . . .	0.58	93.8	100.0	101.7	105.4	
32. Manufacture of petroleum products . . .	3.79	6.4	77.7	122.7	132.4	
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products . . .	2.47	64.4	87.5	128.7	146.0	
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . .	0.27	74.2	86.3	129.4	153.9	
332. Glass and.. glass products . . .	0.43	65.4	85.3	128.7	144.3	
333. Manufacture of pottery, China and earthenware . . .	0.24	50.4	79.0	130.0	178.4	
3340. Cement . . .	1.24	64.8	91.0	123.1	138.5	
34. Basic Metal . . .	9.25	83.5	96.6	106.7	138.5	
341. Iron and steel basic Industries . . .	7.48	84.3	96.2	104.8	140.1	
3411(i) Pig iron . . .	0.89	93.3	97.6	107.5	157.3	
3412-(i) Finished steel . . .	2.53	80.5	94.2	97.1	129.8	
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products . . .	0.23	71.9	89.6	119.5	131.4	
343. Aluminum manufacturing . . .	0.61	59.2	101.1	128.1	185.5	
344. Brass manufacture . . .	..	82.9	96.4	149.8	154.0	
35. Manufacture of metal products . . .	0.99	54.4	96.5	102.5	95.3	
3530. Manufacture of bolts, nuts, screws, nails, springs, chains, etc. . .	0.04	11.5	81.1	102.3	125.3	
3540. Manufacture of hand tools and small tools . . .	0.08	65.7	49.8	117.3	99.8	

TABLE 50.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1956 = 100)

Item I	1960 7	1961 8	1962 9	1963 10	1964 11	1965 12
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products	115.3	115.6	125.2	149.0	138.4	140.2
30. Manufacture of rubber products	141.3	157.4	169.5	187.0	198.1	218.0
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	147.7	170.5	184.2	204.1	223.5	235.5
311. Basic industrial chemicals	193.2	223.1	256.5	298.4	353.3	393.6
3111. Heavy Organic chemicals	173.0	209.3	239.5	331.3	374.7	448.7
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals	207.7	250.9	284.6	330.6	393.8	431.0
3113. Synthetic resins and plastics	219.6	303.8	396.3	524.3	600.9	616.0
3114. Dye-stuffs	161.0	161.5	165.3	134.8	170.9	187.9
312. Manufacture of fertilizers	138.4	177.5	196.2	227.6	251.0	257.2
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	131.0	142.2	162.9	181.4	180.0	171.8
3171. Soap	127.5	133.0	155.2	146.8	148.3	146.8
318. Manufacture of matches	108.8	126.8	119.2	112.1	113.9	120.2
32. Manufacture of petroleum products	147.7	156.5	169.2	196.6	217.2	231.0
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	168.1	180.8	220.2	204.6	216.0	232.5
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	171.6	196.6	212.4	208.8	209.2	220.5
332. Glass and glass products	150.8	153.6	165.8	178.3	180.2	176.6
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware	249.4	302.7	319.1	283.6	304.5	320.2
3340. Cement	156.7	164.7	171.5	186.8	193.5	211.2
34. Basic metal	183.1	181.6	225.0	259.3	260.6	271.1
341. Iron and steel basic industries	192.1	188.0	230.9	269.3	270.8	283.6
3411(i) Pig iron].	212.9	254.4	295.6	336.8	336.2	354.5
3412- (i) Finished steel	163.5	205.8	262.1	313.1	319.3	332.4
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products	134.8	149.4	299.1	153.8	136.5	128.7
343. Aluminium manufacturing	177.7	206.3	277.2	386.3	385.9	416.5
344. Brass manufacture	196.4	184.7	183.6	189.9	190.8	165.7
35. Manufacture of metal products	105.9	152.3	179.1	201.0	225.8	239.8
3530. Manufacture of bolts, nuts, screws, nails, spring, chains etc.	131.9	152.5	155.5	150.6	166.6	183.7
3540. Manufacture of hand tools & small tools	126.9	212.3	295.9	374.2	526.7	626.1

TABLE 50.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—contd.

(Base: 1956 = 100)

Item 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1955 4	1958 5	1959 6
359. Manufacture of metal Products n.e.c.	0.87	56.1	101.6	101.2	97.5
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	1.10	45.2	83.3	148.3	185.8
3632. Internal combustion engines . . .	0.27	63.4	99.4	171.2	254.9
3645. Manufacture of industrial machinery.	0.50	43.2	75.9	132.4	154.3
368. Manufacture of Commercial office and household machinery . .	0.30	34.1	81.9	148.6	178.1
3682. Sewing machines	0.14	34.1	75.3	152.0	103.0
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies .	2.41	43.6	71.9	124.6	133.4
3711. Power Transformer	0.17	21.1	61.4	122.6	110.5
3721. Electric motors	0.22	39.6	70.2	173.7	160.3
373. Manufacture of electric cables and wires . .	0.72	31.4	75.7	115.8	117.6
374. Manufacture of batteries	0.37	74.4	83.5	100.4	117.4
3751. Electric lamps . .	0.13	52.0	78.7	101.7	116.0
3752. Electric fans . .	0.27	60.5	80.5	187.8	214.4
3766. Radio receivers . .	0.14	45.2	53.9	131.5	142.0
38. Manufacture of transport equipment . . .	2.86	46.1	73.1	95.5	98.3
3822. (1) Railway wagons	1.04	..	95.4	84.4	62.7
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles) . .	1.28	69.3	71.8	83.4	113.5
385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters.	0.01	..	19.9	139.3	151.6
386. (1) Bicycles (complete)	0.49	17.2	74.0	137.4	149.2
Division 5—Electricity, gas, and steam—					
5100. Electricity	3.68	60.9	88.1	127.4	151.4

TABLE 50.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—concl'd.

Item	(Base : 1956 = 100)					
	1960 7	1961 8	1962 9	1963 10	1964 11	1965 12
359. Manufacture of metal products n.e.c.	102.8	146.7	169.5	187.4	209.9	203.0
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	236.7	268.7	293.2	367.2	411.1	489.7
3632. Internal combustion engines.	332.2	331.3	302.4	367.2	414.1	500.1
3645. Manufacture of industrial machinery	191.1	240.0	282.6	382.7	454.6	535.5
368. Manufacture of Commercial Office and house-hold machinery . . .	224.7	256.1	294.5	330.6	320.5	373.6
3682. Sewing machines	219.7	243.4	263.7	265.5	195.8	323.4
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies .	175.9	183.2	211.1	239.1	282.4	313.2
3711. Power transformer . . .	139.4	195.4	250.9	286.0	359.9	469.9
3721. Electric motors	193.8	231.1	274.9	333.7	367.1	474.2
373. Manufacture of electric cables & wires	181.3	181.2	212.8	241.0	320.5	298.1
374. Manufacture of batteries . . .	132.3	135.3	150.1	177.7	190.5	192.7
3751. Electric lamps	143.0	166.0	226.7	267.9	262.9	283.8
3752. Electric fans	299.2	317.2	333.8	336.4	337.6	428.0
3766. Radio receivers	178.2	216.7	227.9	277.6	315.2	317.6
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	119.4	130.8	151.4	151.2	192.5	207.8
382. (1) Railway wagons. . . .	46.6	65.7	105.9	119.8	150.8	156.5
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles)	152.2	159.0	179.7	162.7	208.8	225.9
385. Manufacture of motor cycles & scooters	308.9	489.0	466.6	501.1	696.2	914.1
386. (1) Bicycles (complete) . . .	158.1	158.0	168.1	175.5	212.0	233.2
Division 5—Electricity, gas and steam—						
5100. Electricity	171.0	198.8	223.4	257.9	297.2	326.5

II. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.

TABLES 51—53

Statistics are given for number and paid-up capital of companies liability of which is limited by shares only. Industries are classified according to International Standard Classification of Economic Activity adopted in 1954-55. Earlier figures according to old classification were published in previous issues of the Abstract. All figures shown relate to the Indian Union excepting the State of Jammu & Kashmir.

TABLE 54

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

TABLE 55

The Reserve Bank of India published the official series of index numbers of industrial profits with 1950 as base. In 1961 the series was revised by shifting the base to 1955. These series for the period 1951 to 1962-63 were published in the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union. The index has again been revised shifting the base period from 1955 to 1960-61. The revised index numbers for the period 1961-62 to 1963-64 are presented in table 55. For the purpose of these index numbers, profits have been taken in two different ways:

- (i) Gross profits which is the sum of profits before tax, managing agents' remuneration, interest charges and depreciation provision; and
- (ii) Profits before tax, which is the sum of tax provision, dividends distributed and retained profits.

For compiling the primary data on profits the companies have been grouped in accordance with the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities as adopted by the Govt. of India. The figures of profits used for compiling indices for 1963-64 are those for the accountings year ended during the twelve months July 1962 to June 1964. A similar definition applies to the data shown against earlier years.

The index numbers relating to public limited companies are based on the data relating to the sample of 1333 public limited companies included in the study on company finances, 1963-64. For each industry, index numbers of gross profits (including depreciation) and profits before tax are worked out by dividing the figures for each year by the corresponding figure for the year 1960-61.

The indices for the main groups and the general index for all industries are weighted averages of the indices of the relevant individual industries the weights being proportional to the ratio of paid-up capital of all companies as at the end of March 1961 to the paid-up capital of selected companies at the end of the study year 1960-61, in the different industries. The formula used for compiling these indices is:

$$I_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{ji} \left(\frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{j0} \left(\frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)} \times 100$$

in which, I_i represents the index for the i -th year, P_{ji} profits of the selected companies of the j -th industry for the i -th year, X_j paid-up capital of all companies in the j -th industry as at the end of March 1961, x_j paid-up capital of the selected companies at the end of the study year 1960-61 and n the number of industrial groups.

TABLE 51.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture—			
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	Total		Sugar Industries	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1954-55	1,544	39,50.44	916	37,28.16	10,366	5,32,92.84	216	30,22.91
1955-56	1,570	41,52.57	948	38,00.50	10,488	5,72,22.50	211	31,25.39
1956-57	1,558	42,32.67	961	39,02.45	10,352	6,04,37.21	211	34,43.95
1957-58	1,486	44,10.77	935	57,10.04	10,159	8,19,14.98	205	36,50.88
1958-59	1,404	45,01.94	924	62,05.40	10,056	10,11,97.31	208	38,25.57
1959-60	1,342	46,13.05	904	96,35.43	10,050	10,70,59.43	203	39,54.02
1960-61	1,283	46,20.05	273	1,34,41.60	10,111	12,07,42.26	209	44,20.53
1961-62	1,178	47,02.79	855	1,86,71.18	9,889	13,28,98.76	200	45,86.94
1962-63	1,175	48,59.28	854	2,03,05.94	10,323	15,31,09.32	198	49,23.23
1963-64	1,150	49,12.49	834	2,16,83.03	10,623	18,92,58.08	194	50,13.52
1963-64—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	10	5.96	19	3,66.08	211	21,33.99	15	2,87.91
Assam (1)	106	2,95.77	19	29,56.34	114	4,23.34	1	32
Bihar	9	8.50	43	45,23.81	121	5,43,55.07	5	6,49.19
Gujarat	5	12.67	16	66.47	575	75,40.26	1	1.83
Kerala	161	8,37.49	4	9.23	357	29,29.89	1	45.00
Madhya Pradesh	9	18.03	8	30.21	133	62,66.88	6	1,26.09
Madras	148	6,06.62	17	80,35.95	894	1,35,79.56	17	6,34.75
Maharashtra	79	2,63.09	76	8,66.49	2,590	4,28,20.77	30	10,92.82
Mysore	49	2,62.85	25	1,09.48	310	64,48.06	6	2,01.02
Orissa	5	36.19	8	1,29.58	136	20,35.82	1	52.47
Punjab (2)	13	30.90	1	4.93	300	10,50.75	4	97.25
Rajasthan	5	4.10	32	1,12.31	140	13,33.03	4	70.63
Uttar Pradesh	21	46.32	—	1.95	542	34,93.79	35	6,65.63
West Bengal	512	24,35.38	2	34,78.36	3,487	3,18,00.25	53	7,51.95
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	17	48.70	9	9,91.84	698	1,29,33.97	14	3,11.36
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	1	—	—	—	15	1,12.65	1	25.30

(1) Includes data for Manipur and Tripura.

(2) Includes data for Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Ministry of Law.

TABLE 51 —JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>					
	Tobacco		Textiles (3)		Leather and leather Products	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55	68	19,23,75	2 1,604	1,83,51,11	178	3,60,72
1955-56	66	19,33,20	1,575	1,88,81,87	176	3,63,48
1956-57	65	19,67,73	1,572	1,92,47,20	170	3,81,08
1957-58	64	19,54,88	1,539	2,00,30,26	171	3,69,31
1958-59	63	19,62,57	1,495	2,06,00,12	172	3,59,60
1959-60	62	19,67,23	* 1,475	2,09,53,67	163	3,63,16
1960-61	58	19,73,27	1,433	2,24,77,03	148	3,96,04
1961-62	53	19,81,01	1,389	2,43,83,72	127	3,83,06
1962-63	54	19,94,73	1,457	2,49,82,03	131	3,40,81
1963-64	45	19,13,84	1,518	2,63,28,68]	137	4,49,90
1963-64—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	7	11,33,09	39	15,91,90	3	93
Assam (1)	1	45	6	11,10,78	4	2,69
Bihar	—	—	7	2,98,98	—	—
Gujarat	2	12,35	175	39,10,16	7	31,96
Kerala	—	—	51	4,51,27	1	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	3,51	33	15,98,96]	—	—
Madras	4	1,94	215	30,07,38	21	57,17
Maharashtra	8	1,69,35	337	65,52,34	19	42,94
Mysore	2	12,41	46	4,72,06	2	7,74
Orissa	—	—	14	1,28,65	—	—
Punjab (2)	—	—	46	2,45,34	5	8,11
Rajasthan	—	—	37	4,43,88	3	74
Uttar Pradesh	3	6,51	79	15,24,13	27	53,76
West Bengal	15	15,73,94	398	61,69,05	39	2,41,93
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	29	30	7,52,45	6	1,92
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	5	71,35	—	—

(1) } Please see footnote at page 144.

(2) }

(3) Includes textiles, spinning, weaving, finishing (including bleaching, dyeing, & Printing & Processing and manufacture not otherwise classified).

TABLE 51—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>concl.</i>							
	Iron and Steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemical and chemical products(4)		Product of petro- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	(Rs. (000))		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	318	34,21,72	1,804	59,73,90	27	1,40,36	30	23,97,59
1955-56	342	34,77,62	1,832	62,92,31	28	14,52,64	34	25,23,15
1956-57	339	41,32,40	1,776	70,54,31	29	18,04,36	32	26,39,43
1957-58	360	2,09,41,16	1,724	77,86,37	30	21,25,48	33	31,78,89
1958-59	375	3,59,18,19	1,680	88,96,06	29	22,75,82	32	35,41,90
1959-60	433	3,62,05,52	1,630	1,01,49,48	34	22,79,67	32	36,28,64
1960-61	505	3,79,14,85	1,562	1,18,94,02	32	29,28,04	33	41,52,06
1961-62	515	3,84,98,67	1,443	1,31,24,99	34	41,77,51	35	42,65,85
1962-63	544	4,03,02,77	1,472	1,50,89,94	33	53,83,22	40	44,45,44
1963-64	569	5,48,51,12	1,476	1,91,19,05	41	97,11,66	40	77,95,17
1963-64—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	6	8,04	35	1,53,90	—	—	1	99,46
Assam (1)	4	9,65	23	23,42	2	50,01	1	21,16
Bihar	8	4,47,12,49	9	1,29,83	—	—	1	59,91
Gujarat	15	59,63	73	13,55,10	1	10	3	4,29,63
Kerala	5	36,02	39	89,84,10	1	6,14,20	1	50,00
Madhya Pradesh	7	21,02	12	22,55	—	—	1	1,00
Madras	20	3,60,18	114	6,41,49	1	25	6	41,51,09
Maharashtra	38	44,40,24	490	68,69,77	18	45,17,06	7	20,02,82
Mysore	3	4,01,31	39	1,72,83	—	—	2	1,39,57
Orissa	20	4,63,15	11	22,40	—	—	1	2,65,00
Punjab (2)	12	41,40	22	43,02	1	—	1	24,07
Rajasthan	—	—	15	21,75	—	—	2	3,25,00
Uttar Pradesh	28	52,31	79	2,49,72	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	366	41,58,93	4,43	22,98,94	14	15,27,69	11	2,25,16
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	37	86,75	71	61,30,231	3	30,02,35	2	1,00
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

(1) } Please see footnote at page 144.

(2) }

(4) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers, and alcohol and also chemical products not elsewhere classified.

TABLE 51—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL
By Class and States—*contd.*

Years/States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
	Total		Total (Wholesale & retail)		Real estate land and estate companies and similar organisations (excluding Agricultural land)			
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		(Rs. 000)	
1954-55	768	49,20,30	11,928	2,47,22,54	7,149	1,03,67,67	782	25,49,72
1955-56	781	53,48,39	11,989	2,59,34,42	7,206	1,05,09,66	817	27,14,77
1956-57	762	55,00,11	11,726	2,66,95,31	7,038	1,07,81,59	816	26,61,03
1957-58	736	56,81,83	11,121	2,64,71,20	6,679	1,11,08,66	777	26,41,28
1958-59	710	57,15,24	10,575	2,70,79,95	6,346	1,12,78,21	752	26,99,31
1959-60	690	57,52,46	10,138	2,75,93,05	6,145	1,15,23,03	730	27,36,22
1960-61	669	54,19,17	9,461	2,89,12,71	5,693	1,15,77,88	687	27,95,40
1961-62	653	30,95,77	8,848	2,97,09,32	5,241	1,21,28,82	630	28,10,57
1962-63	651	61,11,20	8,932	3,05,01,83	5,225	1,24,92,02	654	28,21,93
1963-64	664	54,06,58	9,009	3,21,42,36	5,316	1,36,27,77	632	27,31,13
1963-64								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	24	60,95	151	3,10,47	90	99,41	—	—
Assam (1)	21	45,90	101	1,75,84	71	1,71,48	5	13,59
Bihar	10	27,14	81	1,63,88	52	42,55	10	30,38
Gujarat	35	1,79,51	263	10,27,74	151	4,16,48	6	4,62
Kerala	6	15,07	429	7,61,83	159	1,83,97	19	31,48
Madhya Pradesh	12	32,41	124	9,15,96	73	1,58,01	2	21,16
Madras	43	3,23,55	914	23,01,67	354	12,42,10	17	35,98
Maharashtra	182	27,79,61	1,774	1,07,84,64	1,241	45,15,86	122	11,32,24
Mysore	13	21,53	204	4,53,87	95	1,11,35	3	5,50
Orissa	13	63,85	36	3,09,47	31	18,26	—	—
Punjab (2)	20	27,30	317	5,52,39	169	3,07,60	4	6,36
Rajasthan	11	37,84	192	7,73,29	87	1,83,09	8	7,42
Uttar Pradesh	57	1,23,43	234	6,09,01	142	1,43,48	4	70
West Bengal	157	11,92,49	3,089	1,03,37,71	2,145	51,47,23	382	13,30,23
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andamans & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	60	4,75,97	1,012	24,42,82	440	9,77,42	50	1,11,47
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	28	21,77	16	9,48	—	—

(1) { Please see footnote at page 144.

(2) {

TABLE 51.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance) — <i>contd.</i>						Transport, Communication and Storage			
	Insurance companies		Banking loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by Water		Transport by road (including tramways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	352	12,42,96	2,051	76,34,32	1,636	44,70,73	135	20,46,59	1,255	8,24,37
1955-56	339	12,83,76	2,094	81,13,05	1,593	38,80,78	130	23,28,72	1,220	7,62,14
1956-57	323	12,68,94	2,057	85,48,95	1,565	49,21,08	130	33,57,40	1,799	7,85,98
1957-58	296	13,61,91	1,999	82,10,11	1,509	42,41,58	130	26,58,68	1,113	8,07,38
1958-59	283	13,63,55	1,914	87,09,85	1,466	46,17,08	124	30,43,32	1,063	7,97,77
1959-60	273	14,01,53	1,846	88,87,64	1,612	49,92,70	122	33,04,65	1,203	8,33,33
1960-61	258	23,92,15	1,839	90,90,17	1,764	61,02,49	113	43,96,07	1,351	8,93,45
1961-62	246	24,06,93	1,917	93,99,99	1,829	75,64,38	104	57,56,73	1,440	9,08,87
1962-63	241	24,16,16	2,003	97,35,04	1,940	78,35,89	109	59,81,20	1,523	9,31,88
1963-64	160	16,99,05	2,131	1,10,85,23	1,902	72,24,92	106	50,34,57	1,480	11,52,72
1963-64										
States										
Andhra Pradesh	3	14,78	43	1,80,57	17	39,17	2	4,15	12	34,20
Assam (1)	2	2,76	20	87,12	15	9,89	2	2,01	10	6,70
Bihar	1	26	12	86,52	55	1,92,34	1	7	15	33,20
Gujarat	7	1,04,97	36	3,70,00	21	1,17,75	2	1,00,10	17	14,79
Kerala	3	36	222	4,67,93	42	1,05,09	6	26,62	31	50,91
Madhya Pradesh	2	10,34	31	6,85,69	43	94,28	—	—	39	87,59
Madras	26	1,36,58	404	7,67,14	831	3,68,34	3	2,97	822	3,48,08
Maharashtra	56	10,95,36	202	31,69,35	108	42,54,44	36	40,45,88	34	57,65
Mysore	9	4,79	69	3,10,65	30	52,73	—	—	29	50,73
Orissa	1	2,44	3	2,88,67	8	41,84	—	—	7	41,34
Punjab (2)	6	15,20	115	2,07,10	165	1,94,03	—	—	160	1,90,89
Rajasthan	—	—	82	5,42,51	15	32,74	—	—	13	32,48
Uttar Pradesh	6	27,23	83	2,97,48	53	1,16,06	—	—	25	26,65
West Bengal	28	2,00,37	321	24,26,83	307	11,49,26	53	5,64,64	109	96,10
Centrally Administered Territories										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	10	83,61	479	11,96,38	181	4,54,36	1	2,88,13	146	78,81
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	9	1,29	11	2,60	—	—	11	2,60

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 144.
(2) }

TABLE 51.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—concl'd.

Years/States	Transport, Communication and storage— <i>concl'd.</i>		Community and business services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	Railway transport		No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	No.	Paid-up capital						
	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	21	4,61,80	704	6,27,01	1,753	12,51,51	29,625	9,69,63,17
1955-56	18	2,89,95	718	6,81,73	1,787	13,98,71	29,874	10,24,19,51
1956-57	16	2,39,12	703	6,27,32	1,730	14,42,10	29,357	10,77,58,25
1957-58	16	2,59,12	692	7,40,59	1,642	14,57,33	28,280	13,06,28,32
1958-59	11	2,55,67	657	7,74,05	1,601	14,65,41	27,403	15,15,61,37
1959-60	13	2,36,17	629	7,94,22	1,532	15,26,50	26,897	16,18,76,84
1950-61	11	2,15,17	613	9,61,34	1,375	16,54,70	26,149	18,18,54,32
1951-62	14	2,36,17	551	10,34,68	1,172	17,50,63	24,975	19,94,33,51
1962-63	14	2,46,17	581	11,14,92	1,166	17,97,68	25,622	22,56,36,06
1953-64	17	3,52,84	604	17,56,63	1,146	17,52,43	25,932	26,41,36,52
1963-64								
States								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	2	1,31	34	41,47	468	29,59,40
Assam (1)	—	—	—	—	14	702	390	39,14,10
Bihar	2	55,88	5	2,72	12	31,43	336	5,93,04,89
Gujarat	—	—	10	13,19	12	16,82	937	789,74,41
Kerala	—	—	9	2,62	24	20,20	1,032	46,81,42
Madhya Pradesh	1	187	3	3,35	16	30,95	348	73,92,07
Madras	—	—	22	22,12	157	1,96,31	3,026	2,54,34,12
Maharashtra	1	94,00	108	6,54,35	256	5,64,06	5,173	6,31,87,45
Mysore	—	—	8	11,16	37	30,48	676	73,90,16
Orissa	—	—	2	45	14	7,54	222	26,24,77
Punjab (2)	1	115	1	—	28	63,16	845	19,23,46
Rajasthan	—	—	5	2,86	10	50,80	410	23,46,97
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	33	21,72	36	52,37	1,041	44,64,65
West Bengal	12	1,99,94	322	9,49,73	385	3,45,10	8,811	5,16,88,20
Centrally Administered Territories								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	73	71,05	111	2,94,72	2,161	1,77,13,43
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	1	—	—	—	56	1,37,00

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 144.
 (2) }

TABLE 52.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES

Years/ States	Agriculture and allied Activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55	67	51.65	29	3.49	417	1,70,71	13	56,71
1955-56	70	60,70	51	26,29	542	1,81,49	6	10
1956-57	28	21,95	31	1,20,21	330	2,10,65	4	74
1957-58	39	5,02	18	20,06	427	1,44,48	4	35
1958-59	33	13,21	23	15,87	502	2,61,49	9	8
1959-60	40	21,96	21	50	613	2,43,96	3	1,84
1960-61	37	14,73	21	4,02	817	6,98,93	8	47,13
1961-62	34	11,39	24	51,49	750	2,93,17	5	6
1962-63	26	20,45	24	21,10	715	2,35,58	4	5
1963-64	19	63	24	3,73	624	5,37,19	2	6,00
1963-64								
States:								
Andhra Pradesh	1	—	—	—	16	6,20	1	6,0
Assam (1)	1	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	1	—	8	50	—	—
Gujarat	1	43	1	1,00	34	13,32	—	—
Kerala	4	—	—	—	28	4,35,91	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	2	20	—	—	9	1,18	1	—
Madras	5	—	2	30	69	23,36	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	6	—	152	32,84	—	—
Mysore	1	—	2	—	23	4,52	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Punjab (2)	1	—	—	—	23	2,63	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	5	12	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	28	4,86	—	—
West Bengal	1	—	12	2,43	1,41	4,54	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories.								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	—	—	66	7,21	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Law

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 144.
(2) }

TABLE 52.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i>									
Years/States	Tobacco		Textiles (3)		Leather and leather products		Iron and steel (basic manufacture)		
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
	Rs. (000)			Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	2	—	42	19,03	11	—	9	—	
1955-56	1	5,00	49	5,79	7	2	26	633	
1956-57	6	6,00	39	34,67	2	—	16	7	
1957-58	4	6	27	37,24	8	—	33	5	
1958-59	2	1	36	18,75	8	5,01	33	5,93	
1959-60	3	3,51	36	19,59	2	4,25	70	67,80	
1960-61	1	—	40	47,30	6	43	86	56,56	
1961-62	3	—	59	77,18	1	8	58	13,62	
1962-63	2	48	102	65,41	8	97	36	11,73	
1963-64	3	10	58	24,91	10	3,03	44	12,69	
1963-64									
States									
Andhra Pradesh	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	
Assam (1)	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Gujarat	—	—	8	5,70	—	—	1	5	
Kerala	—	—	3	5,00	—	—	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	31	
Madras	1	—	14	2,71	—	—	5	9,41	
Maharashtra	1	10	7	6,10	1	—	3	—	
Mysore	—	—	5	3,10	—	—	1	66	
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Punjab (2)	—	—	3	1,12	1	—	3	1,00	
Rajasthan	—	—	2	13	—	—	—	—	
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	2	—	3	2,91	3	70	
West Bengal	—	—	9	90	2	—	16	56	
Centrally Administered Territories									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi	—	—	2	16	1	12	7	—	
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

(1)

(2) Please see footnotes at page 144.

(3) Please see foot notes at page 145.

TABLE. 52—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>						
Years/States	Chemicals and chemical products(4)		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	71	3,54	1	25	5	5,93
1955-56	95	22,82	—	—	4	14,86
1956-57	37	11,50	1	90	3	29,92
1957-58	63	44,23	2	—	3	11,44
1958-59	74	23,82	2	1,00,02	1	—
1959-60	81	19,23	5	2,27	1	—
1960-61	115	58,43	2	9	2	—
1961-62	113	62,15	5	17,27	4	—
1962-63	75	16,34	2	—	5	99
1963-64	72	10,35	5	4,15,04	2	—
1963-64—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	3	—	—	—	—	—
Assam(1)	2	—	1	—	—	—
Bihar	2	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	2	5,02	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	3	25	1	4,14,96	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	6	42	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	22	3,64	2	—	—	—
Mysore	1	—	—	—	1	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab(2)	2	5	1	8	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	3	73	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	19	17	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	7	7	—	—	1	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) }
(2) } Please see footnotes at page 144.

(4) Please see foot note at page 146.

TABLE 52—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale and retail)		Real estate, land and estate, companies and similar organizations (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	39	4,28	478	83,04	336	54,54	40	2,75
1955-56 . . .	42	6,29	519	97,79	329	57,98	41	7,58
1956-57 . . .	17	5,89	291	92,62	179	32,32	18	11,03
1957-58 . . .	37	1,51	281	186,83	204	19,49	13	11,67
1958-59 . . .	26	52	301	3,25,74	187	39,43	27	10,44
1959-60 . . .	30	24,65	367	64,12	240	40,21	21	9,20
1960-61 . . .	37	16,68	424	1,11,42	225	57,30	41	6,01
1961-62 . . .	35	4,73	481	1,13,07	227	79,76	34	9,75
1962-63 . . .	30	6,39	419	43,28	178	16,10	42	6,90
1963-64 . . .	36	1,49	368	1,59,26	144	36,78	24	2,85
1963-64—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	1	—	8	5,34	4	5,34	—	—
Assam(1)	2	65	2	90	2	90	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	2	3	1	—	1	3
Gujarat . . .	3	50	17	124	12	118	—	—
Kerala . . .	1	—	8	31	—	—	1	—
Madhya Pradesh	3	—	9	1,05	2	—	—	—
Madras . . .	2	14	40	1,26,1	18	1,95	1	—
Maharashtra . . .	14	20	47	1,24,1	28	1,24,1	4	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	2	—	5	—	4	—	—	—
Punjab(2)	11	—	24	21,15	7	17,39	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	3	—	19	30	5	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	1	—	45	10,51	24	4,08	8	1,92
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	—	131	13,41	33	3,53	9	90
Goa, Daman & & Diu . . .	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

(1) } Please see foot-notes at page 144.
(2) }

TABLE 52.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communications and Storage.					
	Insurance companies		Banking, loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by Water		Transport by road (including Tram-ways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	4	5	72	25,66	56	4,85	7	1,65	33	2,98
1955-56	1	2	1,24	26,04	62	7,76	1	—	48	7,62
1956-57	1	30,69	73	17,13	66	10,06,99	3	10,00,02	45	5,62
1957-58	1	50,00	51	5,52	69	3,78	5	2	49	3,03
1958-59	—	—	85	2,75,87	104	32,06	4	20,01	75	2,92
1959-60	—	—	96	14,55	284	31,10	4	4,78	258	22,37
1960-61	—	—	1,46	45,21	277	5,89	5	68	241	2,25
1961-62	—	—	1,96	22,89	203	6,90	4	21	186	2,59
1962-63	—	—	1,68	19,29	178	11,25	7	—	138	2,99
1963-64	—	—	1,86	19,27	71	11,56	7	6,10	44	46
1963-64 :										
<i>States—</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	3	—	1	18	—	—	1	18
Assam(1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	1	—
Gujarat	—	—	5	6	3	10	1	10	2	—
Kerala	—	—	7	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh]	—	—	7	1,05	1	1	—	—	1	—
Madras	—	—	19	36	32	6,26	2	6,00	30	26
Maharashtra	—	—	11	—	4	—	2	—	1	—
Myaore	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
Punjab(2)	—	—	16	3,74	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	14	30	2	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal	—	—	10	4,50	11	5,00	—	—	1	—
<i>Centrally Adminis- tered Territories</i>										
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	88	8,95	5	1	—	—	4	11
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	—

(1) } Please see foot-notes at page 144.
(2) }

TABLE 52. —JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Transport, Communications and Storage— <i>cont'd.</i>		Community and Business Services		Personal and other Services		GRAND TOTAL	
	Railway Transport							
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs. (ooo)†		Rs. (ooo)‡		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . . .	—	—	37	13	81	2,60	204	3,20,75
1955-56 . . .	—	—	41	1,08	121	62,62	583	4,70,02
1956-57 . . .	—	—	23	4,23	62	12,39	8,48	14,74,93
1957-58 . . .	—	—	23	1,32	67	4,93	951	2,67,93
1958-59 . . .	—	—	30	3,78	76	85	1,095	6,53,52
1959-60 . . .	—	—	27	17	70	12,57	1,452	3,99,03
1960-61 . . .	—	—	28	46,83	42	5,54	1,683	9,04,04
1961-62 . . .	—	—	23	1,74	64	13,31	1,614	5,00,80
1962-63 . . .	—	—	52	6,80	53	3,98	1,497	3,47,83
1963-64 . . .	—	—	56	50	29	57	1,227	6,14,93
1963-64								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	11,72
Assam(1) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	1,55
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	21	53
Gujarat 1 . . .	—	—	1	—	2	36	62	16,95
Kerala . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	42	4,36,22
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	1	7	25	2,51
Madras . . .	—	—	3	—	2	—	155	32,67
Maharashtra . . .	—	—	12	—	11	—	246	35,45
Mysore . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	31	4,52
Orissa . . .	—	—	2	45	—	—	18	45
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	50	23,78
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	12
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	52	5,16
West Bengal . . .	—	—	22	5	5	—	238	22,53
<i>Centrally Adminis- tered Territories</i>								
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	11	—	7	14	223	20,77
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	10	—

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES

Years/States }	Agriculture and allied activities.		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture					
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	28	24,78	16	22,34	298	4,41,60	1	75	2	10,00
1955-56 . . .	22	9,06	7	57,75	289	4,11,39	5	11,05	—	—
1956-57 . . .	45	31,51	15	1,90,80	390	6,67,23	5	6,22	4	42
1957-58 . . .	96	55,64	41	13,74	625	5,23,94	9	16,50	4	5,37
1958-59 . . .	114	68,31	36	17,72	617	8,11,53	6	3,40	3	1,54
1959-60 . . .	106	52,76	34	13,95	595	4,20,92	6	7,33	4	37
1960-61 . . .	108	20,28	60	16,62	780	2,99,62	13	14,78	5	92
1961-62 . . .	139	26,83	40	20,62	1,015	2,86,83	13	10,76	8	38
1962-63 . . .	27	19,68	23	51,74	270	8,34,69	5	3,56	1	3,89
1963-64 . . .	38	132,45	34	21,68	259	3,83,92	3	10,03	3	16,25
1963-64—										
States—										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1	59	—	—	7	19,78	—	—	—	—
Assam (1) . . .	1	43	—	—	4	37	1	—	1	5,93
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	10	7	3,88	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	3	2,51	11	24,04	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	10	14,41	—	—	21	15,65	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	1	10,00	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	3	5,84	4	55	10	7,01	—	—	1	8
Maharashtra . . .	7	6,10	5	50	159	1,78,07	1	3	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	1	—	5	1,19	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	7	98	—	—	—	—
Punjab (2) . . .	—	—	1	50	15	3,39	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	2	1,11	2	6,50	9	32,27	1	10,00	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	4	2,17	1	30	33	32,12	—	—	1	24
West Bengal . . .	8	1,38	16	10,72	59	44,44	—	—	—	—
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	2	42	—	—	11	10,73	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>									
	Textiles(3)		Leather and leather products		Iron and Steel (basic manufacture)		Chemicals and chemical products (4)		Products of petroleum and coal	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55	46	94.49	78	1,39	2	31	47	33.82	4	7.81
1955-56	38	1,50.94	6	52	7	11.39	40	68.97	1	2
1956-57	53	2,58.94	5	54	7	1.84	69	62.81	—	—
1957-58	66	1,86.70	8	4.47	13	1.02	120	61.55	1	36
1958-59	78	12,06.77	7	20.28	17	15.19	123	41.77	3	1.05
1959-60	56	1,80.91	11	3.89	12	2.61	125	45.22	—	—
1960-61	76	51.76	22	7.82	—	—	179	44.42	4	—
1961-62	77	64.97	23	16.02	48	11.61	330	33.95	3	35
1962-63	41	49.71	3	1.05	8	2.44	39	35.42	2	1.65
1963-64	26	42.52	5	2.86	7	1.99	59	1,21.01	—	—
1963-64—										
<i>States—</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	—	—
Assam (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	4	12.47	1	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	1	5	—	—	—	—	8	75.76	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	1	3.60	1	26	—	—	4	11.16	—	—
Maharashtra	8	12.81	2	1.67	—	—	17	92.96	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—
Punjab(2)	3	2.53	—	—	1	2	2	18	—	—
Rajasthan	2	8.10	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	3	11.69	1	54	—	—	9	5.98	—	—
West Bengal	4	1.27	—	—	3	32	15	14.57	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories]</i>										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	2	11.60	2	22	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 144.
(2) }

(3) Please see foot note at page 145.

(4) Please see foot note at page 146.

TABLE—53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and manufacture— <i>conold.</i> Manufacture of Cement (Hydraulic)		Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)				Real estate land and estate Companies and similar Organisations (excluding Agricultural land)	
					Total		Trade (wholesale and retail)			
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	1	1,02,37	19	32,39	409	1,89,50	280	95,29	16	17,77
1955-56 . . .	—	—	19	36,64	400	2,86,56	262	1,43,38	14	51,31
1956-57 . . .	4	10,02	32	43,78	471	2,54,59	310	1,29,02	19	23,36
1957-58 . . .	2	50	61	63,69	910	5,87,85	589	1,61,64	56	2,08,03
1958-59 . . .	1	6	60	86,45	851	5,83,11	526	2,62,77	52	19,93
1959-60 . . .	2	81	48	60,69	810	3,48,94	444	1,43,94	43	22,48
1960-61 . . .	1	—	50	5,14,62	1,049	3,62,00	654	1,74,23	80	16,23
1961-62 . . .	2	13	53	27,02	1,085	2,31,15	422	1,04,38	85	20,40
1962-63 . . .	—	—	31	52,02	328	2,66,83	198	1,05,03	19	17,58
1963-64 . . .	—	—	13	19,29	275	2,33,32	169	1,49,98	16	35,35
1963-64 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>States—</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	—	10	2,35	5	2,14	—	—
Assam (1) . . .	—	—	—	—	3	45	3	45	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	17	5	1,83	3	22	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	4	7,38	9	7,84	5	7,26	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	20	9,35	8	5,09	1	48
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	5	1,23	3	53	1	63
Madras . . .	—	—	—	—	27	10,86	7	1,29	—	—
Maharashtra . . .	—	—	3	44	39	43,46	35	40,78	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	10	4,82	3	2,37	1	36
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	5	2,74	4	2,19	—	—
Punjab(2) . . .	—	—	—	—	22	6,06	16	4,67	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	1	5,00	13	17,91	7	6,28	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	35	21	1,55	14	99	1	7
West Bengal . . .	—	—	3	5,95	75	1,21,50	50	75,14	12	33,81
<i>Centrally Adminis- tered Territories</i>										
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	11	1,37	6	58	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) } Please see foot-notes at page 144.
(2) }

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—*contd.*

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communica- tions and Storage					
	Insurance com- panies		Banking loan companies, and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water		Transport by road (including Tramways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Rs. (000)]		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)]		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	7	21,70	71	51,76	78	1,69,43	3	6,22	73	43,38
1955-56 . . .	7	5,17	85	1,69,88	70	6,92,05	3	1,85	59	1,04,88
1956-57 . . .	6	8,48	84	1,67,27	71	56,32	3	8,02	63	12,47
1957-58 . . .	20	14,36	117	1,52,81	134	35,49	6	54	123	34,51
1958-59 . . .	13	4,49	168	2,73,58	147	53,69	10	5,93	125	31,20
1959-60 . . .	10	10,47	166	1,48,04	142	54,15	7	2,12	118	17,84
1960-61 . . .	11	18,43	132	1,29,26	132	44,09	14	3,79	99	21,06
1961-62 . . .	12	3,50	112	52,19	156	35,44	13	1,28	107	26,20
1962-63 . . .	6	6,15	71	1,25,76	68	19,06	2	60	56	14,94
1963-64 . . .	3	60	57	42,10	69	21,61	3	1,03	59	19,68
1963-64—										
<i>States:—</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	5	21	2	82	1	32	1	50
Assam (1) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	1,59	5	1,22	—	—	4	1,04
Gujarat . . .	1	55	1	1	2	1,39	—	—	2	1,39
Kerala . . .	—	—	7	2,50	3	1,27	—	—	3	1,27
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	7	1	2,28	—	—	1	2,28
Madras . . .	1	5	15	7,25	21	1,54	—	—	21	1,54
Maharashtra . . .	—	—	2	2,62	6	1,88	—	—	5	1,68
Mysore . . .	—	—	3	1,01	1	30	—	—	1	30
Orissa . . .	—	—	1	55	1	18	—	—	1	18
Punjab (2) . . .	—	—	4	1,37	3	7,43	—	—	3	7,43
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	4	11,62	3	7	—	—	3	7
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	12	5	67	—	—	3	28
West Bengal . . .	—	—	7	12,39	6	1,17	2	71	3	4
<i>Centrally Ad- ministered Terri- tories</i>										
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	5	79	10	1,39	—	—	8	1,26
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 144.
(2)

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Transport Communication and Storage— <i>cont'd.</i>		Community and Business services		Personal and other Services		GRAND TOTAL	
	Railway transport							
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . .	—	—	14	43	76	25,99	938	9,05,46
1955-56 . . .	—	—	17	15,81	77	26,05	901	15,29,31
1956-57 . . .	2	30,83	25	28,03	86	29,81	1,135	13,02,07
1957-58 . . .	—	—	37	9,43	166	42,14	20,70	13,31,92
1958-59 . . .	3	10,95	50	5,31	117	25,69	19,92	16,51,81
1959-60 . . .	1	19,50	39	7,18	140	29,88	1,914	9,88,47
1960-61 . . .	1	12,00	78	16,90	192	32,33	2,449	13,06,46
1961-62 . . .	—	—	84	5,42	269	31,00	2,841	6,64,31
1962-63 . . .	—	—	21	8,70	57	22,42	825	6,75,14
1963-64 . . .	—	—	11	3,59	50	34,70	749	7,50,56
1963-64 :								
States:—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	2	49	22	24,03
Assam (1) . . .	—	—	—	—	1	1,51	9	2,76
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	2	1,78	21	8,98
Gujarat 1 . . .	—	—	—	—	2	20	31	43,36
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	2	1,04	56	41,72
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	13,51
Madras . . .	—	—	—	—	8	6,40	73	32,20
Maharashtra . . .	—	—	4	51	9	9,49	132	2,40,45
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	3	4,42	20	10,73
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	3,90
Punjab (7) . . .	—	—	—	—	2	76	43	18,14
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	2	20	—	—	32	63,06
Uttar Pradesh 1 . . .	—	—	1	1,55	4	69	70	39,40
West Bengal . . .	—	—	2	—	12	6,42	181	1,91,58
Centrally admini- stered territories								
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands . . .	—	—	2	133	3	1,50	39	16,74
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) } Please see foot-notes at page 144.

(2) }

TABLE 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE
THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA
(AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEAR)

Years/States	Number]
I	2
1950-51	833
1955-56	820
1958-59	572
1959-60	565
1960-61	569
1961-62	564
1962-63	582
1963-64	587
1964-65	586
1965-66	587
1965-66	
<i>States:</i>	
Andhra Pradesh	5
Assam	21
Bihar	1
Gujarat	—
Kerala	13
Madhya Pradesh	1
Madras	30
Maharashtra	191
Mysore	4
Orissa	1
Punjab	3
Rajasthan	1
Uttar Pradesh	—
West Bengal	286
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—
Delhi	39
Goa, Daman & Diu	—
Himachal Pradesh	—
Manipur	—
Tripura	1

Source : Ministry of Law.

TABLE 55.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(Revised Series)

(Base 1960-61=100)

	Gross profits including depreciation			Profits before tax		
	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A.—Public Limited Companies (all industries)	106.9	117.1	132.4	105.5	114.8	127.7
I. Agriculture and allied activities	84.5	97.9	96.8	77.5	91.0	87.7
1. Tea plantations	83.5	99.9	88.2	75.9	94.7	75.8
2. Coffee plantations	64.6	115.4	175.4	54.0	120.0	194.0
3. Rubber plantations	84.7	81.2	89.4	83.3	80.6	88.9
II. Mining and quarrying	82.5	99.1	85.9	69.3	87.9	59.8
4. Coal mining	99.6	119.5	125.8	97.8	124.1	118.8
III. Processing and manufacture—food stuffs, textiles leather and products thereof	106.2	106.4	120.0	103.7	95.8	100.4
5. Edible vegetable and hydrogenated oils	84.3	97.8	105.2	75.4	81.3	69.4
6. Sugar	98.7	95.6	118.3	81.1	67.4	112.4
7. Tobacco	91.6	117.5	91.2	89.2	118.1	87.5
8. Cotton Textiles	114.4	87.3	106.9	120.6	69.9	78.3
9. Jute textiles	68.1	227.5	195.1	31.4	308.5	206.3
10. Silk and woollen textiles	111.1	122.9	132.0	106.7	84.0	96.8
IV. Processing and manufacture—Metals, chemicals and products thereof	110.6	128.8	154.5	111.3	134.7	168.0
11. Iron and steel	105.1	113.9	125.7	117.7	153.3	208.8
12. Aluminium	103.2	131.7	181.3	94.1	111.0	166.3
13. Engineering (1)	113.8	136.6	166.5	111.4	136.4	167.3
14. Chemicals (2)	112.9	129.4	158.4	111.9	123.6	141.4
15. Matches	104.9	125.2	114.7	104.7	130.5	114.1
V. Processing and manufacture—not elsewhere classified	112.1	124.9	134.9	117.6	133.8	138.6
16. Mineral oils	110.0	116.3	115.9	116.2	124.4	123.2
17. Cement	111.6	137.3	136.9	116.2	171.3	166.8
18. Rubber and rubber manufactures	139.1	132.9	146.7	152.8	126.8	138.0
19. Paper and paper products	96.5	108.1	135.5	96.1	110.1	121.7
VI. Other industries	113.3	128.4	148.2	113.4	130.5	155.7
20. Electricity generation and supply	114.3	121.2	161.4	115.5	117.4	174.7
21. Trading	116.5	122.8	145.7	113.7	114.0	137.7
B.—Private limited companies	116.8	128.6	147.1	118.4	131.3	151.4

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes (i) transport equipment, (ii) electrical machinery, (iii) machinery other than transport and electrical, (iv) ferrous/non-ferrous metal products, and (v) foundries and engineering workshops.

(2) Includes (i) basic industrial chemicals, (ii) medicines and pharmaceuticals and (iii) other chemical

12. INSURANCE

Figures in this section refer to the insurance business of insurers who transacted business under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 61—63) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers, and Provident Societies and Indian business of foreign insurers was vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

LIFE INSURANCE—

Table 56—

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December except in the case of the year 1962 which covers 15 months as L.I.C. have changed over to financial year as their accounting period, from 1st April 1963.

Table 57—

This table shows the summary of balance-sheets of Indian Insurers.

Table 58—

This table shows the summary of the balance-sheet of Life and Non-Life business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 59—

This table gives the new life insurance business by Indian Insurers during the year and total business in force at the end of the year.

POSTAL INSURANCE

Tables 60—62 —

Figures are for the financial year April to March. Opening and closing balances include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

Tables 63 & 64—

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December.

TABLE 56.—SUMMARY OF LIFE INSURANCE REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

(In lakhs of Rupees)					
	1962-63	1963-64	1962(c)	1961	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6
INCOME					
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—					
Single	175	—	—	—	—
First year's	29,41	30,69	32,13	24,34	21,51
Renewal	1,31,10	1,16,04	1,18,93	88,60	76,04
Net Interest Dividends and Rents (d)	37,92	30,46	33,69	27,20	18,55
Other receipts	8,49	8,41	1,51	2,26	1,80
TOTAL	2,08,67	1,79,60	1,86,26	1,42,40	1,17,90
OUTGO					
Claims by deaths	12,36	10,80	12,56	8,65	7,68
Claims by survivorship	40,46	33,86	31,39	25,45	23,01
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums	6,11	4,87	5,08	3,32	2,94
Annuities and pensions	44	36	38	41	38
Bonuses in cash (e)	1	—	—	—	—
Transfer of reserves	7,71	49	56	42	39
Expenses of management	44,70	40,29	44,29	31,59	27,75
Indian Dominion and Foreign taxes	3	13	6	10	12
Miscellaneous	3,59	—	—	—	—
Increase to Life Insurance Fund (f)	93,26	88,80	91,94	72,46	55,63
TOTAL	2,08,67	1,79,60	1,86,26	1,42,40	1,17,90
		1959	1958	1957(a)	1956(b)
1		7	8	9	10
INCOME					
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—					
Single	18,44	14,57	—	—	—
First year's	66,48	59,05	14,30	7,11	—
Renewal	18,84	14,82	74,35	30,45	—
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents	—	—	19,15	7,97	—
Other receipts	38	47	18	1,39	—
TOTAL	1,04,14	88,91	1,07,98	46,92	—
OUTGO					
Claims by Death	7,04	7,00	7,89	3,75	—
Claims by survivorship	21,10	18,05	20,81	8,60	—
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums	3,26	3,50	4,82	2,82	—
Annuities and pensions	33	32	48	33	—
Bonuses in cash (e)	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer of Reserves	62	40	8,83	2,15	—
Expenses of management	24,36	21,36	24,11	12,67	—
Indian Dominion and Foreign taxes	4	2	5	94	—
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—
Increase to Life Insurance Fund (f)	47,39	38,26	40,99	15,57	—
TOTAL	1,04,14	88,91	1,07,98	46,92(g)	—

Source: (i) Department of Insurance Ministry of Finance.

(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Refers to the Income and outgo of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period 1st September, 1956 to 31st December, 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

(b) Refers to the Income and outgo of the Indian Life Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies for the period of 8 months ended 31st August, 1956.

(c) Figures for the year 1962 cover 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(d) Include refund of Income-tax.

(e) Bonuses in cash upto 1963-64 is included in 'Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums.'

(f) Includes 'Miscellaneous' upto 1963-64.

(g) Includes Rs. 9 lakhs on account of 'Transfer to Shareholders' Accounts and Dividends'.

TABLE 57.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS

(Rs. 000)				
	1964	1963	1962	1961
I	2	3	4	5
Liabilities :				
1. Capital paid-up	11,78,15	12,04,68	11,67,80	11,31,79
Funds :				
2. Insurance funds	27,77,31	25,01,17	23,18,86	20,73,48
3. General reserve and other reserve funds	11,46,14	10,10,32	9,88,83	9,28,24
4. Profit and loss accounts	2,82,89	2,49,12	2,31,43	2,32,17
5. Investment Fluctuation account	1,53,52	1,30,20	1,22,12	98,03
Outstandings :				
6. Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims	20,50,98	17,64,98	14,25,51	11,07,38
7. Amount due to other insurers	14,08,06	12,59,74	11,07,56	9,87,99
8. Other sums owing by the insurer	12,29,00	9,35,83	8,84,09	7,77,26
Assets:				
1. Mortgages on property	1,58,86	1,14,52	84,06	65,60
2. Loans on stocks and shares etc.	27,08	30,02	11,11	5,64
3. Other loans	9,86	16,69	7,83	9,07
4. Central Govt. securities	5,89,87	5,85,40	6,36,06	5,56,21
5. State Govt. Securities	2,09,20	2,08,31	2,39,12	1,95,74

Source : Office of the Controller of Insurance.

TABLE 57.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)				
	1964	1963	1962	1961
I	2	3	4	5
Assets—<i>contd.</i>				
6. Foreign Govt. Securities	1,76,27	1,82,89	1,99,96	1,93,51
7. Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities, etc.	23,63	25,75	28,29	26,83
8. Debentures of Indian Companies	6,40,65	5,62,95	4,75,87	3,17,04
9. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc.	6,06,92	5,21,75	4,58,66	3,73,84
10. Ordinary shares of Indian Companies	25,89,76	22,43,45	20,26,79	16,08,50
11. Land and house property	2,80,69	2,34,91	2,22,60	1,45,96
12. Agent's balances	2,29,56	2,48,90	2,20,53	2,35,83
13. Outstanding premiums	1,55,44	1,17,86	1,17,42	1,10,82
14. Amounts due from other insurers	18,51,56	16,59,96	13,40,21	12,66,18
15. Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents.	39,63	34,50	34,80	30,37
16. Deposit, Cash and stamps	18,59,88	16,23,84	16,26,17	16,31,00
17. Miscellaneous	7,47,15	6,10,36	4,73,83	5,05,71
Capital Expenditure :				
18. Preliminary and organisational expenses, deficits etc.	30,04	33,98	42,89	67,49
Total	1,02,26,05	90,56,04	82,46,20	73,36,34

TABLE 57.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

	(Rs. 000)				
	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
1	6	7	8	9	10
Liabilities :					
1. Capital paid-up	11,74,97	10,86,28	10,77,46	9,98,84	9,31,21
Funds :					
2. Insurance funds	17,12,40	14,93,72	13,46,43	11,88,05	10,18,08
3. General reserve and other reserve funds	8,81,89	7,68,00	6,87,71	6,64,21	6,47,86
4. Profit and loss accounts	1,73,35	1,97,34	1,50,26	1,38,34	1,31,58
5. Investment Fluctuation account	1,01,74	99,59	99,91	1,03,81	96,48
Outstandings :					
6. Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims	8,69,52	6,96,66	6,03,57	5,15,44	4,32,89
7. Amount due to other insurers	9,05,43	7,82,09	7,32,22	6,60,12	5,80,44
8. Other sums owing by the insurer	6,93,45	6,64,52	5,76,12	7,25,08	5,31,73
Assets :					
1. Mortgages on property	52,15	49,51	37,61	43,10	37,87
2. Loans on stocks and shares etc.	6,71	9,36	9,01	10,01	11,51
3. Other loans	15,58	25,95	49,56	77,85	61,25
4. Central Govt. Securities	5,78,24	5,89,56	6,32,67	6,36,84	6,89,29
5. State Govt. Securities	1,73,28	1,65,60	1,32,30	1,21,26	1,30,59

TABLE 57.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS—*concl'd.*

	(Rs. 000)				
	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
	6	7	8	9	10
Assets—Contd.					
6. Foreign Govt. Securities	1,82,98	1,75,71	1,99,40	2,05,15	2,34,84
7. Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities etc.	32,39	33,32	28,01	25,92	25,25
8. Debentures of Indian Companies	2,83,53	2,74,76	2,49,95	1,85,78	1,47,97
9. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc.	3,50,44	3,15,56	2,84,37	2,25,47	2,05,68
10. Ordinary shares of Indian Companies	12,24,91	10,09,45	8,91,85	6,98,72	5,21,58
11. Land and house property	1,29,49	90,65	85,87	83,94	82,38
12. Agents balances	2,16,05	1,85,32	1,44,17	1,16,03	2,26,17
13. Outstanding premiums	1,07,14	84,81	1,39,56	1,81,43	3,14,20
14. Amounts due from other insurers	10,39,69	10,09,64	8,65,78	5,45,63	4,52,84
15. Accrued and outstanding interest dividends and rents	26,63	23,46	22,17	22,37	16,66
16. Deposit, Cash and stamps	15,27,27	12,41,41	11,18,36	13,72,64	8,13,78
17. Miscellaneous	4,91,09	4,20,28	3,02,30	3,56,08	3,26,21
Capital Expenditure :					
18. Preliminary and organisational expenses, deficits etc.	75,18	83,85	80,75	85,67	70,20
Total	64,12,75	57,88,20	52,73,69	49,93,89	43,70,27

**TABLE 58—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE
CORPORATION OF INDIA**

	(Rs. 000)			
	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63 (a)	1961
1	2	3	4	5
Liabilities :				
1. Capital	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00
Funds :				
2. Life Insurance Fund	9,01,61,48	8,08,36,35	7,20,70,09	6,31,59,19
3. Other insurance funds	1,77,41	1,53,56	1,62,59	12,91
4. General reserve and other reserve funds	8,92,90	8,46,27	7,76,73	7,29,49
5. Profit and loss account . . . . .	..	71	..	..
6. Investment fluctuation account	20,40,68	13,18,06	13,42,78	13,41,85
Outstandings :				
7. Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid	17,08,31	14,93,75	13,58,32	13,95,97
8. Other liabilities of life insurance business	31,12,40	28,80,83	23,61,34	24,72,26
9. Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business	7,08	4,81	3,62	3,40
10. Other sums owing by insurers	31,32	11,17	14,84	15,64
11. Contra entry	43,34	..	..	..
Total	9,86,74,92	8,80,45,51	7,85,90,31	6,96,30,71
Assets :				
1. Mortgage on property	16,59,75	9,73,88	8,93,35	8,48,59
2. Loans on policies within their surrender values (including A.N.F. Advances)	66,84,21	61,28,11	55,14,24	47,79,06
3. Loans on reversions and life interest	15	19	23	23
4. Loans on stocks and shares	38,33	..	..	..
5. Other loans	6,38	6,67	6,91	7,29
6. Central Govt. Securities	2,93,07,21	2,77,83,00	2,50,62,23	2,38,73,60

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

TABLE 58—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—contd.

	(Rs. 000)			
	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63 (a)	1961
1	2	3	4	5
Assets—Contd.				
7. State Govt. Securities	1,56,45,09	1,46,55,50	1,36,42,57	1,17,07,91
8. Foreign Govt. Securities	11,91,52	11,01,60	10,66,27	9,88,49
9. Indian municipal, Port and Improvement Trust securities	17,48,66	19,49,63	19,43,79	17,51,14
10. Bonds, debentures, stocks and other securities where on interest is guaranteed by the Indian Govt. or State Govt.	1,49,46,31	1,17,53,17	88,10,11	56,41,40
11. Debentures of Indian Companies etc.	43,37,78	37,89,98	28,86,03	22,80,12
12. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc.	25,31,24	23,90,52	22,73,38	21,87,08
13. Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc.	87,95,34	79,14,21	70,75,08	55,70,34
14. Land and house property	31,75,63	30,14,75	28,98,89	27,86,77
15. Agents balances	6,43	6,77	7,05	13,31
16. Outstanding premiums	9,60,06	8,52,45	7,21,63	13,66,52
17. Amounts due from other insurers	30,20	24,02	32,97	35,25
18. Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents	14,65,07	12,19,10	10,67,15	11,54,33
19. Deposits, Cash and stamps	34,45,62	19,70,50	18,16,62	19,46,27
20. Miscellaneous	26,56,60	25,11,46	28,71,81	26,93,01
21. Contra entry	43,34	..	..	..
Total	9,86,74,98	8,80,45,51	7,85,90,31	6,96,30,71

(a) Relates to the period of 15 months ending 31st March, 1963.

TABLE 58—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—contd.

(Rs. crores)

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
1	6	7	8	9	10
Liabilities					
1. Capital	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	..	..
Funds:					
2. Life insurance fund	5,60,37,81	4,95,29,03	4,47,81,10	..	..
3. Other insurance funds	12,72	61,28	66,99	..	..
4. General reserve and other reserve funds	6,89,68	6,36,14	5,74,72	..	..
5. Profit and loss account . . . . .	..	1,31,05	1,45,00	..	..
6. Investment fluctuation account	13,41,85	13,32,61	13,32,49	..	..
Outstandings:					
7. Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid	13,50,26	14,07,66	13,43,58	..	..
8. Other liabilities of life insurance business	23,31,98	18,57,36	18,07,33	..	..
9. Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business	3,43	4,33	4,74	..	..
10. Other sums owing by insurers	15,50	16,08	16,06	..	..
11. Contra entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,22,83,23	5,54,75,54	5,05,72,01	..	..
Assets:					
1. Mortgage on property	9,15,67	10,47,94	12,41,38	..	..
2. Loans on policies within their surrender values (including ANF advances)	43,64,94	40,70,46	39,70,91	..	..
3. Loans on reversions and life interest . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
4. Loans on stocks and shares . . . . .	..	9	9	..	..
5. Other loans	14,39,09	5,38,89	10,00	..	..
6. Central Govt. Securities	2,30,16,49	2,12,79,26	2,01,04,29	..	..

TABLE 58—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF LIFE INSURANCE
CORPORATION OF INDIA—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
I	6	7	8	9	10
Assets:—Contd.					
7. State Govt. Securities . . .	94,91,69	64,66,85	55,37,89	..	..
8. Foreign Govt. Securities . . .	7,38,95	6,91,96	6,31,58	..	..
9. Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities . . .	17,29,33	16,65,87	15,77,34	..	..
10. Bonds, debentures, stocks and other Securities whereon interest is guaranteed by the Indian Govt., or State Govt. . .	..	..	..	..	..
11. Debentures of Indian Companies, etc.	23,07,71	20,62,40	20,65,24	..	..
12. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc.	20,52,12	18,38,63	16,69,26	..	..
13. Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc.	46,20,44	40,33,03	35,54,86	..	..
14. Land and house property	26,47,11	23,15,42	22,18,10	..	..
15. Agents balances	15,33	13,13	19,67	..	..
16. Outstanding premiums	30,76,97	8,19,76	7,00,60	..	..
17. Amounts due from other insurers	37,31	44,82	55,40	..	..
18. Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents	10,12,11	9,05,34	7,65,77	..	..
19. Deposits, Cash and stamp ^a	7,65,66	26,31,56	19,35,49	..	..
20. Miscellaneous	50,52,31	50,50,13	45,14,14	..	..
21. Contra entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total	6,22,83,23	5,54,75,54	5,05,72,01	..	..

TABLE 59.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND
TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE

Rs. (000)						
	1964-65	1963-64	1962(a)	1961	1960	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>New Business</i>						
Sums Insured	7,01,08,45	7,02,76,26	7,45,96,41	6,08,81,67	4,97,54,47	
Annuities per annum	28,43	12,26	18,23	23,25	26,24	
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>						
Sums Insured and Bonus	38,77,86,38	35,71,43,69	31,65,62,46	27,37,57,22	22,84,94,20	
Annuities per annum	1,31,61	1,09,73	1,05,13(b)	1,09,50	1,24,27	

	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	
1	7	8	9	10	11	
<i>New Business</i>						
Sums Insured	4,28,20,83	3,41,10,21	2,85,35,04	1,97,50,79	1,41,79,21	
Annuities per annum	25,05	14,35	24,33	5,80	2,14	
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>						
Sums Insured and Bonus	19,58,16,98	16,82,1,34	14,72,81,32	13,34,50,63	8,19,36,34	
Annuities per annum	1,04,60	85,82	72,80	85,20	31,27	

Sources: (i) Department of Insurance
Ministry of Finance.
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Figures for the year 1962 cover the 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(b) Annuities Certain policies which formed a part of Annuity business till 1961, were separated from 1-1-62.

TABLE 6C.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,99,20,395	2,97,10,749	2,94,86,388	2,96,13,714	2,94,92,130
Premia realised	5,45,856	6,11,462	4,96,574	4,83,379	4,74,248
Loans recovered	73,140	67,817	1,87,536	3,39,743	2,83,503
Fines realised	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	10,33,883	10,28,715	10,17,333	10,18,790	12,18,636
TOTAL	3,15,73,274	3,14,18,743	3,11,87,831	3,14,46,666	3,12,68,517

PAYMENTS—

Claims paid	8,97,940	9,59,467	8,65,763	11,61,365	9,63,093
Surrender values paid	1,81,039	2,01,549	2,23,445	2,27,095	2,42,152
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	92,607	98,837	1,14,363	1,29,617	1,27,327
Loans advanced	1,04,391	1,60,814	2,54,440	2,40,303	2,71,749
Refunds	1,705	7,373	11,762	3,325	4,715
Reserve values of converted policies	46,013	25,407	48,962	30,487	38,513
Funds at the end of year (1)	3,02,73,327	2,99,97,084	2,97,38,419	2,97,16,572	2,96,15,968
TOTAL	3,15,97,067	3,14,50,531	3,12,57,154	3,15,08,765	3,12,68,517

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,94,92,461	2,88,25,542	2,99,19,629	2,90,40,777	2,44,29,58
Premia realised	4,40,835	4,10,786	14,01,578	16,54,289	13,12,757
Loans recovered	3,16,445	1,52,244	1,98,177	1,81,064	42,127
Fines realised	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	10,21,113	10,06,532	9,94,607	8,93,188	8,61,753
TOTAL	3,12,70,854	3,03,95,104	3,25,13,991	3,17,69,318	2,66,46,155
CLAIMS—					
Claims paid	7,69,653	3,87,652	4,67,034	6,92,972	8,65,317
Surrender value paid	1,47,857	1,03,089	1,09,560	1,37,312	1,94,828
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,36,470	1,18,281	1,53,675	1,32,496	1,50,189
Loans advanced	2,53,836	1,72,588	2,02,496	2,96,894	1,58,013
Refunds	2,568	2,595	1,659	2,256	1,434
Reserve values of converted policies	19,275	20,893	25,893	2,513	13,331
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,72,99,41,195	2,95,90,006	3,15,53,674	3,05,04,875	2,52,63,043
TOTAL	2,73,12,70,854	3,03,95,104	3,25,13,991	3,17,69,318	2,66,46,155

(1) Figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraph, Ministry of Transport and Communications.

TABLE 61.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

Endowment assurance fund					
Particulars	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS—					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	15,62,52,256	14,53,60,705	13,59,36,482	12,63,86,693	11,33,49,166
Premia realised	1,63,97,563	1,57,81,479	1,52,37,177	1,53,23,965	1,55,05,165
Loans recovered	15,36,390	14,23,305	17,39,134	17,61,940	17,45,694
Fines realised	6,137	3,877	4,618	4,947	5,352
Medical fees realised	1,871	1,055	772	1,288	1,218
Reserve values of converted policies	46,013	25,407	48,962	30,487	33,513
Interest on Balance	55,56,433	51,93,874	48,41,667	44,83,837	42,29,325
TOTAL	17,97,96,663	16,77,89,702	15,78,08,807	14,79,98,157	13,96,74,933
PAYMENTS—					
Claims paid	81,64,049	84,52,230	78,91,304	84,95,575	93,21,634
Surrender values paid	7,66,422	7,42,517	8,34,860	6,44,119	5,37,529
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	10,97,866	11,11,884	12,10,018	13,16,079	12,35,842
Loans advanced	19,36,885	15,68,497	27,79,649	29,40,068	20,80,263
Refunds	1,01,298	84,781	91,504	1,00,992	1,06,187
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year (1)	16,81,04,334	15,62,57,333	14,53,93,231	13,48,89,841	12,63,84,478
TOTAL	18,01,70,854	16,82,17,242	15,82,00,566	14,83,86,676	13,96,74,933
Endowment assurance fund					
Particulars	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS—					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	10,72,79,153	9,86,32,494	10,41,11,563	9,72,79,637	9,40,14,435
Premia realised	1,47,68,612	1,42,55,398	1,30,22,776	1,16,96,858	62,92,239
Loans recovered	14,19,146	11,93,958	12,60,766	11,15,444	2,31,162
Fines realised	5,137	3,494	4,824	4,333	1,828
Medical fees realised	2,824	2,220	1,156	1,000	628
Reserve values of converted policies	19,275	20,893	25,893	2,513	13,331
Interest on Balance	38,53,429	35,62,820	32,58,841	29,83,812	31,51,730
TOTAL	12,73,47,576	11,76,71,277	12,16,85,819	11,30,83,597	10,37,05,363
PAYMENTS—					
Claims paid	76,15,202	65,61,818	92,82,997	76,62,434	87,33,726
Surrender values paid	4,00,247	2,91,267	4,48,817	3,10,559	5,73,439
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	12,23,678	10,42,715	12,70,738	11,26,810	9,01,657
Loans advanced	15,44,815	11,93,450	13,51,394	12,80,038	8,30,210
Refunds	54,890	60,939	64,737	59,855	60,183
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year (1)	11,65,08,744	10,85,21,374	10,92,66,866	10,26,43,819	9,26,01,738
TOTAL	12,73,47,576	11,76,71,573	12,16,85,549	11,30,83,597	10,37,05,363

Source : Director General of Post & Telegraph.

(1) Please see foot-note on page 174.

Ministry of Transport & Communications.

TABLE 62.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1963-64—				
Opening balance	12,999	3,14,49,128	1,49,026	34,43,00,070
Issued during the year	200	6,93,000	9,739	2,53,84,500
Effects of Conversions	—	—	33	—3,19,898
TOTAL	13,199	3,21,42,128	1,58,798	36,93,64,672
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	328	6,07,412	399	9,57,268
By maturity	—	—	2,331	58,47,806
By surrender	112	2,82,424	828	16,66,421
By lapse	—	—	—	—
By cancellation	3	4,000	46	77,000
By conversion	33	1,42,429	—	—
TOTAL	476	10,36,265	4,104	85,48,495
Closing balance	12,723	3,11,05,863	1,54,694	36,08,16,177
1962-63—				
Opening balance	13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
Issued during the year	215	8,01,000	7,704	2,07,25,400
Effects of conversions	—	—	39	3,09,706
TOTAL	13,477	3,26,29,372	1,53,337	35,28,36,736
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	286	6,42,127	386	8,49,603
By maturity	—	—	3,047	58,29,319
By surrender	128	2,86,963	808	11,06,244
By lapse	3	8,000	16	36,000
By cancellation	—	—	12	15,500
By conversion	39	1,78,154	—	—
TOTAL	456	11,15,244	4,269	78,36,666
Closing Balance	12,999	3,14,49,128	1,49,026	34,43,00,070
1961-62—				
Opening Balance	13,517	3,25,12,746	1,41,882	32,40,42,681
Issued during the year	178	5,42,500	7,829	1,63,12,100
Effect on conversion	—	—	39	3,26,598
TOTAL	13,695	3,30,55,246	1,49,750	34,06,81,379
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	239	5,98,374	359	10,51,186
By maturity	—	—	2,724	52,62,760
By surrender	148	3,65,661	965	17,09,019
By lapse	7	11,500	107	2,12,900
By cancellation	—	—	1	5,000
By conversion	39	2,51,339	—	—
TOTAL	433	12,26,874	4,156	82,40,865
Closing balance (1)	13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
1960-61—				
Opening Balance	13,912	3,34,17,589	1,41,311	32,19,29,848
Issued during the year	202	4,83,000	4,870	1,08,64,900
Effect on conversion	—	—	44	4,31,154
TOTAL	14,114	3,39,00,589	1,46,225	33,23,63,594
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	391	8,04,743	374	8,86,346
By maturity	—	—	3,108	59,32,136
By surrender	156	3,75,835	808	15,74,691
By lapse	5	9,200	—	96,000
By cancellation	—	—	—	31,000
By conversion	44	1,98,065	—	—
TOTAL	596	13,87,843	4,343	83,20,193
Closing Balance	13,517	3,25,12,746	1,41,882	32,40,42,681

(1) Please see foot-note on page 174 ante.

Source: Director General of Post and Telegraph.

(a) Includes Baroda State Govt. Servants Insurance Fund. Ministry of Transport and Communications

TABLE 62.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1959-60—				
Opening balance (1)	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,39,981(a)	31,80,51,305(a)
Deduct—Policies transferred or ascertained to be the liabilities of Pakistan	27	72,700	104	1,63,893
Issued during the year	224	4,72,300	5,327	1,28,75,200
Effect of Conversion	—	—	70	5,28,992
TOTAL	14,371	3,46,92,110	1,45,274	33,02,32,620
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	239	6,71,047	380	10,31,991
By maturity	—	—	2,873	61,85,267
By surrender	149	3,48,488	692	10,29,714
By lapse	—	—	15	53,800
By cancellation	1	1,000	4	15,000
By conversion	70	2,51,986	—	—
TOTAL	459	12,72,521	3,964	83,05,772
Closing balance (1)	13,912	3,34,19,589	1,41,310	32,19,26,848
1958-59—				
Opening Balance (1)	14,320	3,46,69,333	1,30,558	30,59,94,541
Issued during the year	312	6,80,100	6,657	1,59,38,500
Effect on conversion	—	—	44	(—)4,31,979
TOTAL	14,632	3,53,49,438	1,37,259	32,14,91,062
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	258	5,73,139	239	6,67,971
By maturity	—	—	2,752	56,97,387
By surrender	153	2,69,849	477	8,69,195
By lapse	3	21,000	27	53,500
By cancellation	—	—	2	6,000
By conversion	44	1,92,890	—	—
TOTAL	458	10,56,928	3,497	72,94,953
Closing Balance (1)	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,33,762	31,41,97,009

(1) Please see foot-note on page 174 ante.

(a) " " " " " 176 "

TABLE 62.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE
AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1957-58				
Opening balance (1)	14,407	3,51,76,042	1,26,501	29,50,57,938
Issued during the year	336	6,62,400	7,758	1,89,53,700
Effect on Conversions	—	—	52	(—)1,91,147
TOTAL	14,743	3,58,38,442	1,34,311	31,33,30,491
Deduct—Discharged during the year:				
By death	142	2,98,868	211	5,33,600
By maturity	—	—	2,468	51,53,136
By surrender	100	2,17,953	542	8,89,628
By lapse	—	—	2	3,000
By cancellation	—	—	3	24,000
By conversion	52	2,75,863	—	—
TOTAL	294	7,92,684	3,226	66,58,364
Closing balance(1)	14,449	3,50,45,758	1,31,085	30,71,72,127
1956-57—				
Opening balance (1)	14,302	3,52,94,431	1,19,329	28,07,21,624
Issued during the year	396	7,57,000	10,465	2,13,16,700
Effects of conversions	—	—	63	11,595
TOTAL	14,698	3,60,51,431	1,29,857	30,20,49,919
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	119	3,78,459	223	5,11,272
By maturity	—	—	3,773	4,50,426
By surrender	108	2,17,284	337	59,49,374
By lapse	—	—	11	31,000
By cancellation	—	—	11	37,000
By conversion	63	2,66,646	—	—
TOTAL	290	8,62,389	4,355	69,79,072
Closing balance(1)	14,408	3,51,89,042	1,25,502	29,50,70,847

(1) Please refer note on page 174 *ibid.*

TABLE 62.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT
ASSURANCE—*concl'd.*

1	Life Insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No. 2	Amount 3	No. 4	Amount 5
		Rs.		Rs.
1955-56—				
Opening balance (1)	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089
Issued during the year	667	14,09,100	17,433	3,95,38,200
Effects of conversions	—	—	40	(—)36,254
TOTAL	15,615	3,85,74,196	1,31,756	30,47,18,035
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	227	4,98,840	1,049	5,98,293
By maturity	—	—	3,024	57,66,300
By surrender	1121	2,37,237	363	5,58,426
By lapse	—	—	5	8,500
By cancellation	—	—	4	21,000
By conversion	46	1,88,144	—	—
TOTAL	394	9,24,221	4,445	69,52,519
Closing balance (1)	15,221	3,76,49,975	1,27,311	29,77,65,516
1950-51—				
Opening balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
TOTAL	15,332	3,79,53,722	87,647	18,78,79,535
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251
By maturity	—	—	2,620	56,01,071
By surrender	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation	9	10,000	7	42,000
TOTAL	439	9,28,609	3,492	70,92,222
Closing balance (1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

(1) Please see foot-note on Page 174 ante.

TABLE 63.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (ooo)

I	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,09,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93
1955	2,77,47	5,75,62	1,47,17	1,90,99	3,34,41	1,91,38	7,59,05	9,57,99
1956	3,36,65	6,20,56	1,67,56	1,95,96	4,01,87	2,30,36	9,06,08	10,52,82
1958	4,36,57	6,64,65	2,58,85	2,36,41	6,02,09	3,00,50	12,97,51	12,01,56
1959	5,13,85	7,28,27	2,61,89	2,48,71	7,25,98	3,55,17	15,01,72	13,32,15
1960	5,97,18	7,34,41	3,10,96	2,41,70	9,50,35	4,67,56	18,58,49	14,43,67
1961	7,49,12	7,71,90	3,89,10	2,64,43	12,12,01	5,60,80	23,50,23	15,97,13
1962	8,51,45	8,13,86	4,52,07	3,10,60	13,59,72	6,22,53	26,54,24	17,46,99
1963	9,26,32	7,65,93	5,37,95	2,77,66	15,36,36	6,35,98	30,00,63	16,79,57
1964	10,41,14	8,47,95	6,01,79	2,92,74	18,20,01	6,72,91	34,62,94	18,13,60

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance,
Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 64.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (ooo)

Indian Business :						Total assets of insurer not doing life business		
Premium income included in Revenue Account under Policies effected in India				Total				
I	Fire 3	Marine 4	Miscellaneous 5					
					6			
1951	.	.	2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	6,73,68	
1955	.	.	2,84,68	1,93,26	2,03,70	6,81,64	7,76,17	
1956	.	.	3,00,23	1,97,73	1,99,66	6,97,62	11,85,69(a)	
1958	.	.	3,23,23	1,71,55	2,25,06	7,19,84	11,44,78(a)	
1959	.	.	3,18,62	1,80,83	12,45,27	7,44,72	11,45,09(a)	
1960	.	.	3,17,64	2,05,04	2,07,51	7,99,19	11,63,61(a)	
1961	.	.	3,51,16	2,05,12	2,87,57	8,43,85	12,40,92(a)	
1962	.	.	3,73,72	2,15,28	3,16,59	9,05,59	13,63,19(a)	
1963	.	.	4,09,62	2,42,80	3,58,09	10,10,51	15,56,14(a)	
1964	.	.	4,24,07	2,64,28	3,94,65	10,83,00	17,79,82	
1964	Constituted in—							
	Australia	.	.	5,53	11,17	3,65	20,35	38,84
	Canada	.	.	261	93	1,91	5,45	31,55
	France	.	.	25,81	4,78	7,13	37,72	41,07
	Hong Kong	.	.	4,33	13,10	5,02	22,45	19,80
	Italy	.	.	30	..	..	30	2,58
	Kenya	.	.	59	..	..	59	1,88
	New Zealand	.	.	32,48	38,27	33,07	1,03,62	1,36,54
	Sweden	.	.	7,77	4,02	9,41	21,20	28,49
	Switzerland	.	.	21,62	10,52	10,25	42,39	75,79
	U.K.	.	.	2,82,35	1,53,69	3,00,97	7,37,01	12,58,29
	U.S.A.	.	.	40,68	28,00	23,24	91,92	1,50,99

(a) Includes the assets relating to the general department of insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not included in the figures for 1955 and earlier.

Source : Office of the Controller of Insurance,
Ministry of Finance.

13. BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks such as:—

- (1) Reserve Bank of India,
- (2) Indian banks comprising—
 - (a) the State Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks,
 - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, *i. e.*, banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act,
 - (c) State and Central Cooperative Banks.
- (3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of bank, (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India and (iv) State Financial Corporations are also given.

Some further notes are given below—

TABLE 65—

Progress of Banking in India

A : *Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)*—
Figures relate to the Indian Union.

B : *Liabilities and Assets of State Bank of India*—State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalization of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

C : *Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks*—Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.

D : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks*—This table includes commercial banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

Ξ : *Liabilities and assets of Indian co-operative banks*—Co-operative banks included in this table comprise state and central co-operative banks.

TABLE 66—

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of banks as defined above.

TABLE 67—

Cheque Clearance—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all other centres comprising clearing houses managed by the State Bank of India, Subsidiaries of the State Bank and Sangli Banks is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at Bangalore, New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in October 1953, August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

TABLES 68 & 69—

Relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the assets of the same.



(Rs. Lakhs)

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) The rise from 1957 represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Bank gold stocks effective on October 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1956 transferred to Reserve fund on 30-6-57.

29 C.S.O.—13

TABLE 65—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.**B—Liabilities and assets of the State Bank of India (1)*

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Capital and reserves			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advances (including bills dis- counted & purchased) (3)
	Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	5.63	6.35	11.98	2,30.91	29.57	85.16	1,42.47
1956	5.63	6.38	12.01	2,35.47	27.78	1,06.87	1,40.16
1958	5.63	7.00	12.63	4,78.68	55.47	2,84.56	1,72.06
1959	5.63	7.20	12.83	5,82.11	64.83	3,77.93	1,66.88
1960	5.63	7.45	13.08	5,77.35	67.95	3,06.76	2,32.24
1961	5.63	8.20	13.83	5,32.46	67.54	2,36.73	2,55.31
1962	5.63	8.75	14.38	5,36.60	52.21	2,69.28	2,70.48
1963	5.63	9.30	14.93	5,60.10	47.32	2,90.37	2,90.15
1964	5.63	9.90	15.53	6,23.04	74.73	2,69.93	3,93.04
1965	5.63	10.56	16.19	6,76.92	76.08	2,71.29	4,81.22

C—Liabilities and assets of the foreign scheduled banks

As on 31st December	No of banks	Deposits in India	Cash		Invest- ments	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and Advances
			in hand	at Banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	16	1,69.84	2.81	22.03	46.30	25.83	1,48.69
1956	17	1,87.54	2.81	15.02	42.14	40.64	1,61.23
1958	16	1,95.76	2.57	12.05	47.29	25.36	1,34.73
1959	16	2,26.21	2.08	15.97	45.28	30.10	1,40.99
1960	16	2,38.95	2.21	19.53	40.77	34.84	1,76.33
1961	15	2,56.50	2.37	20.85	43.79	37.73	1,91.94
1962	14	2,60.35	2.59	17.11	46.78	45.67	2,16.62
1963	14	2,83.33	2.71	17.06	55.25	38.13	2,39.14
1964	15	3,14.20	2.80	19.59	81.86	41.83	2,30.84
1965	15	3,44.39	2.67	18.82	97.08	36.11	2,37.08

D—Liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial banks

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	Loans advances (in cluding bills discounted and pur- chased (3)
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Scheduled Banks (Excluding State Bank) having paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over								
1951	75	28.82	20.98	49.80	5,17.34	85.74	2,17.27	3,01.92
1956	71	27.36	20.78	48.14	7,25.33	90.47	2,70.43	4,78.29
1958	76	29.94	22.89	52.83	9,79.51	1,10.85	3,81.64	5,68.92
1959	77	30.52	23.64	54.16	11,22.45	1,24.38	4,32.06	6,76.21
1960	76	31.14	23.63	54.77	11,37.08	1,29.64	3,76.89	7,74.04
1961	66	30.56	26.16	57.62	12,59.95	1,28.09	4,02.64	8,35.87
1962	65	34.33	29.84	64.17	14,38.16	1,48.06	4,58.53	9,50.62
1963	64	35.44	32.88	68.32	16,34.01	1,65.95	5,02.28	10,98.79
1964	60	37.28	35.62	72.90	18,86.90	1,95.10	5,80.54	12,73.58
1965	60	38.73	38.33	77.06	21,37.74	2,19.10	6,45.38	14,32.99

(1) Imperial Bank of India until July 1955.

(2) Excludes Provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.

TABLE 65—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—concl'd.
D—Liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial Bank—concl'd.
 (Non Scheduled Banks)

(Rs. Lakhs)									
As on 31st December	Number of re- porting banks	Capital and Reserve			Deposits (a)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advances and Bills (inclu- ding bills discounted purchased) (3)	
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951	.	4,69	9,39	3,98	13,37	69,77	11,23	26,58	87,42
1956	.	9,33	7,64	4,44	12,08	73,75	10,06	31,95	42,54
1958	.	2,78	5,46	2,29	7,75	47,59	8,04	15,83	30,31
1959	.	3,65	5,06	2,33	7,39	51,22	8,71	16,12	32,13
1960	.	2,51	4,65	2,29	6,94	48,43	7,52	16,55	30,89
1961	.	2,10	3,68	2,12	5,80	39,96	6,21	14,19	25,06
1962	.	1,96	3,49	2,10	5,59	38,46	6,43	15,15	21,11
1963	.	1,73	3,11	2,10	5,21	34,19	5,40	13,19	17,74
1964	.	80	2,17	1,63	3,80	28,83	4,97	11,85	15,11
1965	.	33	1,26	90	2,16	24,15	4,03	8,06	13,87

(3) See foot-note on page 196.

E—Liabilities and assets of Indian Cooperative Banks

(Rs. Lakhs)							
Co-operative year(1)	Number of banks	Capital and reserve			Deposits	Cash balance (c)	Loans outstanding
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANK							
1955-56	.	24	4,37	3,28	7,65	36,67	7,77
1958-59	.	22	10,56	4,36	14,92	58,44	15,07
1959-60	.	22	14,62	5,07	19,69	60,13	17,93
1960-61	.	21	18,24	5,76	24,00	72,33	16,99
1961-62	.	21	21,26	7,59	28,85	81,44	20,05
1962-63	.	21	23,18	8,76	31,94	97,31	27,45(b)
1963-64	.	21	25,48	10,75	36,23	1,12,28	42,97(b)
1964-65(a)	.	21	27,46	12,36	39,82	1,23,15	39,47(b)
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (2)							
1955-56	.	478	8,50	6,65	15,15	55,71	14,60
1958-59	.	402	23,14	8,54	31,68	77,98	24,22
1959-60	.	400	31,49	10,20	41,69	95,41	32,02
1960-61	.	390	38,92	11,94	50,86	1,12,02	40,69
1961-62	.	387	47,66	14,14	61,80	1,24,46	45,45
1962-63	.	386	55,10	17,17	72,27	1,45,64	53,24(b)
1963-64	.	372	61,31	20,89	82,20	1,72,27	63,13(b)
1964-65(a)	.	352	68,88	24,68	93,56	2,03,81	64,65(b)

(1) Years closing at the end of June in case of the States and Union Territories except Jammu and Kashmir where it closes in March.

(2) Includes figures of Banking Unions and industrial Co-operative banks.

(a) Provisional figures.

(b) Including call deposits.

(c) Including bank balances.

TABLE 66—PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS
(BY CLASS OF BANKS)

As on 31st December (a)							Scheduled Banks		Other Scheduled Banks	Non- Scheduled Banks	Co-operative Banks (c)	
							State Bank of India	Foreign Banks			State Cooperative Banks	Central Co- operative Banks
							(b)					
1							2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	15	17	16	—	—
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	10	12	14	21	26
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	7	11	17	20	26
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	8	11	16	26	31
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	9	11	16	30	34
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	9	10	16	23	36
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	8	10	17	25	37
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	7	10	16	28	26
1964	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	7	10	17	38	37
1965	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	6	10	17	32	32

(a) Figures in respect of Co-operative Banks are as on 30th June.

(b) The percentage for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(c) Figures are as at the end of June of the year stated.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 67—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA

Number in thousands
Amount in lakhs of Rupees

I		1965 2	1964 3	1963 4	1962 5	1961 6
Bangalore (1)	{ Number	2,316	2,124	1,981	1,791	1,614
	{ Amount	463.99	391.98	335.90	294.23	254.65
Bombay	{ Number	23,940	22,940	21,168	21,329	19,939
	{ Amount	7,237.09	632.503	5,761.13	5,145.62	4,812.48
Calcutta	{ Number	12,038	11,143	10,988	10,780	10,461
	{ Amount	5,845.05	5,218.46	4,966.31	4,546.14	4,219.84
Kanpur	{ Number	1,423	1,325	1,287	1,258	1,190
	{ Amount	311.50	279.05	274.18	240.88	230.71
Madras	{ Number	6,104	5,901	5,704	5,310	5,181
	{ Amount	1,162.21	967.06	850.90	758.49	690.13
Nagpur (1)	{ Number	735	625	572	518	471
	{ Amount	139.14	114.75	99.07	80.35	72.30
New Delhi (1)	{ Number	4,092	3,604	3,242	2,986	2,738
	{ Amount	1,113.50	1,003.55	829.31	721.54	608.24
Other Centres (1)	{ Number	24,323	22,115	20,180	18,826	16,496
	{ Amount	4,212.54	3,583.17	3,121.13	2,776.62	2,384.28
Total	{ Number	74,971	69,777	65,122	62,998	58,091
	{ Amount	204,85.03	17,883.05	16,237.94	14,563.88	13,272.63
I		1960 7	1959 8	1958 9	1956 10	1951 11
Bangalore (1)	{ Number	11,492	1,371	1,210	1,026	73
	{ Amount	218.66	203.99	64.37	120.67	83.42
Bombay	{ Number	19,290	17,255	15,886	14,421	10,594
	{ Amount	4,490.32	4,075.32	3,621.39	3,235.22	3,180.57
Calcutta	{ Number	9,487	9,047	8,663	8,599	6,990
	{ Amount	4,001.22	3,469.69	3,309.97	3,079.79	3,118.84
Kanpur	{ Number	1,087	1,061	947	900	611
	{ Amount	210.94	192.45	174.78	161.94	145.18
Madras	{ Number	4,956	4,800	4,500	4,253	3,310
	{ Amount	665.70	592.32	520.56	496.24	487.07
Nagpur (1)	{ Number	441	431	401	393	242
	{ Amount	172.88	60.97	58.04	57.99	31.48
New Delhi (1)	{ Number	2,608	2,248	1,924	1,467	739
	{ Amount	1547.55	440.21	357.30	197.95	57.24
Other Centres (1)	{ Number	14,390	12,865	10,944	8,460	4,819
	{ Amount	1,947.87	1,676.36	1,368.67	1,096.57	774.24
Total	{ Number	53,751	49,078	44,475	39,516	28,047
	{ Amount	12,155.14	10,711.31	9,575.08	8,446.37	7,877.99

(1) Please see explanatory note on page 182 ante.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 68—INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday	Liabilities					Total Liabilities or Assets	Assets (I)		
	Reser- ves(2)	Bonds & debentures	Borrow- ings	Other liabi- lities(3)	Cash and balance with Reserve Bank		Loan and advances	Other assets	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951-52 |	•	2	5,81	—	5,40	11,23	55	6,55	4,12
1955-56 |	•	49	7,81	61	5,80	14,70	2	14,01	67
1956-57 |	•	87	7,81	7,07	6,02	21,75	9	20,70	96
1958-59	•	84	16,75	10,94	6,51	35,04	72	32,10	2,23
1959-60	•	1,17	22,24	9,13	8,53	41,07	4	36,73	4,30
1960-61	•	1,72	22,24	15,76	11,37	51,09	3,00	40,74	7,34
1961-62	•	2,48	22,24	17,75	18,87	61,34	2,91	45,48	12,95
1962-63	•	2,96	28,24	24,85	21,04	77,09	3,59	55,63	17,86
1963-64	•	3,88	28,24	34,01	26,66	92,80	3	67,70	25,07
1964-65 |	•	5,29	31,48	43,04	30,84	110,65	1,19	78,86	30,60
1965-66 |	•	6,53	33,48	59,41	35,94	135,36	2,05	95,43	37,88

Source Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Investment in Government Securities amounted to Rs. 3,58 Lakhs for the year ending March 1952, Rs. 2,00 Lakhs each for the years ending March 1953 and 1954 and Nil thereafter.
- (2) Represent special and other reserve funds and reserves for contingencies, doubtful debts and provision for taxation.
- (3) Including paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores upto February 1962, Rs. 7 Crores upto July 1964 and Rs. 8.35 crores thereafter.

TABLE 69.—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

As on Last Friday of the financial year	Number of Corpora- tions	Liabilities				Total Liabi- lities or Assets	Assets			
		Capital and Reser- ves	Bonds & deben- tures	Other liabi- lities	Cash in hand and balance with banks		Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties	Loans and advances	Other Assets	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1955-56	.	12	10,30	—	40	10,70	3,60	3,94	2,72	44
1957-58	.	12	13,21	2,60	2,23	18,04	4,60	3,06	9,35	1,03
1958-59	.	12	13,46	6,12	3,74	23,32	7,92	2,80	11,34	1,26
1959-60	.	13	14,48	7,17	4,73	26,38	7,21	3,22	13,90	2,05
1960-61	.	13	15,43	7,17	7,20	29,80	4,56	4,60	17,12	3,52
1961-62	.	15	16,08	13,54	10,60	40,22	7,43	4,55	23,16	5,08
1962-63	.	15	15,71	18,29	13,76	47,76	4,12	4,61	31,83	7,20
1963-64	.	15	15,98	20,64	25,18	61,80	2,97	4,11	40,23	14,49
1964-65	.	15	16,48	25,61	32,19	74,28	3,39	3,73	48,53	18,63
1965-66	.	15	17,59	32,70	39,83	90,12	4,36	3,76	58,95	23,05
States										
Andhra Pradesh	.	1	1,60	2,05	3,02(a)	6,67	88	31	4,24	2,24(b)
Assam	.	1	1,08	2,82	48(c)	4,38	49	—	3,61	28
Bihar	.	1	1,03	1,50	32(d)	2,85	8	6	2,43	26
Gujarat	.	1	1,08	1,56	96(e)	3,60	57	8	2,45	50(f)
Jammu & Kashmir	.	1	53	—	12	65	7	5	44	9
Kerala	.	1	1,09	1,10	30(g)	2,49	15	25	1,83	26(h)
Madhya Pradesh	.	1	1,07	1,99	1,03(i)	4,09	34	12	3,16	47(f)
Madras	.	1	2,48	2,36	23,70(h)	28,54	28	1,49	8,99	16,78(i)
Maharashtra	.	1	1,11	5,78	3,33(m)	10,22	21	57	8,98	46
Mysore	.	1	1,07	1,80	29(n)	3,16	1	—	2,79	36(o)
Orissa	.	1	1,07	1,00	35(p)	2,42	16	1	1,87	38(q)
Punjab	.	1	1,13	4,00	2,64(r)	7,77	62	27	6,31	57
Rajasthan	.	1	1,06	1,25	90(s)	3,21	7	28	2,46	40(t)
Uttar Pradesh	.	1	1,07	1,45	79(u)	3,31	10	27	2,70	24
West Bengal	.	1	1,12	4,04	160(v)	6,76	33	—	5,67	76(w)

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (a) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 3.22 lakhs), borrowings from the Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 55.50 lakhs) and borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 146.76 lakhs).
- (b) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 23.61 lakhs).
- (c) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 5.50 lakhs) and borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 12.40 lakhs).
- (d) Includes borrowing from the IDBI (Rs. 8.00 lakhs).
- (e) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 10.83 lakhs) and borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 36.59 lakhs).
- (f) Includes investments in shares (Rs. 30.50 lakhs).
- (g) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 0.89 lakh).
- (h) Includes shares of the value of (Rs. 0.73 lakh).
- (i) Includes borrowings from the RBI (Rs. 10.00 lakhs) and IDBI (Rs. 48.20 lakhs).
- (j) Includes investment in shares (Rs. 11.23 lakhs).
- (k) Includes fixed deposits Rs. 1073.74 lakhs, call deposits (Rs. 4.48 lakhs), cash certificates (Rs. 4.09 lakhs), borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 175.59 lakhs), call loan from the State Bank of India (Rs. 116.37 lakhs), cash credit with Banks (Rs. 25.00 lakhs) and short-term loan from Government (Rs. 50.00 lakhs).
- (l) Includes investments in shares (Rs. 651.36 lakhs) and Madras Electricity Board Bonds (Rs. 105.86 lakhs).
- (m) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 99.79 lakhs) and borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 178.00 lakhs).
- (n) Includes borrowings from RBI (Rs. 8.00 lakh).
- (o) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 10.00 lakhs).
- (p) Includes borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 18.00 lakhs).
- (q) Includes investments of shares (Rs. 17.00 lakhs).
- (r) Includes borrowings from RBI (Rs. 40.00 lakhs) and IDBI (Rs. 197.76 lakhs).
- (s) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 0.50 lakh) and borrowings from the RBI (Rs. 16.00 lakhs) and IDBI (Rs. 36.21 lakhs).
- (t) Includes investments in shares (Rs. 9.50 lakhs).
- (u) Includes borrowings from the RBI (Rs. 39.20 lakhs).
- (v) Includes borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 105.85 lakhs).
- (w) Includes investments in shares (Rs. 28.00 lakhs).

14. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

TABLES 70—77

The tables in this Section present, in an abstract form, the working of the co-operative movement in India. Separate statements are given in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Banks, Central Co-operative Banks, Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-agricultural), Grain Banks, Central Land Mortgage Banks, Primary Land Mortgage Banks and Primary non-Credit Societies. State-wise break-up for the latest year is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies, except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to types. The statistics from different States, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to the year ended 30th June. For Jammu and Kashmir the period of reference is the year ended 31st March.

TABLE 70.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—ALL TYPES

Years/States	No. of societies	No. of members of primary societies	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		(000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	181,189	13,715	43,45,67	36,54,23	1,12,69,21
1951-56	240,395	17,622	77,15,93	62,27,91	1,75,43,31
1956-57	244,769	19,373	92,46,12	60,53,42	1,97,38,15
1957-58(a)	257,824	21,463	1,21,69,50	65,32,57	1,82,58,38
1958-59(a)	283,971	24,761	1,48,91,74	71,24,57	2,23,22,26
1959-60	313,499	30,321	1,85,38,33	81,94,21	2,51,88,30
1960-61	332,488	34,245	2,21,56,50	95,71,83	2,95,84,92
1961-62	341,841	37,835	2,59,68,78	1,09,09,79	3,33,29,48
1962-63	346,174	41,569	3,01,60,54	1,27,42,38	3,87,83,14
1963-64	355,250	45,300	3,50,58,34	1,47,22,69	4,60,50,81
1963-64— States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	30,535	4,152	..	..	..
Assam	9,509	617	..	..	..
Bihar	33,762	2,388	..	..	..
Gujarat	15,828	2,474	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	1,560	317	..	..	..
Kerala	8,594	2,283	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	24,527	1,919	..	..	..
Madras	21,627	6,528	..	..	..
Maharashtra	35,913	5,639	..	..	..
Mysore	16,983	3,393	..	..	..
Orissa	11,246	1,468	..	..	..
Punjab	36,579	2,581	..	..	..
Rajasthan	19,925	1,235	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	64,739	8,722	..	..	..
West Bengal	19,725	2,132	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	107	6	..	..	..
Delhi	2,143	269	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1,099	104	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	9	5	..	..	..
Mamipur	1,003	66	..	..	..
Pondicherry	162	37	..	..	..
Tripura	608	77	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu	226	39	..	..	..

(a) Data relating to Insurance Societies are included in columns 2 and 3 only.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

NOTE :—The totals may not tally on account of rounding.

TABLE 70—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—All Types—*contd.*

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year by primary Societies
	Government	Reserve Bank of India and Central Financing Agencies	Others (1)		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	11,69,77	46,64,61	24,81,75	2,75,85,24	86,56,58
1955-56	24,32,94	94,53,66	33,90,88	4,68,81,69	1,40,78,42
1956-57	33,90,89	1,37,31,90	46,06,34	5,67,66,82(a)	1,73,15,88
1957-58	40,67,06	2,12,41,22	73,48,81	6,96,17,10	2,02,24,84
1958-59	45,79,55	2,95,77,46	93,61,47	8,79,58,59	2,60,19,48
1959-60	54,18,52	3,97,84,58	1,12,22,87	10,83,46,81	3,25,31,98
1960-61	60,60,66	5,07,52,57	1,30,90,29	13,12,09,03	3,79,83,56
1961-62	69,05,82	6,08,49,08	1,55,14,70	15,34,78,25	4,49,41,94
1962-63	87,11,69	6,66,00,12	1,99,06,24	17,69,04,11	4,95,38,66
1963-64	1,02,45,91	7,97,24,74	2,43,37,90	21,01,44,47	5,78,53,69
1963-64—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowings amounting to Rs. 1,17,10 thousands for which break-down is not available.

(1) Including debentures of land mortgage banks.

TABLE 71—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Years/States	Membership		Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
	Societies	Individuals			
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51	12,666	8,266	1,57,98	2,21,81	22,07,94
1955-56	24,651	11,743	4,36,91	3,27,91	36,66,84
1956-57	23,187	10,253	5,30,69	3,47,53	3,83,86
1957-58	23,572	8,609	8,47,40	3,45,56	4,54,56
1958-59	23,802	8,235	10,56,31	4,30,11	33,84,40
1959-60	22,790	8,217	14,61,87	5,07,21	6,01,53
1960-61	22,515	7,069	18,24,03	5,75,83	7,23,34
1961-62	22,974	7,494	21,26,29	7,59,14	81,44,31
1962-63	15,993	7,611	2,31,807	8,76,43	97,31,48
1963-64	15,316	7,841	25,48,32	10,74,97	112,28,19
1963-64—					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	41	125	2,18,24	85,37	3,53,30
Assam	1,226	1,734	41,37	41,25	6,28,68
Bihar	111	50	57,45	46,88	2,98,58
Gujarat	148	1	1,95,68	70,87	8,13,19
Jammu & Kashmir	590	88	16,08	4,00	29,20
Kerala	9	1	66,87	15,48	1,39,75
Madhya Pradesh	298	239	1,56,88	38,48	5,73,92
Madras	15	115	3,04,87	1,00,93	9,69,00
Maharashtra	1,093	4,525	4,84,21	1,30,93	35,64,47
Mysore	62	1	1,68,59	46,78	4,68,17
Orissa	45	75	40,44	17,91	2,23,14
Punjab	2,524	2	1,27,79	28,56	3,95,03
Rajasthan	87	15	1,27,14	19,62	85,20
Uttar Pradesh	5,443	165	3,89,46	1,17,62	19,16,91
West Bengal	128	1	92,98	2,89,98	3,93,57
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1,308	115	12,25	10,04	1,98,14
Himachal Pradesh	941	302	11,46	422	1,05,20
Manipur	544	138	8,51	90	17,77
Pondicherry	144	18	10,00	294	17,83
Tripura	416	10	7,59	220	22,97
Goa, Daman & Diu	143	121	4,46	1	14,17

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

TABLE 72—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Years/States	Number of Banks	Membership		Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
		Societies	Individuals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	505	1,07,482	99,592	4,03,92	4,79,30	37,78,66
1955-56	478	1,55,549	1,44,006	8,49,95	6,65,47	55,71,20
1956-57	451	1,63,874	1,46,681	11,11,23	7,33,55	58,47,95
1957-58	418	1,75,521	1,47,298	17,01,10	7,90,48	66,78,16
1958-59	402	1,90,686	1,50,458	23,14,00	8,53,66	77,97,51
1959-60	400	2,16,437	1,52,600	31,48,73	10,20,37	95,40,68
1960-61	390	2,35,166	1,52,530	38,92,41	11,94,10	1,12,01,56
1961-62	387	2,47,841	1,47,750	47,65,84	14,14,26	1,24,46,29
1962-63	375	2,52,425	1,38,239	53,80,30	16,85,46	1,43,51,92
1963-64	372	2,56,551	1,08,458	61,31,26	20,88,92	1,72,27,19
1963-64—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	25	18,024	3,071	5,26,08	2,59,49	8,17,65
Assam	9	4,184	308	41,10	13,64	24,88
Bihar	35	32,036	3,194	1,07,13	70,06	1,98,51
Gujarat	21	11,952	16,711	7,20,21	2,05,76	28,05,07
Jammu & Kashmir	4	1,316	522	15,40	5,02	39,50
Kerala	9	2,877	217	1,71,24	30,87	4,09,68
Madhya Pradesh	53	18,759	28,183	4,22,27	2,17,67	13,14,46
Madras	15	16,530	1,727	7,38,60	3,06,18	17,26,23
Maharashtra	25	25,418	30,039	11,09,95	2,81,77	49,62,88
Mysore	19	11,366	5,934	4,49,72	96,01	12,82,63
Orissa	17	9,492	1,381	1,45,69	61,27	4,22,21
Punjab	34	29,945	3,491	2,85,45	2,14,29	11,49,14
Rajasthan	26	14,433	3,674	2,32,77	30,76	3,30,67
Uttar Pradesh	55	46,341	8,231	10,31,10	2,00,15	14,21,60
West Bengal	25	13,878	1,775	1,34,55	95,98	3,22,08
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 71—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—contd.

						(Rs. 000)				
Years/States						Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loan issued during the year
						Government	Reserve Bank of India	Others		
I						7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	1,86,97	3,15,00	3,52,37	34,42,07	42,13,31
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	4,69,86	14,07,42	25,00	63,33,93	67,86,38
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	6,19,29	25,75,79	42,34	79,54,24	1,23,71,34
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	5,86,33	44,07,67	1,82,14	1,09,06,74	2,26,11,92
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	6,02,39	63,95,70	4,42,07	1,47,76,91	1,53,40,47
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	5,87,80	85,20,88	3,80,69	1,74,73,81	1,96,91,82
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	6,00,06	1,13,82,19	5,49,41	2,21,64,94	2,58,20,18
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	7,19,39	1,31,71,59	6,88,26	2,56,09,01	2,53,93,49
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	10,08,44	1,38,86,81	3,29,49	2,81,50,52	2,94,82,40
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	12,42,95	1,63,65,76	3,60,91	3,28,21,11	3,17,87,50
1963-64—										
States:—										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	23,58	17,24,16	25,63	24,30,28	25,20,21
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	8,59	—	35	7,20,24	11,99,52
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	43,64	1,32,15	—	5,78,70	4,74,62
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	—	14,71,80	—	25,51,54	31,60,92
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	62,42	38,67	—	1,50,37	3,20,16
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	41,53	4,50,56	—	7,14,20	8,00,68
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	5,57,03	15,01,71	1,00,00	29,28,02	25,84,31
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	73,71	31,58,58	30,00	40,37,09	39,83,87
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	15,28	25,42,48	1,70,43	69,07,80	77,16,29
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	24,00	10,00,21	—	17,07,75	18,06,16
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	3,27	3,33,25	30,00	6,54,01	5,77,84
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	42,51	9,49,02	—	15,42,91	12,10,66
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	3	4,75,93	—	7,07,92	4,72,36
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	3,40,17	20,89,45	2,50	48,56,11	37,66,92
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	1,38	4,56,91	2,00	12,36,82	5,80,37
Centrally Administered Territories:—										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	2,49,24
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	1,45	—	—	2,21,88	2,56,69
Himachal Pradesh.	.	.	.	.	.	3,03	—	—	1,23,91	2,56,69
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	5,00	—	32,18	2,278
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	1,33	30,88	—	62,98	72,32
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	—	5,00	—	37,76	10,50
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	18,64	88

TABLE 72—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—contd.

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working Capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	R.B.I. & State Co-operative societies	Others		
	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	17,10	7,92,30	1,65,48	56,36,77	82,84,04
1955-56	1,66,52	19,68,32	45,18	92,66,65	79,83,43
1956-57	2,84,92	27,53,71	2,94,49	1,10,25,85	1,00,80,46
1957-58	3,65,18	45,21,87	6,39,41	1,41,16,50	1,47,12,56
1958-59	3,63,42	70,67,95	5,64,06	1,89,62,15	2,10,16,35
1959-60	4,49,79	1,00,50,74	5,31,05	2,47,39,56	2,97,14,25
1960-61	4,84,30	1,31,41,54	4,90,80	3,04,04,76	3,54,38,28
1961-62	4,91,54	1,56,08,24	5,36,18	3,52,65,47	3,84,13,12
1962-63	6,31,92	1,66,61,43	7,74,21	3,94,85,47	4,34,10,28
1963-64	9,53,33	1,87,99,27	8,31,87	4,60,31,81	5,29,13,80
1963-64—					
<i>States :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	70	18,23,55	68,39	34,95,87	30,50,53
Assam	72,74	1,96,82	10	2,59,28	28,72
Bihar	38,65	2,50,25	21,93	6,86,49	4,87,04
Gujarat	33,86	14,89,40	39,68	52,93,99	94,38,89
Jammu & Kashmir	3,80	86,22	—	1,49,94	1,54,57
Kerala	—	5,50,87	38,55	12,01,22	13,63,63
Madhya Pradesh	5,87,89	16,02,80	1,00,67	42,45,76	31,92,20
Madras	2,91	34,36,15	2,69,74	64,79,80	79,42,16
Maharashtra	35,11	28,54,63	7,00	92,51,32	1,44,07,46
Mysore	8,14	10,38,96	2,34,40	31,09,86	35,66,03
Orissa	44,65	5,04,42	1,10	11,79,34	8,58,75
Punjab	72,82	11,91,81	40,75	29,54,26	20,94,78
Rajasthan	9,96	6,03,10	2,15	12,09,41	6,08,98
Uttar Pradesh	25,00	27,39,81	2,41	54,20,07	49,49,36
West Bengal	17,10	5,20,48	5,00	10,95,20	7,70,70
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES

A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES (EXCLUDING GRAIN-BANKS)

Years/States	Number of Societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51(a)	115,462	5,154	8,39,97	8,86,43	4,48,29
1955-56	159,939	7,791	16,80,33	12,44,94	7,04,69
1956-57	116,510	9,117	19,83,07	13,47,70	8,04,90
1957-58	165,543	10,221	28,22,27	14,15,03	8,63,42
1958-59	182,905	11,901	37,18,06	14,55,39	9,88,02
1959-60	203,172	14,423	46,97,34	15,99,26	11,85,60
1960-61	212,129	17,041	57,74,74	14,80,36	14,58,00
1961-62	215,081	19,572	68,61,97	20,01,04	17,64,27
1962-63	211,132	21,734	79,51,13	22,09,41	20,32,65
1963-64	209,622	23,728	92,28,43	25,50,82	15,05,64
1963-64—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	15,518	19,02	5,34,20	2,23,97	1,21,91
Assam	5,244	3,34	53,31	12,44	10,79
Bihar	19,568	1,360	1,80,82	47,97	1,28,50
Gujarat	8,190	1,023	12,63,09	3,33,16	2,34,66
Jammu & Kashmir	1,204	2,74	40,55	6,02	6,89
Kerala	2,421	1,174	3,44,45	1,41,38	2,96,31
Madhya Pradesh	17,494	1,347	5,51,84	2,56,55	1,57,59
Madras	11,585	3,746	8,25,02	2,52,71	2,46,99
Maharashtra	19,938	2,321	21,25,10	4,74,90	1,66,87
Mysore	9,365	1,659	6,40,20	2,23,46	1,42,89
Orissa	5,443	4,20	1,22,98	31,08	15,57
Punjab	19,801	1,674	7,01,71	1,41,31	7,08,49
Rajasthan	12,474	8,91	2,86,10	28,47	56,95
Uttar Pradesh	46,231	4,585	12,92,31	3,04,55	2,47,78
West Bengal	13,040	7,75	1,81,05	49,60	40,02
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21	(b)	94	1	14
Delhi	333	25	27,22	6,47	12,32
Goa, Daman & Diu	161	29	5,31	30	28
Himachal Pradesh	865	90	23,33	7,30	6,33
Manipur	271	30	6,01	24	64
Pondicherry	83	10	6,03	2,64	41
Tripura	372	59	16,86	6,89	3,31

(a) Includes data for Grain Banks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(b) Less than 1,000.

TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETY (EXCLUDING GRAIN BANKS)—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51(a)	42,65	18,78,43	—	40,95,77	22,89,72
1955-56	1,01,48	41,78,49	17	79,10,18	49,61,72
1956-57	1,04,83	55,88,79	84	98,30,13	67,32,72
1957-58	1,59,69	78,42,04	2,72,70	1,33,75,15	96,08,34
1958-59	2,45,35	1,03,45,99	3,40,36	1,70,93,67	12,50,04
1959-60	3,01,32	1,41,91,95	3,94,30	2,23,69,78	1,69,09,45
1960-61	3,86,17	1,74,72,16	5,19,56	2,73,92,17	2,02,75,10
1961-62	4,78,26	2,09,47,61	4,80,73	3,25,32,98	2,28,30,49
1962-63	5,60,90	2,36,42,83	6,05,80	3,70,02,72	2,57,37,42
1963-64	6,60,16	2,82,05,35	7,88,55	4,40,38,95	2,97,14,09
1963-64—					
<i>States :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	31,89	23,74,57	1,15	32,87,69	25,11,43
Assam	10,27	1,78,99	13,40	2,79,24	16,36
Bihar	27,93	3,78,69	52,59	8,15,90	5,25,17
Gujarat	58,21	25,92,54	5,13,44	49,95,10	32,99,22
Jammu & Kashmir	1,88	1,02,96	73,21	2,31,51	88,99
Kerala	38,33	7,67,98	16,91	16,05,36	10,03,88
Madhya Pradesh	39,97	29,29,81	9,26	39,45,02	24,98,54
Madras	1,10,79	39,25,50	4,22	53,65,23	41,22,17
Maharashtra	1,22,15	57,30,41	23,84	86,43,27	56,92,74
Mysore	40,41	16,35,46	13,64	26,96,06	15,17,88
Orissa	13,60	5,85,07	3,22	7,71,52	5,03,30
Punjab	25,00	15,15,67	1	30,92,19	18,70,46
Rajasthan	24,47	7,23,78	34,40	11,54,17	4,99,23
Uttar Pradesh	46,68	39,78,07	24,18	58,93,56	48,18,33
West Bengal	27,65	6,59,58	2,04	9,59,93	6,39,34
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	47	—	14	1,70	47
Delhi	3,84	48,28	1,07	99,20	49,67
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,69	66	1,32	9,54	1,57
Himachal Pradesh	3,68	19,07	—	59,71	19,42
Manipur	1,13	13,06	2	21,10	6,87
Pondicherry	1,24	31,09	—	41,41	25,65
Tripura	28,88	14,11	49	70,54	3,40

(a) See footnotes on page 197 ante.

TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*

B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

Years/States	Number of Societies	Member- ship	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
			No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	7,810	2,178	12,12,34	5,41,00	35,02,50
1955-56	10,003	3,073	19,08,61	8,85,22	53,53,70
1956-57	10,150	3,239	20,83,88	9,47,81	64,58,90
1957-58	10,430	3,674	24,10,74	9,47,81	64,58,90
1958-59	11,084	4,022	26,49,38	10,89,30	75,81,48
1959-60	11,371	4,231	30,59,66	12,90,89	83,26,92
1960-61	11,995	4,573	32,96,80	13,05,98	95,05,49
1961-62	12,477	4,969	36,97,98	14,33,70	1,02,67,89
1962-63	12,850	5,503	42,10,60	16,24,72	1,15,39,30
1963-64	13,323	5,677	48,70,26	17,20,27	135,95,17
1963-64—					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	1,004	279	1,63,22	58,01	4,19,78
Assam	377	33	13,96	9,77	1,15,52
Bihar	213	110	1,05,64	34,70	5,32,15
Gujarat	973	468	4,72,43	1,81,70	14,06,98
Jammu & Kashmir	87	3	1,54	17	33
Kerala	470	219	67,20	34,54	1,73,55
Madhya Pradesh	580	102	67,92	26,39	2,25,85
Madras	1,111	909	4,81,52	1,76,27	15,54,29
Maharashtra	1,966	1,451	20,31,14	5,74,25	40,37,41
Mysore	1,146	562	3,23,11	1,89,07	7,17,06
Orissa	182	51	23,37	11,11	98,89
Punjab	2,211	146	61,25	11,93	55,98
Rajasthan	422	46	29,95	9,55	77,77
Uttar Pradesh	1,119	347	1,72,44	44,65	3,32,66
West Bengal	763	826	7,54,55	3,33,46	35,71,81
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	(a)	1	3	24
Delhi	567	104	92,40	19,04	2,43,52
Goa, Daman & Diu	3	1	66	4,12	11,41
Himachal Pradesh	59	4	3,83	37	5,76
Manipur	51	2	1,06	20	39
Pondicherry	10	13	2,92	81	13,77
Tripura	7	1	14	13	5

(a) Less than 500.

TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*concl.*B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETY—*concl.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States					Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
					Government	Central Banks	Others		
1					7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	.	.	.	.	27,50	3,94,68	—	56,78,02	47,29,03
1955-56	.	.	.	.	69,14	3,45,36	1,72	85,73,67	72,06,22
1956-57	.	.	.	.	76,37	4,73,82	—	1,00,40,78	82,07,10
1957-58	.	.	.	.	58,51	4,74,46	1,88,31	1,02,52,76	87,33,94
1958-59	.	.	.	.	56,60	5,37,17	2,23,90	1,21,46,83	1,10,18,42
1959-60	.	.	.	.	70,02	5,61,89	5,11,99	1,37,40,37	1,17,39,91
1960-61	.	.	.	.	58,83	6,32,11	2,11,42	1,50,10,63	1,30,37,47
1961-62	.	.	.	.	58,12	8,04,57	2,39,31	1,04,92,57	1,61,62,72
1962-63	.	.	.	.	88,24	8,23,13	2,46,23	1,85,32,22	1,66,20,50
1963-64	.	.	.	.	78,77	13,67,55	1,53,36	2,17,85,39	1,99,56,89
1963-64—									
<i>States:—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	3,14	57,65	15,23	7,17,03	4,87,26
Assam	.	.	.	.	1,29	21,81	6,67	1,69,02	72,14
Bihar	.	.	.	.	88	17,42	2,70	6,93,49	5,39,45
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	18,95	1,23,93	15,94	22,19,93	20,08,72
Jammu & Kashmir(b)	.	.	.	.	—	5,95	32	8,31	2,28
Kerala	.	.	.	.	5,99	35,24	3,43	3,19,05	2,40,52
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	43	22,01	3,92	3,46,52	2,32,69
Madras	.	.	.	.	2,85	5,18,13	2,25	27,35,31	25,58,22
Marathashtra	.	.	.	.	—	2,64,78	18,46	69,26,04	70,63,10
Mysore	.	.	.	.	36,07	1,21,15	35,65	14,22,11	13,75,69
Orissa	.	.	.	.	1,20	5,82	3,18	1,43,57	1,04,17
Punjab	.	.	.	.	4,95	76,51	—	2,10,62	1,41,22
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	—	14,83	55	1,32,65	1,05,29
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	97	29,34	14,32	5,94,38	1,93,18
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	17	1,88	27,86	46,89,74	44,50,30
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands(b)	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	28	3
Delhi	.	.	.	.	2,77	46,72	2,80	4,07,25	3,32,63
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	—	—	(a)	16,19	23,73
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	2,48	—	12,44	3,11
Manipur	.	.	.	.	1	52	1	2,19	90
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	—	1,38	—	18,88	22,20
Tripura	.	.	.	.	—	—	7	39	6

(a) Less than Rs. 500.

(b) Data relate to 1962-63.

TABLE 74.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF GRAIN BANKS

Years/States	No. of Banks	Members-hip	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow-ings	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951-52 . .	9,085	6,47,502	68,85	85,65	2,28	3,54	1,60,33	37,08
1954-56 . .	8,169	7,30,428	72,67	1,35,66	20,91	12,78(a)	2,42,11	56,42
1956-57 . .	8,191	7,62,259	71,86	1,56,89	22,74	15,06	2,66,55	50,65
1957-58 * . .	9,549	10,86,296	91,52	1,69,85	33,15	71,35	3,65,87	96,72
1958-59 . . .	9,740	11,51,325	1,01,42	1,80,46	34,58	72,46	3,88,92	1,02,73
1959-60 . . .	9,554	12,13,315	1,20,21	1,87,31	45,46	87,63	4,40,61	1,46,65
1960-61 . . .	9,412	12,43,821	1,42,90	1,86,66	89,61	1,15,45	5,34,62	2,03,26
1961-62 . . .	9,190	12,32,189	155,18	2,26,37	103,54	1,21,41	6,03,47	2,54,49
1962-63 . . .	9,033	12,83,478	166,18	2,45,28	105,99	1,82,49	6,99,94	3,07,61
1963-64 . . .	9,007	13,47,702	1,88,52	2,01,49	99,23	2,45,57	7,34,81	3,13,69
1963-64—								
<i>States</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	3,432	3,15,057	37,35	62,26	32	4	99,97	2,62
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	22	32,091	34	11,57	71	16	12,88	4,34
Gujarat . .	4	476	1	(b)	7	5	13	7
Jammu & Kashmir . .	10	1,034	12	—	—	7	19	10
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	110	5,539	69	2,03	19	55	3,46	95
Madras . . .	1	230	—	1	—	—	1	—
Maharashtra	1,758	1,74,516	24,19	15,20	92	1,40	41,71	11,79
Mysore . . .	890	64,493	17,58	24,57	1,08	1,86	45,09	10,52
Orissa . . .	2,336	7,07,000	1,04,91	51,00	95,31	2,38,32	4,89,54	2,73,56
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . .	7	602	25	1,56	4	2,02	3,87	1,12
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	387	46,664	3,08	33,19	59	1,10	37,96	8,62
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Loans from other sources amounted to Rs. 6 thousand.

(b) Less than Rs. 500.

TABLE 75.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Years/States	Membership			Share Capital	Reserve
	Primary land mortgage banks	Other banks & societies	Individuals		
I	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	398	—	9,450	31,34	33,49
1955-56	491	—	90,295	78,73	53,51
1956-57	419	—	1,16,142	1,09,16	61,93
1957-58	306	233	1,50,944	2,25,84	71,56
1958-59	308	211	1,84,772	2,90,85	82,14
1959-60	339	224	2,15,937	3,49,47	1,01,84
1960-61	414	282	2,73,795	4,33,12	1,10,85
1961-62	500	182	2,98,201	5,72,91	1,30,43
1962-63	553	177	3,71,901	7,80,87	1,54,87
1963-64	573	196	4,32,164	9,58,83	1,79,90
1963-64—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	126	—	I	1,47,29	49,02
Assam	14	1	1,259	10,62	39
Bihar	—	—	8,236	16,73	7
Gujarat	4	30	3,62,154	2,13,92	40,08
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	5,414	3,62	—
Kerala	16	—	1,642	37,87	9,57
Madhya Pradesh	44	15	I	21,20	17
Madras	105	—	237	97,51	39,80
Maharashtra	39	101	4,679	1,99,90	8,46
Mysore	149	1	—	74,85	23,09
Orissa	19	12	27,990	23,63	2,17
Punjab	15	—	—	44,08	4,26
Rajasthan	30	11	—	17,87	31
Uttar Pradesh	—	7	18,557	30,75	2,97
West Bengal	12	2	9	9,00	36
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	16	624	3,76	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	389	4,37	13
Tripura	—	—	981	1,85	5

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 75.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)]

Years/States	Deposits	Borrowings from				Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
		Debentures	Government	Co-operative banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . .	—	6,74,76	18,66	12,85(a)	97(a)	7,72,06	1,32,93
1955-56 . . .	—	4,94,38	87,12	21,01(a)	1,17,89(a)	18,52,63	2,83,04
1956-57 . . .	—	16,94,82	1,98,55	38,64(a)	29,37(a)	21,32,47	3,80,22
1957-58 . . .	37,37	20,47,85	1,45,33	40,77	18,53	25,88,28	4,67,65
1958-59 . . .	51,79	24,46,30	1,30,35	53,50	80,22	31,35,17	6,00,93
1959-60 . . .	46,03	27,06,85	1,99,32	1,99,92	1,35,17	37,38,24	8,51,70
1960-61 . . .	56,41	36,52,90	3,41,07	1,22,75	42,97	47,60,07	11,62,09
1961-62 . . .	1,46,61	47,74,38	1,69,89	1,87,86	1,87,78	61,69,86	14,75,43
1962-63 . . .	1,32,33	68,18,77	60,22	4,18,30	2,20,05	85,85,40	24,62,44
1963-64 . . .	2,87,44	92,59,23	57,78	2,99,88	3,70,04	1,14,13,10	29,57,91
1963-64—							
<i>States</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	32,52	16,60,30	3,55	60	49,37	19,42,65	4,03,18
Assam . . .	7	—	7,30	—	—	18,38	1,15
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	2,75	—	19,55	9,86
Gujarat . . .	1,02,61	20,48,51	22,00	—	2,10,05	26,37,17	6,36,36
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	18	—	—	—	4,02	7,80	5,26
Kerala . . .	1,27	1,77,13	—	—	15,43	2,41,27	57,57
Madhya Pradesh . . .	8,72	1,38,07	—	—	36,00	2,04,16	84,73
Madras . . .	35,46	15,89,64	—	—	14,00	17,76,44	3,28,82
Maharashtra . . .	84,91	23,82,55	—	1,97,93	—	28,73,75	9,84,44
Mysore . . .	1,75	7,52,76	64	88,39	—	1,94,04,48	1,91,14
Orissa . . .	3,75	1,41,45	3,00	10,00	13,33	1,97,03	52,05
Punjab . . .	15,92	1,82,82	—	—	—	2,47,08	86,52
Rajasthan . . .	11	26,00	—	—	—	44,31	10,01
Uttar Pradesh . . .	13	80,00	—	—	28,14	1,41,99	71,61
West Bengal . . .	2	80,00	16,99	—	—	1,06,37	30,84
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	3,00	21	—	6,97	3,70
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	30	—	—	4,80	26
Tripura . . .	—	—	1,00	—	—	2,90	44

(a) Figures include deposits also.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

**TABLE 76 —NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS**

Years/States	Number	Member- ship Banks	Share capital	Reserves
I	2	3	4	5
		No.	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51	286	2,15,063	52,50	16,20
1955-56	302	3,13,827	85,64	30,06
1956-57	326	3,33,586	98,70	32,42
1957-58	347	3,75,980	1,07,06	38,60
1958-59	363	4,40,217	1,25,26	42,83
1959-60	408	5,50,395	1,55,11	46,70
1960-61	463	6,69,212	1,96,53	49,21
1961-62	536	8,52,293	2,52,80	61,88
1962-63	571	10,51,165	4,20,89	74,50
1963-64	583	12,78,316	5,93,53	1,02,83
1963-64 :—				
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	126	3,32,283	1,16,76	23,91
Assam	14	2,976	1,74	24
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	5	23,725	10,78	6,87
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	16	26,675	10,44	2,33
Madhya Pradesh	46	52,155	11,39	1,94
Madras	102	2,30,770	93,22	24,97
Maharashtra	27	3,78,991	2,45,80	30,73
Mysore	150	1,59,788	51,09	8,90
Orissa	16	21,484	6,96	7
Punjab	15	21,895	34,13	11
Rajasthan	49	17,277	4,97	51
Uttar Pradesh	5	572	46	52
West Bengal	12	9,725	5,79	1,73
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 76.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Deposits	Borrowings	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
I	6	7	8	9
1950-51		5,97,03(a)	6,65,73	1,29,02
1955-56		10,19,14(a)	11,34,85	1,73,64
1956-57		11,39,32(a)	12,70,44	2,05,46
1957-58	18,62	12,41,55	14,05,83	2,51,66
1958-59	24,59	14,57,63	16,50,31	3,27,48
1959-60	28,56	18,08,53	20,38,59	5,09,92
1960-61	39,75	24,13,28	26,98,77	7,16,82
1961-62	60,33	34,26,18	38,31,28	12,58,79
1962-63	1,44,29	48,62,02	55,01,70	19,18,89
1963-64	1,40,70	65,71,32	74,08,38	23,20,62
1963-64—				
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	4,55	14,39,72	15,84,94	4,16,95
Assam	—	14,65	16,64	1,06
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	13,20	66,95	97,80	17,40
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	1,38	1,44,50	1,58,65	55,48
Madhya Pradesh	22,38	1,53,04	1,88,75	83,13
Madras	4,70	13,37,33	14,60,22	3,26,29
Maharashtra	90,79	23,07,09	26,74,41	12,66,71
Mysore	1,22	6,52,65	7,13,86	1,65,81
Orissa	1,46	1,11,79	1,20,28	49,80
Punjab	6	2,29,90	2,64,20	92,71
Rajasthan	54	37,52	43,54	9,26
Uttar Pradesh	29	52	1,79	59
West Bengal	12	75,66	83,30	30,43
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—

(a) The figures include deposits also.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

TABLE 77—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES
(Excluding Insurance Societies)

Years/Type of Societies	Number of societies	Membership	Share capital	Reserves	Borrowing from government
I	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
1950-51	54,310	60,12,924	13,98,08	8,52,67	5,62,43
1955-56	57,983	54,31,252	20,28,98	13,66,82	12,34,66
1956-57	60,421	59,14,004	25,84,88	15,71,05	14,70,21
1957-58	66,569	60,96,867	33,42,85	16,62,66	18,42,97
1958-59	77,537	72,01,672	40,38,64	20,50,12	21,90,79
1959-60	86,452	98,49,014	49,71,87	27,14,27	26,90,94
1960-61	96,228	1,06,49,117	61,01,55	34,18,99	31,34,85
1961-62	1,00,896	1,11,81,265	69,24,08	39,49,66	36,87,10
1962-63	1,08,647	1,19,50,649	78,97,77	47,87,11	41,82,12
1963-64	1,21,402	1,32,58,220	93,49,04	55,24,66	50,13,26
1963-64—					
<i>Type of Societies—</i>					
Marketing Societies	3,166	19,15,645	10,81,78	6,44,48	3,99,86
Sugarcane Supply Societies	9,269	26,74,816	2,34,79	3,53,67	5,16,27
Milk Supply Societies	7,743	4,79,637	1,29,90	1,13,73	94,24
Farming Societies (a)	5,868	1,47,759	2,46,22	49,31	2,26,30
Irrigation Societies	1,499	64,211	74,34	54,69	93,62
Sugar Factories	68	2,39,540	23,51,25	17,08,29	95,45
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies	151	83,831	2,11,52	1,05,86	11,87
Other Processing Societies	10,022	5,84,458	2,76,15	46,54	2,31,20
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies	9,989	7,51,724	1,18,14	3,11,87	—
Weavers' Societies	12,733	13,13,363	5,25,97	5,61,19	6,76,38
Spinning Mills	47	32,233	6,65,85	1,74,38	43,08
Other Industrial Societies	24,950	11,65,533	7,37,94	2,12,43	6,72,26
Consumers' Stores	9,900	19,33,142	4,03,88	3,70,75	—
Housing Societies	9,886	6,20,058	17,54,38	4,43,26	18,43,88
Fisheries Societies	2,933	3,00,847	68,30	46,96	1,06,85
Other Non-agricultural Societies	13,178	9,51,418	3,98,36	3,27,25	—

(a) Figures cover only the joint farming and collective farming Societies.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 77.—NUMBER MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES
(Excluding Insurance Societies)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/Type of societies	Borrowings From		Total working capital	Purchase/ production during the year	Sales during the year
	Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)			
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	7,06,58	13,52,29	48,72,03	1,45,56,31	1,55,81,75
1955-56	10,49,33	22,06,75	78,86,07	72,88,39	75,89,54
1956-57	17,81,76	31,21,82	1,05,29,72	1,02,04,98	1,05,55,23
1957-58	21,01,85	32,60,23	1,22,18,41	93,68,36	1,70,56,79
1958-59	28,96,48	46,33,14	1,58,09,11	1,10,08,30	1,84,15,30
1959-60	36,37,61	57,79,51	1,97,94,08	1,49,27,41	2,80,81,92
1960-61	46,81,95	70,77,71	2,44,14,07	2,08,21,84	3,44,68,24
1961-62	56,76,86	80,46,14	2,82,83,95	2,03,78,34	3,59,48,06
1962-63	52,39,82	93,21,10	3,18,83,29	2,10,68,02	3,85,69,76
1963-64 —	65,73,18	1,10,18,68	3,74,73,75	3,12,12,16	5,51,44,84
1963-64					
<i>Type of Societies—</i>					
Marketing Societies	12,86,73	7,36,59	41,49,47	1,06,36,25	1,76,70,79
Sugar Cane Supply Societies	1,95,30	1,51,68	13,61,71	—	73,42,63
Milk Supply Societies	79,41	39,84	4,57,11	11,19,72	12,98,97
Farming Societies (a)	1,36,70	1,60,89	8,19,41	2,80,24	2,80,03
Irrigation Societies	16,94	24,49	2,66,08	—	34,68(2)
Sugar Factories	14,99,16	31,84,39	88,38,79	64,69,67	65,84,42
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies	82,94	1,67,93	5,80,12	—	19,96,22
Other Processing Societies	68,75	1,25,69	7,48,29	—	10,44,17
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies	2,23,41	6,52,66	13,76,08	—	23,72(2)
Weavers' Societies	6,46,43	3,02,11	27,12,10	48,25,35	52,11,20
Spinning Mills	2,29,68	2,02,13	13,15,12	4,23,06	4,73,05
Other Industrial Societies	3,60,44	3,30,31	23,13,34	16,53,16	17,93,48
Consumers' Stores	1,68,06	3,17,98	12,60,67	56,33,39	60,04,61
Housing Societies	13,60,17	41,71,08	95,72,76	—	48,71,82(4)
Fisheries Societies	42,26	35,66	3,00,02	1,71,32(3)	2,51,65
Other Non-agricultural Societies	2,66,80	4,15,25	14,07,66	—	5,63,40(2)

(1) Including deposits.

(2) Income from services rendered.

(3) Catch.

(4) Value of houses constructed.

(a) Figures relate to joint and collective farming societies.

Statistics of wholesale prices are based mainly on reports received from government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Table 78

Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry.

From April 14, 1956 a revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is computed in place of the previous price-index with year ended August 1939 as base. While the previous index included 78 commodities and 215 industrial price quotations, the new index includes 112 commodities and 555 quotations divided into six main groups. The index is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed value of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948 ; as also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the revised series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of the old series.

Table 79

Wholesale Prices of certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India—In this table, price quotations of some important articles, included in the Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices have been given. Upto 1956, price quotations are those included in the old series. From 1957, however, a few more quotations used for the revised index of wholesale prices have been added. Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. Annual figures are averages of monthly wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month.

Tables 80 & 81

Index Numbers of Consumer Prices—In the Second Five Year Plan, it was recommended that steps should be taken to initiate family living surveys for the revision of old series of consumer price indices at different centres. Accordingly, fresh family living surveys among working class population were conducted at 50 important factory, mining and plantation centres of the country during the period September, 1958 to August, 1959. These surveys were conducted on uniform basis at all the centres under the guidance of the Technical Advisory Council on Cost of Living Index Numbers. On the basis of these surveys Consumer Price Indices for 46 centres out of 50 have so far been published by the Labour Bureau and are presented in table 81. At the recommendation of the Technical Advisory Committee the calendar year 1960 was adopted as the base year. This has also been approved by the Central Technical Advisory Council on Statistics.

Since new indices are not yet available for all the centres the All-India Index is still being published based on the old series (27 centres). In table 80 index number of consumer prices (working class) with base shifted

to 1949=100 for all-India, Ajmer, Bombay and Madras, are published. As the series in respect of Ajmer and Bombay have been discontinued these two centres have been deleted from table 80. They are now being shown in table 81 as the new series—consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial workers with base 1960=100, in respect of them is now available. For a brief note on the scope, coverage and method of computation of the series, please refer to earlier issues of this publication.

The weighting diagram for each new series of Index numbers for industrial workers is based on an average expenditure pattern of families (including single member families). All expenditure, as revealed by the family living survey, has been included in the weighting diagram except non-consumption expenditure. The expenditure on items not included in the index has been imputed to those included on considerations of similarity of price-trends.

Index numbers have been compiled on the basis of the Laspeyre's formula as weighted averages of price relatives, the weights being the relative expenditure. For details of the method of computation please refer to "A Guide to Consumer Price Index Numbers—Labour Bureau Pamphlet Series 2".

Representative markets at each centre have been selected for collection of prices on the basis of market enquiries. At the factory centres, arrangements have been made for periodical rent surveys in order to reflect six-monthly changes in house rent. On the basis of these surveys, the index of house rent will be revised twice a year. At the mining and plantation centres, houses are mostly provided free by employers and hence at these centres the rent index will be kept stationary at the base value. The prices of fruits and vegetables for a particular month of the current year are also compared with the prices prevailing during the corresponding month of the base year (1950) to correct for large seasonal changes in prices.

Table 82

Index Numbers of Security Prices—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953, thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 up to June 1957, where after the base period is 1952-53. The series have been further revised and the base period has been again changed from 1952-53 to 1961-62 with effect from November, 1965.

In compilation of index 578 scrips are included in current series. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Delhi and Ahmedabad stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and sixty-one sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, as on March 31, 1962 in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrial securities*. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

TABLE 78.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA
Revised Series⁽¹⁾

(Base : 1952-53 = 100)

Period		Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel Power Light and Lubri- cants	Industrial Raw Materials	Manufactured Articles			General Index	New Series conver- ted to old base ⁽²⁾
						Inter- mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index		
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951	. . . .	113.7	115.7	95.9	147.6	124.9	117.9	118.9	125.0	475.8
1956	. . . .	99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.1	104.9	102.7	390.9
1958	. . . .	112.0	93.7	114.9	114.7	109.4	108.0	108.2	111.0	422.5
1959	. . . .	118.2	100.7	116.1	119.7	111.1	109.5	109.7	115.5	439.6
1960	. . . .	120.2	106.4	118.9	138.8	127.1	119.8	120.3	122.9	467.8
1961	. . . .	119.5	103.6	121.9	147.7	138.4	125.4	127.2	125.8	478.8
1962	. . . .	124.9	99.5	123.0	137.3	139.8	126.2	128.1	127.2	484.1
1963	. . . .	132.7	115.4	136.4	137.3	138.2	129.0	130.3	132.5	504.3
1964	. . . .	154.7	126.9	142.9	156.4	148.3	132.8	135.0	148.3	564.4
1965	. . . .	166.0	137.9	148.5	180.7	166.4	142.3	145.7	161.3	613.9

(¹) Annual figures are averages computed from monthly averages and refer to calendar years. Monthly data represent averages of weekly index numbers.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry.

(²) Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the new series = 380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of old series with base year ending August, 1939-100.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS

Period	Food articles				
	Cereals				
	Rice coarse and sort (Vijaya-wada)	Rice coarse (Jayanagar)	Rice coarse 2nd Samba (Kumbakonam)	Rice medium coarse (Calcutta)	Wheat (Dura) (Abohar)
	2	3	4	5	6
per quintal					
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	54.17	59.75	49.15	60.68	39.62
1958	50.51	64.03	53.21	63.80	40.31
1959	52.38	55.14	46.61	60.63	43.13
1960	55.72	64.30	58.14	67.43	39.47
1961	57.04	57.53	61.19	58.30	39.46
1962	57.57	58.59	57.72	67.61	42.50
1963	56.57	61.71	58.52	84.49	40.34
1964	62.92	72.66	66.29	73.41	54.39
1965	63.08	92.56	62.50	67.97	58.40

Food articles—contd.

Period	Cereals				Pulses		
	Wheat F.A.Q. (Dara) (Hapur)	Jowar Yellow (Akola)	Barley F.A.Q. (Average) (Hapur)	Maize F.A.Q. (Yellow) (Chandausi)	Gram Desi (Moga)	Arhar whole (average) (Hapur)	Moong Split. (Patna)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Per quintal						
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	42.04	30.54	29.79	30.97	32.33	39.92	61.50
1958	52.27	26.81	35.71	32.85	38.74	41.38	75.50
1959	53.76	27.93	34.74	26.74	38.47	44.29	76.18
1960	47.51	38.96	32.37	30.07	38.43	36.98	74.34
1961	41.81	30.12	30.56	34.93	38.19	34.60	73.72
1962	40.90	37.93	28.46	31.06	40.37	48.34	74.35
1963	42.85	26.61	31.34	30.37	41.85	53.87	73.23
1964	72.08	55.22	58.56	46.40	62.62	75.75	114.30
1965	82.50	31.33	58.90	60.58	54.42	77.23	123.01

F.A.Q.—Fair average quality.

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industry

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT
SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

FOOD ARTICLES— <i>contd.</i>							
Period	Fruits and Vegetables			Milk and Ghee		Edible Oils	
	Potatoes Desi	Cashewnut Local	Cashewnut African	Milk F.A.Q.	Ghee Ungraded	Ground- nut oil Loose 'C' Form	Mustard Oil Loose- ex-mill
	(Kanpur)	(Mangalore)	(Quilon)	(Delhi)	(Khurda)	(Madras)	Calcutta No. 1 Calcutta
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Per quintal							
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	26.61	69.23	77.29	50.51	528.70	324.75	224.70
1958	26.61	69.23	77.29	50.51	509.06	322.25	192.41
1959	24.85	54.60	72.62	56.48	557.28	353.29	194.49
1960	22.60	66.73	85.47	58.50	598.68	411.04	210.70
1961	31.70	61.15	72.46	58.94	594.16	200.45	229.50
1962	30.39	50.36	60.95	60.94	657.04	180.53	231.23
1963	28.75	53.28	67.36	62.84	631.36	171.81	228.00
1964	48.49	78.06	84.60	79.17	734.55	219.91	301.17
1965	39.55	84.64	94.64	88.75	835.00	266.91	330.00
FOOD ARTICLES— <i>contd.</i>							
Period	Edible Oils		Fish Eggs & Meat		Sugar and Gur		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready	Vanaspathi Dalda	Fish Hilsa	Meat Goat	Sugar D-29 (ex-factory)	Gur Local	Gur Chakku
	(Cochin)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Ahmed- nagar)	(Muzaffar- nagar)
I	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
		Per quintal	Per Tin of 4 Kg.	Per quintal			
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957		...	9.90	184.85	270.12	84.28	36.28
1958		188.44	10.12	215.12	294.69	95.21	40.59
1959		227.16	10.27	257.85	294.69	96.84	55.86
1960		223.27	10.88	265.22	308.08	100.57	55.92
1961		245.10	13.08	300.32	369.33	100.38	41.21
1962		262.35	12.77	269.82	400.92	102.41	58.32
1963		275.79	12.69	276.67	400.00	109.33	81.13
1964		270.21	14.08	259.00	458.33	119.36	89.61
1965		416.95	15.21	26.000	512.50	121.09	59.08

F.A.Q.—Fair average quality.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Period	Food Articles— <i>contd.</i>				Liquor & Tobacco	
	Others				Tobacco raw leaf Medium	Tobacco manu- factured Scissors loss
	Tea Plain R.P.	Coffee Arabica Cherry AB	Black Pepper Garbled	Betel nuts Palghat (Superior)		
	(Calcutta)	(Coimbatore)	(Cochin)	(Bangalore)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)
	I	28	29	30	31	32
		Per kg. Rs. P.	Per 50 kg Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per 50 kg. Rs. P.
1957	.	4.03	180.50	195.56	447.35	269.80
1958	.	3.37	181.50	195.90	558.95	247.32
1959	.	4.19	(b)	271.56	633.83	273.56
1960	.	4.94	(b)	.	711.36	.
1961	.	4.37	190.00	381.26	762.82	180.08
1962	.	3.79	210.15	305.00	827.48	139.67
1963	.	4.29	220.55	282.83	798.54	157.82
1964	.	4.11	239.63	341.29	692.75	202.50
1965	.	4.28	253.33	398.21	1215.12	258.50

Period	Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants				Industrial Raw Materials		
	Coal Kajora (Gd. D) (Raniguni)	Kerosene Oil Superior in bulk (Calcutta)	Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcutta)	Diesel Oil in bulk Light speed (Bombay)	Fibres		
					Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.F. Jarilla 25/32" (Bombay)	Cotton Raw Bengal MG Fine (Bombay)	Jute Raw Pak Ligh- tning (Mills) (Calcutta)
	I	34	35	36	37	38	39
		Per tonne	Per Kilolitre	Per Kilolitre	Per Kilolitre	Per 3 Quintals	Per 3 Quintals
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	.	18.02	266.78	633.53	235.37	667.29	551.15
1958	.	19.17	266.23	662.12	241.97	616.92	508.27
1959	.	19.44	266.23	662.12	248.97	646.52	561.35
1960	.	20.37	267.88	671.86	251.57	708.62	565.21
1961	.	20.64	280.43	674.00	273.28	708.50	577.55
1962	.	21.39	283.05	674.47	277.13	726.00	579.11
1963	.	22.87	370.15	777.55	337.02	947.71	624.10
1964	.	23.31	384.88	798.17	357.66	798.00	642.60
1965	.	24.44	399.05	827.95	321.43	805.00	699.10

(a) Mangalore market substituted in place of Coimbatore w.e.f. 3rd March, 1962.

(b) No Stock.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Industrial Raw Materials— <i>contd.</i>						
Period	Fibres			Oilseeds		
	Hemp Raw Sann hemp loose (Banaras) (Calcutta)	Wool Raw Joria White Chaitri (Bombay)	Wool Raw Tibetan (Kalimpong)	Silk Raw Charka First quality (Bangalore)	Ground- nuts Bold (Bombay)	Ground- nuts, Machine shelled (Cuddalore)
I	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Kg.	Per 50 Kg.	Per Quintal
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	62.95	750.75	470.69	55.56	33.15	67.46
1958	59.60	658.47	475.56	61.73	34.90	68.37
1959	61.16	673.45	461.63	65.44	35.54	77.00
1960	67.64	665.23	457.47	66.11	43.68	89.26
1961	120.57	651.75	497.28	63.60	49.40	98.80
1962	102.30	660.67	712.98	68.48	45.79	92.83
1963	90.42	674.92	765.00	84.59	45.00	89.67
1964	87.07	718.25	N.T.	79.50	56.23	115.17
1965	77.78	645.92	N.T.	76.60	68.50	130.83

Industrial Raw Materials— <i>contd.</i>						
Period	Oilseeds			Minerals		
	Linseed Small Grain (Calcutta)	Rapeseed Bold Kanpur (Calcutta)	Rapeseed (Kaithal)	Copra F.A.Q. (Cochin)	Iron Ore (Fe 60% F.O.B.)@ (Calcutta)	Mica No. 6 G.S Black F.O.B. (Calcutta)
I	47	48	49	50	51	52
	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per kg.
1957	60.84	91.60	81.33	121.42	49.04	19.40
1958	64.72	80.24	70.59	267.77	40.60	19.84
1959	65.82	77.79	68.44	141.61	39.37	19.84
1960	67.53	85.06	79.28	159.17	39.32	20.76
1961	78.86	95.35	83.73	156.80	39.95	19.84
1962	79.88	100.13	86.92	167.44	40.00	19.84
1963	73.22	96.35	84.03	185.75	40.00	19.84
1964	94.47	133.74	124.77	184.20	48.49	19.84
1965	119.24	143.29	130.99	282.36	52.73	30.86

N.T.—No transaction.

@ Fe 60% has been replaced by 65/63% w.e.f. Nov. 1964.

F.A.Q.—Fair Average Quality.

TABLE 79—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Industrial Raw Materials							
Period	Minerals		Others				
	Manganese Ore Gr. 49.25 per cent F.O.B. (Vishakapatnam)	Hides raw Cow wet Salted (Calcutta)	Hides raw Buff. Wet Salted (Kanpur)	Skins raw Goat Average quality (Calcutta)	Rubber RMA IX R.S.S. Group I (Kottayam)	Lac Button Pure (Calcutta)	Logs and Timber C.P. Teak 5' round & over (Ballarashah) (1)
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
	Per tonne	Per 50 Kg.	Per 19.5 Kg.	Per 100 pieces	Per 50 Kg.	Per 74.40 Kg.	Per Cubic metre
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	243.82	85.87	24.30	350.00	168.10	193.16	503.94
1958	239.32	94.14	26.66	334.17	168.10	161.46	503.23
1959	187.29	99.65	28.58	395.83	168.10	174.38	503.23
1960	152.40	118.50	33.30	333.33	168.10	177.46	581.27
1961	144.98	113.30	35.64	261.50	162.93	166.89	595.75
1962	133.24	131.83	35.33	290.83	159.00	84.08	593.99
1963	117.30	144.80	37.96	310.00	159.00	68.17	589.10
1964	125.79	115.74	33.70	335.42	159.25	130.36	562.75
1965	N.Q.	142.34	35.21	347.92	174.60	223.50	563.02

Manufactures						
Intermediate Industrial Products						
Period	Lingseed Oil Mill raw (loose) Ex-mill (Calcutta)	Leather Cow hides (Madras)	Leather Goat skins (Madras)	Leather Buff-hides (Madras)	Cotton Yarn Grey Indian 20s. (Calcutta)	Cotton Yarn Grey 16s. (Bombay)
	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Per quintals	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	139.83	5.95	14.13	4.30	4.08	3.77
1958	144.89	5.73	13.58	4.50	3.70	3.40
1959	141.11	5.69	13.01	4.59	3.93	3.59
1960	210.59	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.90	4.51
1961	117.39	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.95	4.47
1962	183.15	4.97	11.83	4.23	5.54	4.47
1963	158.58	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.74	4.47
1964	213.42	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.95	4.06
1965	250.75	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.88	4.72

N.Q.—Not Quoted.

(1) Teak round 5' and over was replaced by Teak round 1.5 metre w.e.f. 1963.

(2) 20 s was replaced by 17 N.F. Madura w.e.f. 1965.

(3) 16s was replaced by 14 N.F. w.e.f. February 1965.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Manufactures—contd.						
Period	Intermediate Industrial Products					
	Rayon Yarn Indian cones, 150 Bright NRC (Bombay)	Coir yarn Real Alapat (Cochin)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Indian) (Bombay)	Copper Braziers 4' x 4' (Calcutta)	Zinc Spelter (Soft Elec- trolytic) (Calcutta)
	I	66	67	68	69	70
		Per Kg.	Per 3 quintals	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per quintal
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	.	8.00	269.58	221.45	5.56	339.16
1958	.	12.16	250.49	221.45	5.73	344.14
1959	.	9.37(a)	246.46	221.45	N.Q.	535.21(b)
1960	.	10.64	267.58	221.46	N.Q.	539.49
1961	.	13.86	322.08	233.50	N.Q.	528.35
1962	.	12.69	378.75	246.00	N.Q.	581.31
1963	.	11.41	357.22	246.00	N.Q.	604.15
1964	.	10.18	341.95	281.00	N.Q.	761.33
1965	.	11.98	313.89	301.83	N.Q.	1118.0*
						509.88
Manufactures—contd.						
Period	* Industrial Raw Materials			Finished Products		
	Tin : black Penang (Calcutta)	Lead: Pig B. M (Refined) (Calcutta)	Cotton—long cloth: Blea- ched Asoka-B-1550 Backfilled 19S/24S 91.44 CMx 36.58M (L.M.) (Ahmedabad)	Cotton— shirting B & C Mills FS 105-Dy- ed crepe 78 cm 36 m (L. M.) (Madras) (d)	Dhoties : Grey Indu 6243 Chakk- ar 112 cmx 76 gm (II. M.) (Bombay)	Jute Bags Twills 24 lbs 44"x26 —6"x8" (Calcutta)
	I	72	73	74	75	76
		Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per metre	Per metre	Per pair Per 100 bags
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1958	.	1045.56	143.62	0.85	1.27	7.57
1959	.	1083.01	134.01	0.92	1.30	7.61
1960	.	1132.19	144.42	0.90	1.30	7.27
1961	.					99.08
1962	.					
1963	.	1092.39	136.81	1.07	1.39	7.93
1964	.	1470.15	135.92	1.04	1.44	8.33
1965	.	2094.38	139.29	1.07	1.46	8.34
1966	.					
1967	.					
1968	.					
1969	.					
1970	.					
1971	.					
1972	.					
1973	.					
1974	.					
1975	.					
1976	.					
1977	.					
1978	.					
1979	.					
1980	.					
1981	.					
1982	.					
1983	.					
1984	.					
1985	.					
1986	.					
1987	.					
1988	.					
1989	.					
1990	.					
1991	.					
1992	.					
1993	.					
1994	.					
1995	.					
1996	.					
1997	.					
1998	.					
1999	.					
2000	.					
2001	.					
2002	.					
2003	.					
2004	.					
2005	.					
2006	.					
2007	.					
2008	.					
2009	.					
2010	.					
2011	.					
2012	.					
2013	.					
2014	.					
2015	.					
2016	.					
2017	.					
2018	.					
2019	.					
2020	.					
2021	.					
2022	.					
2023	.					
2024	.					
2025	.					
2026	.					
2027	.					
2028	.					
2029	.					
2030	.					
2031	.					
2032	.					
2033	.					
2034	.					
2035	.					
2036	.					
2037	.					
2038	.					
2039	.					
2040	.					
2041	.					
2042	.					
2043	.					
2044	.					
2045	.					
2046	.					
2047	.					
2048	.					
2049	.					
2050	.					
2051	.					
2052	.					
2053	.					
2054	.					
2055	.					
2056	.					
2057	.					
2058	.					
2059	.					
2060	.					
2061	.					
2062	.					
2063	.					
2064	.					
2065	.					
2066	.					
2067	.					
2068	.					
2069	.					
2070	.					
2071	.					
2072	.					
2073	.					
2074	.					
2075	.					
2076	.					
2077	.					
2078	.					
2079	.					
2080	.					
2081	.					
2082	.					
2083	.					
2084	.					
2085	.					
2086	.					
2087	.					
2088	.					
2089	.					
2090	.					
2091	.					
2092	.					
2093	.					
2094	.					
2095	.					
2096	.					
2097	.					
2098	.					
2099	.					
2100	.					

(a) 150 bright NRC or cones was substituted in place of 'on hanks' w.e.f. 30-5-59.

(b) Ingots fine refined substituted in place of ingots ICC/UMK w.e.f. 5-4-1959.

(c) 4' x 4' was replaced by 1'3 x 1'3 metres w.e.f. 1963.

(d) 105—dyed crepe 76/71 cms x 36 m was replaced by FS 138—Dyed 76/78 cms x 27m w.e.f. April 1964

(e) 6243 chahhar 112 cms x 9 m was replaced by F 760—6243 chahhar 109 cms x 9 m w.e.f. 30-5-64.

(f) Twills 24 lbs. 44 x 26—6 x 8 was replaced by Twills 1021 gr.—111.8 x 67.3 cm 6 x 8 w.e.f. 8-12-1962. Fo. not quoted.

N.Q.—Not quoted.

*Quotations for industrial raw materials end onwards are new addition.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

<i>Manufactures—contd.</i>						
Period	<i>Finished Products—contd.</i>					Gal Carn Sheets Prime quality 0.63 mm thickness untested (Rail Head Desti- nation)
	Woollen Worsted M.S.001- 142c.m. (Dhatriwal)	Woollen Tweed T.S.702 142c.m. (Dhatriwal)	Silk & Rayon: Georgette Coloured 44" Vakharia No. 5555 (Bombay)	Silk & Rayon: Satin Grey 26/27"n Bombay		
I	78	79	80	81	82	
	Per metre	Per metre	Per yd. (a)	Per yd. (a)	Per tonne	
1957	21.99	8.47	1.98	1.74	828.30	
1958	23.45	7.93	2.14	1.94	851.33	
1959	23.30	8.14	2.34	1.96	851.33	
1960	23.91	9.01	2.48	2.02	851.33	
1961	25.71	11.54	2.83	2.16	851.94	
1962	27.58	13.51	2.71	0.94	928.00	
1963	30.79	15.13	3.38	1.03	952.50	
1964	36.70	16.13	3.55	0.97	1029.17	
1965	44.98	16.13	3.85	0.92	1163.75	
<i>Manufactures—contd.</i>						
Period	<i>Finished Products—contd.</i>					Soap-Tata 501 Bar F.O.R. Destination
	Caustic Soda Solid 98/99% F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (Ex Storage tank 84% (Calcutta)	Nitric Acid Com. 1.400 S.G. (Calcutta)	Hydroch- loric Acid Comp. 1.145 to 1.1595 S.G. (Calcutta)	Paints Red Lead Dry Genuine (Calcutta)	
I	83	84	85	86	87	88
	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per tonne	Per quintal	Per case of 60 Bars
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	70.86	166.11	1.59	418.89	180.87	66.93
1958	70.86	167.81	1.59	418.89	138.12	69.33
1959	70.86	132.87	1.59	374.79	175.19	72.33
1960	68.90	129.93	1.59	295.77	175.19	72.83
1961	74.94	121.95	1.51	222.50	172.83	77.88
1962	77.09	146.69	1.54	243.58	167.75	81.79
1963	77.50	155.42	1.57	250.00	174.05	83.77
1964	92.51	154.40	1.53	244.75	222.53	89.00
1965	104.14	167.27	1.51	247.50	313.37	93.14

(a) Units is per metre w.e.f. 13-10-1962.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—concl'd.

Manufactures—concl'd.						
Finished Products—concl'd.						
Period	Soap Lux Toi- let Large Bombay	Fertilizers Ammoni- um Sul- phate FOR Destina- tion	Machy and Tpt Eqpt Cycles Hercules 22/24" without Saddle Delhi	Leather Shoes Gents Ox- ford Long life with rubber sole and heel (Batanagar)	White Pr- inting in substance of Demy of 50 GSM and up FOR Destina- tion	Cement Indian (Swastika) FWL 16- $\frac{1}{2}$ to 23 tons FOR Destina- tion
I	89	90	91	92	93	94
	Per Doz	Per tonne	Each	Per Pair	Per Kg	Per tonne
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	4.43	833.73	204.42	14.44	1.72	110.72
1958	4.51	344.47	244.58	14.95	1.82	115.64
1959	4.79	344.47	241.00(a)	14.95	1.84	115.64
1960	4.87	343.11	171.05	15.22	1.72	115.64
1961	5.26	343.29	212.91	15.72	1.72	124.36
1962	5.46	330.00	172.96	16.04	1.75	132.62
1963	5.66	330.00	173.58	16.50	1.79	136.67
1964	5.83	330.00	179.08	19.12	1.78	140.32
1965	6.32	330.00	179.75	16.20	1.71	149.92

(a) Hercules 24" without saddle substituted by Indian make w.e.f. 5-9-1959.

TABLE 80.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER BY CENTRES (FOOD & GENERAL)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

Year	State Centre	All India		Madras	
		1944 = 100		June 1936 = 100	
		Food	General	Food	General
	Original base				
1951	.	104	105	100	103
1956	.	105	105	110	111
1957	.	112	111	113	116
1958	.	118	116	124	124
1959	.	125	121	134	133
1960	.	126	124	144	143
1961	.	126	126	146	148
1962	.	130	130	148	150
1963	.	133	134	148	151
1964	.	155	152	166	169
1965	.	172	166	187	190

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour Employment & Rehabilitation.

TABLE 81.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
(Base : 1960=100)

Year	State Centre	Andhra Pradesh								
		Gudur			Guntur			Hyderabad		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1961	.	105	111	106	105	105	105	102	105	104
1962	.	109	114	109	112	111	112	104	113	106
1963	.	110	119	112	114	115	114	109	126	113
1964	.	124	122	122	125	125	124	125	133	125
1965	.	137	128	133	133	127	131	139	143	137

Year	State Centre	Assam								
		Digboi			Doom Dooma			Labac		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1961	.	104	106	104	104	102	102	101	100	102
1962	.	108	111	107	106	99	104	112	109	111
1963	.	112	115	112	115	99	112	130	107	123
1964	.	126	122	122	128	105	122	125	109	122
1965	.	143	129	135	137	115	131	129	109	125

Year	State Centre	Assam (contd.)						Bihar		
		Mariani			Rangapara			Jamshedpur		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1961	.	98	103	99	106	107	105	100	102	101
1962	.	99	108	101	110	107	109	105	104	105
1963	.	113	108	112	115	111	114	108	109	108
1964	.	128	119	124	128	121	125	122	111	118
1965	.	139	125	132	135	135	132	144	118	133

Source:—Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 81—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Year	Bihar— <i>contd.</i>									
	State Centre									
	Jharia			Kodarma			Monghyr			
	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	
I	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1961	99	104	100	108	106	106	104	100	104	
1962	101	107	103	108	112	107	103	100	104	
1963	109	110	109	111	113	109	108	101	109	
1964	130	113	124	139	119	130	132	107	126	
1965	156	115	142	167	122	149	160	110	147	

Year	Gujarat									
	State Centre									
	Biher— <i>concl.</i>									
	Noamundi			Ahmedabad			Bhavnagar			
	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	
I	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
1961	98	101	99	101	103	102	102	100	102	
1962	99	102	100	103	108	104	105	101	104	
1963	110	105	109	105	109	107	105	101	105	
1964	125	109	120	124	119	121	122	103	117	
1965	148	118	136	135	120	129	142	109	132	

Year	Kerala									
	State Centre									
	Jammu & Kashmir									
	Srinagar			Alwaye			Alleppey			
	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	
I	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	
1961	102	110	104	104	110	104	101	108	102	
1962	105	118	108	104	112	106	104	107	105	
1963	113	119	117	107	112	109	108	108	109	
1964	117	120	122	128	114	124	121	112	119	
1965	134	124	135	153	122	142	137	113	132	

TABLE 81.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—
contd.

(Base: 1960=100)

State		Kerala—(contd.)			Madhya Pradesh		
Centre		Mundakayam			Balaghat		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		56	57	58	59	60	61
1961	.	105	104	103	106	102	105
1962	.	109	109	107	113	107	111
1963	.	108	114	109	122	109	118
1964	.	127	119	123	142	113	131
1965	.	144	124	135	152	128	141

State		Madhya Pradesh—(contd.)								
Centre		Bhopal			Gwalior			Indore		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1961	.	110	106	108	106	103	106	107	108	106
1962	.	114	109	112	112	101	110	112	112	111
1963	.	115	113	115	111	103	111	113	112	113
1964	.	136	116	129	138	109	127	137	120	130
1965	.	148	119	138	152	109	137	149	125	140

State		Maharashtra								
Centre		Bombay(i)			Nagpur			Sholapur		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
1961	.	99	101	103	95	..	95	96	..	92
1962	.	101	101	106	97	..	96	107	..	100
1963	.	103	102	106	102	..	101	107	..	99
1964	.	117	107	116	130	..	125	128	..	119
1965	.	126(a)	108(a)	124(a)	147(a)	..	139(a)	131(a)	..	123(a)

State		Mysore (contd.)								
Centre		Ammathj			Bangalore			Chikamangalur		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
1961	.	103	107	105	105	103	105	99	105	102
1962	.	108	108	114	109	105	108	99	107	102
1963	.	113	109	118	110	106	111	105	113	108
1964	.	126	117	128	127	107	124	127	123	125
1965	.	146	131	147	149	129	139	160	130	148

(i) For the period 1961 to Sept. 65 the indices in the old series have been shifted arithmetically to 1960 base.

(a) 9 Monthly average.

TABLE 81—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—
contd.
 (Base 1960=100)

Year	State Centre	K.G.F.			Orissa					
					Barbil			Sambalpur		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
1961	.	102	102	102	95	108	98	96	101	100
1962	.	103	104	104	98	110	99	103	101	105
1963	.	108	105	100	116	117	110	125	102	120
1964	.	123	112	127	124	120	116	125	102	121
1965	.	139	121	123	125	127	119	139	105	133

Year	State Centre	Punjab			Rajasthan		
		Amritsar			Jamunagar		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		98	99	100	101	102	103
1961	.	102	107	102	101	106	102
1962	.	105	115	106	102	111	104
1963	.	108	120	110	108	112	108
1964	.	129	126	126	128	115	123
1965	.	142	127	136	138	118	134

Year	State Centre	Rajasthan—(contd.)			Uttar Pradesh		
		Jaipur			Kanpur		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		107	108	109	110	111	112
1961	.	106	..	109	98	104	101
1962	.	108	..	109	102	105	105
1963	.	104	..	109	107	106	109
1964	.	133	..	128	142	116	131
1965	.	146	..	137	164	120	145

Year	State Centre	Uttar Pradesh—(contd.)			West Bengal		
		Varanasi			Asansol		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		116	117	118	119	120	121
1961	.	100	105	102	97	102	99
1962	.	106	110	108	103	104	104
1963	.	109	111	110	115	106	113
1964	.	149	120	139	129	109	123
1965	.	179	122	161	142	116	134

Year	State Centre	Calcutta					
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		122	123	124	125	126	127
1961	.	99	105	101	99	105	101
1962	.	105	110	107	105	110	107
1963	.	113	112	112	113	112	112
1964	.	125	116	121	123	116	121
1965	.	131	122	128	134	122	128

TABLE 81.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—
concl'd.
(Base : 1960=100)

Year	State Centre	West Bengal—(cont'd.)								
		Darjeeling			Howrah			Jalpaiguri		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124
1961	.	97	105	99	98	110	100	100	99	101
1962	.	102	107	103	104	111	106	102	103	105
1963	.	111	112	110	113	110	112	110	105	111
1964	.	121	117	118	128	114	122	119	111	118
1965	.	150	125	140	141	117	132	151	124	142

Year	State Centre	West Bengal—(cont'd.)			Delhi		
		Raniganj			Delhi		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		125	126	127	128	129	130
1961	.	97	104	98	102	105	103
1962	.	101	105	103	106	112	107
1963	.	115	106	112	110	113	111
1964	.	127	109	121	131	115	125
1965	.	141	115	133	143	120	134

TABLE 82.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (I)

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1952-53=100)

Year	I	Government and Semi- Government Securities	Industrial Securities		
			Debentures	Preference Shares	Variable Dividend
		2	3	4	5
1958	.	.	99.4	99.5	86.6
1959	.	.	101.1	101.8	91.4
1960	.	.	101.1	101.1	88.6
1961	.	.	101.0	101.0	84.0
1962	.	.	100.4	99.8	81.8
1963	.	.	99.3	97.8	81.3
1964	.	.	99.8	98.2	81.7
1965(2)	.	.	95.7	94.4	98.4

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

(2) Figures for 1965 relate to revised series on base, 1961-62=100

16. TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE*

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea and airports, including also land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines. Trade with Tibet, Bhutan and Sikkim is excluded. With effect from April, 1963 trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands is included. In the case of Nepal, airborne trade alone was covered upto March 1964 subsequent to which it covers both by land and air.

STATISTICAL YEAR—

Simultaneously with the adoption of Standard International Trade Classification, since January 1957, there has been a change in the statistical accounting year. The foreign trade statistics of India were previously published on a financial year (April-March) basis, but from January 1957 are compiled on calendar year (January-December) basis. However, the financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April 1960.

IMPORTS—

(Tables 83-84, 87-88, 90 and 92)

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here. Direct transit trade is also excluded.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included since November 1964. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS—

(Tables 83, 85 to 87, 89 and 91)

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests, of vessels cleared, which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. From the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

*Total value of such trade is also shown separately in the monthly accounts relating to the *Foreign Trade and Navigation of India* from April 1949 to December 1956 and thereafter in the *Supplement to Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India*.

The classification of countries by 'commonwealth countries' and 'other foreign countries' followed in earlier issues of the Abstract for table on country-wise imports, exports and re-exports has been discontinued and the countries are listed in alphabetical order in tables 84 to 86 in this issue.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—

(Tables 84 to 86)

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents of the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods (i) the like kind and quality, are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except in the case of goods imported of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was, prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

CURRENCY AREAS—

(Table 87)

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57;

Dollar Area.—United States of America,* Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

*Includes Alaska and Hawaii w.e.f. January, 1960.

Sterling Area :—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas' subsequent to June, 1959. Cameroon and Somalia Republic have been included with effect from April, 1963.

Other Soft Currency Area:—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

The classification of countries by Currency Areas has been replaced by Economic Regions with effect from 1st April, 1965 as follows :—

Region '0': Africa : Algeria ; Basutoland ; Bachelaland ; Burundi, Cameroons; Canary Islands; Cape verde Islands; Central African Republic; Chad Republic; Comoro Islands; Congo; Congo Republic; Dahomey Republic; Ethiopia; Gabon Republic; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast Republic; Kenya; Liberia; Libya; Malagasy; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius and Dependencies; Morocco; Niger Republic; Nigeria; Other E. African Countries; Other African Countries; Reunion; Rhodesia; Rwanda; Sao Thome et Principe; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South West Africa; Spanish Sahara; St. Helena and Ascension; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanganyika; Tangier; Togoland; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Republic; West Africa, Spanish; Zambia; Zanzibar and Pemba.

Region '1': North America; Canada; United States of America.

Region '2': Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile, Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba, Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras, British; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama Canal Zone; Panama Republic; Paraguay; Peru; Salvador; Uruguay; Venezuela.

Region '3': Other American Countries: American Samoa; Bahamas; Barbados; Bermuda; French West Indies; Guiana British; Guiana French; Hondurours (Not British); Jamaica and Dependencies; Leeward Islands; Netherlands Antilles; Puerto Rico; St. Pierre Et. Miquelon; Trinidad and Tobago; Virgin Islands of the United States; Windward Islands.

Region '4': ECAFE Countries: Afghanistan; Australia; Burma; Cambodia; Ceylon; China; Democratic Republic of Vietnam; Formosa; Hong-kong; Indonesia; Iran; Japan; Korea North; Korea South; Laos; Malaysia; Nepal; New Zealand; Pakistan East; Pakistan West; Philippines; South Vietnam; Thailand.

Region '5': Other Asian & Oceanian Countries and Antarctic and Arctic Regions: Aden ; Antarctic Regions, Arctic Regions: Bahrein Islands, Cook Islands; Cyprus; Falkland Islands; Fiji Islands; Fisheries; French Oceania; Gilbert & Ellice Islands; Guam; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Macao; Maldives; Mongolian People's Republic; Muscat and Oman; Nauru; New Caledonia; New Guinea; New Hebrides; Niue Island; Norfolk Island; Other Pacific Islands; Portuguese Timor; Qatar and Trucial Oman; Saudi Arabia; Solomon Islands (British); Syria; Territory of Popua; Tibet; Tokelau Islands; Tonga; West Samoa; Yemen.

Region '6': East European Countries: Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; German Democratic Republic; Hungary; Poland; Roumania; USSR; Yugoslavia.

Region '7': European Common Market Countries: Belgium; France; Federal Republic of Germany; Italy; Luxembourg; Netherlands.

Region '8': European Free Trade Area Countries: Austria; Denmark; Norway; Portugal; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom.

Region '9': Other European Countries: Albania; Andorra; Channel Islands; Faeroe Islands; Finland; Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Iceland; Irish Republic Liechtenstein; Malta and Gozo; Spain; Spitzbergen; Turkey.

INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS.

(Tables 90-91)

The first series, on index numbers of exports and imports was calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1923 as base. Owing to far reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in coverage of the statistics, specially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purposes of this index. To fit in with the changing pattern of India's foreign trade, another revised series with 1952-53 as base was introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade was again excluded from the export index. Subsequent to the adoption of the Standard Indian Trade Classification in 1957, the wide disparity between the old and the new classification necessitated shifting of the base to a SITC period. Since the data for the first year (1957) of the revised classification was deficient in many ways, the year 1958 has been chosen as the new base period for the present revised series of index numbers.

A reference may be made to the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract for notes relating to the scope, coverage and methods of construction of the earlier series of the index numbers. The present revised series with reference to period 1958 as base is described below:

Scope and Coverage

The change in the base period to 1958 has rendered the new series for import trade index more representative than the previous series. The total value of articles included in the new imports index accounts for a coverage of 84% of the total value of imports of all articles as against 70% in the old series. Coverage of exports index, however, remained the same at 92%. The number of articles directly taken into account in calculations of the present series number to 511 for imports and 317 for exports. Larger coverage is

not attempted with a view to facilitating expeditious computation of the index numbers.

Method of Construction

As in the case of old series, the revised index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The unit value (Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers according to Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former Indices.

The method of calculation of unit value Indices briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1958 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number P is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n}$$

where, p_0 and p_n denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and q_0 and q_n its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices (P) as follows:

$$Q = \frac{V_n}{V_0} P \times 100$$

where, V_0 and V_n are the total values of trade in the base and current periods respectively.

Adjustment for Incomplete Coverage

It is not possible in practice to include all the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellaneous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the cross-valuations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below:

The unit value Index (P) for the included items in a section is given by the formula :—

$$P = \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_0 Q_n} \quad (g)$$

The index for all the items of the section will be

$$P' = \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} \quad (2)$$

while the aggregate $\sum' P_n Q_n$ is known, the aggregate $\sum' P_o Q_n$ is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered items and for all the items are the same. In other words, $P' = P$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} &= \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} \\ \therefore \sum' P_o Q_n &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_n Q_n} \times \sum P_o Q_n \\ &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n / \sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} \end{aligned}$$

Total value of all items in the section

unadjusted Index for the section

The adjusted Index Number P' is obtained by substituting the above value of $\sum' P_o Q_n$ in the equation (2). The General Index is then derived by averaging the separately adjusted sectional indices appropriately.

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index P' instead of the unadjusted Index (P) occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

Adjustment for Seasonal Variations

For want of figures according to the revised trade classification for a long number of years, adjustments could not be made for seasonal variations. The adjustments will be made when the required data are available.

OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(Table 92)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all route (*i.e.* sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. All foreign trade transactions in gold, current notes and coins are included under treasure. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only up to December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

The tables in respect of this section have now been discontinued with effect from April 1964 in view of the more satisfactory arrangements for collection of statistics of India-Nepal Trade. The forthcoming issues of the Statistical Abstract will exclude these tables.

(B) COASTING TRADE

Tables 93-94

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) plus certain other ports on the Indian coast (e.g., Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin, (5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957 :—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras, (5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

Further, Consequent on bifurcation of Bombay State, two separate, maritime blocks (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat are being shown from April 1961. Pondichery has been adopted as a maritime block for the purposes of coasting trade statistics with effect from the same date. Besides Goa, Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in coasting trade with effect from April 1963. Again Daman and Diu are being included under Gujarat with effect from April, 1964.

In pursuance of Government orders coastal trade statistics are being compiled from daily trade returns received from the ports open to coastal trade, on imports basis, with effect from April, 1964. Export figures are being derived from import data, as imports into one port represents the exports from other ports. Statistics relating to treasure is however being compiled on old basis i.e., from import and export returns submitted by each maritime block.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods which are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declarations made by importers or exporters in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal articles and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold coin as well as bullion and silver (current coins) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. Transactions in silver (other than current coins) have been included in merchandise with effect from April, 1961. From 1st April, 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From 1958 figures were compiled on calendar year basis.

The financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April, 1960.

(C) INLAND TRADE

Table 95

Nature and scope—Inland Trade Statistics represent only the movement of Trade by railways and one steamer service, into and from a State taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (*e.g.* road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

Trade Blocks—Prior to April, 1962 there were 29 Trade Blocks. The list has since been amplified with a view to taking into account the bifurcation of the erstwhile Bombay State into Gujarat and Maharashtra. For the purposes of the accounts, and as from April, 1962, India is divided into 31 Trade Blocks, representing the States and Centrally Administered Territories of Indian Union as constituted under the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, and the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960, Pondicherry, Karikal and Goa except Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore and West Bengal which have been constituted into more than one Trade Block.

Method of Registration—The figures represent actual imports into each trade block. According to arrangement in force, each of the railways and the steamer company register such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic en route to another station whether within or without the same trade block. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies:

- (i) in respect of trade *via* Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura Eastern Pakistan border;
- (ii) in respect of trade *via* Patharkandi station on the Assam-Tripura border, by the North East Frontier Railways.

River borne trade—The statistics cover only the trade carried by the India General Navigation and Railway Companies Ltd. and Rivers Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below and no account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

- (1) Calcutta.
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).

For the purposes of registration, trade originating in a railway and transhipped, under through-booking arrangements, at a railway station to a steamer for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail, and as received at the transshipment station on the destination side.

Articles and Units of measurement—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figure of oil-seeds represent the trade in the following varieties: (i) Castor, (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) Ground nut, (iv) Linseed, (v) Rape and mustard, (vi) Til or *Finjili*. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

Period—Figures relate generally to the financial year April—March but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September—August.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 83.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

(In lakhs of Rupees)								
	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
MERCHANDISE (4)								
Imports (Foreign merchandise)	1,394.03	1,349.03	1,222.85	1,131.48	1,090.10	1,121.62	678.99	
Exports (Indian merchandise)	805.56	813.15	789.28	678.15	655.20	632.17	603.86	
Exports (Foreign merchandise)	3.99	3.15	3.96	7.17	5.17	9.90	5.55	
TOTAL EXPORT .	809.55	816.30	793.24	685.32	660.37	642.07	609.41	
TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE	2,203.60	2,165.33	2,016.09	1,816.80	1,700.61	1,763.69	1,288.40	
TREASURE								
Imports	Gold .	37	69	90	1.67	1.45	86	10
	Silver (a) .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Currency notes (3)	12.97	6.07	7.45	5.46	3.93	6.86	13.81
	TOTAL .	13.34	6.76	8.35	7.13	4.48	7.72	13.91
Exports (1)	Gold .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Silver (a) .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Currency notes (3)	2.86	6.54	8.29	5.68	5.10	10.94	3.07
	TOTAL .	2.86	6.54	8.29	5.68	5.10	10.94	3.07
TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE .	16.20	13.30	16.64	12.81	9.58	18.66	16.98	

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

- (1) Includes re-export.
 (2) From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.
 (3) Includes Government of India Coins.
 (4) Includes trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April, 1963.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 84.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

(Rs. 000)							
Countries	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including protectorate)	84,50	1,94,04	2,19,62	2,90,38	2,44,37	1,61,76	2,06,81
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	27,51	15,50	4,67	10,08	17,49	5,81	6,18
Australia	24,13,20	24,65,13	17,92,26	24,28,21	17,60,46	23,06,31	13,46,88
Austria	3,14,58	3,62,82	3,39,36	2,90,28	3,66,37	2,89,29	2,58,85
Bahrain Islands	1,97,06	2,44,78	5,11,36	5,05,63	4,83,57	4,68,57	8,16,41
Congo	21,23,84	2,05,18	1,25,78	2,12,99	1,57,88	1,78,51	1,41,12
Belgium	11,52,90	8,78,74	7,97,61	9,15,77	10,77,92	17,24,50	12,08,10
Bermuda	—	—	—	—	19	81	95
Brazil	15,67	16,22	15,88	10,26	6,46	5,62	69,37
Burma	9,37,81	10,30,19	8,44,52	9,09,45	8,38,59	20,45,37	9,57,73
Cambodia	65,29	2,82,00	1	9	1,20	2,27	2,83
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	30,51,49	26,51,65	23,96,90	16,86,81	17,46,48	15,17,80	6,84,14
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	4,01,70	5,64,92	5,93,06	8,18,25	4,40,66	3,96,63	9,41,50
Chile (including the Pacific coast of Patagonia)	58,15	16,44	34,74	37,92	41,17	25,92	1,94,96
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	22	2,85	6,03	98,67	1,70,54	3,25,70	4,37,67
Cuba	—	4	—	—	1	8,08	67,32
Czechoslovakia	21,15,22	19,83,45	17,33,13	19,70,64	14,28,12	7,12,38	2,88,52
Denmark	2,40,14	2,39,56	2,11,22	2,30,55	1,78,13	1,87,43	4,17,69
Egypt (U.A.R.)	19,99,38	17,35,46	15,24,80	9,77,28	10,30,15	21,12,07	23,09,99
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	4	7	40	75	5,27	2,95	3,76
Finland	1,83,81	2,99,86	2,14,13	2,11,24	4,98,37	2,85,90	2,70,82
Formosa	6,33	10,62	13,63	7,91	8,12	6,52	12
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	17,62,45	17,86,47	14,41,56	14,20,39	16,35,90	21,33,33	15,53,94
German Democratic Republic	13,03,93	8,92,97	9,80,26	7,81,55	5,09,74	2,61,92	37,35
Federal Republic of Germany	1,36,92,17	1,09,33,84	90,45,94	98,65,86	1,22,52,52	1,15,54,18	60,27,83
Hong Kong	37,47	43,47	1,16,48	70,77	1,24,06	1,63,33	1,65,57
Hungary	7,59,74	6,92,77	6,65,03	2,95,67	4,73,80	2,00,39	41,20

Note :—Data compiled on Calendar year basis for 1960 and 1961.

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 84.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Indonesia	2,21,81	2,66,44	1,69,07	1,38,22	1,87,09	3,94,98	1,45,86
Iran	34,08,21	29,01,71	47,90,29	45,87,98	31,39,49	34,27,32	14,43,96
Iraq	2,24,60	3,04,50	1,62,79	1,84,47	2,33,28	2,11,60	2,26,83
Irish Republic	3,85	3	1	—	6	46	40
Israel	11,16	44,64	8,82	5,67	4,53	1,91	79
Italy	19,16,90	22,62,37	17,41,77	22,20,60	24,00,54	25,46,06	16,49,54
Japan	79,18,90	78,19,27	65,86,77	64,86,06	60,69,53	56,73,22	33,37,20
Jamaica & Dependencies	25	78	19	13,38	69,13	54,34	—
Jordan	1,47,11	90,45	75,43	96,53	67,65	59,93	8,56
Kenya	4,55,92	7,43,02	3,40,70	5,66,16	10,13,63	14,12,49	21,85,00
Kuwait	3,84	28,77	43,62	19,92	38,70	6,32	3,55
Laos	—	—	—	—	3	—	5
Luxembourg	2,52	36	26	25	20,14	44,48	35,53
Malagasy Republic	1,12	2,60	34	1	3	3	3,51
Malaysia	12,76,51	14,28,19	17,43,41	...	...	...	...
Mauritius & Dependencies	5,44	6,00	2,23	—	2,33	2,58	—
Mexico	40,21	43,88	14,93	7,92	1,11,69	1,28,26	12,42
Mozambique	8,95,16	10,79,03	8,06,32	5,34,08	6,68,58	5,52,23	4,50,24
Muscat & Oman	9,94	35,30	15,17	28,97	38,12	30,33	70,22
Netherlands	19,66,98	13,82,60	10,74,28	13,81,83	11,72,83	13,08,23	14,12,66
New Zealand	2,00,87	87,63	1,32,27	1,83,12	1,34,69	1,49,18	2,47,66
Nigeria	21,21	98,44	76,33	11,94	1,44,34	50,55	47,72
Norway	1,56,15	1,71,69	1,05,85	1,78,03	2,51,25	2,84,52	3,11,38
Malawi	3,28	4,35	11,56	—	50,15	29,31	—
Pakistan, Eastern	4,79,23	11,00,43	8,76,53	10,20,47	9,88,32	12,75,57	25,65,73
Pakistan, Western	85,80	5,57,15	58,05	6,44,18	1,65,20	2,42,72	1,45,70
Peru	1,36,60	3,31,32	24,40	11,57	8,43	7,71	40,49
Philippines	17,24	48,11	45,96	17,92	29,23	40,12	22,00

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960 and 1961.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 84.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—(*concl'd.*)

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Poland	13,67,03	15,37,78	10,53,73	8,13,33	7,44,25	2,99,05	43,15
Portugal (including Azores Medeira)	23,80	19,87	27,08	32,74	34,23	31,81	43,30
Qatar & Trucial Oman	2,19	7,45	25,60	11,49	3,11,05	14,27	73,64
Rhodesia	1,79,08	2,82,64	2,42,15	1,75,42	2,68,28	3,87,66	—
Zambia (North Rhodesia)	21,15	1,33,09	86,38	2,55,51	9,63,18	16,64,55	—
Roumania	2,14,99	1,76,69	1,84,52	2,60,96	4,54,84	3,81,90	31,82
Saudi Arabia	8,66,03	13,45,92	21,17,85	12,38,33	17,85,31	19,04,49	15,16,29
Seychelles	71,67	68,26	63,29	75,72	56,42	55,64	67,38
Singapore	(a)	(a)	(a)	8,10,93	9,15,89	11,60,30	13,83,90
Somalia Republic	40	92	65	154	55	2,43	—
Spain	86,86	75,13	68,59	76,50	40,32	1,09,10	53,02
Sudan	5,74,05	9,00,08	8,52,03	17,10,74	8,40,73	9,55,32	12,68,05
Sweden	10,63,13	11,23,27	11,81,27	8,54,99	14,16,31	11,22,37	7,85,78
Switzerland	14,51,44	11,86,44	12,07,38	10,42,46	10,66,90	9,86,64	12,06,70
Syria	24,28	21,90	12,37	34,88	1,06,78	1,66,00	11,50
Tanganyika Territory	6,23,92	6,72,68	4,99,15	5,64,33	3,55,33	5,80,92	2,26,53
Thailand	28,89,91	3,11,29	83,51	95,42	2,00,06	58,96	47,96
Trinidad & Tobago	21	20	5	4	12	27	48,39
Turkey	5,30	4,02	12	44	2,21	1,39	43
South Africa	7	7	1,02	32	48	39	56
United Kingdom	1,49,10,85	1,63,65,06	1,71,46,32	1,85,58,53	2,00,26,38	2,11,51,04	1,72,60,17
United States of America	5,25,34,22	5,10,47,70	4,49,65,63	3,46,83,93	2,39,99,95	2,92,04,65	89,30,25
U.S.S.R.	82,52,61	78,77,55	68,46,10	58,63,96	25,42,14	13,82,51	6,20,71
Uruguay	6,74	1,45	3,94	13,03	20,78	—	—
Yugoslavia	11,85,10	10,97,20	10,88,98	7,88,56	4,79,37	4,44,61	28,87
Zanzibar & Pemba	93,42	84,30	1,45,76	2,38,00	1,87,46	2,31,54	2,25,11
Total Import	13,94,04,89	13,49,03,01(b)	12,22,85,33(b)	11,31,47,51	10,14,66,57	10,91,93,34	6,78,98,69

Note 1—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960 and 1961.

(a) Merged with Malaysia.

(b) Includes imports by land from Nepal.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 85.—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCTS AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate)	5,89,92	6,00,77	6,38,99	4,77,66	5,54,39	5,04,92½	5,25,98
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	4,17,86	7,43,39	10,06,21	8,08,23	2,79,62	6,10,72	11,09,29
Australia	17,48,45	19,94,02	17,59,39	18,54,41	16,56,72	21,44,36	24,80,87
Austria	36,62	28,87	31,80	30,21	25,00	22,79	40,70
Bahrein Islands	1,63,57	2,06,47	2,13,06	1,80,17	2,09,35	1,87	2,19,84
Barbados	6,62	7,13	6,08	6,28	5,43	6,65	20,07
Congo(a)	2,35	5,96	11,43	12,13	25,48	9,34	19,14
Belgium	9,47,61	8,03,41	8,31,98	4,41,89	6,51,91	4,94,59	8,81,47
Brazil	23,24	9,71	28,79	22,98	15,64	34,83	18,85
Burma	3,57,66	6,28,62	6,30,56	5,00,70	5,81,63	6,81,09	12,40,02
Cambodia	1,02,41	1,96,77	1,21,69	1,19,88	1,21,13	85,67	64,90
Canada (including New Foundland & Labrador)	20,31,16	17,44,33	21,17,14	22,18,89	17,37,80	17,03,37	14,01,25
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	12,82,41	14,37,64	19,15,14	13,35,82	16,95,81	19,34,64	20,26,70
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	1,19,06	99,77	1,15,11	1,21,13	1,87,90	1,30,49	95,27
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	..	6	44	14,36	19,61	5,58,97	26,53,50
Cuba	29,05	1,67,38	4,01,19	3,51,07	7,46,98	5,18,74	4,48,74
Czechoslovakia	15,81,58	15,91,89	16,15,81	11,14,06	9,14,95	5,84,59	1,33,43
Denmark	2,61,44	2,13,97	2,77,97	2,60,69	1,148,81	1,79,85	2,03,80
Egypt (U.A.R.)	27,07,05	14,23,74	12,53,89	13,00,96	12,13,44	14,00,21	19,46,45
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	1,16,40	1,33,11	1,69,78	1,97,79	2,77,59	2,26,86	3,76,20
Malaysia	12,18,08	14,93,58	30,23,18	6,65,24*	7,67,46*	4,71,74*	4,36,71*
Formosa	14,16	12,44	71,69	11,46	5,74	2,97	13,49
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	11,03,81	11,87,28	10,83,36	8,49,50	8,19,87	7,43,71	17,02,50
German Democratic Republic	13,71,81	12,91,41	10,08,08	9,48,06	3,32,48	3,90,95	2,05
Federal Republic of Germany	17,98,42	17,36,87	19,75,65	25,16,71	21,28,40	18,43,92	24,75,66
Ghana	1,12,43	28,83	1,46,66	1,40,07	2,47,90	1,70,87	1,08,56
Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese)	90,63	97,67	59,86	66,58	132,55	28,47	108,75

Note.—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960 to 1961.

*Figures relate to Federation of Malaya only.

[Source :—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics
Ministry of Commerce]

TRADE
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 85.—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hongkong	5,67,16	5,81,81	5,52,31	4,05,30	3,07,42	2,46,86	6,12,80
Hungary	6,90,85	8,23,48	6,05,60	6,14,10	3,44,45	1,11,43	8,07
Indonesia	81,04	1,79,96	2,39,87	4,05,32	6,07,21	3,95,20	11,60,02
Iran	5,94,58	4,84,55	4,67,20	6,35,61	5,00,61	4,62,82	5,16,59
Iraq	4,32,48	3,47,46	3,25,30	3,70,52	2,82,15	3,27,57	2,13,20
Irish Republic	4,30,50	3,37,82	4,53,97	4,79,13	4,12,01	5,59,82	5,82,28
Israel	6,96	10,97	3,45	4,35	1,94	87	17
Italy	8,39,07	9,91,90	11,25,30	9,48,01	9,63,03	8,29,44	5,54,01
Jamaica & Dependencies . .	23,50	19,62	24,88	29,10	25,54	22,11	63,41
Japan]	56,91,80	60,81,93	58,87,10	33,37,45	40,27,39	33,61,58	30,14,90
Jordan]	1,03,37	85,02	66,27	40,36	83,45	15,67	30,39
Kenya	4,86,27	5,29,33	5,02,60	5,44,70	5,52,96	4,59,00	6,03,20
Kuwait	4,66,90	3,87,49	4,49,99	3,90,69	3,94,77	3,29,14	3,45,53
Laos	3,03	22,72	5,25	53	1,12	7,75	42
Leeward Islands	72	84	56	79	77	2,19	9,25
Malagasy Republic (1) . .	7,04	12,62	16,05	39,96	16,97	18,85	30,85
Mauritius & Dependencies . .	94,18	1,09,03	1,19,77	1,11,91	1,26,83	1,03,81	2,63,80
Mexico	32,21	24,53	18,88	9,91	7,27	6,17	17,88
Other East African Countries(3)	76,36	1,32,56	67,81	82,20	95,34	88,10	75,36
Muscat & Oman	48,97	49,50	71,91	52,42	63,20	38,65	64,24
Netherlands]	7,89,58	9,09,08	10,45	8,87,97	9,12,24	7,13,37	15,17,05
New Zealand	6,57,36	5,37,74	7,26,42	6,25,31	7,01,07	7,84,90	4,58,11
Nigeria†	4,00,22	5,11,73	3,77,51	6,14,68	7,84,31	5,02,30	8,17,82
Norway'	1,39,97	1,19,56	1,22,94	99,34	1,26,24	1,10,70	1,11,87
Malawi(2)	33,03	143,25	16,60	—	40,06	19,83	70,84
Pakistan, East	3,31,93	16,27,25	4,98,34	6,69,46	6,91,94	7,95,37	34,83,71
Pakistan, West	1,56,01	3,42,81	2,18,89	2,68,86	2,93,00	4,47,32	4,46,34

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960 to 1961.

(1) Formerly known as Madagascar and Kerguelon.

(2) Nyasaland has been renamed Malawi from 1964-65.

(3) Mozambique has been renamed as Other East African countries with effect from 1965-66.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 85.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Peru	1,38,11	1,27,17	1,07,71	1,44,19	1,40,45	1,24,83	1,46,67
Philippines	26,57	86,87	43,30	28,87	62,19	1,08,43	1,83,71
Poland	9,11,82	11,16,40	9,54,94	11,54,53	4,12,03	3,32,44	32,60
Portugal (including Azores & Madeira)	29,15	14,53	20,31	20,75	33,91	17,59	20,48
Puerto Rico	19,06	25,55	30,74	36,93	15,99	9,53	55,39
Qatar & Trucial Oman	2,89,10	2,89,38	2,00,48	1,77,02	2,14,52	1,88,01	1,35,48
Rhodesia (North & South)(4)	92,28	1,86,58	1,27,47	2,22,78	1,96,99	1,22,88	2,22,90
Saudi Arabia	3,93,85	3,26,91	3,19,98	2,67,89	3,08,66	4,26,27	6,02,94
Seychelles	9,11	12,05	14,32	13,62	11,71	8,21	8,39
Singapore(5)	..	..	..	9,37,47	8,43,87	6,85,00	8,91,21
Somaliland (French)(6)	..	..	..	19,01	15,03	18,38	14,47
Somaliland (Italian)(6)	..	..	..	16,26	27,54	21,47	0,10

TRADE
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 86.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE FROM INDIA BY
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 00)

Countries	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate)]	21	88	30	2,71	5,79	9,82	2,16
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	1,38	..	1,72	—	10	—	5,79
Australia	5,20	5,30	5,18	16,69	9,04	16,04	1,23
Bahrein Islands	56	84	95	3,47	2,31	31,31	7,56
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi) . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—	1
Belgium	2,27	4,69	41	4,68	3,01	5,63	18,56
Burma	2,39	12,40	5,78	7,27	3,02	5,01	13,49
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	1,67	1,24	1,74	33	3,73	89	1,26
Cambodia . . . . .	..	..	5	5,85	10	—	7,13
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	2,75	5,63	1,36	6,27	6,35	6,93	27,02
China (including Manchuria but excluding Hong Kong & Macao) . . . . .	..	—	—	14	1,09	89	41
Czechoslovakia	29	46	69	9,64	3,43	3,12	21
Denmark	22	49	31	3,97	1,71	14	70
Egypt (U.A.R.)	29	16	2	3,80	6,58	3,58	10,76
Ethiopia (including Eritres)	12	26	—	10	29	15	27
France]	20,65	20,90	17,57	24,12	12,71	1,28,37	9,37
German, Democratic Republic	1,98	18	48	78	39	2,49	35
Federal Republic of Germany	18,96	12,54	39,58	1,10,46	55,65	1,05,37	15,82
Ghana . . . . .	..	—	—	1	29	1	5
Hong Kong	1,23	3,21	13,68	3,71	2,65	5,49	7,13
Indonesia	3	28	51	93	16,79	1,35	5,55
Iran	4,55	59	39	12	1,46	1,11	3,99
Iraq	2	5	—	2	2,45	87	7,43
Italy	6,16	12,16	8,97	8,59	8,68	4,60	5,22
Japan	6,10	7,82	6,91	4,70	33	14	6,74
Kenya	1,75	73	1,96	13,03	17,35	13,22	2,87
Kuwait	18,31	25,25	23,77	2,83	6,67	12,12	3,42
Laos . . . . .	..	—	—	—	4	1	—

Note.—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960 & 1961.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

TRADE
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)

241

TABLE 86.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Malaysia	7,22	13,23	14,79	—	—	—	—
Mauritius & Dependencies	33	8	—	36	1,54	1,98	7
Other East African Countries (1)	2	3	2	48	18	27	33
Muscat & Oman	1	1	—	39	61	87	22
Netherlands	3,48	3,65	92,74	83,73	5,25	10,57	24,77
New Zealand	9	23	38	55	7	20	16
Norway	..	9	1	9	1	4	6
Nyasaland(2)	3	—	—	—	17	47	35
Pakistan, Eastern	..	48	31	1,81	4,08	67,32	7,31
Pakistan, Western	38	5,57	1,07	5,84	5,25	5,63	2,91
Philippines	24	36	7,98	—	42	8	—
Qatar & Trucial Oman	59	37	—	1	3,27	4,19	76
Rhodesia (North & South)(3)	—	—	7	41	1,89	14	—
Saudi Arabia	1,22	1	—	25	14,40	15,02	4,10
Seychelles	11	2	2	8	7	6	3
Singapore(4)	—	—	10,15	3,21	3,72	7,49	11,45
Spain	..	—	—	—	—	27	3
Sudan	9	24	5	15	12	15	—
Sweden	2,37	6,31	3,88	9,32	5,26	2,34	89
Switzerland	2,80	11,81	6,80	7,18	8,69	3,81	9,31
Syria	..	—	—	16	14	—	2,60
Tanganyika Territory	23	6	37	2,14	1,66	95	50
Thailand	12	69	56	1,66	1,01	67	5,38
Turkey	5	—	—	2	5	29	22,66
United Kingdom	92,69	91,68	69,55	97,96	1,20,85	4,28,66	1,77,88
United States of America	78,03	46,27	35,59	51,32	74,86	2,51,83	1,86,03
U.S.S.R.	9,45	3,84	14,81	25,86	2,90	2,16	—
Zanzibar & Pemba	—	..	—	31	59	94	80
Vietnam(5)	50	28	27	1,43	2,37	34	31
TOTAL RE-EXPORT	3,98,98	3,14,92	3,96,08	7,16,61	4,72,25	12,24,31	6,55,63

Note.—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960 & 1961.

- (1) Mozambique has been renamed as other East African Countries with effect from 1965-66.
- (2) Renamed Malawi from April, 1964.
- (3) Represent Rhodesia South only from April, 1963.
- (4) Merged with Malaysia with effect from April, 1963.
- (5) Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 87.—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS(1)/ECONOMIC REGIONS (2)

(Rs. 000)

Area	1964-65	1963-64(3)	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Imports—							
Dollar Area . . .	5,38,30,80	4,74,82,71	364,78,54	252,61,78	349,08,28	2,72,06,62	102,74,05
Sterling Area . . .	2,66,56,42	258,09,98	295,46,12	314,93,65	341,40,83	274,84,81	318,64,97
Other Soft Currency Areas . . .	5,44,15,79	489,92,64	471,22,85	471,06,99	431,12,76	393,48,03	283,65,69
Total Imports . . .	13,49,03,01	1,222,85,33	1,131,47,51	1,038,62,42	1,121,61,87	9,40,39,46	705,04,71
Exports—							
Dollar Area . . .	1,68,58,00	157,13,83	141,54,46	140,58,99	126,82,48	115,53,15	112,38,52
Sterling Area . . .	2,84,94,34	298,87,06	278,28,50	279,95,23	291,02,90	290,60,63	311,88,42
Other Soft Currency Areas . . .	3,59,62,68	333,27,46	258,31,62	236,27,71	214,31,28	2,07,64,96	179,62,72
Total Exports . . .	8,13,15,02	789,28,35	678,14,58	656,81,93	632,16,66	6,13,78,74	603,89,66
Re-exports—							
Dollar Area . . .	47,88	45,32	51,65	70,92	2,73,02	34,10	1,01,28
Sterling Area . . .	1,67,66	1,40,34	1,72,93	2,14,83	3,82,03	5,59,94	2,76,85
Other Soft Currency Areas . . .	99,38	2,10,42	4,92,03	2,31,64	3,35,35	1,00,36	1,88,33
Total Re-export . . .	3,14,92	3,96,08	7,16,61	5,17,39	9,90,40	6,94,40	5,66,46

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Note—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 1960.

- (1) Figures are incomplete and do not include certain Consignments on Government account awaiting adjustment. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the total given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables.
- (2) Compilation of data according to Economic regions in place of currency area came into force with effect from—April, 1965. Data relating to the year 1965-66 according to the new classifications shown under Appendix.
- (3) Includes the trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April 1963.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 88—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Milk and Cream (including butter-milk)	Quintals (000)	3,81	4,36	5,16	4,67	5,27	1,29
Skim-milk and whey	Rs. Lakhs	6,48	6,59	7,78	7,56	7,61	2,60
Wheat and Spelt (including meslin un-milled)	Tonnes(000)	71,18	60,12	28,52	26,10	20,84	9,95
	Rs. Lakhs	2,64,73	24,192	1,02,86	91,86	77,55	37,13
Rice	Tonnes(000)	6,37	6,78	4,34	4,37	3,18	2,25
	Rs. Lakhs	37,71	40,17	20,40	21,26	15,04	9,90
Copra	Tonnes(000)	49	63	88	94	89	1,00
	Rs. Lakhs	6,26	6,44	8,79	9,97	9,42	11,97
Wool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops)	Tonnes	4,25	15,94	75,66	55,07	66,50	67,88
	Rs. Lakhs	41	2,12	8,70	6,28	7,39	8,60
Raw Cotton other than Linters	Tonnes(000)	1,08	1,41	1,26	1,55	1,68	2,05
	Rs. Lakhs	46,20	58,09	48,98	56,91	62,65	73,04
Jute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and mesta fibre)	Tonnes(000)	33	71	22	52	82	1,35
	Rs. Lakhs	3,99	7,32	1,85	3,04	6,15	7,91
Petroleum Oil Products	Rs. Lakhs	33,29	41,33	58,25	57,51	53,28	..
Coal tar dye stuffs and natural indigo including artificial colour lakes	Tonnes	14,36	32,92	29,49	32,91	46,25	29,55
	Rs. Lakhs	3,75	5,19	5,26	8,92	11,20	9,07
Synthetic plastic materials	Rs. Lakhs	5,80	6,46	4,72	6,48	7,77	5,70
Ingots, blooms, slabs, billets etc.	Tonnes(000)	35	60	55	80	20	47
	Rs. Lakhs	3,28	3,68	3,15	4,09	1,29	2,74
Joints, girders, angles, shapes, section etc.	Tonnes(000)	2,45	2,14	1,43	1,08	1,55	1,74
	Rs. Lakhs	17,50	18,78	15,02	13,74	16,36	14,12
Universals, plates, and sheets uncoated	Tonnes(000)	3,58	3,80	3,15	2,52	3,56	3,84
	Rs. Lakhs	34,06	31,50	24,04	21,90	30,49	31,99

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea Air and Land)

TABLE 83—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—*contd.*

Principal Articles	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Railway rails	{ Tonnes(000) 1 6 1,03 2,33 1,74 1,11 Rs. Lakhs . 6 37 4,62 14,82 10,79 6,86					
Wire rods and wire coated or not	{ Tonnes(000) 82 97 95 79 1,04 1,31 Rs. Lakhs . 9,06 10,20 9,63 7,54 10,00 11,63					
Steel tubes and fittings welded or drawn	{ Tonnes(000) 44 66 55 35 34 86 Rs. Lakhs . 9,37 10,50 8,62 7,14 7,57 11,42					
Copper and alloys not refined and re-fined unwrought	{ Quintals(000) 4,33 5,27 6,94 6,97 6,51 5,79 Rs. Lakhs 23,77 21,06 23,81 22,23 20,31 19,62					
Aluminium and Aluminium alloys worked	{ Quintals(000) 1,64 1,94 2,07 2,37 1,76 1,53 Rs. Lakhs . 5,30 6,27 5,51 6,93 7,92 5,14					
Steam generating boilers	Rs. Lakhs . 20,25 22,31 21,07 17,72 6,66 4,41					
Internal combustion diesel and semi-diesel engines other than aircraft Engines	Rs. Lakhs . 12,07 10,93 8,62 9,53 11,81 13,00					
Machine tools for working metal e.g. boring, drilling, etc.	Rs. Lakhs . 37,41 20,66 31,52 21,25 16,58 14,34					
Metal Working machinery other than machine tool	Rs. Lakhs . 16,51 26,23 21,90 18,13 44,15 18,53					
Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road construction machinery	Rs. Lakhs . 34,66 35,37 42,03 30,74 24,51 22,88					
Textile machinery and accessories (including bobbins, etc.)	Rs. Lakhs . 30,48 28,15 25,27 27,47 27,49 21,11					
Electric generators, motors and converters, etc.	Rs. Lakhs . 40,51 40,57 37,94 25,43 32,09 21,86					
Insulated Cables and wire for electricity	Rs. Lakhs . 6,80 11,72 14,44 8,82 5,79 6,48					
Railway Locomotives, Steam and tenders if shipped separately.	Rs. Lakhs . 1,47 87 1,06 79 30 1,90					

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 89.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
OF INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES

Principal Articles	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sugar refined	{ Tonnes (000) 22 38 2,16 3,98 2,85 17	{ Rs. Lakhs . 97 3,00 13,92 16,19 14,55 74				
Coffee (unroasted)	{ Quintals (000) 2,65 3,09 2,33 2,04 3,00 11,63	{ Rs. Lakhs . 12,86 13,38 8,29 7,59 9,00 6,58				
Tea	{ Kg. million 1,97 2,12 2,09 2,21 2,06 1,95	{ Rs. Lakhs 1,14,84 1,24,67 1,23,19 1,29,19 1,22,40 1,21,40				
Tobacco Unmanufactured . .	{ Kg. million 57 78 63 60 44 41	{ Rs. Lakhs . 19,58 24,13 21,01 17,99 14,04 14,54				
Skins, (Goats and kids) undressed	{ Quintals (000) 1,07 1,17 1,16 1,38 1,11 1,20	{ Rs. Lakhs . 8,40 7,87 8,38 9,58 8,83 9,9				
Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's). .	{ Tonnes . 1,11,45 1,11,05 90,38 91,13 14,518 12,967	{ Rs. Lakhs . 6,45 7,06 5,60 5,44 8,42 7,65				
Raw Cotton other than linters .	{ Tonnes (000) 36 47 56 58 62 34	{ Rs. Lakhs . 9,72 10,58 12,11 12,20 14,32 8,14				
Mica Uncut unmanufactured .	{ Quintals (000) 4,33 3,12 2,97 3,41 2,81 2,98	{ Rs. Lakhs . 11,27 9,74 9,20 10,36 9,66 9,82				
Iron Ore and Concentrates .	{ Tonnes (000) 1,22,69 105,74 98,68 37,97 33,66 34,46	{ Rs. Lakhs . 42,10 37,21 36,34 19,82 17,44 17,28				
Manganese Ore and Concentrates .	{ Tonnes (000) 13,52 15,62 9,54 7,51 9,65 11,66	{ Rs. Lakhs . 11,04 13,12 8,26 7,88 10,42 17,00				

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics
Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 89.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—*contd.*

Principal Articles	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Natural gums and resins etc.	{ Quintals (ooo) 2,94	3,53	2,15	3,62	3,25	4,48
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 7,22	7,45	8,03	7,28	6,64	8,74
Coal	{ Tonnes (ooo) 6,99	12,70	8,64	11,15	9,35	13,40
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 2,80	4,26	2,24	2,80	2,42	3,93
Castor Oil	{ Quintals (ooo) 1,10	1,93	3,54	3,01	2,49	5,86
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 1,90	3,28	4,80	4,29	4,00	8,85
Leather	{ Quintals (ooo) 1,98	2,04	1,98	1,92	2,07	2,03
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 28,21	27,16	26,20	22,50	25,32	25,70
Cotton fabrics grey unbleached	{ Metres million 2,81	2,25	2,70	2,83	2,79	3,98
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 23,07	22,03	22,17	21,41	22,98	32,03
Cotton fabrics other than grey	{ Metres million 2,78	3,00	2,50	—	3,91	2,70
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 32,63	36,03	27,49	25,12	48,39	27,69
Jute fabrics	{ Tonnes (ooo) 4,74	4,91	5,08	4,85	3,93	4,20
	{ Rs. Lakhs 1,09,90	1,02,04	1,05,61	1,00,73	79,57	73,69
Jute Bags and Sacks (new or used)	{ Tonnes (ooo) 3,98	—	—	—	5,41	3,87
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 67,56	59,24	47,65	51,37	60,91	56,53
Wollen Carpets and rugs etc.	{ Sq. metres (ooo) 12,00	15,93	15,71	12,61	12,73	16,53
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 4,53	5,37	5,26	4,33	4,28	4,84
Leather footwear	{ Pairs (ooo) . 25,08	27,34	24,93	21,40	16,81	21,86
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 3,21	2,83	2,60	1,87	1,65	2,52

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.
(By Sea, Air and Land)

**TABLE 90.—INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED
VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF IMPORTS**

(Base : 1958 = 100)

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit Value Index					Volume Index				
	1965	1964	1963	1962	1960	1965	1964	1963	1962	1960
FOOD	92	98	94	92	100	170	73	54	60	44
Dairy Products, eggs and honey	67	62	53	64	90	165	234	213	220	65
Cereals and cereal preparations .	88	98	98	95	92	183	64	39	47	36
Fruits and Vegetables	149	131	121	109	124	100	94	92	75	85
BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO .	94	112	104	103	101	32	47	46	72	42
CRUDE MATERIALS INEDI- BLE EXCEPT FUELS .	116	105	94	94	94	137	144	156	168	197
Copra	125	97	100	101	116	64	74	89	91	101
Wool and other animal hair .	110	119	91	95	97	60	78	165	113	99
Raw Cotton other than linters .	114	104	93	91	87	149	181	152	213	280
Crude fertilizers, etc.	104	93	93	96	92	254	228	214	181	149
MINERAL FUELS, LUBRI- CANTS, ETC.	76	81	86	87	89	119	130	148	147	111
Petroleum Crude, etc.	75	78	80	79	92	113	201	259	233	83
Petroleum Products	78	82	88	88	88	123	142	163	156	137
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS	114	96	86	89	98	295	117	131	195	123
CHEMICALS	64	61	58	71	88	262	214	236	216	142
Chemical elements and compounds	80	75	76	83	88	166	157	149	152	146
Dyeing tanning and Colouring materials	83	75	95	105	108	107	131	111	134	129
Fertilizers Manufactured . . .	56	45	38	48	74	858	574	764	612	164
MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	107	98	97	99	101	117	117	102	104	112
Paper, Paperboard, etc. . . .	90	89	87	91	93	183	162	154	167	138
Textile yarn and thread . . .	53	63	66	76	95	100	146	119	127	108
Iron and Steel	94	91	95	96	95	116	116	92	89	117
Copper	212	143	127	129	135	123	133	137	142	122
Aluminium	99	93	80	92	99	128	127	139	190	122
Zinc	160	149	108	102	128	149	110	142	131	112
Manufactures of metals . . .	149	127	137	140	120	63	62	58	64	76
MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	130	120	125	106	103	153	144	122	132	112
Machinery other than electric .	130	117	123	107	103	186	180	150	164	122
Electric machinery etc. . . .	178	198	177	133	131	104	88	88	87	84
Transport equipment	120	118	107	93	94	98	76	70	85	107
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFAC- TURED ARTICLES	119	114	102	100	99	100	98	142	127	90
GENERAL	102	99	97	94	98	151	125	117	120	107

*Sources : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce*

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 91.—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED
VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF EXPORTS

(Base : 1958 = 100)

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit Value Index					Volume Index				
	1965	1964	1963	1962	1960	1965	1964	1963	1962	1960
FOOD	110	110	105	100	110	112	124	127	117	92
Fish and Fish preparations	149	121	126	111	102	75	93	78	56	69
Fruits and Vegetables	132	127	105	100	117	126	130	137	126	102
Coffee	95	92	75	83	87	164	202	143	125	108
Tea and Mate	96	98	99	96	103	87	92	98	93	85
Spices	169	126	118	115	165	136	145	142	163	122
Oil Seed Cake	139	129	124	116	112	352	395	376	303	192
BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	109	101	105	85	107	128	146	133	128	75
Tobacco and Manufactures	109	101	105	85	107	126	146	133	128	75
CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS	88	87	93	103	102	147	156	132	104	109
Hides Skins, etc. undressed	114	129	126	123	151	117	95	124	116	97
Wool and Other Animal hair	104	118	108	105	106	69	88	56	74	89
Cotton (raw and waste)	—	—	—	103	102	—	—	—	78	49
Raw Cotton other than linters	121	101	96	—	—	61	74	84	—	—
Cotton waste (2)	94	94	100	—	—	61	64	82	—	—
Crude Minerals excluding Coal etc.	108	99	98	98	100	105	103	94	108	106
Metalliferous Ores and Metal Scrap	69	69	77	91	91	270	275	203	112	146
Animal and Vegetable Crude Materials	133	117	114	113	107	103	108	104	101	115
MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC.	110	97	83	90	99	95	121	101	77	99
Coal and Coke	137	107	89	94	103	49	66	45	52	74
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS	147	115	93	96	100	41	177	242	132	146
CHEMICALS	151	143	154	211	158	173	151	106	86	100
MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	128	114	114	114	111	124	135	120	114	109
Leather	111	114	113	109	124	134	137	122	114	114
Textile yarn and Thread	125	126	127	133	111	98	100	110	95	84
Cotton Fabrics	110	122	109	112	113	124	101	98	91	115
Fabrics of Jute	152	129	140	135	118	120	148	134	132	106
Fabrics of synthetic fibre and Spunglass	33	35	34	34	34	178	301	358	355	179
Bags and Sacks for packing	143	116	114	121	117	125	124	104	112	113
Floor coverings	129	125	121	126	102	81	94	92	75	103
MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	76	82	80	79	89	823	579	395	340	246
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	121	125	122	101	112	180	168	164	110	127
GENERAL	112	106	106	106	109	124	135	126	112	101
TERMS OF TRADE (1)	110	107	109	113	111	122	93	93	107	106

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

(1) The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former is the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index and the latter the ratio of overall imports quantum index to similar exports index.

(2) *Cotton (raw and waste) split up into 'Raw Cotton other than linters' and 'cotton waste' from October, 1962.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 92.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

Year	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
		Gold	Silver(1)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	-237,10	-1,15	-9	-1,24	-238,34
1955-56	-165,44	-10	—	-10	-165,54
1958(a)	-296,18	-95	—	-95	-297,13
1959	-264,64	-61	—	-61	-265,25
1960-61	-479,55	-86	—	-86	-480,41
1961-62	-376,63	-145	—	-145	-378,08
1962-63	-446,16	-167	—	-167	-447,83
1963-64	-429,61	-90	—	-90	-430,51
1964-65	-532,73	-69	—	-69	-533,42
1965-66	-584,50	-37	—	-37	-584,87

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

NOTE.—Figures exclude transit trade ; but
are inclusive of Land frontier trade.

(1) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957, and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 1960.

(2) Silver is included under merchandise w.e.f. January, 1957.

TRADE
(B) COASTING TRADE
TABLE 93.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

(Rs. cro)

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6
IMPORTS					
Merchandise—					
Indian	234,06,91	242,89,64	232,95,44	234,69,58	171,05,16
Foreign	—	4,21,24	2,41,89	2,70,26	3,60,71
TOTAL—Merchandise	234,06,91	247,10,88	235,37,33	237,39,84	174,65,87
Treasure	1,17,06	—	35	47	26
TOTAL—Imports	235,23,97	247,10,88	235,37,68	237,40,31	174,66,13
EXPORTS					
Merchandise—					
Indian	234,06,91	245,71,88	245,55,62	252,60,07	176,83,38
Foreign	—	6,79,96	4,58,14	7,05,06	4,41,81
TOTAL—Merchandise	234,06,91	252,51,84	250,13,76	259,65,13	181,25,19
Treasure	79,30	—	35	68	42
TOTAL—Export	234,86,21	252,51,84	250,14,11	259,65,81	181,25,61
TOTAL—Trade	470,10,18	499,62,72	485,51,79	497,06,12	355,91,74
		1959	1957-58	1955-56	1951-52
I		7	8	9	10
IMPORTS					
Merchandise—					
Indian		152,57,83	124,99,42	154,36,47	140,83,28
Foreign		2,99,25	4,22,23	12,20,18	19,19,98
TOTAL—Merchandise		155,57,08	129,21,65	166,56,65	160,03,26
Treasure		44	22	—	1,47
TOTAL—Imports		155,57,52	129,21,87	166,56,65	160,04,73
EXPORTS					
Merchandise—					
Indian		132,55,95	126,22,67	133,19,26	148,41,55
Foreign		3,68,85	7,15,87	13,50,84	19,75,48
TOTAL—Merchandise		136,24,80	133,38,54	146,70,10	168,17,03
Treasure		54	48	6,06	—
TOTAL—Exports		136,25,34	133,39,02	146,76,16	168,17,03
TOTAL—Trade		291,82,86	262,60,89	313,32,81	328,21,76

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistic
Ministry of Commerce

Note—Figures are compiled on calendar year basis for 1959 and again on financial year basis from April, 1960.

(B) COASTING TRADE—contd.

TABLE 94.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957.

Maritime blocks	Years	Imports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
West Bengal	1959	44,88.45	1,13.85	46,02.30	—
	1960-61	64,11.60	1,28.59	65,40.28	7
	1961-62	78,98.28	50.02	79,48.30	3
	1962-63	70,94.08	82.72	71,76.80	5
	1963-64	71,30.99	72.54	72,03.53	—
Orissa	1964-65	67,81.45	—	67,81.45	—
	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61	—	60	—	60
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	1963-64	—	—	—	—
	1964-65	—	—	—	—
	1959	68.72	1	68.73	—
	1960-61	1,21.59	4.25	1,25.84	—
	1961-62	71.82	—	71.82	—
Madras	1962-63	1,61.53	—	1,61.53	—
	1963-64	1,24.59	—	1,24.59	—
	1964-65	1,83.13	—	1,83.13	—
	1959	31,25.60	53.50	31,79.10	—
	1960-61	33,27.15	87.83	34,14.98	—
Kerala	1961-62	37,48.53	39.28	37,87.81	—
	1962-63	42,45.37	11.48	42,56.85	—
	1963-64	45,42.76	1,82.69	47,25.45	—
	1964-65	36,32.70	—	36,32.70	—
	1959	29,42.04	47.71	29,89.75	—
Mysore	1960-61	27,72.48	86.96	28,59.44	—
	1961-62	40,32.91	64.37	40,97.28	—
	1962-63	40,79.92	57.54	41,37.46	—
	1963-64	39,22.25	95.08	40,17.33	—
	1964-65	36,81.75	—	36,81.75	—
Bombay (1)	1959	3,78.93	13.47	3,92.40	—
	1960-61	2,97.15	5.84	3,02.99	—
	1961-62	3,29.52	1.49	3,31.01	—
	1962-63	3,59.80	9	3,59.89	—
	1963-64	3,42.45	50	3,42.95	—
Goa, Daman and Diu (2)	1964-65	2,61.26	—	2,61.26	—
	1959	40,82.08	39.03	41,21.11	—
	1960-61	39,41.30	20.22	39,61.52	—
	1961-62	71,27.86	92.23	72,20.09	—
	1962-63	70,86.63	65.05	71,51.68	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	1963-64	74,50.52	46.32	74,96.85	—
	1964-65(a)	85,82.97	—	85,82.97	—
	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61	—	—	—	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	4,80.08	11.47	4,91.55	—
	1964-65	2,83.65	—	2,83.65(b)	—
	1959	1,55.17	31.68	1,86.85	—
	1960-61	1,83.63	27.02	2,10.65	43
TOTAL	1961-62	2,11.15	22.87	2,34.02	19
	1962-63	2,30.09	24.03	2,54.12	45
	1963-64	2,53.53	12.64	2,66.17	30
	1964-65	—(c)	—	—(c)	1,17.06
	1959	16.84	—	16.84	—
TOTAL	1960-61	49.57	—	49.57	43
	1961-62	49.51	—	49.51	26
	1962-63	38.03	—	38.03	47
	1963-64	42.47	—	42.47	35
	1964-65	—(c)	—	—(c)	—
TOTAL	1959	152,57.83	2,99.25	1,55,57.08	44
	1960-61	171,05.16	3,60.71	1,74,65.87	26
	1961-62	234,69.58	2,70.26	2,37,39.84	47
	1962-63	2,32,95.44	2,41.89	2,35,37.33	35
	1963-64	2,42,89.64	4,21.24	2,47,10.88	—
	1964-65	2,34,06.91	—	2,34,06.91	1,17.06

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Note: — Figures Compiled on calendar year basis for the year 1959 and on financial year basis with effect from April, 1960.

(1) Includes Maharashtra and Gujarat.

(2) Goa Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in Coastal trade with effect from April, 1963.

(a) Distinct on between Indian and Foreign Merchandise has been abolished with effect from April, 1964.

(b) Daman and Diu are being included under Gujarat with effect from April, 1964.

(c) Figures are incomplete.

(B) COASTING TRADE—concl'd.

TABLE 94.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

Maritime blocks	Years	Exports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
West Bengal	1959	31,19,82	1,44,06	32,63,88	43
	1960-61	44,43,76	1,49,39	45,93,15	39
	1961-62	51,47,97	1,92,42	53,40,39	45
	1962-63	50,12,66	1,38,14	51,50,80	30
	1963-64	40,57,18	1,15,15	41,72,33	—
	1964-65	44,85,66	—	44,85,66	69,30
Orissa	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61	14,19	—	14,19	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	—	—	—	—
	1964-65	I	—	I	—
Andhra Pradesh	1959	10,28,77	20,04	10,48,81	—
	1960-61	11,52,05	35	11,52,40	—
	1961-62	12,77,28	—	12,77,28	—
	1962-63	15,47,00	—	15,47,00	—
	1963-64	11,35,77	—	11,35,77	—
	1964-65	7,90,60	—	7,90,60	—
Madras	1959	15,93,43	55,78	16,49,21	—
	1960-61	24,92,56	8,44	25,01,00	—
	1961-62	26,94,99	44,06	27,39,05	—
	1962-63	30,38,30	6	30,38,36	—
	1963-64	26,89,96	26	26,90,22	—
	1964-65	31,02,09	—	31,02,09	—
Pondicherry	1964-65	I	—	I	—
Kerala	1959	31,34,21	43	31,34,64	—
	1960-61	40,46,99	—	40,46,99	—
	1961-62	46,61,77	20	46,61,97	—
	1962-63	38,20,68	6,38	38,27,06	—
	1963-64	46,00,73	—	46,00,73	—
	1964-65	47,66,62	—	47,66,62	—
Mysore	1959	6,23,58	3	6,23,61	—
	1960-61	4,01,11	—	4,01,11	—
	1961-62	3,06,72	—	3,06,72	—
	1962-63	2,93,25	—	2,93,25	—
	1963-64	2,77,69	—	2,77,69	—
	1964-65	2,44,44	—	2,44,44	—
Bombay (1)	1959	36,29,14	1,46,96	37,76,10	—
	1960-61	49,86,06	2,83,42	52,69,48	—
	1961-62	110,51,72	4,68,38	115,20,10	—
	1962-63	107,06,89	3,13,56	110,20,45	—
	1963-64	1,16,37,43	5,46,12	1,21,83,55	—
	1964-65	98,10,09	—	98,10,09	—
Goa, Daman and Diu (2)	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61	—	—	—	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	26,05	18,43	44,48	—
	1964-65	29,02	—	29,02(b)	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1959	1,05,19	1,56	1,06,75	9
	1960-61	1,22,24	19	1,22,43	3
	1961-62	96,50	—	96,50	24
	1962-63	105,32	—	105,32	5
	1963-64	1,21,72	—	1,21,72	—
	1964-65	1,50,37	—	1,50,37	10,00
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	1959	21,81	—	21,81	—
	1960-61	24,43	I	24,44	—
	1961-62	23,12	—	23,12	—
	1962-63	31,52	—	31,52	—
	1963-64	25,35	—	25,35	—
	1964-65	28,00	—	28,00	—
TOTAL	1959	132,55,95	3,68,85	136,24,80	54
	1960-61	176,83,38	4,41,81	181,25,19	42
	1961-62	252,60,07	7,05,06	259,65,14	68
	1962-63	245,55,62	4,58,13	250,13,75	35
	1963-64	2,45,71,88	6,79,96	2,52,51,84	—
	1964-65	2,34,06,91	—	2,34,06,91	79,30

(C) INLAND TRADE

TABLE 95.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS (IMPORTED INTO)

(Tonnes 000)

1	2	3	Gram, Pulse and Flour		6	7
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piece-goods	4	5	Jute Raw	Raw cotton (H. I.) (Indian & foreign)*
1951-52	20,203	248	833	1,946	471	263
1955-56	21,655	326	1,642	826	353	347
1957-58	24,591	282	1,817	1,869	392	492
1958-59	26,653	275	1,834	2,496	559	486
1959-60	26,629	291	2,321	2,587	603	372
1960-61	31,480	264	2,228	3,064	402	398
1961-62	29,320	230	2,120	2,744	446	300
1962-63	32,344	228	2,058	2,912	604	354
1963-64	34,421	190	2,188	3,650	482	289
1964-65	26,798	197	1,969	3,772	281	314
1964-65 Imported into—						
Andhra (Excl. Ports)	631	4	30	106	5	7
Andhra-Ports	167	..	6	..	..	1
Assam	12	22	48	138	..	1
Bihar	1,817	35	40	419	..	3
Delhi	893	9	11	237	..	10
Goa	11	..	11	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. Ports)	1,941	6	47	289	2	20
Gujarat ports	428	1	23	50	..	7
Himachal Pradesh	3	..	5	3	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Ports)	67	2	123	23	..	3
Cochin ports	2	..	111	3	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,839	6	4	124	2	6
Madras (Excl. Madras Ports)	611	3	68	122	..	67
Madras port	235	2	100	2	..	9
Maharashtra (Excl. Ports)	762	9	163	469	..	18
Bombay port	296	12	175	19	..	41
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. Ports)	615	3	127	93	1	4
Mysore Ports	12	..	33	19	..	..
Orissa	1,642	1	1	59	..	4
Pondicherry & Karikal	3	..	1	..	..	4
Punjab	2,544	5	2	219	..	7
Rajasthan	920	11	4	293	..	4
Tripura	2	..	15	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	4,074	35	9	904	4	57
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	3,981	7	138	115	127	15
Calcutta	3,165	22	377	15	139	20

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

*Raw cotton figures relate to cotton year ending August.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*TABLE 95.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*
(IMPORTED INTO)

(Tonnes 000)

1					
	Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (incl. Khandasari)	Sugar raw (Gur, Jaggery and Shakkar)
	8	9	10	11	12
1951-52	1,737	831	1,264	653	514
1955-56	1,917	946	1,241	865	449
1957-58	2,531	946	2,192	1,175	462
1958-59	2,647	985	1,086	771	456
1959-60	2,934	926	1,327	895	539
1960-61	3,702	951	1,354	972	442
1961-62	4,008	829	1,510	901	352
1962-63	4,857	959	1,673	1,182	533
1963-64	5,781	941	1,686	1,069	299
1964-65	6,476	603	1,425	862	368
1964-65—					
<i>Imported into</i>					
Andhra (Excl. Ports)	303	13	59	1	4
Andhra Ports	36	..	1	30	..
Assam	102	1	43	54	7
Bihar	362	21	201	5	4
Delhi	273	6	50	6	..
Goa	5	..	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. ports)	330	30	33	98	59
Gujarat ports	41	21	39	44	26
Himachal Pradesh	3	..	1	2	..
Jammu & Kashmir	4	1	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. ports)	46	8	27	6	6
Cochin ports	12	1	1	2	..
Madhya Pradesh	373	10	151	73	45
Madras (Excl. ports)	181	49	26	1	1
Madras port	254	12	4	5	..
Maharashtra (Excl. ports)	423	30	59	16	54
Bombay port	625	77	5	113	20
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..
Mysore (Excl. ports)	129	14	56	1	2
Mysore ports	10	..	5	..	..
Orissa	212	2	80	17	5
Pondicherry & Karikal	7	..	..	..	..
Punjab	504	56	118	105	17
Rajasthan	176	41	22	55	58
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	5	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	683	42	344	5	1
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	349	52	78	57	18
Calcutta	921	103	1	160	29

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*TABLE 95.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*
(EXPORTED FROM)

(Tonnes 000)

1	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piecegoods	Grain, Pulse and Flour		Jute Raw	Raw Cotton (lint) (Indian and foreign)*
			Rice in the Husk	Wheat		
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1964-65—						
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra (Excl. ports)	388	2	449	10	19	7
Andhra Ports . . . . .	..	..	60	253	..	..
Assam	7	..	..	1	36	1
Bihar }	13,956	..	4	31	148	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	3	1	7	..	1
Goa . . . . .	..	..	5	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. ports)	5	80	24	37	..	105
Gujarat Ports	2	4	14	651	..	12
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. ports) . . . . .	..	..	7	1	..	..
Cochin Port	161	..	98	35	..	5
Madhya Pradesh	2,203	13	354	7	..	49
Madras (Excl. Madras ports)	11	1	174	28	..	1
Madras port	156	4	28	412	..	3
Maharashtra (Excl. ports)	333	14	19	97	..	45
Bombay Port	5	55	91	1,266	..	17
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. ports)	167	3	7	7	..	26
Mysore ports . . . . .	..	1	4	..	..	..
Orissa	354	3	173	2	17	..
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . . .	..	..	5	..	..	..
Punjab	2	1	117	108	..	23
Rajasthan	5	2	2	18	..	9
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	..
Uttar Pradesh	8	3	8	17	6	..
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	8,684	..	192	22	47	..
Calcutta	11	6	116	744	4	..

*Raw cotton figures relate to cotton year ending August.

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

TABLE 95. MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.
(EXPORTED FROM)

(Tonnes 000)

		Iron and Steel Bars, sheets Girders and other forms	Oilseeds	Salt	Sugar (including khandsari)	Sugar—raw (Gur, Jag- gery and Shakkar)
I		8	9	10	11	12
1964-65—						
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra (Excl. Ports)	.	35	40	58	63	78
Andhra Ports	.	106	1	42	5	5
Assam	.	4	3	..	..	..
Bihar	.	1,259	30	2	109	7
Delhi	.	58	1	..	3	8
Goa	.	1	..	2	..	1
Gujarat (Excl. Ports)	.	77	90	507	10	1
Gujarat Ports	.	46	12	203	1	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	.	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Ports)	.	9	..	..	..	..
Cochin Port	.	11	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	813	71	1	3	2
Madras (Excl. Ports)	.	34	9	42	11	42
Madras Ports	.	119	3	7	..	1
Maharashtra (Excl. ports)	.	95	63	48	117	33
Bombay Port	.	334	6	5	3	2
Manipur	.	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. Port)	.	61	53	..	4	16
Mysore Port	.	11	..	1	..	2
Orissa	.	608	3	..	..	..
Pondicherry & Karikal	.	1	..	..	..	1
Punjab	.	81	45	2	8	15
Rajasthan	.	23	80	214	5	2
Tripura	.	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	134	67	5	516	148
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	.	1,551	11	5	..	2
Calcutta	.	878	..	70	..	..

17. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

Tables 96 & 97

Current Account.—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or re-payment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

Merchandise—The figures refer to recorded transactions and include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

Transportation—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian steamship companies and some freight payments.

Investment income—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

Government not included elsewhere—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

Miscellaneous—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

Donations—These are mainly unilateral transfers like gifts, maintenance allowances, family remittances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U.S. Technical Co-operation agreement.

Errors and Omissions—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

2. Capital Account :

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below:—

1. (a) *Private Long-term Capital*—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in the form of goods brought from abroad or the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

(b) *Private Short-term Capital*—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

2. *Banking*—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India. Figures are available only from 1957. Earlier data is included under *official*. Figures for 1957 are incomplete to the extent that, certain banking sector liabilities to non-resident government institutions, are included under official sector for want of details.

3. *Official* (including R.B.I.)—Comprise (a) *Loans*—Credit side includes drawings on various loans and credits obtained by the country, *viz.*, I.B.R.D. loans, U.S. Export-Import Bank & D.L.F. Loans, Japanese Yen Credit, U.K.—India oil pipeline credit, credits arranged for industrial enterprises and Barauni Refinery, West German credit for capital goods loans under U.S. Government's P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 programmes, etc. Debit figures include repurchases of rupees from the I.M.F. and extension of loans to Burma.

(b) *Amortisation*—The debit-side includes repayments of I.B.R.D., D.L.F., T.C.A. loans and Bhilai Credit. The credit entries relate mainly to repayment by the U.K. of the Excess Pensions Fund.

(c) *Miscellaneous*—Include changes in the P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 balances and rupee liabilities of the Reserve Bank of India to non-resident official and semi-official institutions.

(d) *Reserves*—Cover changes in foreign exchange assets of the Reserve Bank of India and the Government.

Figures for 1951–1956 of the Banking Sector are also included under the official sector for want of details.

Regional Balance of Payments—Current Account—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below:—

Sterling Area—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

Dollar Area—Covering United States of America, Canada (*including* Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Phillippines, Liberia and American

Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

O.E.C.D. Countries.—Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece, Turkey and Spain.



BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 96. —OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

(In crores of Rupees)

	1965 (Preliminary)			1964 (Preliminary)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	781.9*	610.0	+171.9	815.9	622.0	+193.9
(b) Government(1)	0.8*	786.3	-785.5	1.7	765.9	-764.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	16.0	—	+16.0	—	—	—
Foreign Travel(4)	1.9	10.9	-9.0	2.3	10.4	-8.1
Transportation	53.7	28.8	+24.9	57.4	31.1	+26.3
Insurance	7.4	6.7	+0.7	7.5	5.1	+2.4
Investment Income	11.1	130.3	-119.2	11.1	111.4	-100.3
Government, not included elsewhere (2)	57.1	16.2	+40.9	87.4	15.0	+72.4
Miscellaneous	36.8	52.5	-15.7	38.4	48.1	-9.7
<i>Transfer Payments(3)—</i>						
(a) Official	46.0	10.7@	+35.3	127.0	9.0@	+118.0
(b) Private	57.2	17.4	+39.8	50.4	14.3	+36.1
TOTAL	1069.9	1669.8	-599.9	1199.1	1632.3	-433.2
Errors & omissions			+46.5			-77.4
	1965 (Preliminary)			1964 (Preliminary)		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term	30.8	35.0	-4.2	38.8	32.8	+6.0
(b) Short term	6.1	7.4	-1.3	3.3	5.1	-1.8
Banking	41.4	37.1	+4.3	49.4	49.5	-0.1
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans	655.0	35.7	+619.3	548.5	23.8	+524.9
(b) Amortisation	1.6	84.1	-82.5	4.8	55.9	-51.1
(c) Miscellaneous	205.5	139.3	+66.2	142.9	162.3	-19.4
(d) Reserves	28.4	76.8	-48.4	80.5	28.4	+52.1
TOTAL	968.8	415.4	+553.4	868.4	357.8	+510.6

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

@ Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to I. B. R. D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

* Beginning with the quarter October-December, 1965, the basis for recording of the exports data was changed from shipments approved during a month to actual shipments in respect of which document were negotiated during a month.

** Cover for April 1962 to March 1963 merchandise transactions and thereafter all transactions relating to Goa, Diu and Daman.

(1) Beginning with April-June 1965 the data on Government imports exclude Freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India subsequently refunded by U.S. authorities.

(2) Since April 1965 the data for receipts exclude refund of freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.

(3) Since April 1964, the nomenclature of this item has been changed to 'transfer Payments' and as of the same month grants received under title II and III of the P.L. 480, which were formerly classified as 'Official donations' have now been shown under 'Private Transfer Payments (Receipts)', secondly receipts and payments of pensions on government account are shown under 'Official Transfer Payment' and those on private account under 'Private Transfer Payments'.

(4) Data for receipts for the year 1964 and thereafter are incomplete.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

261

TABLE 96.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1963 (Revised)			1962		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	771.3	599.3	+172.0	667.5	637.2	+30.3
(b) Government	1.3	587.7	—586.4	4.8	452.5	—447.7
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	16.3	10.1	+6.2	15.5	12.1	+3.4
Transportation	54.9	28.3	+26.6	48.8	28.4	+20.4
Insurance	9.0	5.5	+3.5	6.4	4.4	+2.0
Investment Income	10.0	99.9	—89.9	11.3	92.7	—81.4
Government, not included elsewhere	66.8	25.9@	+40.9	45.5	23.9@	+21.6
Miscellaneous	35.7	45.0	—9.3	33.2	44.3	—11.1
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official	83.6	—	+83.6	70.8	—	+70.8
(b) Private	48.6	13.4	+35.2	37.5	15.1	+22.4
TOTAL	1097.5	1415.1	—317.6	941.3	1310.6	—369.3
Errors & Omissions			—38.7			+5.3
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long-term	52.0	45.3	+6.7	30.0	24.7	+5.3
(b) Short-term	4.3	5.4	—1.1	10.2	7.2	+3.0
Banking	58.7	47.1	+11.6	45.8	45.7	+0.1
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans	433.9	11.9	+422.0	345.0	—	+345.0
(b) Amortisation	1.6	55.0	—53.4	2.0	51.5	—49.5
(c) Miscellaneous	69.5	53.5	+16.0	50.2	63.2	—13.0
(d) Reserves	46.0	91.5	—45.5	87.0	13.9	+73.1
TOTAL	666.0	309.7	+356.3	570.2	206.2	+364.0

@See footnote on page 260 ante.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 96—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)						
	1961			1960		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	654.4	656.5	-2.1	620.2	610.1	+10.1
(b) Government . . .	6.8	363.3	-355.5	6.0	465.8	-459.8
Non-Monetary Gold Movement						
Foreign Travel . . .	15.5	11.2	+4.3	14.6	11.9	+2.7
Transportation . . .	46.7	27.4	+19.3	45.0	22.9	+22.1
Insurance . . .	7.9	6.2	+1.7	7.7	5.2	+2.5
Investment income . . .	13.2	77.4	-64.2	15.1	57.7	-42.6
Government, not included elsewhere	32.5	31.3*	+1.2	50.8	11.8	+39.0
Miscellaneous . . .	35.2	37.6	-2.4	37.0	33.7	+3.3
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	38.6	—	+38.6	43.2†	—	+43.2
(b) Private . . .	41.9	16.1	+25.8	46.9	16.4	+30.5
TOTAL . . .	892.7	1226.0	-333.3	886.5	1235.5	-349.0
Errors & Omissions . . .			+6.2			-28.9
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long term . . .	26.4	28.0	-1.6	42.2	31.2	+11.0
(b) Short-term . . .	4.4	7.6	-3.2	7.5	8.2	-0.7
Banking . . .	32.5	44.2	-11.7	44.4	32.3	+12.1
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	400.5	60.7	+339.8	252.2	39.5	+212.7
(b) Amortisation . . .	2.2	61.1	-58.9	2.8	25.8	-23.0
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	170.1	109.7	+60.4	135.4	38.1	+97.3
(d) Reserves . . .	85.6	83.3	+2.3	91.8	23.3	+68.5
TOTAL . . .	721.7	394.6	+327.1	576.3	198.4	+377.9

*Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

†Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

TABLE 96.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1959			1958		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	626.1	503.4	+122.7	557.2	538.0	+19.2
(b) Government	5.7	437.1	-431.4	7.1	520.5	-513.4
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	5.9	—	+5.9	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	13.3	9.2	+4.1	12.2	7.7	+4.5
Transportation	46.4	20.6	+25.8	45.2	17.4	+27.8
Insurance	8.3	5.6	+2.7	9.8	5.5	+4.3
Investment Income	13.6	4.1	+26.5	18.1	33.4	-15.3
Government not included elsewhere	52.9	13.1	+39.8	33.0	15.2	+17.8
Miscellaneous	32.4	27.4	+5.0	36.8	28.8	+8.0
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official	39.2	—	+39.2	34.5	—	+34.5
(b) Private	58.0	16.4	+41.6	57.6	16.5	+41.1
TOTAL	901.8	1072.9	-171.1	811.5	1183.0	-371.5
Errors & Omissions			-36.6			-12.2
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term	38.0	46.3	-8.3	25.3	45.9	-20.62
(b) Short term	4.0	4.6	-0.6	6.8	8.4	-1.6
Banking	34.5	22.8	+11.7	35.8	24.3	+11.5
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans	198.0	—	+198.0	209.2	5.0	+204.4
(b) Amortisation	14.1	11.2	+2.9	22.6	4.2	+18.4
(c) Miscellaneous	183.1	135.5	+47.6	83.6	16.2	+67.4
(d) Reserves	39.3	82.9	-43.6	113.4	9.0	+104.4
TOTAL	511.0	303.3	+207.7	496.7	113.0	+383.7

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 96. —OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*concl'd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1956			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	627.6	791.7	-164.1	730.9	615.1	+115.8
(b) Government	2.4	222.0	-219.6	18.3	266.8	-248.5
Non Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	14.1	13.4	+0.7	7.7	25.0	-17.3
Transportation	43.3	15.6	+27.7	39.9	12.3	+27.6
Insurance	10.6	6.6	+4.0	10.5	2.7	+7.8
Investment Income	34.6	23.3	+11.3	8.7	31.5	-22.8
Government not included elsewhere	20.5	12.5	+8.0	20.3	15.3	+5.0
Miscellaneous	34.1	23.1	+11.0	31.2	16.6	+14.6
<i>donations—</i>						
(a) Official	41.3	—	+41.3	1.4	—	+1.4
(b) Private	64.6	16.7	+47.9	47.1	5.7	+41.4
TOTAL	893.1	1124.9	-231.8	916.2	991.0	-74.8
Errors & Omissions			-21.5			-24.8
	1956			1951		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term	26.4	29.0	-2.6	13.3	23.9	-10.6
(b) Short term	25.1	13.7	+11.4	1.9	1.0	+0.9
Banking	36.2	31.8	+4.4	47.1	9.8	+37.3
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans	27.6	6.0	+21.6	42.9	—	+42.9
(b) Amortisation	6.2	3.4	+2.8	10.0	12.8	-2.8
(c) Miscellaneous	26.0	15.4	+10.6	1.5	22.6	-21.1
(d) Reserves	218.9	13.8	+205.1	103.0	50.0	+53.0
TOTAL	366.4	113.1	+253.3	219.7	120.1	+99.6

TABLE 97 —REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT

(In crores of Rupees)

	1965 (Jan—Sept.) (Preliminary)			1964 (Preliminary)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
<i>Imports and Exports—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	198.8	129.3	+69.5	309.0	158.6	+150.4
(b) Government . . .	0.1	85.0	+84.9	0.3	108.4	—108.1
Foreign Travel . . .	0.3	2.4	—2.1	0.5	3.2	—2.7
Transportation . . .	16.4	6.3	+10.1	23.4	10.9	+12.5
Insurance . . .	2.9	3.1	—0.2	4.3	3.8	+0.5
Investment Income . . .	7.2	25.9	—18.7	8.9	38.0	—29.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . .	4.7	4.7	—	7.9	6.0	+1.9
Miscellaneous . . .	15.2	14.9	+0.3	21.3	23.2	—1.9
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(i) Official . . .	0.6	0.3	+0.3	0.6	0.1	+0.5
(ii) Private . . .	18.8	8.4	+10.4	25.8	9.9	+15.9
TOTAL . . .	265.0	280.3	—15.3	402.0	362.1	+39.9
<i>Dollar Area</i>						
<i>Imports and Exports—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	144.9	136.9	+8.0	167.3	171.3	—4.0
(b) Government . . .	0.2	272.0	—271.8	0.6	377.1	—376.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . .	16.0	—	+16.0	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	1.2	2.5	—1.3	1.5	3.0	—1.5
Transportation . . .	7.9	5.5	+2.4	10.3	8.1	+2.2
Insurance . . .	6.5	0.7	—0.2	0.7	0.6	+0.1
Investment Income . . .	0.9	35.9	—35.0	1.6	37.8	—36.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . .	30.0	2.2	+27.8	73.8	3.4	+70.4
Miscellaneous . . .	7.0	6.9	+0.1	8.6	8.3	+0.3
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(i) Official . . .	36.5	—	+36.5	126.4	—	+126.4
(ii) Private . . .	22.3	2.1	+20.2	20.9	0.9	+20.0
TOTAL . . .	267.4	464.7	—197.3	413.7	610.5	—196.8

Source—Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*
(In crores of Rupees)

	1965 (Jan—Sept.) (Preliminary)			1964 (Preliminary)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
O.E.C.D. Countries@						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	47.9	81.4	—33.5	69.8	104.7	—34.9
(b) Government	0.4	70.1	—69.7	—	92.5	—92.5
Foreign Travel	—	1.3	—1.3	—	1.8	—1.8
Transportation	2.9	4.1	—1.2	4.7	7.6	—2.9
Insurance	0.3	0.3	—	0.4	0.4	—
Investment Income	0.3	11.4	—11.1	0.2	12.5	—12.3
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.4	2.6	—1.2	1.4	1.5	—0.1
Miscellaneous	2.6	5.5	—2.9	4.0	6.7	—2.7
Transfer Payments—						
(i) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.3	2.0	—0.7	1.9	2.1	—0.2
TOTAL	57.1	178.7	—121.6	82.4	229.8	—147.4
Rest of Non-Sterling Area						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	212.3	138.9	+73.4	269.8	187.4	+82.4
(b) Government	0.1	147.5	—147.4	0.8	187.9	—187.1
Foreign Travel	0.1	2.4	—2.3	0.3	2.4	—2.1
Transportation	14.0	4.6	+9.4	19.0	4.5	+14.5
Insurance	1.6	0.3	+1.3	2.1	0.3	+1.8
Investment Income	0.6	5.8	—5.2	0.4	5.8	—5.4
Govt. not included elsewhere	2.0	2.4	—0.4	3.4	2.8	+0.6
Miscellaneous	1.3	9.5	—8.2	4.5	9.9	—5.4
Transfer Payments—						
(i) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.2	1.1	+0.1	1.8	1.4	+0.4
TOTAL	233.2	312.5	—79.3	302.1	402.4	—100.3
International Institutions						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private	..	..	—	—	—	—
(b) Government	..	..	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	..	..	—	—	—	—
Transportation	..	..	—	—	—	—
Insurance	..	..	—	—	—	—
Investment Income	0.2	16.0	—15.8	..	17.3	—17.3
Govt. not included elsewhere	0.7	—	+0.7	0.9	1.3	—0.4
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	—	—	—
Transfer Payments—						
(a) Official	0.1	1.7	—1.6	—	8.9(†)	—8.9
(b) Private	..	..	..	—	—	—
TOTAL	1.0	17.7	—16.7	0.9	27.5	—26.6

@Being the countries hitherto shown as O.E.E.C. countries.

(†) Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty of 1960.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

267

TABLE 97 —REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1963 (Revised)			1962		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i> Sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	312.2	181.3	+130.9	275.3	196.8	+78.5
(b) Government	0.1	87.4	—87.3	0.9	80.0	—79.1
Foreign Travel	8.0	3.3	+4.7	7.9	3.9	+4.0
Transportation	25.7	11.5	+14.2	25.2	12.2	+13.0
Insurance	6.2	3.9	+2.3	3.9	3.1	+0.8
Investment Income	8.2	37.7	—29.5	9.4	38.3	—28.9
Govt. not included elsewhere	9.2	6.8	+2.4	9.7	6.3	+3.4
Miscellaneous	22.5	23.7	—1.2	20.4	24.7	—4.3
Donations—						
(i) Official	0.4	—	+0.4	0.3	—	+0.3
(ii) Private	30.5	9.7	+20.8	22.8	11.6	+11.2
TOTAL	423.0	365.3	+57.7	375.8	376.9	—1.1
<i> Dollar Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	159.6	144.7	+14.9	140.6	136.7	+3.9
(b) Government	—	304.7	—304.7	0.8	24.5	—23.7
Non-Monetary Gold Movement						
Foreign Travel	4.4	2.5	+1.9	4.2	2.9	+1.3
Transportation	9.7	7.9	+1.8	7.2	5.4	+1.8
Insurance	0.7	0.9	—0.2	0.6	0.7	—0.1
Investment Income	1.2	31.2	—30.0	1.3	25.1	—23.8
Govt. not included elsewhere	50.7	2.1	+48.6	28.9	1.8	+27.1
Miscellaneous	7.5	6.1	+1.4	7.2	6.8	+0.4
Donations—						
(i) Official	83.2	—	—83.2	70.2	—	+70.2
(ii) Private	15.2	0.8	+14.4	11.7	1.0	+10.7
TOTAL	332.2	500.9	—168.7	272.7	404.9	—132.2

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*
(In crores of Rupees)

	1963 (Revised)			1962		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
O.E.E.C. Countries						
Imports & Exports :—						
(a) Private	77.9	101.2	-23.3	62.5	121.6	-59.1
(b) Government	0.2	73.3	-73.1	0.5	58.0	-57.5
Foreign Travel	2.2	1.8	+0.4	2.0	1.9	+0.1
Transportation	4.1	5.8	-1.7	3.3	8.0	-4.7
Insurance	0.5	0.6	-0.1	0.4	0.4	—
Investment Income	0.2	11.3	-11.1	0.1	20.6	-20.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.4	1.8	-0.4	1.7	1.9	-0.2
Miscellaneous	2.2	5.8	-3.6	3.4	5.4	-2.0
Donations—						
(i) Official	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1
(ii) Private	1.4	2.2	-0.8	1.6	1.7	-0.1
TOTAL	90.1	203.8	-113.7	75.6	209.5	-133.9
Rest of Non-Sterling Area:						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	221.6	172.1	+49.5	189.1	182.1	+7.0
(b) Government	1.0	122.3	-121.3	2.6	90.0	-87.4
Foreign Travel	1.7	2.5	-0.8	1.4	3.4	-2.0
Transportation	15.4	3.1	+12.3	13.1	2.8	+10.3
Insurance	1.6	0.1	+1.5	1.5	0.2	+1.3
Investment Income	0.4	4.3	-3.9	0.5	3.0	-2.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	2.1	4.1	-2.0	2.7	2.8	-0.1
Miscellaneous	3.5	9.4	-5.9	2.2	7.4	-5.2
Donations—						
(i) Official	—	—	—	0.2	—	+0.2
(ii) Private	1.5	0.7	+0.8	1.4	0.8	+0.6
TOTAL	248.8	318.6	-69.8	214.7	292.5	-77.8
International Institutions						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign travel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	15.4	-15.4	..	15.7	-15.7
Govt. not included elsewhere	3.4	11.1	-7.7	2.5	11.1	-8.6
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Donations						
(a) Official . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	3.4	26.5	-23.1	2.5	26.8	-24.3

@Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our Contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty of 1960.

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1961			1960		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
Stocking Area:						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private	298.3	213.1	+85.2	292.4	274.0	+18.4
(b) Government	2.2	73.5	-71.3	1.7	103.2	-101.5
Foreign Travel	8.0	4.2	+3.8	8.0	4.4	+3.6
Transportation	25.7	12.6	+13.1	24.0	11.0	+13.0
Insurance	5.0	4.4	+0.6	5.0	3.7	+1.3
Investment Income	10.8	33.4	-22.6	12.1	26.0	-13.9
Govt. not included elsewhere	6.5	6.4	+0.1	8.8	6.0	+2.8
Miscellaneous	21.7	21.0	+0.7	22.0	21.3	+0.6
Donations—						
(i) Official	1.6	—	+1.6	1.0	—	+2.0
(ii) Private	28.1	12.9	+15.2	33.8	13.7	+20.1
TOTAL	407.9	381.5	+26.4	409.7	463.3	-53.6

Dollar Area**Imports & Exports:—**

(a) Private	132.4	138.7	-6.3	118.9	122.7	-3.8
(b) Government	1.6	156.8	-155.2	0.6	246.1	-245.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	4.1	2.3	+1.8	3.3	2.3	+1.0
Transportation	5.9	6.3	-0.4	6.6	5.2	+1.4
Insurance	0.7	1.1	-0.4	0.6	0.5	+0.1
Investment Income	1.8	17.2	-15.4	2.6	11.2	-8.6
Govt. not included elsewhere	19.4	1.7	+17.7	35.7	1.5	+34.2
Miscellaneous	8.1	6.4	+1.7	0.1	4.5	+1.6
Donations—						
(i) Official	36.6	—	+36.6	41.2	—	+41.2
(ii) Private	11.2	0.8	+10.4	10.7	0.5	+10.2
TOTAL	221.8	331.3	-109.5	227.3	394.5	-167.2

@ Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*
(In crores of Rupees)

	1961			1960		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
E.E.C. Countries						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private	62.7	132.6	-69.9	55.9	115.3	-59.4
(b) Government	1.1	61.3	-60.2	1.1	68.8	-67.7
Foreign Trade	1.9	2.0	-0.1	1.5	2.2	-0.7
Transportation	3.6	5.7	-2.1	3.5	4.8	-1.3
Insurance	0.7	0.3	+0.4	0.6	0.5	+0.1
Investment Income	0.2	9.4	-9.2	0.1	7.4	-7.3
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.9	1.7	+0.2	1.2	1.5	-0.3
Miscellaneous	2.6	3.7	-1.1	4.5	3.0	+1.5
Donations—						
(i) Official	0.2	—	+0.2	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.3	1.7	-0.4	1.1	1.7	-0.6
TOTAL	76.2	218.4	-142.2	69.5	205.2	-135.7
Rest of Non-Starting Area						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private	161.0	172.1	-11.1	153.0	98.1	+54.9
(b) Government	1.9	70.7	-68.8	2.6	47.7	-45.1
Foreign Travel	1.5	2.7	-1.2	1.8	3.0	-1.2
Transportation	11.5	2.8	+8.7	10.9	1.9	+9.0
Insurance	1.5	0.4	+1.1	1.5	0.5	+1.0
Investment Income	0.4	2.5	-2.1	0.3	2.1	-1.8
Govt. not included elsewhere	4.2	2.3	+1.9	4.1	1.3	+2.8
Miscellaneous	2.8	6.5	-3.7	3.5	4.9	-1.4
Donations—						
(i) Official	0.2	—	+0.2	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.3	0.7	+0.6	1.3	0.5	+0.8
TOTAL	186.3	260.7	-74.4	179.0	160.0	+19.0
International Institutions						
Merchandise:						
(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	14.9	-14.9	..	11.0	-11.0
Govt. not included elsewhere	0.5	19.2@	-18.7	0.9	1.5	-0.6
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Donations:						
(a) Officials . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	0.5	34.1	-33.6	0.9	12.5	-11.6

@Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Treaty signed on September, 19, 1960.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

271

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1959			1958		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	20	21	22	23	24	25
 Sterling Area						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private	308.2	239.1	+69.1	291.5	244.9	+46.6
(b) Government	1.8	141.4	-139.6	1.4	135.2	-133.8
Foreign Travel	7.7	4.3	+3.4	7.7	4.1	+3.6
Transportation	16.7	10.6	+16.1	27.4	8.9	+18.5
Insurance	5.5	4.6	+0.9	7.1	4.3	+2.8
Investment Income	11.9	23.4	-11.5	16.3	18.4	-2.1
Govt. not included elsewhere	10.5	7.7	+2.8	9.1	8.6	+0.5
Miscellaneous	10.9	13.8	+7.1	22.8	18.1	+4.7
Donations:—						
(i) Official	1.1	—	+1.1	2.3	—	+2.3
(ii) Private	44.1	13.4	+30.7	44.3	13.5	+30.8
TOTAL	438.4	458.3	-19.9	429.9	456.0	-26.1
 Dollar Area						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private	118.6	82.5	+36.1	101.5	67.3	+34.2
(b) Government	1.3	178.6	-177.3	0.9	169.1	-168.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	5.9	—	+5.9	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	2.6	1.8	+0.8	2.2	1.4	+0.8
Transportation	5.8	3.3	+2.5	4.8	2.4	+2.4
Insurance	0.8	0.2	+0.6	0.7	0.2	+0.5
Investment Income	1.6	5.8	-4.2	1.1	5.7	-4.6
Govt. not included elsewhere	34.5	1.0	+33.5	18.2	1.8	+16.4
Miscellaneous	4.8	5.2	-0.4	7.5	5.8	+1.7
Donations:—						
(i) Official	38.1	—	+38.1	32.2	—	+32.2
(ii) Private	11.2	0.7	+10.5	10.0	1.0	+9.0
TOTAL	225.2	279.1	-53.9	179.1	254.7	-75.6

TABLE 97—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1959			1958		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
E.E.C. Countries						
Imports & Exports :—						
(a) Private	58.2	102.1	-43.9	49.6	123.8	-74.2
(b) Government	1.2	58.6	-57.4	0.7	115.2	-114.5
Foreign Travel	1.4	1.8	-0.4	1.2	1.7	-0.5
Transportation	3.8	4.7	-0.9	4.0	3.8	+0.2
Insurance	0.6	0.5	+0.1	0.5	0.4	+0.1
Investment Income	—	1.8	-1.8	0.3	1.8	-1.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.9	1.5	+0.4	1.0	2.1	-1.1
Miscellaneous	3.8	3.1	+0.7	3.3	2.4	+0.9
Donations—						
Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private	1.0	1.7	-0.7	0.8	1.6	-0.8
TOTAL	71.9	175.8	-103.9	61.4	252.8	-191.4
Rest of Non-Sterling Area						
Imports & Exports :—						
(a) Private	141.1	79.7	+61.4	114.6	102.0	+12.6
(b) Government	1.4	58.5	-57.1	4.1	101.0	-96.9
Foreign Travel	1.6	1.3	+0.3	1.1	0.5	+0.6
Transportation	10.1	2.0	+8.1	9.0	2.3	+6.7
Insurance	1.4	0.3	+1.1	1.5	0.6	+0.9
Investment Income	0.1	1.3	-1.2	0.4	0.6	-0.2
Govt. not included elsewhere	5.2	1.4	+3.8	3.8	1.5	+2.3
Miscellaneous	2.9	5.3	-2.4	3.2	2.5	+0.7
Donations—						
(i) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.7	0.6	+1.1	2.5	0.4	+2.1
TOTAL	165.5	150.4	+15.1	140.2	211.4	-71.2
International Institutions :						
Merchandise—						
(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	7.8	-7.8	..	6.9	-6.0
Govt. not included elsewhere	0.9	1.5	-0.6	0.9	1.2	-0.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Donations—						
(a) Official . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	0.9	9.3	-8.4	0.9	8.1	-7.2

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1959			1958		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports :—						
(a) Private	325.0	355.6	—30.6	392.8	295.3	+97.5
(b) Government	1.5	91.2	—89.7	1.7	85.4	—83.7
Foreign Travel	9.9	6.8	+3.1	7.0	4.3	+2.7
Transportation	26.8	9.1	+17.7	25.4	5.8	+19.6
Insurance	7.7	5.5	+2.2	8.9	2.2	+6.7
Investment Income	32.9	16.4	+16.5	8.2	23.3	—15.2
Govt. not included elsewhere	10.9	6.5	+4.4	19.1	11.8	+7.3
Miscellaneous	23.8	11.6	+12.2	22.1	9.8	+12.3
Donations						
(i) Official	1.0	—	+1.0	1.4	—	+1.4
(ii) Private	52.4	14.8	+37.6	40.6	4.5	+36.1
TOTAL	491.9	517.5	—25.6	527.2	442.4	+84.8

*Dollar Area***Imports & Exports :—**

(a) Private	121.5	102.8	+18.7	183.1	120.2	+62.9
(b) Government	0.5	79.2	—78.7	0.1	127.3	—127.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	2.7	1.2	+1.5	0.3	1.3	—1.0
Transportation	4.5	1.7	+2.8	5.8	2.3	+3.5
Insurance	0.9	0.1	+0.8	0.5	0.1	+0.4
Investment Income	1.2	5.2	—4.0	0.4	7.6	—7.2
Govt. not included elsewhere	4.8	2.9	+1.9	0.8	0.9	—0.1
Miscellaneous	3.8	7.0	—3.2	4.3	3.0	+1.3
Donations						
(i) Official	40.1	—	+40.1	—	—	—
(ii) Private	0.7	0.7	+0.0	5.7	0.4	+5.3
TOTAL	189.7	200.8	—11.1	201.0	263.1	—62.1

TABLE 97.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1956			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>O.E.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports :—						
(a) Private	64.1	196.8	—132.7	..	..	..
(b) Government	0.2	36.9	—36.7	..	..	..
Foreign Travel	0.9	4.4	—3.5	..	..	..
Transportation	4.9	3.6	+1.3	..	..	..
Insurance	0.7	0.5	+0.2	..	..	..
Investment Income	0.2	0.8	—0.6	..	..	..
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.5	1.5	—	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	4.1	2.9	+1.2	..	..	..
Donations—						
(i) Official	0.1	—	+0.1	..	..	..
(ii) Private	1.3	0.8	+0.5	..	..	..
TOTAL	78.0	248.2	—170.2	..	..	..
<i>Rest of Non-Sterling Area (1)</i>						
Imports & Exports :—						
(a) Private	117.0	136.5	—19.5	155.0	199.6	—44.6
(b) Government	0.2	14.7	—14.5	16.7	54.1	—37.4
Foreign Travel	0.6	1.0	—0.4	0.4	19.4	—19.0
Transportation	7.1	1.2	+5.9	8.7	4.2	+4.5
Insurance	1.3	0.5	+0.8	1.1	0.4	+0.7
Investment Income	0.3	0.2	+0.1	0.1	0.6	—0.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	3.1	1.4	+1.7	0.4	2.6	—2.2
Miscellaneous	0.4	1.6	+0.8	4.2	3.8	+1.0
Donations—						
(i) Official	0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.2	0.4	+0.8	0.9	0.8	—
TOTAL	133.3	157.5	—24.2	188.0	285.5	—97.5

(1) Includes figures of the O.E.C. countries also in the year 1951

18. RAILWAYS

Tables 98A—104

Route-Kilometres of the Railways.—In calculating the length of route double or treble lines are counted only once.

Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

Train Kilometres.—Include the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried.—In Table No. 98A the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 98B they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in metric tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to metric tons of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres.—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

Accidents.—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

TABLE 98A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres)	28,120	27,459	27,359	27,069	26,676
Metre gauge (1 metre)	25,165	25,143	25,063	25,007	25,168
Narrow gauges (.76 metre) and (.61 metre)	4,988	4,983	4,982	5,013	5,118
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH	58,273	57,585	57,389†	57,089	56,962
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	2,44,18,929	2,16,64,921	1,90,36,107	1,69,00,690	15,27,82,77
Gross earnings (Rs 000)	66,60,404	63,38,430	56,97,541	50,22,935	4,59,38,01
Working expenses „	53,12,739	47,47,359	43,16,678	39,23,538	3,61,87,63
Net earnings „	13,47,665	15,91,071	13,80,863	10,99,397	97,50,38
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	79.77	74.90	75.76	78.11	78.78
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	5.52	7.34	7.25	6.51	6.38
Net earning per mean route Kilometre worked (Rupees)	23,407	27,825†	24,047	19,257	17,121
Gross earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	16.2	15.9	14.8	13.50	12.6
Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees)	13.1	12.1	11.4	10.70	10.1
Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	3.11	3.76	3.37	2.77	2.51
Number of Passengers originating (000)— (1)					
A. C.	211	199	183	158	144
1st Class	57,623	51,571†	46,400	41,142	34,600
2nd Class (c)	11,716	11,135†	10,989	11,092	11,136
3rd class	1,945,079	1,829,644†	17,12,692	16,59,666	1,568,006
TOTAL (2)	2,014,629	1,892,549†	17,70,273	17,12,058	16,13,886
Passenger Kilometres (in millions)	93,947	89,004	84,410	82,284	78,061
Average rate charged per passenger per Kilometres (Paise)*					
A. C.	12.60	12.60†	12.30	11.80	10.70
1st class	5.46	5.37†	4.99	4.52	4.31
2nd class	4.12	4.02†	3.87	3.55	3.13
3rd class	1.97	1.94†	1.82	1.67	1.59
Total of goods carried metric tons (000) (2)	195,062	192,262†	18,00,90	161,855	157,640
Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions)	106,636	106,905	100,766	91,292	87,758
Average rate charged per metric ton per Kilometre (paise) (3)	4.50	4.36	4.13	3.99	3.88

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(1) With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and metric tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to number of passengers and quantity of goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by Railways which represent total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(3) Suburban only.

(a) Pre-April 1955.

(b) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

(c) 2nd class/pre-April 1955 Inter class.

*From 1961-62 rates refer to broad gauge only.

†Revised figures.

TABLE 98A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
Route open for traffic at end of year in kilometres—					
Broad Gauge (1·68 metres)	26,473	26,380	26,146	25,979	52,253
Metre gauge (1 metre)	25,078	24,958	24,914	24,631	24,188
Narrow gauge (·76 metres and ·61 metres)	5,119	5,118	5,088	5,292	5,404
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH	56,670	56,457	56,148	55,902	54,845
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs.000)	14,38,75,06	13,62,89,48	12,28,66,99	9,75,48,86	8,38,18,19
Gross earnings (Rs. 000)	4,24,06,33	3,92,33,25	3,82,94,75	3,17,51,29	2,64,61,91
Working expenses „	3,37,48,45	3,24,57,72	3,11,16,85	2,60,17,10	2,14,38,55
Net earnings „	86,57,88	67,75,53	71,77,90	57,34,19	50,23,36
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	79·58	82·73	81·26	81·94	81·02
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	6·02	4·97	5·84	5·88	5·99
Net earnings per mean kilometre worked (Rupees)	15,312	12,024	12,818	10,242	9,164
Gross earnings per train kilometre (Rs.)	11·89	11·31	11·18	9·94	9·13
Working expenses per train kilometre (Rupees)	9·57	9·44	9·20	8·20	7·39
Net earnings per train kilometre (Rupees)	2·28	1·84	1·98	1·71	1·74
No. of passengers originating (000)—(1)					
A.C.	142	125	104	86	12
1st Class	30,489	25,799	23,379	—(a)	14,174
2nd Class (c)	11,549	11,883	14,049	19,030(b)	53,36
Intermediate Class (c)	—	—	—	16,875	22,352
3rd Class	1,486,423	1,403,065	1,392,755	12,61,644	1,265,217
TOTAL (2).	1,528,602	1,440,872	1,430,287	1,297,535	1,307,791
Passenger kilometres (in millions)	74,190	68,392	69,730	62,898	67,065
Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (paise)					
A.C.	10·70	10·62	10·56	10·62(b)	9·55
1st class	4·39	4·47	4·58	—	5·31
2nd class	3·19	3·19	3·14	4·72	4·24
Intermediate Class (c)	—	—	—	3·06	2·62
3rd class	1·71	1·59	1·60	1·61	1·36
Metric tons of goods carried (000)(2)	147,864	138,750	1,35,839	1,17,123	93,822
Net metric ton kilometres (in million)	82,075	76,541	74,636	59,638	44,163
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometres (paise) (3)	3·74	3·66	3·58	3·54	3·57

See footnotes at page 276 ante.

TABLE 98A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year—					
<i>Open line</i>	1,301,641	1,256,959*	12,00,826	1,166,182	1,151,026
Classes I and II	5,316	5,103*	4,670	4,341	4,675
Classes III and IV	1,296,325	1,251,856*	11,96,156	1,161,841	1,146,351
<i>Construction</i>	22,577	18,794*	15,994	13,720	11,755
Classes I and II	815	771*	647	547	463
Classes III and IV	21,762	18,023*	15,347	13,173	11,292
TOTAL (7)	1,324,227	1,275,762*	1,216,824	11,79,902	1,162,781
Number of persons killed on the railways—					
Passengers	521	408	549	484	452
Railway servants	348	332	316	339	312
Others (6)	5,031	4,843*	5,048	4,895	4,738
TOTAL	5,900	5,583*	5,913	5,718	5,502
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam(1)	10,822	10,921	10,782	10,598	10,419
{ Diesel	621	486	349	228	181
{ Electric	289	245	217	208	131
Rail cars (Steam propelled)	7	7	7	7	6
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled)	95	95	96	97	116
Electric motor coaches	354	337	332	325	314
Coaching Vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (2) (3)	23,801	23,150	22,604	21,757	20,963
Other vehicles	8,731	8,520	8,289	7,810	7,453
Goods wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (2)	129,984	1,27,728	126,345	122,069	116,145
(ii) Open wagons	83,943	77,336	73,821	70,055	66,985
(iii) Other wagons (4)	46,295	43,015	36,983	34,554	33,243
(II) Other gauges	101,970	99,207*	97,284	95,416	94,517
TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS (2)	361,292	347,286*	334,443	322,094	3,10,890
Train kilometres (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-kilometres { Steam	189,881	183,391	180,475	177,255	175,244
{ Diesel(5)	594	615	705	234	169
{ Electric	6,689	4,764	4,369	4,288	4,220
Goods train-kilometres { Steam	122,214	135,562	144,537	147,837	145,645
{ Diesel(5)	42,152	31,085	15,326	9,424	9,703
{ Electric	15,139	12,346	10,501	5,663	1,970
Mixed train-kilometres { Steam	16,306	16,785*	17,246	17,549	17,567
{ Diesel(5)	276	3	6	62	68
{ Electric	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)—	354,809	359,970*	364,246	363,535	3,59,997
{ Diesel (5)	43,129	31,745	16,086	9,743	9,964
{ Electric	21,967	17,285	14,989	10,051	6,273

(1) Including sentinel type.

(2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Comprises of Special Wagons including Brake Vans, and Railway Service Vehicles.

(5) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under 'Steam'.

(6) Includes trespassers and suicides.

(7) Including staff on loan from the Indian Audit and Accounts service (or Deptt.).

* Revised

RAILWAYS

279

TABLE 98A.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Railway staff employed at the end of year—	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<i>Open Line</i>					
Classes I and II	1,148,287	1,144,328	1,110,539	1,026,555	919,364
Classes III and IV	3,986	3,998	3,873	3,039	2,393
	1,144,301	1,140,330	1,106,666	1,023,516	916,971
<i>Construction</i>					
Classes I and II	11,679	10,992	8,305	4,186	3,423
Classes III and IV	451	395	243	104	5
	11,228	10,597	8,062	4,082	3,418
TOTAL(7)	1,159,966	1,155,320	1,118,844	1,030,741	922,787
Number of persons killed on the railways—					
Passengers	402	365	435	401	589
Railway Servants	301	292	283	234	199
Others (6)	4,690	4,613	4,383	3,687	3,229
TOTAL	5,393	5,270	5,101	4,322	4,117
Rolling Stock—					
Locomotives { Steam (1)	10,256	10,130	9,908	9,142	8,526
{ Diesel	181	171	97	67	17
{ Electric	91	92	89	79	72
Rail cars (Steam propelled)	4	4	3	—	6
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled)	122	121	129	99	74
Electric motor coaches	302	297	249	175	122
Coaching Vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (2) (3)	20,142	19,194	18,033	16,692	14,727
Other vehicles	7,296	7,022	6,924	6,912	6,041
Goods Wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (2)	113,667	113,100	109,466	92,011	85,948
(ii) Open wagons	65,996	65,298	63,661	54,205	51,825
(iii) Other wagons (4)	32,125	30,365	26,511	22,609	18,505
(II) Other gauges	94,930	95,435	92,467	74,367	56,617
TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS (2)	306,718	304,198	292,085	243,192	212,895
Train kilometres (in thousands)—					
Coaching train kilometres { Steam	173,414	172,924	170,084	159,781	138,257
{ Diesel (5)	118	95	87	10	..
{ Electric	4,351	3,835	3,211	3,217	3,003
Goods train-kilometres { Steam	140,641	138,399	138,680	124,177	103,099
{ Diesel (5)	10,069	5,021	1,775	320	..
{ Electric	1,501	1,278	1,521	1,590	1,366
Mixed train-kilometres { Steam	16,717	15,715	18,438	22,051	23,657
{ Diesel (5)	34	2	3	66	..
{ Electric	—	—	—	—	..
TOTAL—INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL) { Steam	351,679	347,463	347,012	320,921	277,111
{ Diesel (5)	10,277	5,162	1,897	499	..
{ Electric	5,936	5,166	4,777	4,812	4,387

See foot-notes on page 278 ante.

TABLE 98B.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

(ALL RAILWAYS)

Classification	Route length open at end of Year	Total capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings (₹)	Working expenses (₹)	Net earning	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Kilo-metres	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS	1950-51	54,845	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,26
	1955-56	55,902	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19
	1957-58	56,148	12,28,66,99	3,82,94,75	3,11,16,85	71,77,90
	1958-59	56,457	13,62,89,48	3,92,33,25	3,24,57,72	67,75,53
	1959-60	56,670	14,38,75,06	4,24,06,33	3,37,48,45	86,67,88
	1960-61	56,962	15,27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38
	1961-62	57,089	16,90,06,90	5,02,29,35	3,92,35,38	1,09,93,97
	1962-63	57,389	19,03,61,07	5,69,75,41	4,31,66,78	1,38,08,63
	1963-64	57,585	21,66,49,21	6,33,84,30	4,74,73,59	1,59,10,71
ALL GAUGES—1964-65	1964-65	58,273	24,41,89,29	6,65,04,04	5,31,27,39	1,34,76,65
Government railways worked by Government (i.e., exclusive of worked lines)	57,244	22,19,67,39	6,63,47,50	5,29,02,03	1,34,45,47	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.	244	1,16,55	35,87	48,08	(—)12,21	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the main line.	120	53,74	5,35	2,67	2,68	
Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line.	225	95,64	21,51	9,68	11,83	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India	149	71,50	41,05	40,64	41	
Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.	8	1,01,93	26,21	25,40	81	
District Board lines	3,446	17,54	10,16	9,64	52	
Companies' lines subsidized by District Board.	269	2,14,32	1,16,39	89,25	27,14	
Miscellaneous	..	6,27	..	..	..
Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items.	..	2,15,44,41	..	..	..

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways

(1) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting year irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. These are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

TABLE 99.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS

Railways	Number of passengers carried ⁽¹⁾	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of Metric tons of goods carried ⁽¹⁾	Earning from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52 1,247,314 1955-56 1,327,725 1957-58 1,457,936 1958-59 1,484,086 1959-60 1,574,239 1960-61 1,664,670 1961-62 1,692,611 1962-63 1,749,799 1963-64 1,872,297 1964-65 1,992,547	1,09,87,85 1,07,70,91 1,19,09,69 1,16,74,18 1,25,61,21 1,31,58,88 1,50,87,85 1,69,18,56 1,85,14,92 1,99,27,81	132,698 165,894 205,509 212,557 227,948 242,832 160,627 178,932 191,274 193,994	1,53,31,55 1,77,43,18(a) 2,25,20,38 2,36,39,92 2,55,43,06 2,80,47,77 3,00,06,86 3,42,67,18 3,86,37,92 3,99,14,28
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52 20,095 1955-56 22,189 1957-58 20,979 1958-59 18,458 1959-60 19,240 1960-61 20,243 1961-62 19,759 1962-63 20,806 1963-64 20,545 1964-65 20,405	1,53,94 1,04,57 90,51 83,44 88,22 92,88 92,36 99,06 1,03,10 1,13,79	1,442 1,392 1,421 1,563 1,496 1,546 1,479 1,418 1,287 1,336	63,38 49,01 50,62 64,04 69,23 77,79 74,31 74,45 66,39 66,91

Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(1) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual railways treating passengers, travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.

(2) Inclusive of duplication on System.

(3) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings of Rs. 23,93,000 for 1955-56.

TABLE 99.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*contd.*

Railways	Passengers carried (1)	Earnings from passengers carried	Goods carried (1)	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric tons (000)	Rs. (000)
1964-65				
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS				
<i>Broad Gauge (1'676 m.)</i>				
Central	443,399	35,68,24	42,043	64,62,00
Eastern	314,441	25,31,36	63,767	59,98,52
Northern	176,130	29,34,21	36,988	42,10,12
North-East Frontier	1,397	14,16	2,498	99,64
Southern	96,532	14,97,39	14,459	27,88,96
South Eastern	99,901	14,89,59	57,689	85,02,17
Western	407,016	19,67,08	20,607	38,64,08
TOTAL—BROAD GAUGE(2)	1,483,887	1,40,02,03	164,338	3,19,25,49
<i>Metre Gauge (1'000 m.)</i>				
Central	23,251	2,50,29	2,120	2,83,95
Northern	34,688	4,04,85	6,916	6,01,28
North Eastern	130,928	14,51,34	13,632	14,48,12
North-East Frontier	45,001	7,61,06	8,125	13,87,88
Southern	178,639	15,23,89	12,896	17,08,35
Western	92,877	11,95,41	14,264	23,70,60
TOTAL—METRE GAUGE(2)	496,882	56,46,84	50,693	78,01,17
<i>Narrow Gauges (0'762 m. and 0'610 m.)</i>				
Central	11,476	92,55	872	33,96
Eastern	597	1,43	—	—
Northern	1,413	27,57	290	24,86
North-East Frontier	83	2,16	80	11,63
Southern	1,050	5,61	21	79
South Eastern	9,769	64,25	1,803	90,39
Western	20,637	85,37	807	25,99
TOTAL—NARROW GAUGES(2)	45,025	2,78,94	3,873	1,87,62
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS GAUGES:				
Ahmadpur-Katwa	0'762 metre	1,444	6,08	1,34
Arrah Sasaram Light	0'762 "	2,480	18,38	1,92
Bankura-Damodar River	0'762 "	1,035	7,06	2,02
Hardwan-Katwa	0'762 "	1,285	6,49	1,08
Dehri-Rohas Light	0'762 "	540	2,62	42,05
Futwah-Islampur	0'762 "	1,726	8,48	1,40
Howrah-Armita Light	0'610 "	6,598	29,37	5,31
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	0'610 "	3,377	9,06	46
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	0'762 "	3,921	26,25	11,33
TOTAL—NON-GOVT. RAILWAYS		22,405	1,13,79	66,91

(1) }

(2) } See footnote on page 281 ante.

RAILWAYS

283

TABLE 100.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNING AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

Railway	Total capital at charge on open lines and wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of Working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earning on total capital at charge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	%	%
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS						
1951-52	8,30,53,34	2,91,84,70	3,25,76,21	66,08,49	77.36	7.99
1955-56	9,29,31,11	3,15,91,09	2,58,83,06	57,07,13	81.93	6.14
1957-58	11,69,12,99(b)	3,81,41,74	3,09,75,74	71,66,00	81.21	6.13
1958-59	12,94,81,25(b)	3,90,76,72	3,23,22,63	67,54,09	82.72	5.22
1959-60	13,70,32,95(b)	4,22,36,40	3,35,94,31	86,44,09	79.54	6.31
1960-61	14,40,17,61(b)	4,57,57,40	3,90,32,13	97,25,27	78.75	6.75
1961-62	15,81,84,81(b)	5,00,48,85	3,90,72,63	1,09,76,22	78.07	6.94
1962-63	17,68,23,29(b)	5,67,92,68	4,29,69,75	1,37,92,93	75.71	7.80
1963-64	19,88,23,96(b)	6,32,03,92	4,73,05,74	1,58,98,18	74.85	8.00
1964-65	22,22,42,51(b)	6,64,10,73	5,29,49,43	1,34,61,31	79.73	6.06
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS						
51 --	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,11,94	47,16	79.42	5.47
1955-56	4,07,98	1,60,20	1,20,3,14	27,06	83.11	6.62
1957-58	3,85,22	1,53,01	1,41,11	11,90	92.22	3.09
1958-59	3,90,20	1,56,53	1,35,09	21,44	86.30	5.49
1959-60	4,05,53	1,64,93	1,54,14	15,79	90.71	3.89
1960-61	4,09,94	1,80,61	1,55,50	25,11	86.10	6.13
1961-62	4,14,69	1,80,50	1,62,75	17,75	90.17	4.28
1962-63	3,93,71	1,82,73	1,67,03	15,70	91.41	3.99
1963-64	3,98,32	1,80,38	1,67,85	12,53	93.05	3.15
1964-65	4,02,37	1,91,34	1,77,27	15,34	92.06	3.81
GRAND TOTAL (a)						
1951-52	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65	77.37	7.73
1955-56	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	54,34,19	81.94	5.85
1957-58	12,28,66,99	3,82,94,75	3,11,16,85	71,77,90	81.26	5.84
1958-59	13,62,89,48	3,92,33,35	3,24,57,72	67,75,53	82.73	4.77
1959-60	14,38,75,06	4,24,06,3	3,37,48,45	86,57,88	79.58	6.02
1960-61	15,27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38	78.78	6.38
1961-62	16,90,06,90	5,02,29,35	3,92,35,38	1,09,93,97	78.11	6.51
1962-63	19,03,61,07	5,69,75,41	4,31,66,78	1,38,08,63	75.76	7.25
1963-64	21,66,49,21	6,33,84,30	4,74,73,59	1,59,10,71	74.90	7.34
1964-65	24,41,89,29	6,66,04,04	5,31,27,39	1,34,76,65	79.77	5.52

Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(a) Total Capital at Charge include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items:—

	Rs. (000)
1951-52	24,72,52
1955-56	42,09,79
1957-58	55,63,78
1958-59	64,18,03
1959-60	64,37,47
1960-61	83,55,22
1961-62	1,04,07,40
1962-63	1,31,44,07
1963-64	1,74,26,93
1964-65	2,15,44,41

(b) Includes capital outlay of worked lines.

TABLE 101.—FINANCIAL RESULTS OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6
Route (in kilometres)	57,611	56,923	56,727	56,374	56,247
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)(1)	24.35	21.60	18.97	16.83	15.28
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	6,60,85	6,32,21	5,66,79	5,00,00	4,56,80
Operating expenses . . .	4,33,45	3,92,13	3,62,38	3,25,34	3,15,15
Depreciation Fund . . .	83,00	80,00	67,00	65,00	45,00
Payments to worked line . .	16	14	14	18	9
Net Traffic receipts . . .	1,32,74	1,59,94	1,37,27	1,09,99	98,56
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies . . .	(—)14,62	(—)14,76	(—)13,95	(—)10,25	(—)10,68
Net revenue . . .	1,18,11	1,45,19	1,23,33	29,75	87,87
Charges against net revenues receipts . .	1,04,93	95,95	81,26	75,35	55,86
Surplus . . .	13,18	49,24	42,07	24,40	32,01
Paid as contribution to general revenue . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund . .	..	..	..	..	35,59(c)
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . .	79.7	74.8	75.7	75.7	78.8
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge . .	4.9	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.8
	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Route (in kilometres)	55,954	55,741	55,461	55,010	53,955
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	14.39	13.56	12.22	9.69	8.27
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	4,22,34	3,90,21	3,79,78	3,16,29	2,63,10
Operating expenses . . .	2,89,52	2,76,34	2,64,17	2,12,95	1,80,23
Depreciation Fund . . .	45,00	45,00	45,00	45,00	30,05
Payments to worked lines . .	10	11	26	27	23
Net Traffic receipts . . .	87,71	68,77	70,34	58,07	52,57
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies . . .	(—)13,16	(—)9,45	(—)12,56	(—)7,73	(—)4,96
Net revenue . . .	74,56	59,32	57,78	50,34	47,56
Charges against net Revenues receipts . .	54,43	50,38	44,40	36,12	32,51
Surplus . . .	20,13	8,93	13,38	14,22	15,05
Paid as contribution to general revenues . . .	..	..	..	7,14	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund . .	34,97(b)	19,90(a)	13,38	7,08	15,05
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . .	79.5	82.7	81.2	81.0	79.9
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge . .	5.2	4.4	4.7	5.4	6.3

Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railway.

- (a) Includes Rs. 10.97 lakhs on account of loan from General Revenues for development works.
 (b) " Rs. 14.85 " " "
 (c) " Rs. 958 " " "
 (1) Includes manufacturing units, independent projects and miscellaneous items.

TABLE 102.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS
IN RESPECT OF WHICH GOVERNMENT
IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE

1	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	2	3	4
1950-51	2,63,29,94	2,48,24,63	+ 15,05,31
1955-56	3,16,33,45	3,02,11,36	+ 14,22,09
1958-59	3,93,89,54	3,84,96,68	+ 8,92,86
1959-60	4,23,59,83	4,03,47,39	+ 20,12,49
1960-61	4,60,43,00	4,28,41,53	+ 32,01,42
1961-62	5,03,14,01	4,78,74,09	+ 24,39,92
1962-63	5,67,74,19	5,25,67,53	+ 42,06,50
1963-64	6,34,85,45	5,83,61,48	+ 49,23,97
1964-65	6,61,01,53	6,47,85,05	+ 13,18,47
1965-66	7,33,75,94	7,15,19,71	+ 18,56,23

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

NOTES—1. Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways Gross receipts, Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts

2. Items included under expenditure are :—State Railways Working expenses, subsidy paid to companies etc., miscellaneous expenditure, Dividend on loan capital & payment to General Revenues in lieu of tax on Passenger fare.

TABLE 103.—DETAILS OF GROSS TRAFFIC EARNINGS

(000 Rs.)					
Particulars	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C.	1,80,48	1,73,26	1,61,24	1,38,151	1,18,08
(ii) 1st class	14,70,87	13,42,20	11,79,42	9,81,59	8,33,72
(iii) 2nd class	8,11,17	7,57,15	6,75,14	6,36,64	5,74,21
(iv) Inter class	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Third class	1,75,79,08	1,63,59,93	1,50,01,82	1,34,55,44	1,18,33,98
TOTAL	2,00,41,60	1,86,18,01(h)	1,70,17,62	1,51,80,21(f)	1,32,51,76(g)
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	34,71,68	34,17,90	32,58,64	29,15,75	27,26,40
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	2,35,13,28	2,20,35,91	2,02,76,26	1,80,95,96	1,59,78,16
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC(g)	4,10,49,02	3,95,06,90	3,50,26,38	3,07,64,09	2,86,94,33
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	5,68	545	4,75	4,25	4,38
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS	20,36,06	17,46,04	16,68,03	13,60,76	12,61,14
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	6,66,04,04	6,33,84,30	5,69,75,41	5,02,29,35	4,59,38,01
Particulars	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A. C.	1,16,61	1,13,69	98,65	87,51	12,99
(ii) 1st class	8,03,19	7,42,60	6,61,08	(c) 2,52,54	2,52,54
(iii) 2nd class	5,86,70	5,97,85	5,80,60	5,88,01(d)	4,54,48
(iv) Inter class	—	—	—	6,12,22(e)	5,56,06
(v) Third class	1,12,37,95	1,03,03,48	1,06,64,37	95,87,74	85,45,65
TOTAL	1,26,49,43(b)	1,17,57,62	1,20,04,70	1,08,75,48	99,21,72
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	25,46,40	23,63,01	24,27,71	20,91,43	16,75,27
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	1,51,95,83	1,41,20,63	1,44,32,41	1,29,66,91	1,15,96,99
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC(g)	2,61,22,42	2,41,47,91	2,34,18,73	1,81,01,29	1,43,73,53
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	4,87	4,90	4,80	4,56	10,19
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS	10,83,21	9,59,75	8,38,82	6,78,53	4,81,20
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	4,24,06,33	3,92,33,25	3,82,94,76	3,17,51,29	2,64,51,91

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

- (a) Includes debit adjustments of Rs. 1,08,23 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the breakdown of class-wise earnings.
 (b) Includes an arrear debit adjustment of Rs. 85,03 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the breakdown of class-wise earnings.

(c) } Please see foot notes (1) (b) and (c) at page 276 ante.
 (d) }
 (e) }

- (f) Includes Rs. 31,01,000 arrear of debit adjustment relating to previous year not reflected in the breakdown. Class-wise breakdown is not available for some figures reflected in the total.
 (g) Goods earnings include earnings from demurrage, wharfage etc. while earnings from goods carried referred in the table No. 101 include these items.
 (h) Includes an arrear of debit adjustment of Rs 1,452 (000) pertaining to previous years which has not been reflected in classwise breakdown.

TABLE 104.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS⁽¹⁾

	1964-65			1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9
A. PASSENGERS									
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	130	302	26	309	128	611	110	688	
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	380	2,759	378	2,823	416	2,883	372	2,752	
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	11	1	1	21	5	9	2	15	
TOTAL	521	3,062	408	3,153	549	3,503	484	3,455	
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS									
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	28	145	30	203	27	250	35	250	
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	245	4,778	249	4,819	229	5,053	246	6,000	
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	75	17,581	63	18,957	60	18,535	58	21,373	
TOTAL	348	22,506	332	23,779	316	23,840	339	27,632	
C. OTHER PERSONS(2)									
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	82	193	53	303	103	393	49	184	
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc.	4,898	2,186	4,736	2,363	4,900	2,186	4,779	2,256	
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	51	42	54	54	45	74	67	54	
TOTAL	5,031	2,421	4,843	2,720	5,048	2,563	4,985	2,494	
GRAND TOTAL	5,900	27,989	5,583	29,852	5,913	29,906	5,718	33,581	

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes accidents due to trespassers and suicide.

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

TABLE 104.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS⁽¹⁾—*contd.*

I	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. PASSENGERS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	28	235	4	339	45	371
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	411	3,062	393	3,065	312	3,185
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	13	18	5	76	8	67
TOTAL	452	3,333	402	34,80	365	3,623
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	11	270	15	260	10	179
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	252	6,006	246	6,203	226	6,761
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	49	20,401	40	22,052	56	22,134
TOTAL	314	26,677	301	28,515	292	29,074
C. OTHER PERSONS ⁽²⁾						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way	36	273	18	107	37	159
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	4,663	2,259	4,614	2,062	4,536	2,193
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	39	44	58	63	40	113
TOTAL	4,738	2,576	4,690	2,232	4,613	2,465
GRAND TOTAL	5,502	32,586	5,393	34,227	5,270	35,162

⁽¹⁾ Excludes persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.⁽²⁾ Includes accidents due to trespass or suicide.

TABLE 104.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS⁽¹⁾—*concl'd.*

	1957-58		1955-56 (a)		1950-51	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	16	17	18	19	20	21
A. PASSENGERS						
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way	77	504	17	268	174	745
Accidents caused by movements of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	354	3,057	3,83	2,867	414	3,436
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	4	122	1	157	1	28
TOTAL	435	3,683	401	3,292	589	4,209
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	18	219	28	203	26	261
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	222	7,133	161	5,205	151	5,997
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of Railway vehicles	43	20,732	45	17,715	22	19,112
TOTAL	283	28,084	234	23,123	199	25,370
C. OTHER PERSONS (2)						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	49	184	34	115	92	119
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	4,281	2,253	3,644	2,125	3,219	1,955
Accidents on Railway premise not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	53	138	9	115	18	59
TOTAL	4,383	2,575	3,687	2,355	3,329	2,133
GRAND TOTAL	5,101	34,342	4,322	28,770	4,117	31,712

⁽¹⁾ For footnote see Page 283 ante.

(a) Excludes figures for Bengal, Provincial, Jagadhri and Baraset—Basirhat Light Railways.

19. MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 105 :—

Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year—
The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Table 106 :—

*State Revenue from Road Transport—*The State Governments, in addition to motor vehicle Taxes and Fees, levy sales tax on motor spirit and tax on passenger and goods carried. The Sales Tax on motor spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different States. In some cases, the levies on Motor Spirit are made under the General Sales Tax Act and in other cases under Special Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on inland water-ways under entry 56 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the Constitution are levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh.

Tables 107 and 108 :—

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India—*Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary from State to State. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Governments thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns, in prescribed forms, received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 109 :—

*Transport Undertakings of various States—*Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.

TABLE 105.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)

Year/State	Motor cycles	Auto rick- shaws ⁽¹⁾	Jeeps ⁽¹⁾	Private cars	Public service vehicles	
					Motor cabs	Others
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	26,860	..	..	147,712	11,551	34,411
1955-56 (a)	40,961	..	..	187,866	15,318	46,461
1956-57(a)	43,044	2,824	14,622	188,890	16,027	38,415
1957-58(a)	55,551	3,649	17,517	210,307	15,325	35,595
1958-59(a)	62,746	4,185	24,792	221,881	16,934	48,026
1959-60(a)	71,452	5,246	27,161	235,638	19,187	55,674
1960-61(a)	88,360	6,235	31,670	256,243	22,663	56,792
1961-62(a)	108,700	7,824	39,422	274,602	25,620	59,560
1962-63	131,028	8,739	43,770	303,833	27,793	62,560
1963-64	156,935	10,858	44,606	314,300	29,541	66,513
1963-64						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	10,588	88	3,623	22,051	1,125	5,876
Assam	1,376	51	2,289	7,571	346	1,669
Bihar	6,326	27	3,593	12,536	986	2,418
Gujarat	12,476	2,185	4,076	15,561	1,026	3,172
Jammu & Kashmir ⁽²⁾	871	16	354	1,226	186	810
Kerala	3,877	176	1,801	17,565	3,619	4,392
Madhya Pradesh	7,182	—	3,921	10,523	692	4,072
Madras	11,831	669	1,943	29,295	3,110	6,118
Maharashtra	22,205	994	4,588	56,845	8,106	6,762
Mysore	11,974	1,213	2,713	19,310	1,000	5,719
Orissa	1,794	—	2,473	3,170	139	952
Punjab ⁽²⁾	10,106	582	1,195	6,553	569	2,774
Rajasthan	5,299	—	—	13,492(b)	339	5,584
Uttar Pradesh	11,577	25	3,277	13,362	425	7,637
West Bengal ⁽²⁾	14,607	150	6,776	64,781	5,401	5,469
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	63	—	57	30	19	13
Delhi	22,703	4,710	748	18,839	1,976	1,479
Goa ⁽²⁾	1,820	1	150	3,230	430	500
Himachal Pradesh	21	1	228	62	86(c)	672(c)
Manipur	112	—	410	130	—	166
Tripura	80	—	410	162	61	201

Source : Ministry of Transport.

- (a) Figures relate to Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted during last quarter of the financial year.
- (b) Includes Jeeps.
- (c) Provisional.
- (1) Figures for Auto rickshaws and Jeeps are separately available from 1957-58. For earlier year Auto rickshaws were counted with Motor Cycles and Jeeps with Private Cars.
- (2) Estimated.

TABLE 105.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)—*contd.*

Year/State	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total No. of Vehicles
I	8	9	10
1958-59	81,888	3,891	306,313
1959-60(a)	119,097	15,857	425,560
1960-61(a)	123,386	20,091	447,299
1961-62(a)	133,111	31,427	502,482
1962-63(a)	147,625	32,241	502,430
1963-64(a)	156,671	35,873	604,902
1964-65(a)	167,649	35,863	664,475
1965-66(a)	189,096	44,343	749,176
1966-67	215,408	54,297	847,428
1967-68	224,181	59,030	925,964
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	14,004	5,086	62,441
Assam	9,101	5,340	27,773
Bihar	11,582	1,268	36,736
Gujarat	14,941	7,015	60,482
Jammu & Kashmir(2)	3,181	69	6,733
Kerala	8,173	840	40,443
Madhya Pradesh	13,615	5,206	45,197
Madras	13,364	1,631	68,012
Maharashtra	36,891	5,280	141,571
Mysore	14,903	4,289	61,131
Orissa	6,120	833	15,499
Punjab(2)	7,880	2,496	32,125
Rajasthan	10,973	6,007	41,694
Uttar Pradesh	18,200	2,542	57,945
West Bengal(2)	31,348	6,621	135,153
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	156	71	409
Delhi	4,397	4,000	58,849
Goa(2)	3,540	—	9,671
Himachal Pradesh	548	87	1,705
Manipur	545	110	1,473
Tripura	719	189	1,822

Please see foot-notes on page 291 ante.

TABLE 106.—STATE REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT

(Rs. Lakhs)				
Year/State	Motor vehicles taxes & fees	Sales tax on Motor Fuel	Taxes on passenger & goods(1)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	1,244	—	11	1,255
1955-56	1,385(a)	894(a)	304	2,583
1956-57	1,548(a)	898	402	2,848
1957-58	2,048(a)	994	734	3,776
1958-59	2,185(a)	1,241	889	4,315
1959-60	2,798(a)	1,376	1,341	5,515
1960-61	2,988	1,691	845	5,524
1961-62	3,518	2,036	1,155	6,709
1962-63	4,288	2,322	1,679	8,289
1963-64	5,537	2,592	2,570	10,699
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	638	160	—	798
Assam	120	258	45	423
Bihar	105	126	109	340
Gujarat	321	112	234	667
Jammu & Kashmir	21	32	11	64
Kerala	373	152	64	589
Madhya Pradesh	228	101	250	579
Madras	957	207	272	1,436
Maharashtra	650	487	433	1,570
Mysore	719	152	134(b)	1,005
Orissa	151	64	21	236
Punjab	113	109	426	648
Rajasthan	151	94	155	400
Uttar Pradesh	384	201	201	786
West Bengal	489	290	216	995
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	107	38(b)	—	145
Himachal Pradesh	3	6(b)	—	9
Manipur	5	2(b)	—	7
Tripura	2	—	—	2

Source: Ministry of Transport.

(1) From State Budgets.

(a) Revised figures.

(b) Data relates to 1962-63.

TABLE 107.—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES (1)

(Rs. 000)

Year/States	Issue and Renewal of Driving Licences, Issue of Duplicate Licences and test of competence drive	Other fees	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51	26,25	57,96	84,21
1955-56	21,23	58,04	98,55
1956-57	24,90	66,91	1,71,56
1957-58	49,16	67,42	2,32,07
1958-59	22,64	70,58	2,28,84
1959-60	26,80	99,85	1,71,95
1960-61	37,41	1,14,43	3,20,65
1961-62	36,18	1,12,67	2,99,82
1962-63	42,35	1,35,55	2,92,28
1963-64	58,87	1,87,52	4,03,06
1963-64 :			
States :			
Andhra Pradesh	4,31	3,30	7,61
Assam	..	..	20,31(a)
Bihar	3,05	19,96	23,51
Gujarat	5,54	3,67	9,21
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	7,22(a)
Kerala	3,41	46,24	49,65
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	25,49(b)
Madras	11,76	36,46	48,22
Maharashtra	13,51	18,03	31,54
Mysore	5,22	12,03	17,25
Orissa	1,10	2,97	4,07
Punjab	..	..	58,07(b)
Rajasthan(2)	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	5,66	27,70	33,36
West Bengal	..	..	45,58(b)
Centrally Administered Territories :—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	4	2	6
Delhi	4,65	14,65	19,30
Himachal Pradesh	41	1,23	1,64
Manipur	12	1,19	1,31
Tripura	9	7	16

Source : Ministry of Transport.

(a) Relates to 1962-63.

(b) From State Budgets (Actuals). Break up not available.

(1) Annual figures in columns 2 and 3 do not add up to the totals in col. 4 since break up by fees for issuing and renewal of licences etc., and other fees is not available for certain states not necessarily common from year to year. The coverage of col. 4 is, however, complete.

(2) Included with taxes in table No. 110.

TABLE 108—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES ⁽¹⁾

(Rs. 000)									
Years/States	Motor Cycles	Auto Rick-shaws	Jeeps	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other PSVs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total all Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	6.36	..	..	91.34	9.85	2,81.34	3,46.66	16.80	7,76.32
1951-52	9.02	..	..	1,19.62	22.06	4,08.15	5,18.50	14.45	13,18.35
1952-53	9.73	..	..	1,06.44	15.55	2,79.41	5,13.68	54.32	13,76.87
1957-58	10.15	2.07	5.40	1,07.34	15.98	3,43.94	6,11.57	24.98	18,18.86
1958-59	12.87	1.00	8.17	1,41.56	18.56	5,60.42	7,54.15	88.09	19,37.08
1959-60	15.82	2.96	8.01	1,50.73	24.17	8,65.36	10,06.55	2,45.86	26,26.07
1960-61	18.15	3.39	11.09	1,67.61	27.32	8,42.43	10,80.38	50.78	26,67.11
1961-62	23.65	3.05	14.45	1,61.81	36.58	10,89.01	14,72.22	91.21	32,18.33
1962-63	23.26	4.09	13.32	1,45.68	26.16	9,58.77	11,07.00	84.95	38,49.10
1963-64	38.84	9.64	19.04	2,08.31	53.21	17,28.84	19,69.36	1,21.66	51,43.70
<i>States—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	3.14	4	(b)	12.97	3.81	297.28	1,70.87	4.47	4,92.58
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,20.30*(a)
Bihar	1.45	(b)	(b)	12.46	2.01	27.41	98.48	2.20	1,44.01
Gujarat	5.38	3.09	4.36	22.17	3.17	53.73	1,87.87	18.18	2,97.95
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.45*(a)
Kerala	1.01	18	1.53	12.79	12.24	217.51	1,27.29	2.86	3,75.41
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,02.88(b)
Madras	4.78	77	2.26	36.94	7.96	4,86.04	3,74.99	11.41	9,25.15
Maharashtra	5.75	79	1.94	46.92	13.55	1,13.29	4,33.22	13.55	6,29.01
Mysore	4.90	1.28	2.48	128.49	4.29	372.99	2,33.71	54.71	7,02.85
Orissa	90	..	3.50	5.86	1.65	26.67	91.81	1.09	131.48
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55.38(a)
Rajasthan(*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,51.55*(a)
Uttar Pradesh	4.82	2	1.90	12.57	1.05	115.85	2,17.56	2.54	3,56.31
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	443.50
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	—	4	1	1	—	3	2	7
	6.66	3.47	75	16.94	3.40	16.38	29.26	10.57	47.43
Chimachal Pradesh	2	—	9	6	—	5	84	4	1.10
Manipur	1	—	13	6	—	1,05	2.06	—	3.31
Tripura	1	—	9	8	7	59	1.40	4	2.28

Source : Ministry of Transport.

(1) As break-up for some states (not necessarily common from year to year) is not available in respect of Col. 2 to 9, they do not add upto totals given in col. 10.

(a) From State Budget (Actuals). Break up is not available.

(b) Taxed as private cars or Taxi cabs.

(*) Includes fees also.

TABLE 109—WORKING OF STATE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH, 1964

State	Fleet strength (Buses)	Vehicles in Scheduled Services	Bus Kilometres performed (ooo)	Receipts (Gross) Revenue (Rs. ooo)	Current Expenditure Total operating cost Rs. (ooo)	Net Revenue (Rs. ooo)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	1,986	1,473	98,652	92,865	97,663	—4,798
Assam	450	246	14,097	19,707	18,791	916
Bihar	1,046	785	48,940	41,175	38,056	3,119
Gujarat	2,323	2,103	1,16,621	1,27,926	1,29,957	—2,031
Jammu and Kashmir	248	187	9,819(a)	21,000	16,534	4,966
Kerala	740	649	56,719	47,690	44,823	2,865
Madhya Pradesh	918	565	41,319	30,839	30,574	265
Madras	950	804	60,027	49,304	50,865	—1,561
Maharashtra	4,475	3,454	2,52,611	2,89,861	2,70,613	19,248
Mysore	1,975	1,288	97,535	95,911	92,028	3,883
Orissa	736	471	25,619	27,390	20,237	7,153
Punjab	1,214	1,100	81,864	60,383	44,804	15,579
Rajasthan	257	168	13,884	11,098	8,328	2,770
Uttar Pradesh	3,268	2,377	1,96,428	1,37,232	1,19,173	18,059
West Bengal	1,037	770	49,919	51,841	57,646	—5,805
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	13	9	283	266	231	35
Delhi	880	674	50,041	43,324	46,957	—3,633
Himachal Pradesh	405	271	9,267	14,047	11,795	2,252
Manipur	162	63	2,815	2,095	2,926	—831
TOTAL	23,583	17,457	12,26,460	11,63,951	11,02,003	61,951

Source :—Ministry of Transport

(a) Relates to March 1963.

(—) Indicates negative net revenue.

20. ROADS

Tables 110—112

Length of Extra-Municipal Roads (classified according to surface).—The figures are compiled annually from the returns, in the prescribed forms, received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads maintained by public authorities, *i.e.*, roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Service and (b) Local bodies. The Roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, classed as national high ways. In addition to these there are also roads constructed in the Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks which came into existence after 2nd October, 1952, and public roads in urban areas in different States of India. Separate tables giving the length of public Roads in urban Areas as on 31st March, 1962 is included. Various types of roads, classified according to surface, are defined below :—

Bituminous roads have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or asphalt including grounding sheet asphalt, etc.

Concrete roads include surfaces dressed with cement concrete or cement bound mecadam.

Water bound mecadam roads have surfaces of broken rock metal hankar, laterite or brick metal.

Lower type roads are unmetalled roads of artificially admixed granular material or natural soil-motorable and unmotorable.

National Highways are highways running through the length and breadth of the Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constituting the arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete financial liability for maintenance and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India is responsible for developing and maintaining all the National Highways; but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintenance of any National Highway

shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any officer or authority subordinate to the Government of India or to the State Government.

Length of extra-municipal Roads (classified according to functions)

Roads have been divided into following classes:—

- (i) National Highways, which would traverse several States and be of national importance for strategic, administrative or other purposes;
- (ii) State Highways, which connect with the National Highways or with the highways of the adjacent States, district headquarters and important cities of the States;
- (iii) District roads, which serve areas of production and markets in the district connecting them with one another or with other highways and railways;
- (iv) village roads connecting villages and groups of villages with one another and with the nearest district roads, highways, railways or river ghats.

From 1919 to 1947, the provinces have been solely responsible for the construction and maintenance of roads. The Central Government assumed with effect from 1st April, 1947, complete financial responsibility for the development and maintenance of every road accepted by the Central Government as a National Highway. From that day the States were left with the entire responsibility for the development and maintenance of the other roads mentioned above.

Table 113—

Central Road Fund Statistics.—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent in 1949. Data Relate to the Indian Union.

TABLE 110—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE) INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. & LOCAL BODIES AND CONSTRUCTED ROADS IN C.D. & N.E.S BLOCKS (I)

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	Surfaced					
	Bituminous (black top)			Cement Concrete		
	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	18,791	1,878	20,669	1,680	50	1,730
1956	53,091	2,111	55,202	4,067	91	4,158
1957	59,581	2,253	61,834	4,302	95	4,397
1958	66,859	2,407	69,266	4,630	85	4,715
1959	74,019	2,612	76,631	4,757	105	4,862
1960	81,298	4,060	85,358	5,005	77	5,082
1961	93,733	4,521	98,254	5,342	75	5,417
1962	106,546	4,897	111,445	4,656	62	4,718
1963	113,755	2,829	116,584	4,659	142	4,801
1964	121,541	6,326	127,867	4,876	214	5,090
1964—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh* (2)(7)	10,630	135	10,765	465	2	467
Assam (3)(7)*	2,227	96	2,323	2	2	4
Bihar (2)	8,958	877	9,835	3	5	8
Gujarat	3,528	2,820	6,348	1,057	34	1,091
Jammu & Kashmir(4) . .	1,984	—	1,984	5	—	5
Kerala	3,799	—	3,799	78	—	78
Madhya Pradesh(7)(8)	10,531	80	10,611	43	—	43
Madras	14,790	353	15,143	529	—	529
Maharashtra *(8) . . .	6,268	982	7,250	964	43	1,007
Mysore	11,545	—	11,545	561	—	561
Nagaland (3)	103	—	103	—	—	—
Orissa (9)	4,244	108	4,352	2	2	4
Punjab	10,561	439	11,000	16	—	16
Rajasthan	10,013	—	10,013	42	—	42
Uttar Pradesh	11,119	183	11,302	591	2	593
West Bengal * (2)(10) .	8,927	253	9,180	512	124	636
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	213	—	213	—	—	—
Delhi (3)	113	—	113	—	—	—
Goa	383	—	383	3	—	3
Himachal Pradesh . . .	287	—	287	—	—	—
Manipur**	615	—	615	—	—	—
Pondicherry	242	—	242	3	—	3
Tripura (6)**	461	—	461	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Transport

- (1) The figures include Kilometre of National High ways.
 - (2) Kilometres of P.W.D. are as on 31-3-1963.
 - (3) Kilometres of P.W.D. are as on 31-3-1962.
 - (4) Includes 98 Kms of Pathankot-Jammu Road and 5 Kms of Jawahar Tunnel maintained by C.P.W.D.
 - (5) Includes unmotorable length.
 - (6) Including roads maintained by the Tripura Territorial Council which has since been merged with Tripura P.W.D.
 - (7) Kilometres of local bodies are as on 31-3-1961.
 - (8) Kilometres of local bodies are Estimated.
 - (9) Kilometres of local bodies are as on 31-3-1957.
 - (10) Kilometres of local bodies are as on 31-3-63.
- * provisional.
- ** Roads of local bodies merged with P.W.D.

TABLE 110—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. AND LOCAL BODIES
AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS(I)—*contd.*

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	Water bound mecadam			Total (Surfaced)		
	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	96,826	37,794	1,34,620	1,17,297	39,722	1,57,019
1956	87,743	35,920	1,23,663	1,44,901	38,122	1,83,023
1957	89,574	35,665	1,25,239	1,53,457	38,013	1,91,470
1958	89,467	38,441	1,27,908	1,60,956	40,933	2,01,889
1959	90,825	38,199	1,29,024	1,69,601	40,916	2,10,517
1960	92,477	37,509	1,29,986	1,78,780	41,646	2,20,426
1961	97,510	34,609	1,32,119	1,96,585	39,205	2,35,790
1962	93,989	34,293	1,28,282	205,193	39,252	2,44,445
1963	35,702	35,702	71,404	214,025	38,723	2,52,748
1964	82,300	46,935	1,29,235	208,717	53,475	2,62,192
1964—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh*(2)(7)	8,637	7,562	16,199	19,732	7,699	27,431
Assam (3)(7)*	1,445	89	1,534	3,562	187	3,749
Bihar (2)	359	943	1,302	9,320	1,825	11,145
Gujarat	911	5,296	6,207	5,496	8,150	13,646
Jammu & Kashmir (4)	674	—	674	2,663	—	2,663
Kerala	5,885	—	5,885	9,762	—	9,762
Madhya Pradesh (7)(8)	14,820	242	15,062	25,394	322	25,716
Madras	7,079	12,768	19,847	22,398	13,121	35,519
Maharashtra* (8)	4,743	12,588	17,331	11,975	13,613	25,588
Mysore	16,596	1,384	17,980	28,702	1,384	30,086
Nagaland(3)	—	—	—	103	—	103
Orissa	3,310	526	3,836	7,556	636	8,192
Punjab	510	250	760	11,087	689	11,776
Rajasthan	6,033	—	6,033	16,088	—	16,088
Uttar Pradesh (5)	8,835	2,713	11,548	20,545	2,898	23,443
West Bengal (2)	1,540	2,574	4,114	10,979	2,951	13,930
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands*	10	—	10	223	—	223
Delhi(3)	—	—	—	113	—	113
Goa	309	—	309	695	—	695
Himachal Pradesh	151	—	151	438	—	438
Manipur**	175	—	175	790	—	790
Pondicherry	75	—	75	320	—	320
Tripura (6)	203	—	203	664	—	664

For footnotes See p. 299

TABLE 110—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL
BODIES & ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS (I)—*contd.*

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	Total (Unsurfaced) motorable			All types (Totals)		
	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1951	76,236	1,66,687	2,42,923	1,93,533	2,06,409	3,99,942
1956	66,545	1,89,182	2,55,727	2,11,446	2,27,304	4,38,750
1957	63,769	1,72,781	2,36,550	2,17,226	2,10,794	4,28,020
1958	67,179	1,83,157	2,50,336	2,28,135	2,24,090	4,52,225
1959	69,543	1,86,774	2,56,317	2,39,144	2,27,690	4,66,834
1960	78,386	1,91,120	2,69,506	2,57,166	2,32,766	4,89,932
1961	80,371	1,88,900	2,69,271	2,76,956	2,28,105	5,05,061
1962	86,011	1,58,994	2,45,005	2,91,204	1,98,246	4,89,450
1963	83,267	1,53,665	2,36,932	2,97,292	1,92,388	4,89,680
1964	73,908	1,60,871	2,34,779	2,82,607	2,14,346	4,96,953
1964—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh* (2)(7)	1,835	4,637	6,472	21,567	12,336	33,903
Assam (3)(7)* . . .	13,513	2,880	16,393	17,187	3,067	20,254
Bihar(2)	5,225	23,204	28,429	14,545	25,029	39,574
Gujarat	508	10,599	11,107	6,004	18,749	24,753
Jammu & Kashmir(4) .	1,814	—	1,814	4,477	—	4,477
Kerala	3,270	28,606	31,876	13,032	2,8,606	41,638
Madhya Pradesh (7)(8)	7,410	644	8,054	32,894	966	33,770
Madras	221	2,999	3,220	22,619	16,120	38,739
Maharashtra*(8) . .	222	15,483	15,705	112,197	29,096	41,293
Mysore	8,094	9,857	17,951	36,796	11,241	48,037
Nagaland(3) . . .	2,741(a)	—	2,741	2,844	—	2,844
Orissa	1,983	8,658	10,641	9,539	9,294	18,833
Punjab	774	3,444	4,218	11,861	4,133	15,994
Rajasthan	12,967	—	12,967	29,055	—	29,055
Uttar Pradesh . . .	6,890(a)	33,215(a)	40,105	27,435	36,113	63,548
West Bengal(2)* . .	2,366	16,645	19,011	13,345	19,596	32,941
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands*	74	—	74	297	—	297
Delhi(3)	—	—	—	113	—	113
Goa	—	—	—	695	—	695
Himachal Pradesh . .	1,458	—	1,458	1,896	—	1,896
Manipur**	1,389	—	1,389	2,179	—	2,179
Pondicherry	29	—	29	349	—	349
Tripura (6)	1,125	—	1,125	1,789	—	1,789

For other footnotes see page 299.

(a) Include unmotorable length.

TABLE 110.—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROAD (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS (I)—*concl'd.*
(In kilometres)

As on 31st March State/Union Territory	Constructed in C.D. & N.E.S. blocks Kuccha Road (Un-surfaced)	Grand Total		
		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
(1)	20	21	22	23
1951	—	1,57,019	62,42,923	3,99,942
1956	59,594	1,83,023	3,15,321	4,98,344
1957	87,534	1,91,470	3,24,084	5,15,554
1958	1,19,665	2,01,889	3,70,001	5,71,890
1959	1,52,084	2,10,517	4,08,401	6,18,918
1960	1,75,419	2,20,426	4,44,925	6,65,351
1961	2,04,059	2,35,790	4,73,330	7,09,120
1962	2,27,203	2,44,445	4,72,208	7,16,653
1963	2,63,100	2,52,748	5,00,032	7,52,780
1964	2,97,900	2,62,192	5,32,809	7,95,199
1964:—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh*(2)(7)	32,500	27,431	38,972	66,403
Assam†(3)(7)*	16,600	3,861	30,930	34,735
Bihar‡	13,800	11,145	42,229	53,374
Gujarat	5,300*	13,646	16,407	30,953
Jammu & Kashmir(4)	8,000	2,663	9,814	12,477
Kerala	4,700	9,762	36,576	46,338
Madhya Pradesh (7)(8)	21,100	25,716	29,154	54,870
Madras	14,600	35,591	17,820	53,339
Maharashtra(8)	19,000	25,588	34,705	60,293
Mysore	24,500	30,086	42,451	72,537
Nagaland †(3)(5)	500(a)	103	3,241	3,344
Orissa	22,800	8,192	33,441	41,633
Punjab	29,800	11,776	34,013	45,794
Rajasthan	12,600	16,988	25,567	41,655
Uttar Pradesh(5)	51,000	23,443	91,195	1,14,548
West Bengal(2)(*)	9,200	13,930	28,211	42,141
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands*		223		
Delhi(3)		113		
Goa		695		
H.P.		438		
Manipur**		790		
Pondicherry				
Tripura(6)				
	11,90		17,914	21,665

For footnote see page 29

*Estimated

(a) Relates to the year 1963-64 only.

TABLE III.—LENGTH OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS IN INDIA CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONS
(AS ON 31ST MARCH 1962)(1)

(In kilometres)

State/Union Territory	1962					
	National Highways	State Highways	Major Distr. Roads	Other Distr. Roads	Village Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh(a)	2,174	7,932	12,035	4,606	27,335	54,132
Assam(a)	1,275	1,032	277	851	25,875	29,310
Bihar(a)	1,505	4,506	7,286	22,172	45,557	81,036
Gujarat	1,030	3,952	4,677	8,645	8,660	26,965
Jammu & Kashmir	544	716	969	854	8,106	11,199
Kerala	402	1,960	5,327	858	10,939	19,536
Madhya Pradesh(a)	2,086	4,458	16,929	4,139	19,293	47,805
Madras(a)	1,662	1,757	13,752	7,868	21,680	46,719
Maharashtra	2,332	10,057	11,323	7,200	25,069	55,981
Mysore	1,263	6,019	12,614	6,388	38,206	64,395
Orissa(a)	1,371	2,277	5,671	4,889	17,086	31,294
Punjab(a)	1,415	3,278	1,935	7,923	15,846	30,367
Rajasthan(a)	998	3,846	4,677	12,674	19,027	41,222
Uttar Pradesh(a)	12,256	7,097	7,081	12,867	69,577	98,878
West Bengal(a)	1,194	3,541	13,047	9,978	42,109	64,869
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi(a)	80	32	3	—	—	115
Himachal Pradesh	243	574	786	1,196	735	3,534
Manipur(a)	212	137	275	571	286	1,481
Tripura	—	—	962	—	1,975	2,937
Andaman & Nicobar(a)	—	—	—	161	—	161
Goa, Daman & Diu(a)	—	650	—	—	—	650
TOTAL	22,647	63,821	1,14,616	1,14,350	3,97,407	7,21,371

Source : Ministry of Transport

(1) Length of National Highways does not include missing links and length under construction.

(a) As on 31-3-1961

Note : On 31st March 1962 there were 10,198 Kilometres of C.D. & N.E.S. roads in the Union Territories. These have not been included as their territory-wise break up is not available.

TABLE 112—PUBLIC ROADS IN URBAN AREAS (AS ON 31ST MARCH 1963)

(In Kilometres)						
State	Surfaced			Total (Surfaced)	Lower type	Grand Total
	Bitu- minous	Concrete	Water bound macadam			
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh (1)	393	159	999	1,551	744	2,295
Assam (3)	249	—	5	254	1,787	2,032
Bihar (5)	724	16	905	1,645	2,956	4,601
Gujarat (7)	1,227	142	930	2,279	1,712	3,991
Jammu & Kashmir	29	2	72	103	32	135
Kerala (7)	547	41	325	913	628	1,541
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	2,186	417	1,213	3,816	869	4,685
Maharashtra (8)	1,786	185	2,255	4,226	1,877	6,103
Mysore	2,259	159	4,962	7,380	2,263	9,643
Orissa (8)	1,110	2	2,601	3,803	3,324	6,127
Punjab (8)	1,155	63	277	1,495	324	1,819
Rajasthan (8)	132	103	111	346	114	460
Uttar Pradesh (5)	3,400	890	1,988	6,278	1,671	7,949
West Bengal (2)	1,309	51	1,347	2,707	1,886	4,593
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (5)(6)	32	—	5	37	—	37
Delhi (1)	87	5	—	92	—	92
Himachal Pradesh (4)	130	—	73	203	1,846	2,049
Manipur	11	2	2	15	276	291
Tripura	22	—	5	27	5	32
TOTAL	16,768	2,237	18,165	37,170	21,305	58,475

NOTE.—Public Roads in Urban Areas include roads maintained by Municipality, Corporation, Cantonment Boards, Port Trust or any other states urban body.

Source :—Ministry of Transport, (Roads Wings).

(1) Figures as on 31-3-1957.

(2) Figures as on 31-3-1958.

(3) Figures as on 31-3-1959.

(4) Figures as on 31-3-1960.

(5) Figures as on 31-3-1961.

(6) Revised.

(7) Data in respect of municipal roads only.

(8) As on 31-3-1962.

TABLE 113—THE CENTRAL ROADS FUND
ALLOCATION, SUBVENTION AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. '000)

Year/State	Allocation	Subvention		Expenditure
		Ordinary allotments	Special grants	
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52	3,26,94	2,16,77	98,78	3,03,59
1955-56	3,15,00	3,78,64	1,12,31	4,72,66
1956-57	3,07,34	2,67,67	1,13,84	4,69,68
1957-58	3,62,08	1,87,44	55,02	4,19,03
1958-59	3,34,02	4,04,44	93,78	4,71,23
1959-60	@	3,48,02	90,09	4,24,08
1960-61	11,597	2,37,35	83,85	3,78,96
1961-62	1,58,60	3,36,60	—	4,45,98
1962-63	2,01,79	2,25,95	—	4,04,71
1963-64	2,10,34	2,24,52	62,50	2,88,99
1963-64:—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	15,01	15,00	..	15,30
Assam	—	4,75	4,34	14,67
Bihar	—	12,75	1,23	13,98
Gujarat	—	14,20	2,03	26,20
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	1,13	1,13
Kerala	20,50	20,50	2,00	28,46
Madhya Pradesh	—	19,25	4,85	14,01
Madras	22,16	11,50	1,63	13,13
Maharashtra	—	18,00	20,96	38,96
Mysore	—	19,75	2,50	22,25
Orissa	9,52	7,75	11	4,24
Punjab	14,83	7,05	75	75
Rajasthan	12,74	10,00	4,71	17,73
Uttar Pradesh	34,00	53,77	14,71	76,63
West Bengal	61,55	10,25	58	58
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	97	97
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Transport.

* No allocations were made to the States during 1959-60.

21. SHIPPING

Tables 114 to 123:—

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only; data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Number of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 119 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last Indian port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels, on the voyage outwards, are loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port. The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purposes of discharging cargo and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures *with cargo*

The arrival of vessels at port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded respectively as arrival and departure in *ballast*.

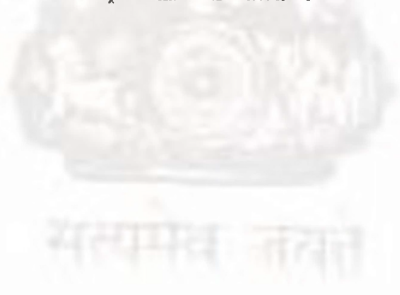


TABLE 114—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS.)

A. Foreign Trade—Entered

Vessels	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—						
Steam	2,991	15,769,346	3,318	16,287,840	3,217	15,711,289
Sailing	363	242,837	613	106,669	4,74	84,807
TOTAL	3,354	16,012,183	3,931	16,394,509	3,721	15,796,096
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,270	5,782,065	1,440	6,068,695	1,037	3,899,410
Sailing	507	108,151	694	106,506	826	124,658
TOTAL	1,777	5,890,216	2,134	6,175,201	1,863	4,024,068
Steam	4,261	21,551,411	4,758	22,356,535	4,281	19,610,699
Sailing	870	350,988	1,307	213,175	1,300	209,465
GRAND TOTAL	5,131	21,902,399	6,065	22,569,710	5,584	19,820,164

Vessels	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,368	15,072,412	3,342	15,528,301	3,147	14,930,520
Sailing	534	67,890	614	78,031	656	86,344
TOTAL	3,892	16,140,312	3,956	15,606,422	4,003	15,026,864
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,174	3,729,115	1,277	4,351,775	1,350	4,330,662
Sailing	936	1,29,400	1,101	145,835	1,548	181,689
TOTAL	2,110	3,858,524	2,378	4,497,610	2,848	4,512,351
Steam	4,542	19,801,537	4,619	19,580,156	4,647	19,270,182
Sailing	1,460	197,299	1,715	223,866	2,204	268,533
GRAND TOTAL	6,002	19,998,836	6,334	19,804,032	6,851	19,538,715

Vessels	1959-60		1958-59		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—								
Steam	2,988	12,716,812	3,075	12,369,458	2,464	9,733,269	2,460	8,562,752
Sailing	449	62,456	508	57,996	438	47,715	895	88,854
TOTAL	3,437	12,779,268	3,583	12,427,454	2,902	9,780,984	3,355	8,651,606
In Ballast—								
Steam	1,337	4,491,940	1,099	3,674,794	885	2,884,243	680	2,077,817
Sailing	1,844	199,841	1,445	149,216	1,260	107,699	550	41,813
TOTAL	3,181	4,691,781	2,544	3,824,010	2,145	2,991,942	1,230	2,119,630
Steam	4,325	17,208,752	4,174	16,044,252	3,349	12,617,512	3,140	10,640,569
Sailing	2,293	262,297	1,953	207,212	1,698	155,414	1,445	130,667
GRAND TOTAL	6,618	17,471,049	6,127	16,251,464	5,047	12,772,926	4,585	10,771,236

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 114 —VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*contd.***(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)****B. Foreign Trade—cleared**

Vessels	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—						
Steam	2,817	12,294,409	3,184	12,945,934	2,801	12,742,304
Sailing	641	124,360	779	119,597	7,034	152,485
TOTAL	3,458	12,418,769	3,963	13,065,531	3,835	12,894,789
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,276	8,378,118	1,354	8,204,797	1,321	7,838,522
Sailing	217	155,624	406	53,002	275	60,305
TOTAL	1,493	8,533,742	1,760	8,257,799	1,596	7,898,827
Steam	4,093	20,672,527	4,538	21,152,731	4,122	18,580,826
Sailing	858	279,984	1,185	172,599	1,309	212,790
GRAND TOTAL	4,951	20,952,511	5,723	21,325,330	5,431	18,793,616

Vessels	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,089	11,316,536	3,243	11,862,051	2,995	11,075,938
Sailing	1,153	154,267	1,379	185,153	1,553	193,675
TOTAL	4,242	11,470,803	4,622	12,047,204	4,548	11,269,613
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,202	7,084,507	1,308	7,243,924	1,472	7,592,076
Sailing	214	28,256	336	40,536	424	49,977
TOTAL	1,416	7,112,763	1,644	7,284,460	1,896	7,642,053
Steam	4,291	18,401,043	4,551	19,105,975	4,467	18,663,064
Sailing	1,367	182,523	1,715	225,689	1,977	243,652
GRAND TOTAL	5,658	18,583,566	6,266	19,331,664	6,444	18,911,716

Vessels	1959-60		1958-59		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—								
Steam	2,994	10,330,832	2,977	10,172,990	2,529	8,556,420	2,366	7,642,561
Sailing	2,152	237,132	1,509	165,255	1,680	154,879	777	66,238
TOTAL	5,146	10,567,964	4,486	10,338,245	4,209	8,711,299	3,143	7,708,800
In Ballast—								
Steam	1,262	6,393,539	1,106	5,575,502	777	3,748,335	910	3,564,795
Sailing	258	29,888	271	29,842	160	16,709	795	73,642
TOTAL	1,520	6,423,427	1,377	5,605,344	937	3,765,044	1,705	3,638,437
Steam	4,256	16,724,371	4,083	15,748,492	3,306	12,304,755	3,276	11,207,356
Sailing	2,410	267,020	1,840	195,097	1,840	171,588	1,572	142,880
GRAND TOTAL	6,666	16,991,391	5,923	15,943,589	5,146	12,476,343	4,848	11,350,236

TABLE 114—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*contd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

C. Coasting Trade—Entered

Vessels	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,975	12,729,435	4,352	13,133,570	4,722	14,049,247
Sailing	10,977	913,120	21,307	946,438	23,708	1,039,768
TOTAL	23,952	13,642,555	25,659	14,080,008	28,430	15,089,015
Ballast—						
Steam	1,410	4,489,509	1,577	4,628,622	1,584	4,281,749
Sailing	21,558	771,494	21,915	793,229	26,733	918,629
TOTAL	22,968	5,261,003	23,492	5,421,851	28,317	5,200,378
Steam	5,385	17,218,944	5,929	17,762,192	6,306	18,330,996
Sailing	41,535	1,684,614	43,222	1,739,667	50,441	1,958,397
GRAND TOTAL	46,920	18,903,558	49,151	19,501,859	56,747	20,289,393

Vessels	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—						
Steam	4,612	13,197,280	4,583	11,977,802	4,334	11,826,977
Sailing	32,117	1,105,778	47,914	1,371,152	60,610	1,456,416
TOTAL	36,729	14,303,058	52,497	13,348,954	64,944	13,283,393
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,711	4,891,082	1,945	5,091,936	2,394	6,187,480
Sailing	26,988	901,581	27,290	842,797	28,553	878,809
TOTAL	28,699	5,792,663	29,235	5,934,733	30,947	7,066,289
Steam	6,323	18,088,362	6,528	17,069,738	6,728	18,014,457
Sailing	59,105	2,007,359	75,204	2,213,949	89,163	2,335,225
GRAND TOTAL	65,428	20,095,721	81,732	19,283,687	95,891	20,349,682

Vessels	1959-60		1958-59		1955-56		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—								
Steam	4,708	12,040,009	4,114	10,958,686	3,602	8,631,85	4,524	9,653,468
Sailing	74,952	1,732,665	54,005	1,098,819	61,362	1,469,835	57,021	1,367,121
TOTAL	79,660	13,772,674	58,119	12,057,505	64,964	10,101,720	61,545	11,020,589
In Ballast—								
Steam	2,937	6,545,692	2,644	5,830,421	2,989	4,861,945	4,038	5,394,202
Sailing	22,759	752,318	19,453	610,995	23,231	656,905	18,123	557,126
TOTAL	25,696	7,298,010	22,097	6,441,416	26,220	5,518,850	22,161	5,951,328
Steam	7,645	18,585,701	6,758	16,789,107	6,591	13,493,830	8,562	15,017,670
Sailing	97,711	2,484,983	73,458	1,709,814	84,593	2,126,740	75,144	1,924,247
GRAND TOTAL	105,356	21,070,684	80,216	18,498,921	91,184	15,620,570	83,706	16,971,917

TABLE 114—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN

BALLAST—*concl'd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

D. Coasting Trade—Cleared

Vessels	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
With Cargo—								
Steam	3,674	11,066,518	3,941	11,129,750	4,820	13,013,396	5,349	15,146,680
Sailing	38,713	1,213,913	27,232	1,187,872	31,692	1,310,998	37,963	1,387,765
TOTAL	32,387	12,280,431	31,173	12,317,622	36,512	14,324,394	43,312	16,534,445
In Ballast—								
Steam	1,972	7,473,997	2,586	7,857,115	1,757	6,541,212	1,072	3,616,812
Sailing	16,196	642,712	16,005	592,287	17,538	653,408	17,837	615,891
TOTAL	18,168	8,116,709	18,591	8,449,402	19,295	7,194,620	18,909	4,232,703
Steam	5,646	18,540,515	6,527	18,986,863	6,577	19,554,608	6,421	18,763,492
Sailing	44,909	1,856,625	43,237	1,780,159	49,230	1,964,406	55,800	2,003,656
GRAND TOTAL	50,556	20,397,140	49,764	20,767,024	55,807	21,519,014	62,221	20,767,148

Vessels	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	10	11	12	13	14	15
With Cargo—						
Steam	5,514	15,163,384	5,582	14,558,323	5,763	14,569,794
Sailing	48,206	1,630,234	47,096	1,592,577	44,898	1,630,296
TOTAL	53,720	16,793,618	52,678	16,150,900	50,661	16,200,090
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,241	3,336,759	1,615	4,130,119	1,784	3,636,334
Sailing	17,477	632,860	20,048	734,220	14,974	567,528
TOTAL	18,718	3,969,619	21,663	4,864,339	16,758	4,203,862
Steam	6,755	18,500,143	7,197	18,688,442	7,547	18,206,128
Sailing	65,683	2,293,094	67,144	2,326,797	59,872	2,197,824
GRAND TOTAL	72,438	20,763,237	74,341	21,015,239	67,419	20,403,952

Vessels	-59		955-56		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—						
Steam	5,241	14,929,291	4,397	10,508,677	4,764	9,442,615
Sailing	38,980	1,256,058	36,692	1,256,291	28,387	1,047,623
TOTAL	44,221	16,185,349	41,089	11,764,968	33,151	10,490,237
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,592	3,472,376	2,406	3,368,859	3,344	3,993,086
Sailing	15,747	568,623	21,174	671,759	26,049	716,446
TOTAL	17,339	4,040,999	23,580	4,040,618	29,393	4,709,532
Steam	6,833	17,161,667	6,803	13,877,536	8,108	13,435,701
Sailing	54,727	1,824,681	57,866	1,928,050	54,436	1,764,068
GRAND TOTAL	62,560	18,986,348	64,669	15,805,586	62,544	15,199,769

TABLE II5—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED PORTS
IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST
(By Nationalities)

Nationalities I	1964-66		196-65		1963-64	
	No. 2	NRT 3	No. 4	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
Indian	1,378	2,379,057	1,838	2,404,878	1,802	1,933,581
British	832	4,716,579	962	5,116,656	942	5,236,776
American	423	2,496,335	478	2,442,164	465	2,339,130
Chinese	7	35,435	17	71,599	10	41,671
Danish	89	410,205	99	416,306	120	411,348
Dutch	154	972,450	154	816,763	222	1,070,593
French	55	413,019	56	441,581	47	332,373
Greek	256	1,303,108	273	1,326,656	161	775,568
Italian	126	829,166	165	1,000,820	118	787,167
Japanese	319	1,353,984	283	1,051,681	260	943,409
Norwegian	197	1,076,920	236	1,239,449	322	1,698,642
Russian	201	999,025	181	811,674	151	649,157
Swedish	41	278,722	68	314,840	62	296,004
Other Nationalities	1,053	4,638,397	1,255	5,114,643	902	3,304,745
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	5,131	21,002,209	6,065	22,568,710	5,584	19,820,164

Nationalities I	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	No. 8	NRT 9	No. 10	NRT 11	No. 12	NRT 13
Indian	2,125	2,047,470	2,413	2,395,551	2,672	2,116,698
British	1,135	6,069,480	1,222	6,327,533	1,276	6,304,515
American	434	2,178,755	310	1,477,133	424	2,015,610
Chinese	5	12,713	1	8,548	.	.
Danish	108	379,341	120	421,985	184	517,575
Dutch	199	1,010,146	247	1,182,955	221	1,033,858
French	51	361,819	55	363,331	77	419,692
Greek	206	967,631	141	631,851	144	702,978
Italian	132	787,079	145	791,588	141	813,801
Japanese	254	912,784	230	805,554	260	934,618
Norwegian	336	1,708,320	261	1,823,718	300	1,531,123
Russian	102	385,901	63	232,950	41	138,265
Swedish	83	388,786	93	432,865	74	339,107
Other Nationalities	832	2,788,611	933	2,908,470	1,037	2,670,875
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	6,002	19,008,836	6,334	19,804,032	6,851	19,538,715

Nationalities I	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	No. 14	NRT 15	No. 16	NRT 17	No. 18	NRT 19	No. 20	NRT 21
Indian	2,649	1,675,975	2,363	1,375,283	1,890	1,011,751	735	643,821
British	1,303	6,178,737	1,243	5,717,030	1,216	5,551,929	1,358	5,710,918
American	280	1,347,053	292	1,397,207	184	850,993	197	901,047
Chinese . . . . .	.	.	1	3,206	11	33,167	12	31,350
Danish	282	467,973	173	474,110	95	381,137	81	266,219
Dutch	223	999,321	210	883,256	156	676,467	103	457,798
French	92	508,113	57	322,377	25	93,165	9	37,962
Greek	86	370,377	43	166,804	20	66,229	53	211,166
Italian	113	633,126	119	638,920	00	386,333	67	268,705
Japanese	353	1,256,974	344	1,231,940	241	954,214	26	105,283
Norwegian	246	1,214,875	207	1,081,265	195	879,038	200	800,568
Russian	41	133,552	50	171,439	15	39,232	11	17,056
Swedish	78	323,991	77	355,568	45	200,393	39	123,949
Other Nationalities	872	2,450,980	948	2,433,053	864	1,646,908	263	1,065,948
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,431	129,445
TOTAL	6,618	17,471,049	6,127	16,251,464	5,047	11,772,926	4,585	10,771,236

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 116.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED FROM
PORTS IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST
(By NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	1,275	2,097,474	1,654	2,297,215	1,769	1,830,336
British	807	4,563,220	910	4,774,953	959	5,233,991
American	405	2,346,932	409	2,144,469	399	2,006,289
Chinese	5	30,457	16	73,339	9	35,898
Danish	81	365,402	98	422,837	119	403,965
Dutch	131	851,925	149	761,855	188	904,030
French	58	424,559	53	412,797	48	329,707
Greek	273	1,341,328	264	1,258,041	149	670,819
Italian	125	842,632	158	981,339	124	760,005
Japanese	340	1,392,926	320	1,175,929	272	990,370
Norwegian	202	1,105,812	239	1,168,755	306	1,595,979
Russian	161	819,680	148	679,661	150	651,866
Swedish	43	299,185	51	256,821	70	342,177
Other Nationalities	1,04	4,471,879	1,234	4,915,319	869	3,038,184
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	4,951	20,952,511	5,723	21,323,330	5,431	18,793,616

Nationalities	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	1,984	1,978,855	2,384	2,323,449	2,325	1,812,116
British	1,083	5,654,383	1,204	6,243,763	1,284	6,322,221
American	365	1,825,332	282	1,355,349	364	1,742,492
Chinese	4	11,373	1	4,467	..	..
Danish	105	345,658	126	443,659	250	418,605
Dutch	197	1,966,139	212	1,012,566	224	1,003,201
French	49	350,651	44	317,791	63	339,269
Greek	173	821,630	133	599,723	126	601,546
Italian	124	741,997	143	790,216	139	797,065
Japanese	303	1,090,767	253	893,818	317	1,148,207
Norwegian	302	1,500,064	345	1,725,627	282	1,457,394
Russian	94	356,082	66	239,732	41	149,025
Swedish	82	381,898	77	371,796	72	324,795
Other Nationalities	788	2,558,837	996	3,009,708	957	2,785,780
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	5,658	18,583,566	6,266	19,331,664	6,444	18,911,716

Nationalities	1959-60		1958-59		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian	2,695	1,574,452	2,108	1,299,664	1,939	978,086	767	810,001
British	1,268	6,004,231	1,266	5,827,150	1,216	5,410,313	1,470	6,096,256
American	268	1,292,219	257	1,247,944	152	685,663	190	877,132
Chinese	..	..	1	3,206	12	35,343	7	14,405
Danish	268	406,725	164	431,112	80	326,785	84	286,279
Dutch	251	965,941	195	818,438	159	683,211	107	475,286
French	77	445,398	59	324,487	34	197,285	8	33,541
Greek	85	348,274	45	169,691	29	106,621	57	229,068
Italian	105	577,335	109	586,776	88	371,509	66	270,729
Japanese	376	1,329,501	357	1,256,071	245	957,886	29	115,750
Norwegian	250	1,255,288	212	1,109,480	196	889,444	209	818,500
Russian	47	148,491	52	176,724	11	28,436	11	818,815
Swedish	79	313,757	73	333,159	58	253,042	44	139,874
Other Nationalities	897	2,329,779	1,025	2,359,687	927	1,528,819	250	1,023,375
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,549	141,135
TOTAL	6,666	16,991,391	5,923	15,943,589	5,146	12,476,343	4,848	11,350,236

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April, 1965.

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 117—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE
(BY NATIONALITIES)

(Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64		
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	.	2,498,065	3,294,549	2,647,566	3,321,717	2,965,588	3,277,781
British	.	749,302	1,081,334	735,426	1,249,573	761,175	1,022,131
Chinese	12,493	14,375	15,055	7,109
Japanese	.	150,205	72,972	105,205	70,901	165,063	18,036
Pakistani	.	7,533	3,107	46,244	62,196	15,393	18,768
Danish	.	4,948	44,752	22,732	103,745	11,996	54,553
Dutch	.	133,088	223,621	91,992	261,880	93,191	206,540
French	.	3,907	6,068	4,696	3,533	..	..
Greek	.	294,701	446,957	247,612	437,217	92,924	292,394
Italian	.	46,379	78,096	68,292	128,346	25,840	73,447
Norwegian	.	137,738	269,339	180,733	295,833	268,806	364,560
Portuguese
Russian	.	76,791	524,971	115,981	363,062	89,095	295,226
Swedish	.	8,126	54,238	23,817	64,686	39,840	68,781
West German	.	82,532	189,060	47,687	158,511	41,573	121,270
American	.	95,495	509,882	106,691	827,373	58,029	644,002
Panamanian	.	206,614	245,631	258,824	304,528	244,247	353,619
Others	.	765,579	1,072,132	705,860	781,926	312,583	376,403
TOTAL	.	5,261,003	8,116,709	5,421,851	8,449,402	5,200,378	7,194,620

Nationalities	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	2,946,111	2,148,886	3,221,665	2,241,990	3,236,153	2,235,918
British	9,70,927	684,602	1,054,679	677,958	1,411,340	977,899
Chinese	5,294	..	..	..	..	..
Japanese	235,208	21,148	210,949	39,809	327,195	57,348
Pakistani	21,429	7,744	25,912	6,144	67,342	19,230
Danish	35,060	40,526	37,667	27,115	52,971	44,874
Dutch	134,390	89,736	198,530	190,052	360,518	207,218
French	..	..	17,477	..	88,238	26,204
Greek	237,432	185,059	133,250	92,321	139,856	142,414
Italian	70,543	87,353	109,487	70,505	127,336	77,845
Norwegian	222,358	218,904	276,823	293,860	310,841	480,926
Portuguese	37	..	72	104	..	..
Russian	71,147	77,643	52,956	24,078	38,377	15,142
Swedish	90,045	59,418	66,789	62,606	72,697	84,655
West German	64,123	37,078	76,302	25,934	278,781	85,381
American	86,369	219,356	76,008	82,727	181,096	141,605
Panamanian	195,369	156,006	155,297	50,128	101,828	143,789
Others	391,821	199,244	220,870	84,288	271,620	123,887
TOTAL	5,792,663	4,232,703	5,934,733	3,696,619	7,066,289	4,864,339

Source:—Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 117—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*contd.*
(BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	(Net Registered Tons)							
	1959-60		1958-59		1955-56		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . . .	3,104,783	1,851,571	2,598,416	1,895,422	2,397,092	1,931,801	2,045,602	1,993,839
British . . .	1,687,876	918,265	1,644,333	832,036	1,550,559	985,384	1,840,263	1,391,050
Chinese . . .	..	..	..	3,206	4,539	..	9,018	—
Japanese . . .	364,404	85,255	283,185	149,621	129,195	59,203	322,410	133,584
Pakistani . . .	37,955	5,982	38,166	6,388	45,778	4,583	28,323	9,736
Danish . . .	121,029	104,224	128,063	41,988	93,991	76,205	177,648	27,423
Dutch . . .	302,560	198,558	287,218	65,851	351,899	1,70,015	230,178	184,659
French . . .	71,133	43,865	46,250	61,695	54,478	41,351	17,447	3,360
Greek . . .	170,388	831,301	61,603	69,165	41,329	14,638	—	—
Italian . . .	99,923	69,21	123,995	72,726	85,430	86,194	127,620	141,693
Norwegian . . .	262,589	340,54	303,532	245,306	212,058	249,989	118,944	252,245
Portuguese . . .	..	..	..	..	5,496	1,864	279	149
Russian . . .	54,934	16,424	48,798	28,682	11,480	14,822	4,380	—
Swedish . . .	130,609	52,595	69,194	54,672	24,316	52,817	77,709	93,071
West German . . .	338,948	73,846	220,061	61,581	53,154	44,964	62,726	32,253
American . . .	250,521	130,675	285,636	162,978	407,416	115,981	230,777	83,413
Panamanian . . .	173,563	126,037	183,352	191,601	83,227	139,746	165,208	233,882
Others . . .	126,798	98,677	119,614	134,081	67,413	51,124	132,796	130,175
TOTAL . . .	7,298,010	4,203,862	6,441,416	4,040,999	5,518,850	4,040,618	5,951,328	4,709,532

TABLE 118—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED
WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE
(By Nationalities)

Nationalities	(Net Registered Tons)					
	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	6,498,780	6,428,796	6,587,133	6,282,791	7,240,381	7,246,077
British	1,960,390	1,671,822	2,039,941	1,681,163	2,446,256	2,083,872
Chinese	..	..	18,259	4,077	..	3,945
Japanese	93,506	104,106	64,161	54,362	112,054	198,290
Pakistani	55,913	19,562	89,761	56,625	25,137	16,893
Danish	74,626	57,155	124,475	141,770	149,258	110,880
Dutch	505,562	490,932	538,898	452,739	515,059	545,516
French	6,068	..	4,059	10,300	3,218	3,825
Greek	344,745	261,290	349,422	255,362	349,167	257,235
Italian	107,082	80,927	138,091	115,868	158,588	154,840
Norwegian	596,830	457,766	662,654	523,165	1,032,137	960,708
Portuguese	5,696	7,750	..	6,802	..	..
Russian	460,919	251,567	339,590	173,914	339,630	120,177
Swedish	106,173	52,173	114,419	101,354	184,305	152,014
West Germany	373,265	305,080	289,519	221,086	293,529	310,292
American	861,301	617,346	1,075,311	691,004	1,072,277	884,933
Panamanian	315,700	254,158	491,168	367,007	562,702	528,735
Others	1,275,999	1,220,001	1,573,147	1,179,233	605,326	746,162
TOTAL	13,642,555	12,230,431	14,080,008	12,317,622	15,089,015	14,324,394

Nationalities	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	7,135,781	7,930,890	7,346,585	8,422,845	6,572,516	7,886,796
British	2,217,494	2,481,795	2,095,729	2,746,183	2,402,025	2,771,161
Chinese	..	5,294	9,776	8,746	2,710	4,194
Japanese	169,928	191,167	136,978	214,437	140,221	292,218
Pakistani	80,646	90,045	59,062	120,251	36,379	110,573
Danish	175,234	186,869	151,849	218,664	116,293	189,235
Dutch	497,496	616,349	513,088	677,934	478,759	698,330
French	..	4,371	14,455	31,460	139,012	193,464
Greek	510,668	585,075	258,241	387,336	334,949	363,478
Italian	164,189	242,121	202,355	313,690	178,708	267,357
Norwegian	967,114	1,141,103	835,821	1,036,360	819,577	716,786
Portuguese	..	..	99	6,331	3,290	11,550
Russian	122,122	153,958	86,671	124,454	78,524	77,184
Swedish	211,900	261,111	199,787	268,040	142,821	192,751
West Germany	204,705	279,595	186,766	281,153	297,499	423,455
American	948,548	1,112,323	696,256	1,015,751	908,285	1,154,144
Panamanian	389,166	520,716	254,117	413,949	280,528	249,038
Others	499,067	731,663	331,319	506,034	351,297	549,216
TOTAL	14,303,058	16,534,445	13,348,954	16,793,618	13,283,393	16,150,900

Source:—Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 118—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

(BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	1959-60		1958-59		1955-56		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian	6,827,226	7,571,964	5,380,730	6,425,518	5,009,058	5,328,943	5,445,493	5,451,668
British	2,561,088	3,270,513	2,628,312	3,421,512	2,383,781	2,921,341	2,585,596	2,342,452
Chinese	—	—	3,026	—	—	4,539	—	13,301
Japanese	153,600	371,095	198,589	302,963	67,822	172,148	209,062	294,590
Pakistani	—	50,652	17,516	28,962	20,885	58,259	—	13,091
Danish	233,861	254,070	147,060	243,880	168,294	257,504	203,275	258,788
Dutch	607,202	687,568	378,683	646,525	507,405	711,833	620,748	494,686
French	159,523	257,130	102,687	102,525	101,358	193,768	7,740	21,827
Greek	204,261	276,091	154,475	167,799	16,931	45,327	—	—
Italian	17,629	259,682	205,310	347,033	230,795	262,273	241,796	153,115
Norwegian	667,125	543,703	575,271	612,355	477,121	466,057	498,648	352,936
Portuguese	35	9,008	—	13,740	11,013	17,441	12,921	13,999
Russian	53,169	74,336	67,564	77,010	8,745	10,780	—	4,380
Swedish	208,913	260,032	170,661	198,635	146,948	99,844	204,835	122,879
West Germany	340,356	599,655	298,943	443,023	148,943	181,588	194,335	97,914
American	905,701	1,089,402	816,791	949,439	335,133	738,162	435,394	540,784
Panamanian	322,149	325,231	467,883	470,820	283,310	179,778	332,704	171,106
Others	350,000	372,958	434,824	503,614	124,178	115,383	128,042	52,721
TOTAL	18,766,674	16,200,090	12,057,505	14,945,349	10,101,720	11,764,968	11,020,589	10,490,237

TABLE 119—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

		1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
BOMBAY							
Steamers	Indian	1,496	3,696	1,476	3,349	1,692	3,682
	Non-Indian	833	5,720	933	5,955	1,031	6,792
	British Others	2,433	14,418	2,637	14,828	2,754	14,250
TOTAL		4,762	23,834	5,046	24,132	5,477	24,724
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		10,489	603	10,807	605	19,198	843
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		15,251	24,437	15,853	24,737	24,675	25,567

CALCUTTA							
Steamers	Indian	763	2,538	786	2,572	964	3,203
	Non-Indian	(a)	(a)	439	1,987	563	2,640
	British Others	1,526	6,498	1,207	5,305	1,259	5,546
TOTAL		2,289	9,036	2,432	9,864	2,786	11,389
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		2,289	9,036	2,432	9,864	2,786	11,389

		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BOMBAY									
Steamers	Indian	1,754	3,727	2,004	3,704	2,545	3,639	3,337	3,679
	Non-Indian	1,175	7,251	1,198	7,414	1,264	7,181	1,275	6,882
	British Others	2,598	12,786	2,401	11,676	2,424	11,841	2,287	10,739
TOTAL		5,527	23,764	5,603	22,794	6,233	22,661	6,899	21,300
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL		28,995	768	50,394	1,113	61,821	1,337	102,993	2,266
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		34,522	24,532	55,997	23,907	68,054	23,998	109,892	23,566

CALCUTTA									
Steamers	Indian	1,090	3,553	1,204	3,937	1,011	3,270	988	2,995
	Non-Indian	738	3,211	802	3,435	964	4,156	1,063	4,461
	British Others	1,474	6,362	1,477	6,158	1,561	6,391	1,661	6,402
TOTAL		3,302	13,126	3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817	3,712	13,858
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		..	..	—	..	..	..	—	—
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		3,302	13,126	3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817	3,712	13,858

Sources : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

(a) Figures not available as British and other under non Indian not given due to change in the proforma

TABLE 119—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—contd.

		1958-59		1955-56		1950-51	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		16	17	18	19	20	21
BOMBAY							
Steamers	{ Indian	2,570	2,840	3,639	2,410	8,272	1,818
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British	1,190	6,318	1,129	6,136	1,590	6,964
	{ Others	2,136	10,050	1,666	7,470	1,295	5,227
TOTAL		5,896	19,208	6,434	16,016	11,157	14,009
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		60,682	1,124	56,093	1,094	44,741	934
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		66,578	20,322	62,527	17,110	55,898	14,943
CALCUTTA							
Steamers	{ Indian	717	2,398	603	1,708	483	1,329
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British	1,029	4,202	1,058	4,178	1,075	4,069
	{ Others	1,517	5,712	912	3,528	841	3,112
TOTAL		3,263	12,312	2,573	9,414	2,399	8,510
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		..	..	4	1	1	—
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		3,263	12,312	2,577	9,415	2,400	8,510

		1965-66		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	(00T 0)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GR (000)
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MADRAS Fort St. George									
Steamers	{ Indian	885	3,148	851	2,929	809	2,842	767	2,600
	{ Non-Indian—								
	{ British	408	1,982	416	1,934	403	1,921	460	2,059
	{ Others	1,273	6,067	1,282	5,763	1,150	5,227	1,092	4,875
TOTAL		2,566	11,197	2,549	10,626	2,362	9,990	2,319	9,529
SAILING VESSELS,									
TOTAL		17	2	27	3	21	2	23	2
TOTAL STEAM AND									
SAILING		2,583	11,199	2,576	10,629	2,383	9,992	2,342	9,531

TUTICORIN									
Steamers	{ Indian	535	1,077	492	965	520	882	530	994
	{ Non-Indian—								
	{ British	60	235	56	227	66	266	88	357
	{ Others	146	657	143	605	136	562	151	613
TOTAL		741	1,969	691	1,797	722	1,710	769	1,964
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	1,450	200	1,823	254	1,880	276	2,112	299	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	2,191	2,169	2,514	2,051	2,602	1,986	2,881	2,263	

TABLE 119.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

I	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60		
	No. 10	GRT (000) 11	No. 12	GRT (000) 13	No. 14	GRT (000) 15	
MADRAS Port St. George							
Steamers	{ Indian	103	416	655	2,297	651	2,187
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British	197	1843	568	2,461	575	2,418
	{ Others	525	2,023	1,081	4,735	962	3,922
TOTAL	825	3,462	2,304	9,493	2,188	8,597	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	32	2	68	7
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	825	3,462	2,336	9,495	2,256	8,604	
TUTICORIN							
Steamers	{ Indian	134	110	523	1,410	436	880
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British	47	188	102	393	116	440
	{ Others	75	285	188	738	214	742
TOTAL	256	583	813	2,211	766	2,062	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	1,747	266	2,953	371	3,262	465	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	2,003	849	3,766	2,582	2,028	2,427	
MADRAS Port St. George							
Steamers	{ Indian	572	1,877	433	1,295	316	1,027
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British	553	2,318	591	2,421	842	3,260
	{ Others	918	3,814	715	2,932	719	2,834
TOTAL	2,043	8,009	1,739	6,648	1,877	7,121	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	54	5	165	18	95	6	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	2,097	8,014	1,904	6,666	1,972	7,127	
TUTICORIN							
Steamers	{ Indian	350	703	287	435	516	502
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British	110	351	93	320	201	594
	{ Others	247	634	170	326	122	385
TOTAL	707	1,688	550	1,081	839	1,481	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	2,889	284	2,059	207	945	84	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	3,596	1,972	2,609	1,288	784	1,565	

TABLE 119.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

1	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		9
	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
COCHIN									
Steamers	Indian	867	2,312	1,063	2,387	1,177	2,561	1,071	2,230
	Non-Indian	278	1,829	394	1,840	368	1,691	397	1,679
	Others	890	3,916	1,141	4,433	1,260	6,426	1,038	4,446
TOTAL		2,035	8,057	2,598	8,660	2,805	10,678	2,506	8,355
SAILING TOTAL	VESSELS	176	19	145	15	274	30	236	27
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING		2,211	8,076	2,743	8,675	3,079	10,708	2,742	8,382
1	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60				
	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	
10	11	12	13	14	15				
COCHIN									
Steamers	Indian	1,113	2,242	1,028	1,925	1,960	2,739		
	Non-Indian	439	1,750	380	1,469	640	2,454		
	Others	1,046	4,241	783	3,610	1,442	5,515		
TOTAL		2,598	8,233	2,191	7,004	4,048	10,708		
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		305	35	264	28	5,395	433		
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING		2,903	8,268	2,455	7,032	9,443	11,141		
1	1958-59		1955-56		1950-51				
	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	
16	17	18	19	20	21				
COCHIN									
Steamers	Indian	926	1,607	699	1,058	901	1,215		
	Non-Indian	491	1,822	403	1,687	441	1,685		
	Others	1,037	4,126	685	2,747	591	2,224		
TOTAL		2,454	7,555	1,787	5,492	1,933	5,124		
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		166	18	540	44	825	65		
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING		2,620	7,573	2,327	5,536	2,758	5,189		

TABLE 12C.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 NRT AND UPWARDS BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS ON 31ST MARCH OF EACH YEAR

1	Steamers and Motor vessels		Sailing vessels		Total	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1957	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1956	393	638,193	130	20,423	523	658,616
1959	417	281,990	160	25,913	577	750,651
1960	430	893,995	187	31,144	617	925,139
1961	383	746,228	222	38,186	605	784,414
1962	407	493,199	192	33,551	599	526,750
1963	428	7,581,065	214	37,026	642	76,18,091
1964	431	660,648	200	35,248	631	695,896
1965	455	7,86,608	205	35,871	660	744,479
1966	445	764,636	297	47,930	742	8 12,56
1966—						
West Bengal (1)						
Calcutta—						
Steel	189	91,466	—	—	189	91,466
Wood and Composite	2	262	—	—	2	262
TOTAL	191	91,728	—	—	191	91,728
Bombay—						
Steel	218	6,41,942	—	—	218	6,41,942
Wood & Composite	5	773	11	2,021	16	2,794
TOTAL	223	6,42,715	11	2,021	234	6,44,736
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	12	22,591	—	—	12	22,591
Wood & Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	12	22,591	—	—	12	22,591
Cochin—						
Steel	13	4,549	2	277	15	4,826
Wood & Composite	1	102	19	3,955	20	4,057
TOTAL	14	4,651	21	4,232	35	8,883
Other Ports in Madras—						
Steel	5	2,951	—	—	5	2,951
Wood & Composite	—	—	265	41,677	265	41,677
TOTAL	5	2,951	265	41,677	270	44,628
Total all ports in Madras—						
Steel	30	30,091	2	277	32	30,368
Wood and Composite	1	102	284	45,632	285	45,734
TOTAL	31	30,193	286	45,909	317	76,102

(1) Under inland steam vessels Act, 1917.

£Gross tonnage.

Source—Ministry of Transport.

TABLE 121—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS (1)

	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<hr/>												
Bengal—												
Steam .	2	2,438	3	1,990	6	12,603	4	8,347	4	8,147	4	15,521
Sailing .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<hr/>												
Bombay—												
Steam .	36	135,454	28	70,726	29	173,467	30	123,898	12	48,141	29	118,036
Sailing .	15	480	119	1,263	172	2,857	54	1,398	55	2,361	2	148
<hr/>												
Madras—												
Steam .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing .	49	2,876	43	1,137	25	902	61	1,330	60	2,788	291	8,824
<hr/>												
Saurashtra .												
Steam .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing .	162	1,830	141	697	105	768	218	1,500	81	1,256	85(a)	487
<hr/>												
GRAND TOTAL .	264	143,078	334	75,813	337	190,597	367	136,473	215	62,731	411	143,016
<hr/>												
	1959-60		1958-59		1955-56		1951-52					
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
<hr/>												
Bengal—												
Steam . .		5	12,843	6	23,459	5	8,738	6	1,094			
Sailing . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
<hr/>												
Bombay—												
Steam . .		28	45,791	23	46,412	13	14,251	20	18,241			
Sailing . .		14	1,431	42	2,484	32	2,645	56	1,298			
<hr/>												
Madras—												
Steam . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Sailing . .		181	2,907	16	776	53	1,709	—	—			
<hr/>												
Saurashtra—												
Steam . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Sailing . .		221	5,307	—	—	32	391	112	2,715			
<hr/>												
GRAND TOTAL	349	68,279	87	83,131	135	27,734	194	33,243				

(1) Data relate to registrations under both the Indian and the English Merchant Shipping Acts.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(a) Relate to Gujarat.

TABLE 122—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS

(000 Tonnes)

1	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7
CALCUTTA						
Coastal trade *	1,624	1,396	2,019	1,806	2,119	2,076
Foreign trade *	3,660	3,168	4,064	3,174	3,909*	2,834
TOTAL * *	5,284	4,564	6,083	4,980	6,028	4,910
BOMBAY						
Coastal trade *	1,406	2,968	1,344	—	1,581	3,290
Foreign trade *	11,570	2,172	10,789	2,124*	10,305	2,163
TOTAL * *	12,976	5,140	12,133	2,124	11,886	5,453
MADRAS						
Coastal trade *	1,126	50	1,145	52	1,117	56
Foreign trade *	2,173	1,523	1,848	1,353	1,472	1,521
TOTAL *	3,299	1,573	2,993	1,405	2,589	1,577
VISHAKHAPATNAM						
Coastal trade *	21	726	32	774	27	715
Foreign trade *	1,887	1,905	1,875	1,189	1,822*	957
TOTAL * *	1,908*	2,631*	1,907	1,963	1,849	1,672
COCHIN						
Coastal trade *	1,089	236	1,074	247	1,157	199
Foreign trade *	1,333	298	1,186	333	877	314
TOTAL * *	2,422	534	2,260	578	2,034	513
KANDLA						
Coastal trade	493	74	451	90	474	90
Foreign trade *	1,843	95	1,603	168	1,017	198
TOTAL * *	2,336	169	2,054	258	1,491	288
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)						
Coastal trade *	5,759	5,450	6,065	5,900	6,475	6,426
Foreign trade *	22,466	9,161	21,365	8,495	19,402	7,987
GRAND TOTAL	28,225	14,611	27,430*	14,395	25,877	14,413

* Provisional.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 122.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS—*contd.*

		(.000 Tonnes)					
		1952-53		1961-62		1960-61	
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
I		8	9	10	11	12	13
CALCUTTA							
Coastal trade .		1,845	2,272	1,722	1,927	1,483	1,464
Foreign trade .		3,635	2,452	3,163	2,491	4,009	2,545
TOTAL		5,480	4,724	4,885	4,418	5,492	4,009
BOMBAY							
Coastal trade .		1,394	2,512	1,358	2,203	1,223	2,011
Foreign trade .		9,684	2,350	9,055	1,932	9,572	1,915
TOTAL		11,078	4,862	10,413	4,135	10,795	3,926
MADRAS							
Coastal trade .		1,027	60	878	62	768	50
Foreign trade .		1,561	1,137	1,391	1,136	1,360	861
TOTAL		2,588	1,197	2,269	1,198	2,128	911
VISHAKAPATNAM							
Coastal trade .		31	803	16	700	13	668
Foreign trade .		1,687	702	1,380	757	1,373	794
TOTAL		1,718	1,505	1,396	1,457	1,386	1,462
COCHIN							
Coastal trade .		1,031	188	1,021	224	913	190
Foreign trade .		928	302	857	274	708	276
TOTAL		1,959	490	1,878	498	1,621	466
KANDLA							
Coastal trade .		409	98	399	114	335	65
Foreign trade .		1,000	235	715	159	896	277
TOTAL		1,409	333	1,114	273	1,231	342
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)							
Coastal trade .		5,737	5,933	5,394	5,230	4,735	4,448
Foreign trade .		18,495	7,178	16,561	6,749	17,918	6,668
GRAND TOTAL		24,232	13,111	21,955	11,979	22,653	11,116

TABLE 122.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS—*concl.*

('000 Tonnes)

	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	14	15	16	17	18	19
CALCUTTA						
Coastal trade	1,297	1,300	1,267	1,251	1,227	1,357
Foreign trade	3,736	3,449	3,879	2,949	4,377	3,357
TOTAL	5,033	4,749	5,146	4,200	5,604	4,714
BOMBAY						
Coastal trade	1,267	2,044	1,224	1,620	1,212	1,906
Foreign trade	8,297	1,749	7,329	1,767	8,238	1,964
TOTAL	9,564	3,793	8,553	3,387	9,450	3,870
MADRAS						
Coastal trade	69	48	619	51	669	38
Foreign trade	1,072	874	1,147	662	1,248	590
TOTAL	1,841	922	1,766	713	1,917	628
VISHAKAPATNAM						
Coastal trade	10	585	8	554	18	324
Foreign trade	1,211	584	1,346	577	1,146	988
TOTAL	1,221	1,169	1,354	1,131	1,164	1,312
COCHIN						
Coastal trade	853	146	807	137	816	140
Foreign trade	696	283	549	316	611	262
TOTAL	1,549	429	1,356	453	1,427	402
KANDLA						
Coastal trade	356	44	369	47	265	51
Foreign trade	487	257	527	144	354	188
TOTAL	843	301	896	191	619	239
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)						
Coastal trade	4,552	4,167	4,294	3,660	4,207	3,816
Foreign trade	15,449	7,196	14,777	6,415	15,974	7,349
GRAND TOTAL	20,051	11,363	19,071	10,075	20,181	11,165

TABLE 123.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS
(By Indian and Foreign Flags)

('000 Tonnes)

	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COASTAL TRADE								
Indian Flags .	3,075	3,151	3,376	3,161	3,179	3,218	3,082	3,094
Foreign Flags .	2,392	2,746	2,295	2,603	1,838	2,271	1,618	1,699
Sailing Vessels(2)	705	248	761	267	719	315	691	303
TOTAL(1)	6,072	6,145	6,432	6,031	5,736	5,804	5,391	5,096
FOREIGN TRADE								
Indian Flags .	2,499	1,272	1,834	1,305	1,445	1,047	1,577	1,027
Foreign Flags	20,039	7,402	17,963	6,851	17,015	6,062	14,952	5,661
Sailing Vessels(2)	45	10	34	14	35	9	34	7
TOTAL(1)	22,593	8,684	19,831	8,170	18,495	7,118	16,563	6,695
TOTAL								
Indian Flags .	5,574	10,148	5,210	4,466	4,624	4,265	4,659	4,121
Foreign Flags	22,331	4,423	20,258	9,454	18,853	8,333	16,570	7,360
Sailing Vessels(2)	750	258	795	281	754	324	725	310
GRAND TOTAL(1)	28,655	14,829	26,264	14,201	24,231	12,922	21,954	11,791

	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
COASTAL TRADE						
Indian Flags	2,754	2,659	2,385	2,395	2,109	2,105
Foreign Flags	1,236	1,370	1,050	1,466	1,060	1,289
Sailing Vessels(2)	744	289	761	262	756	210
TOTAL(1)	4,734	4,318	4,196	4,123	3,925	3,613
FOREIGN TRADE						
Indian Flags	1,303	902	1,386	774	1,197	644
Foreign Flags	16,560	5,710	13,610	6,164	13,037	5,627
Sailing Vessels(2)	36	(a)	16	(a)	16	(a)
TOTAL(1)	17,899	6,612	15,012	6,938	14,250	6,271
TOTAL						
Indian Flags	4,058	3,561	3,987	3,187	3,555	2,780
Foreign Flags	17,793	7,080	15,275	7,878	14,731	7,047
Sailing Vessels(2)	780	289	789	298	772	220
GRAND TOTAL(1)	22,631	10,930	20,051	11,363	19,058	10,047

Source : Annual Administration Reports and Special returns collected from the Major Ports.

(1) Up to the year 1961-62 figures exclude Kandla port for which Flag-wise break-down, separately for coastal and foreign trade is not available.

(2) Figures for Sailing Vessels by Nationality not available
Figures less than 1,000 tonnes.

NOTE:—The above data covers six major ports of India viz., Visakhapatnam, Calcutta, Bombay, Kandla, Madras and Cochin.

22. CIVIL AVIATION

Tables 124A & 124B

The statistics relate to revenue traffic carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for Domestic and International Services, have been shown separately. For ensuring international comparability of data, the standards laid down in the International Civil Aviation Organisation (I.C.A.O.) have been adopted for categorisation of scheduled traffic. The new series has been worked out giving separate statistics for the domestic services and international services. Hereafter 'Domestic Services' would include only those services which are operated in India and services operated to the neighbouring countries would be excluded. Because of its little economic significance, the compilation of data pertaining to non-revenue load, carried had, been suspended since 1961. Hence the column on this has been deleted from the new series published hereafter.

Further details are as below :—

Hours flown—These figures represent the total number of hours flown by individual planes.

Kilometres flown—These figures represent the total kilometres flown by individual planes.

Capacity metric ton kilometres—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the kilometres flown.

Passengers, freight, mails and newspapers carried—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

Passenger kilometres—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

Load metric ton-kilometres—Represent aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load—metric ton-kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

CIVIL AVIATION
TABLE 124 A.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS
Scheduled Domestic Services (1)

(in 000)

Year		Hours Flown	Kilo- metres Flown	Capacity Metric ton Kilometres	Revenue		Load	
					Passengers		carried	
					No.	Passengers kilometres		
1		2	3	4	5	6		
1951	.	87	2,19,37	5,66,71	301	23,49,77		
1956	.	92	2,30,06	7,03,68	368	27,67,92		
1958	.	89	2,30,44	7,81,26	479	37,81,26		
1959	.	89	2,35,91	8,36,56	532	43,35,92		
1960	.	96	2,58,04	9,23,47	649	51,91,43		
1961	.	104	2,78,01	10,02,62	745	57,45,42		
1962	.	101	2,80,12	10,47,18	774	58,67,99		
1963	.	98	2,85,36	11,95,07	893	69,45,31		
1964	.	95	3,00,48	14,11,57	10,87	86,25,82		
1965	.	91	2,90,02	14,33,83	11,35	93,49,42		

Year	Revenue-Load—contd.						
	Freight		Mails		Total Revenue Load (Metric ton kilometres)		
	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric Ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres			
1		7	8	9	10	11	
1951	.	.	39.2	1,70,42	3.1	27,56	4,07,86
1956	.	.	40.1	1,96,82	4.8	48,01	4,91,01
1958	.	.	38.9	1,91,58	5.0	52,09	5,79,34
1959	.	.	29.4	1,55,00	5.6	57,19	5,97,23
1960	.	.	33.3	1,78,69	5.6	57,43	6,96,84
1961	.	.	33.9	1,78,62	6.2	62,49	7,53,47
1962	.	.	31.5	1,69,39	6.5	62,51	7,59,31
1963	.	.	30.4	1,67,15	7.5	73,92	8,52,09
1964	.	.	24.1	1,47,87	8.6	85,16	9,80,49
1965	.	.	17.4	1,21,10	9.3	93,89	10,45,50

Source: Director General of Civil Aviation,
Ministry of Civil Aviation.

(1) Excludes Services operated to the neighbouring countries viz., Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal.
For details please see explanatory notes in the beginning.

TABLE 124. B—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS—
Scheduled International Services

(in '000)

Year		Hours flown	Kilo- metres flown	Capacity (Metric ton kilometres)	Revenue Load	
					Passengers	carried
					No.	Passengers kilometres
1		2	3	4	5	6
1951	. . . . .	31	94,34	3,71,83	148	17,89,27
1956	. . . . .	44	1,47,86	8,13,87	191	40,23,48
1958	. . . . .	46	1,65,09	10,48,33	217	48,61,16
1959	. . . . .	43	1,62,26	11,43,98	204	50,51,38
1960	. . . . .	37	1,56,20	15,05,22	207	59,62,94
1961	. . . . .	35	1,65,79	21,34,32	229	69,81,29
1962	. . . . .	31	1,71,92	25,34,09	258	87,45,38
1963	. . . . .	31	1,83,68	28,04,26	283	96,59,67
1964	. . . . .	31	1,89,76	30,85,68	302	1,14,08,16
1965	. . . . .	30	1,89,84	32,22,02	279	1,12,30,20

Revenue Load—contd.					
Year	Freight carried		Mails carried		Total revenue load (Metric ton kilometres)
	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres	
	7	8	9	10		11
1951	0.6	48,80	0.2	17,67	2,30,04
1956	3.6	1,00,03	0.9	40,95	4,99,84
1958	3.6	1,14,09	1.1	50,48	5,96,77
1959	4.1	1,51,24	1.2	53,32	6,55,14
1960	4.9	1,77,89	1.2	50,74	7,63,83
1961	6.2	2,63,79	1.4	62,11	9,51,02
1962	6.2	2,99,95	1.7	84,32	11,64,06
1963	7.3	3,68,57	1.6	78,10	13,51,51
1964	8.4	4,38,49	1.4	82,81	15,65,68
1965	8.9	4,62,41	1.3	75,80	15,75,14

23. POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Tables 125 to 139

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department, including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometre of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under postage (table 130) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines, and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 133) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (table 137) include only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

TABLE 125.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

		1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
I		2	3	4	5
1. Post Offices (permanent)	No.	62,725	59,293	55,795	52,521
2. Letter boxes	"	174,938	171,320	165,825	160,175
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	39,267	38, 62	36,790	34,535
4. Total strength of establishments	"	477,865	457,888	426,921	387,641
5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed	Kilometres	634,169	608,890	563,444	547,931
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	5,714	5,385	4,819	4,312
7. No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1)	(000)	93,041	94,203	85,533	80,190
8. No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	10,117	9,750	9,523	9,005

		1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
I		6	7	8	9
1. Post Offices (permanent)	No.	50,038	48,094	45,577	42,736
2. Letter boxes	"	1,43,157	137,942	130,454	123,254
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	32,883	30,687	29,200	25,475
4. Total strength of establishments	"	372,953	354,178	336,145	316,617
5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometres	546,965	495,195	460,828	443,727
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	4,029	3,818	3,596	3,356
7. No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1)	(000)	75,823	74,983	71,980	66,923
8. No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	8,442	8,305	8,215	7,861

		1955-56	1950-51
I		10	11
1. Post Offices (permanent)	No.	38,142	26,106
2. Letter boxes	"	111,229	84,949
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	22,911	17,751
4. Total strength of establishments	"	284,501	194,155
5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometres	391,846	267,972
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets	Million	2,997	2,270
7. No. of Inland Money Orders issued. (1).	(000)	65,048	51,320
8. No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	8,981	10,729

(1) Route to data or binary and telegraphic Inland Money Orders issued.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

TABLE 126—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards	2,055,255,549	2,028,785,853	1,919,678,703	1,696,002,728	1,579,188,615
2. Letters—					
Paid and service(1)	2,513,504,836	2,298,019,629	1,992,102,443	1,765,100,700	1,627,977,993
Unpaid(2)	47,175,111	48,754,740	28,596,709	24,532,686	27,057,296
Registered	110,776,638	104,969,180	99,867,195	93,578,768	84,621,640
Insured	3,638,778	3,336,503	3,348,029	3,150,961	2,965,759
Value payable	4,256,932	4,029,942	4,084,965	3,684,398	3,385,747
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS	4,734,607,844	4,487,895,847	4,047,678,044	3,586,050,241	3,325,197,050
	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards	1,522,497,176	1,468,099,232	1,334,221,082	1,186,266,818	925,633,640
2. Letters—					
Paid and service(1)	1,535,596,267	1,454,530,545	1,357,443,526	1,205,512,420	892,543,403
Unpaid(2)	29,023,967	26,571,112	30,388,046	24,698,899	22,823,893
Registered	80,234,827	7,568,0918	71,122,182	69,762,459	53,220,897
Insured	2,885,708	2,796,178	2,661,513	2,798,917	2,837,918
Value payable	3,464,993	3,427,422	3,213,329	3,164,269	3,824,556
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POSTCARDS	3,173,702,938	3,031,105,407	2,798,999,678	2,492,203,782	1,900,884,407
	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers	369,550,544	323,209,900	282,405,496	2,66,785,639	251,963,264
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary	14,249,388	14,330,498	13,820,991	12,895,476	12,054,593
Insured	1,316,040	1,266,540	1,304,345	1,229,520	1,137,44
Value payable	3,917,666	3,779,666	3,592,146	3,370,983	3,048,41
Unregistered	34,736,701	34,339,703	29,163,419	25,494,039	20,941,32
TOTAL—PARCELS	54,210,795	53,716,407	47,880,901	42,990,018	43,181,790
5. Packets	555,852,700	520,005,882	440,713,576	416,632,869	408,373,076
GRAND TOTAL	5,714,221,883	5,384,828,054	4,818,678,017	4,312,458,767	4,028,715,180
	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
3. Newspapers	220,816,149	198,145,722	196,752,412	188,907,867	134,217,783
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary	11,115,988	10,311,063	9,184,894	9,333,663	8,165,071
Insured	1,111,668	1,102,363	1,106,790	1,171,894	885,262
Value payable	3,064,594	3,148,086	3,273,087	3,917,506	4,796,675
Unregistered	20,722,691	13,499,925	12,898,857	10,177,370	6,460,049
TOTAL—PARCELS	36,014,941	28,061,437	26,463,628	25,200,433	20,307,057
5. Packets	337,199,925	339,134,010	334,116,823	290,792,843	214,658,913
GRAND TOTAL	3,817,733,953	3,596,446,576	3,356,332,546	2,997,104,925	2,270,068,165

(1) Including letter cards
 (2) Including insufficiently paid

Source : Director General of Posts & Telegraphs,
 Department of Communications

TABLE 127.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders)

Year/Circles	Number of post offices, letter boxes and village postmen			Distance over which mails were converted (in kilometres)	Total number of postal article (excluding money orders)
	Post Offices (Permanent)	Letter boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	26,106	84,949	17,751	267,972	2,270,068,165
1955-56	30,142	111,229	22,911	391,846	2,997,104,925
1957-58	42,736	123,254	25,475	443,727	3,356,332,546
1958-59	45,377	130,454	29,200	461,015	3,596,446,576
1959-60	48,094	137,942	30,687	495,195	3,817,733,953
1960-61	50,038	143,157	32,885	546,965	4,028,715,180
1961-62	52,521	160,175	34,535	547,931	4,312,458,757
1962-63	55,795	165,825	36,790	563,444	4,818,678,017
1963-64	59,293	171,320	38,062	608,890	5,384,828,036
1964-65	62,725	174,938	29,267	634,169	5,714,221,883
1964-65 —					
Andhra Pradesh	9,193	17,037	3,080	77,868	340,540,857
Assam	1,643	2,734	1,356	22,932	170,664,032
Bihar	5,148	10,210	3,861	20,546	368,085,886
Bombay	3,859	19,620	2,222	53,359	740,333,996
Central	3,699	7,792	2,762	62,228	349,933,876
Delhi	206	1,233	35	872	235,141,285
Gujarat	3,234	9,810	2,467	57,637	321,173,048
Kerala	2,526	9,172	2,848	21,102	265,958,069
Madras	6,679	25,678	3,830	44,106	543,384,045
Mysore (1)	3,508	8,604	1,198	56,828	299,910,307
Orissa	2,068	3,788	1,593	33,958	146,077,839
Punjab	5,023	13,497	2,500	48,211	345,982,356
Rajasthan	2,575	5,709	1,653	50,882	179,234,206
Uttar Pradesh	9,270	26,842	6,387	33,454	684,638,895
West Bengal	4,094	13,212	3,475	50,186	733,403,186

(1) Mysore Circle came into existence on 1st April 1960, while Hyderabad ceased to exist from that date.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

TABLE 128.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Years/Circles	Indian Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	51,319,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1951-52	65,048,159	64,622,717	2,31,58,67,988	2,32,22,27,970
1952-53	66,922,757	66,490,433	2,62,75,23,222	2,62,92,82,622
1953-54	71,979,838	71,599,984	2,86,14,27,689	2,86,18,69,657
1954-55	74,982,292	72,598,746	3,06,88,86,302	2,90,62,47,546
1955-56	75,822,816	75,112,397	3,28,02,08,514	3,25,15,25,669
1956-57	80,189,814	79,870,824	3,55,50,45,911	3,54,88,56,977
1957-58	85,532,600	84,902,868	3,83,59,57,543	3,79,81,90,438
1958-59	94,202,535	91,873,962	4,18,96,48,928	4,12,21,53,507
1959-60	91,230,418	87,348,166	4,32,08,51,568	4,19,51,93,460
1960-61				
1961-62				
1962-63				
1963-64				
1964-65				
1964-65—				
Andhra Pradesh	6,078,908	5,545,028	25,11,34,551	25,19,09,538
Assam	3,601,008	1,470,019	22,95,71,903	8,26,12,459
Bihar	5,798,356	8,090,004	33,52,88,146	43,29,21,769
Bombay	11,081,148	6,480,886	50,40,80,856	51,16,43,198
Bengal	2,407,824	860	18,31,23,524	13,09,707
Central	5,897,757	3,680,860	31,76,64,749	44,14,16,771
Delhi	2,381,207	2,760,284	11,82,59,576	2,39,79,314
Gujarat	3,512,321	3,514,084	15,80,60,892	19,42,36,323
Kerala	4,009,710	7,254,505	13,59,78,815	16,02,75,973
Madras	10,991,610	11,436,812	35,20,27,057	38,07,08,333
Mysore	5,478,377	4,988,259	18,11,15,005	11,04,74,564
Orissa	2,586,191	2,648,273	13,24,31,743	11,27,07,030
Punjab and Kashmir	4,478,585	6,061,292	21,26,88,189	19,98,31,360
Rajasthan	1,883,769	1,941,537	9,47,83,483	9,05,39,921
Uttar Pradesh	8,537,881	12,977,549	42,39,41,180	50,77,37,716
West Bengal	12,501,761	8,497,914	69,07,21,899	75,28,89,418

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

TABLE 128—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

Year/Circles	Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
1	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1955-56	307,204	1,469,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,438
1957-58	74,374(a)	12,45,308	21,21,774(a)	12,56,87,098
1958-59	57(a)	10,38,752	7,153(a)	10,17,66,107
1959-60	4(a)	7,47,559	50(a)	7,51,15,532
1960-61	2(a)	673,018	320(a)	6,29,35,206
1961-62	18,191	377,533	10,75,258	3,52,82,015
1962-63	17,175	287,701	1,658,260	2,82,01,524
1963-64	6	268,380	1,485	2,97,80,925
1964-65	6	213,687	112	2,29,72,519
1964-65—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	2,733	..	2,49,855
Assam	..	1,865	..	1,67,894
Bihar	..	1,919	..	2,10,952
Bombay	..	19,743	..	31,89,488
Basse	..	—	..	—
Central	..	1,255	..	1,23,043
Delhi	..	3,961	..	2,81,205
Gujarat	..	27,483	..	5,35,420
Kerala	..	22,411	..	15,82,209
Madras	..	46,900	..	40,77,817
Mysore	..	2,231	..	1,60,449
Orissa	..	873	..	1,12,510
Punjab	..	55,603	..	67,94,747
Rajasthan	..	3,543	..	1,75,385
Uttar Pradesh	..	10,300	..	8,70,816
West Bengal	6	12,867	112	8,40,729

(a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of money order service from India to all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.

TABLE 128—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*concl.*

Years/Circles	Grand total of Indian and Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	51,377,061	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,735
1955-56	65,355,363	66,091,771	2,32,38,55,803	2,46,08,59,408
1957-58	66,997,131	67,735,741	2,62,96,44,996	2,75,49,69,720
1958-59	71,979,895	72,638,736	2,86,14,34,842	2,96,36,35,764
1959-60	7,49,32,296	73,346,305	3,06,38,86,352	2,98,13,63,078
1960-61	75,822,818	7,57,85,415	3,28,02,08,834	3,31,44,60,875
1961-62	80,208,005	80,248,357	3,55,61,21,169	3,58,41,39,792
1962-63	85,549,775	85,189,969	3,83,76,15,803	3,82,63,91,962
1963-64	94,202,541	92,142,342	4,18,96,50,413	4,15,19,34,432
1964-65	91,230,424	87,561,853	4,32,58,51,680	4,21,81,65,979
1964-65—				
Andhra Pradesh	6,078,908	5,547,761	25,11,34,551	25,21,59,393
Assam	3,601,008	1,471,884	22,95,71,903	8,27,80,358
Bihar	5,798,356	8,091,923	33,52,88,146	43,31,32,721
Bombay	11,081,148	6,500,629	50,40,80,856	51,48,32,686
Bengal	2,407,824	860	18,31,23,524	13,09,707
Central	5,897,757	3,682,115	1,76,64,749	44,15,39,814
Delhi	2,381,207	2,764,245	11,82,39,576	2,42,60,519
Gujarat	3,512,321	3,541,567	15,80,60,892	13,47,71,743
Kerala	4,009,710	7,276,916	13,59,78,815	16,18,58,182
Madras	10,995,610	11,483,712	35,20,27,057	38,47,86,150
Mysore	5,478,377	4,990,490	18,11,15,005	11,06,35,013
Orissa	2,586,191	2,649,146	13,24,31,743	11,28,19,540
Punjab & Kashmir	24,478,585	16,116,895	21,26,88,189	20,66,6,111
Rajasthan	1,383,769	1,945,080	9,47,83,483	9,07,15,316
Uttar Pradesh	18,537,881	12,987,849	4,39,41,180	50,86,08,532
West Bengal	12,501,772	8,510,781	69,07,22,021	75,37,30,197

TABLE 129. --NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	14,100	13,078(a)	17,479	17,205
No. of depositors	12,097,584	10,986,486	10,031,574	9,479,203
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) Rs.	2,94,39,21,625	2,64,95,51,553	2,69,93,11,319	2,56,50,64,368
Withdrawals each year (1)	2,51,19,30,278	2,25,82,87,534	2,64,11,68,786	2,21,39,05,190
Balance of Deposits	5,55,60,35,906	5,12,40,44,559	4,73,27,80,540	4,66,54,00,844
Interest	14,24,44,823	16,60,91,835	9,42,96,887	8,54,11,953

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	6	7	8
No. of Banks at the end of the year	17,097	15,385	14,329
No. of depositors	92,13,348	84,46,149	77,24,633
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) Rs.	2,60,52,11,283	2,24,70,23,581	2,04,92,83,722
Withdrawals each year (1)	2,15,48,16,680	1,98,72,33,914	1,83,79,05,900
Balance of Deposits	4,31,42,41,341	3,86,74,87,717	3,60,76,96,185
Interest	9,05,98,695	8,42,44,352	8,02,49,077

	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
1	9	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year	13,637	12,388	9,890
No. of Depositors	69,20,335	59,88,306	40,90,020
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) Rs.	1,92,17,08,999	1,71,63,52,711	99,92,74,694
Withdrawals each year (1)	1,74,62,00,115	1,34,62,58,872	83,53,05,122
Balance of Deposits	3,39,63,16,658	2,93,49,72,106	1,85,06,13,773
Interest	7,34,85,411	5,10,03,963	3,22,75,573

(1) Exclusive of transfer transactions.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

(a) In addition to these banks, branch post offices are also doing the service of savings banks.

TABLE 130.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
I	2	3	4	5
Receipts—				
1 Postage (stamps and cash)	Rs. 43,00,13,628	Rs. 43,12,25,963	Rs. 36,72,00,871	Rs. 34,16,98,031
2 Service Postage stamps	8,94,31,956	8,49,75,293	8,20,06,918	7,96,09,098
3 Money Order Receipts	7,15,08,071	6,59,39,134	5,74,48,833	5,50,61,160
4 Other Receipts	4,16,50,210	2,99,96,969	3,29,30,417	2,33,58,794
5 Net Payments to other Postal Administration	—38,78,608	—46,81,647	—1,27,98,451	—95,74,551
Deduct—				
6 Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	3,50,80,309	4,12,88,390	4,29,22,215	5,30,65,950
7 TOTAL—RECEIPTS	59,36,44,948	56,51,76,001	50,95,23,275	45,62,35,684
Charges (Working Expenses inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)				
8 Administration, etc.	52,16,74,603	43,98,43,562	41,96,37,673	36,92,43,281
9 Conveyance of Mails (1)	10,69,13,208	9,68,14,343	9,99,55,326	8,27,92,305
10 Stationery, Printing and other charges	4,32,59,389	4,38,56,563	4,02,17,125	3,32,43,494
11 Interest, Dividend to General Revenues	62,15,222	51,84,942	42,17,142	38,38,319
12 Inter-branch adjustment	—1,59,85,944	—49,94,965	—1,74,36,198	—1,52,94,530
Deduct—				
13 Credit for services rendered to other departments.	5,55,84,607	4,89,46,438	4,50,01,818	3,99,60,538
14 TOTAL—CHARGES	60,64,91,871	53,17,58,007	50,15,89,253	43,38,62,331

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56
I	6	7	8	9	10
Receipts—					
1 Postage (stamps and cash)	Rs. 30,86,23,119	Rs. 30,21,82,809	Rs. 28,92,82,925	Rs. 27,50,86,478	Rs. 24,13,33,515
2 Service Postage stamps	7,73,18,750	7,69,12,758	6,71,53,858	6,19,65,828	4,82,32,743
3 Money order Receipts	5,14,14,458	4,79,74,891	4,52,85,582	4,15,42,827	3,73,84,260
4 Other Receipts	1,19,95,994	99,34,421	83,27,379	82,75,523	58,03,135
5 Net Payments to other Postal Administration	—79,32,338	—40,14,939	—1,17,94,109	—50,91,162	—29,79,511
Deduct—					
6 Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps	4,94,59,947	4,88,14,587	4,31,67,821	4,31,72,997	3,55,24,097
7 TOTAL—RECEIPTS	40,78,24,712	39,22,05,331	37,86,76,032	34,87,88,214	29,42,50,045
Charges (Working Expenses— inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)					
8 Administration, etc.	34,78,32,343	31,54,46,764	30,11,97,627	29,15,44,041	25,60,45,430
9 Conveyance of Mails (1)	7,62,18,139	7,52,25,819	6,87,75,937	7,66,25,127	4,51,56,493
10 Stationery, Printing and other charges	2,93,42,328	2,68,58,079	2,57,43,545	2,80,59,902	2,04,24,757
11 Interest, dividend to General Revenue	32,90,2837	26,73,719	24,31,057	17,68,962	15,19,107
12 Inter-branch adjustment	—1,44,73,164	—1,18,02,916	—1,06,33,977	—99,81,328	—1,14,74,764
Deduct—					
13 Credits for services rendered to other Departments	2,56,65,276	2,41,68,825	2,18,37,916	1,92,80,821	1,75,05,436
14 TOTAL—CHARGES	41,65,44,653	38,42,32,640	36,50,76,273	36,87,35,883	29,41,61,587

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

TABLE 130.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*contd.*

I	1950-51	
	II	
	Rs.	
Receipts		
Postage (stamps and cash)	18,69,71,782	
Service Postage stamps	1,26,54,954	
Money Order Receipts	2,04,99,145	
Other Receipts	33,23,973	
Payments to British Post Office, etc.	—10,51,258	
Deduct—		
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	3,94,75,385	
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	21,22,11,626	
Charges (Working Expenses—inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)		
Administration, etc.	18,81,59,960	
Conveyance of Mails ⁽¹⁾	3,31,86,308	
Stationery, Printing and other charges	1,30,97,942	
Interest on Capital Outlay	3,54,125	
Inter-Branch adjustment	—1,01,43,557	
Deduct—		
Credits for services rendered to other Departments	74,45,944	
TOTAL—CHARGES	21,72,07,949	

Source : Director General of Posts & Telegraphs
Department of Communications.

(1) See footnote on p 337 ante

TABLE 131.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

I	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
	2	3	4	5	6
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Expenditure—					
During the year	2,21,54,451	1,93,10,736	1,17,22,589	63,42,799	1,00,93,370
Up to the end of the year	14,11,30,867	12,96,53,168	11,04,01,532	9,37,91,468	9,25,81,800
	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Expenditure—					
During the year	1,17,63,183	99,34,243	53,53,796	63,72,516	14,63,521
Up to the end of the year	8,25,15,455	7,05,26,729	6,05,25,244	4,71,11,069	2,66,64,892

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Department of Communications.

TABLE 132—TELEGRAPHS LINES—SUMMARY

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Kilometres along Road—					
(a) Line	120,218	112,114	107,063	104,557	102,188
(b) Wire	165,055	157,448	139,112	131,813	126,056
2. Kilometres along Railways—					
(a) Line	77,136	78,316	77,323	77,494	78,521
(b) Wire	429,136	408,717	396,736	392,829	406,853
3. Kilometres of Cable	2,545	2,130	1,996	1,863	1,911
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors	102,592	73,324	59,675	52,947	46,324
Total Kilometres of—					
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	199,899	192,560	186,384	183,914	182,520
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	696,783	634,439	595,523	577,589	579,233
	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Kilometres along Road—					
(a) Line	99,429	97,953	92,798	85,195	66,038
(b) Wire	124,744	122,774	112,860	98,685	74,529
2. Kilometres along Railways—					
(a) Line	77,740	77,633	77,091	74,995	72,414
(b) Wire	392,195	389,793	384,438	373,357	355,887
3. Kilometres of Cable	2,149	2,049	2,005	1,450	1,345
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors	43,984	40,897	35,101	29,052	29,844
Total Kilometres of—					
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	179,318	177,635	171,894	161,641	139,797
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	560,923	553,404	532,400	501,093	460,280

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communication

TABLE 133.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—					
1. Number open for paid traffic—					
(a) Departmental	187	185	177	159	148
(b) Combined	8,216	7,718	7,176	7,005	6,831
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	943	763	610	520	515
(ii) Canal	112	151	152	125	117
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway	354	338	342	109	168
(ii) Canal	1,446	1,236	1,045	1,002	1,032
(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	2,693	2,561	3,580	35,46	4,823
(ii) Canal	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway	901	722	729	745	936
(ii) Canal	26	24	—	—	32

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—					
1. Number open for paid traffic—					
(a) Departmental	143	132	130	116	80
(b) Combined	6,488	6,176	5,781	5,206	3,516
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	608	624	613	1,109	748
(ii) Canal	117	105	466	161	119
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway	135	125	125	211	139
(ii) Canal	854	1,035	1,024	994	75
(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	3,699	3,574	3,614	2,962	3,746
(ii) Canal	—	9	9	1	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway	683	688	772	719	509
(ii) Canal	—	22	21	—	—

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

TABLE 134.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Kilometres of line (A) . .	84,909	73,862	66,875	60,020	55,426
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) .	1,494,770	1,438,986	1,305,640	1,257,117	1,212,835
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . .	34,561	28,550	24,323	23,209	21,423
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	4,403,079	3,723,315	3,211,640	2,799,000	2,597,905
5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C)	119,470	102,412	91,198	83,229	76,849
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	5,897,849	5,162,301	4,517,280	4,056,117	3,810,740

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11	
1. Kilometres of line (A) . .	50,176	45,763	43,306	36,246	27,539	
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) .	1,163,493	1,092,106	1,037,827	923,480	730,092	
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . .	19,336	17,431	15,583	13,322	9,495	
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	2,593,220	2,322,224	2,149,387	15,74,020	106,608	
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C)	69,512	63,194	58,889	49,568	37,034	
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	3,756,713	3,414,330	3,187,214	2,497,500	1,836,79	

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

TABLE 135.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Number of Exchanges—					
(i) Departmental	2,466	2,144	1,882	1,626	1,374
(ii) Other than Departmental	474	398	321	245	212
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges	8,767	7,952	7,434	6,934	6,383
B. Total lines connected	646,347	582,504	514,928	458,171	408,622
C. Total telephones connected	766,093	665,482	581,406	520,917	462,797
D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones	6,291	6,024	5,861	5,286	5,207
E. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1)	429,279	392,184	348,739	297,263	228,743
A. Number of Exchanges—					
(i) Departmental	1,262	1,190	1,099	831	507
(ii) Other than Departmental	208	204	188	228	147
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges	5,812	5,320	5,170	4,758	3,033
B. Total lines connected	368,842	333,627	283,905	242,839	14,077
C. Total telephones connected	424,221	378,496	335,000	278,000	168,000
D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones	5,066	4,633	4,644	4,466	6,779
E. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1)	197,307	19,45,65	17,80,99	14,06,93	8,88,35

(1) This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs Department of Communications.

Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)
1950-51	8,925	1957-58	6,591
1952-53	4,117	1958-59	9,929
1953-54	7,603	1959-60	7,083
1954-55	4,540	1960-61	8,604
1955-56	7,757	1961-62	16,228
1956-57	7,378	1962-63	15,870
		1963-64	21,212

TABLE 136.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Paid messages—</i>					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	4,586,580	4,117,738	4,301,926	4,595,434	4,481,303
Value (Rs.)	2,26,31,363	1,77,94,777	1,50,53,116	16,339,747	15,345,150
<i>Private (Including Press)—</i>					
Number	32,687,115	33,673,214	32,411,042	31,783,686	29,547,387
Value (Rs.)	7,40,36,154	6,32,55,514	56,453,338	53,904,651	48,928,745
<i>TOTAL—</i>					
Number	37,273,695	37,790,952	36,712,968	36,379,120	34,029,290
Value (Rs.)	9,66,67,517	8,10,50,291	71,506,454	70,244,399	64,273,895
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	97,018	97,729	99,675	100,589	97,591
Value (Rs.)	7,52,785	10,16,440	804,421	850,299	659,445
<i>Private (Including Press)—</i>					
Number	4,018,524	3,877,558	3,841,362	3,879,549	3,995,746
Value (Rs.)	1,31,18,591	1,82,42,215	12,456,625	11,790,595	10,210,396
<i>TOTAL—</i>					
Number	4,115,542	3,975,287	3,941,037	3,980,138	4,093,337
Value (Rs.)	1,38,70,876	1,92,58,655	13,261,046	12,640,894	10,869,841

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Paid messages—</i>					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	4,410,957	4,193,026	4,075,660	2,957,141	2,612,872
Value (Rs.)	14,711,674	14,711,200	14,053,921	8,936,573	8,873,008
<i>Private (Including Press)—</i>					
Number	28,481,892	26,338,173	25,083,851	26,129,911	20,614,206
Value (Rs.)	47,646,612	42,059,523	40,888,084	36,066,028	33,006,440
<i>TOTAL—</i>					
Number	32,892,859	30,531,199	29,160,511	29,087,052	23,227,078
Value (Rs.)	62,358,286	56,770,723	54,942,005	45,002,601	41,879,448
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	102,196	90,465	94,109	93,651	56,879
Value (Rs.)	814,263	874,846	826,713	1,137,935	500,848
<i>Private (Including Press)—</i>					
Number	3,990,429	3,712,607	3,899,036	4,535,906	4,636,095
Value (Rs.)	9,108,919	12,540,561	12,331,700	13,150,768	11,532,644
<i>TOTAL—</i>					
Number	4,092,625	3,803,072	3,993,145	4,409,569	4,692,974
Value (Rs.)	9,923,182	13,415,407	13,158,413	14,288,703	12,033,492

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Note:—The value of Foreign telegrams indicates Indian State only.

TABLE 136--STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS--*contd.*

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	4,683,598	4,215,467	4,401,601	4,696,023	4,579,494
Value (Rs.)	2,33,84,148	1,83,11,217	15,857,537	17,190,046	16,604,595
<i>Private (including press)—</i>					
Number	36,705,639	37,550,772	36,252,404	35,663,235	33,543,133
Value (Rs.)	8,71,54,245	8,14,97,729	68,909,963	65,695,256	59,139,141
<i>Grand Total—</i>					
Number	41,389,237	41,766,239	40,654,005	40,359,258	38,122,627
Value (Rs.)	11,05,38,393	10,93,08,946	84,767,500	82,885,293	75,143,736
<i>Details of Press messages—</i>					
Number	521,470	247,773	4,65,315	457,946	371,916
Value (Rs.)	26,04,028	21,78,869	20,63,210	1,928,798	1,406,717
<i>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued</i>					
Number	1,180,976	1,701,204	1,834,174	1,882,917	1,768,939
Value (Rs.)	18,06,09,229	16,69,23,889	16,16,12,900	17,09,64,650	15,42,24,849
	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	4,513,163	4,283,491	4,170,769	3,050,804	2,660,731
Value (Rs.)	1,55,25,937	1,55,86,046	1,48,80,634	1,00,74,508	93,73,856
<i>Private (including Press)—</i>					
Number	32,472,321	30,050,778	28,982,887	30,445,817	25,307,180
Value (Rs.)	5,67,55,531	5,46,00,084	5,32,19,784	4,92,16,790	4,50,39,932
<i>Grand Total—</i>					
Number	36,985,484	34,334,270	33,153,656	33,496,621	27,967,911
Value (Rs.)	7,22,81,468	7,01,86,130	6,81,00,418	5,92,91,298	5,44,13,788
<i>Details of Press messages—</i>					
Number	3,47,720	294,930	295,425	332,770	230,318
Value (Rs.)	13,17,110	12,77,019	11,45,544	14,59,770	9,30,050
<i>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued</i>					
Number	1,877,112	1,708,685	1,596,156	1,536,574	1,555,653
Value (Rs.)	16,08,44,221	17,18,00,000	12,92,83,506	12,14,92,612	11,66,37,119

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS
TABLE 137.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6
Sent	64,358	59,160	18,753	17,235	17,698
Received	28,123	19,963	50,892	49,583	58,310
TOTAL	92,481	79,123	69,645	66,818	76,008
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.))	..	12,03,974	11,09,347	10,18,439	542,973

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Sent	17,488	15,805	14,404	10,373	8,535
Received	49,084	49,448	42,600	41,191	38,558
TOTAL	67,472	65,253	57,004	51,564	47,073
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.))	933,888	8,86,079	8,50,958	6,64,030	4,15,959

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

TABLE 138.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS
DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH)

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	28,32,74,047	29,55,26,496	19,78,48,048	10,61,53,995	10,24,93,303
Expenditure to the end of the year	23,17,50,43,065	192,08,90,231	1,62,53,94,973	1,42,43,58,582	1,31,78,31,646
Revenue—					
From Messages	11,05,38,391	10,03,09,017	8,47,67,501	8,28,85,292	7,55,93,177
Miscellaneous	53,36,35,738	43,05,31,355	38,44,46,659	33,97,00,183	28,80,52,495
TOTAL (REVENUE).	64,41,74,129	53,08,40,372	46,92,14,160	42,26,45,475	36,36,45,672
Working expenses (inclusive of contribution appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)	63,13,27,206	54,20,94,207	47,71,48,185	44,50,18,828	35,47,25,731
Net Revenue	1,28,46,923	1,12,53,835	(—) 79,37,025	(—) 223,73,353	89,19,941

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	6,92,99,193	9,70,53,432	10,27,30,286	8,39,52,263	6,92,78,554
Expenditure to the end of the year	1,21,53,80,400	1,14,22,94,085	1,04,58,91,399	85,59,90,410	48,36,48,672
Revenue—					
From Messages	7,24,81,469	7,01,86,129	6,81,00,418	5,92,91,304	5,39,30,742
Miscellaneous	23,95,23,298	21,42,85,075	19,94,02,264	15,31,96,277	9,73,75,021
TOTAL (REVENUE).	31,18,04,767	28,44,71,204	26,75,02,682	21,24,87,581	15,1305,763
Working Expenses	26,85,14,460	23,33,13,162	21,04,73,143	17,78,62,640	10,65,48,579
Net Revenue	4,32,90,307	5,11,58,042	5,70,29,539	3,46,24,941	4,47,57,184

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

TABLE 139.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay outside the Revenue Account:	30,54,28,498	31,48,37,232	20,95,70,637	11,24,96,794
To end of the year	2,33,61,73,932	2,04,00,26,750	1,72,52,79,856	1,51,26,33,401
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	61,03,19,066	58,65,59,408	50,38,51,526	46,07,01,022
Miscellaneous Revenue	62,75,00,011	51,04,56,965	47,48,85,909	41,81,80,137
TOTAL	1,23,78,19,977	1,09,70,16,373	97,87,37,435	87,88,81,159
Working Expenses inclusive of (Contribution/appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)	1,15,04,86,262	1,00,06,36,310	92,20,25,710	82,91,25,462
Net Receipts	8,71,32,815	9,61,80,093	—	—
Interest Dividend to General Revenues	8,71,32,815	7,32,15,904	5,67,11,725	4,97,55,697
Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—)	—	+2,31,01,159	+9,95,39,412	+12,35,71,820
	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	
I	6	7	8	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	11,25,86,676	8,08,62,376	10,09,87,675	
To end of the year	1,39,98,96,797	1,28,73,79,205	1,20,23,04,165	
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	42,00,07,427	40,65,77,488	39,52,40,200	
Miscellaneous Revenue	35,14,62,947	29,74,32,610	26,78,98,036	
TOTAL	77,14,70,384	70,40,10,098	66,31,47,236	
Working Expenses	72,80,30,276	61,81,01,267	56,77,38,097	
Net Receipts	4,25,33,658	8,59,08,311	9,54,09,139	
Interest on Debt	4,23,33,658	3,46,45,833	3,12,51,338	
Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—)	+2,00,00,000	+5,12,62,998	6,41,57,801	
	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51	
I	9	10	11	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	10,82,84,082	9,03,24,779	7,07,42,075	
To end of the year	1,09,58,99,994	89,25,84,830	51,03,13,564	
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	36,70,70,282	31,03,53,954	23,53,18,251	
Miscellaneous Revenue	24,92,20,614	19,63,83,672	10,28,23,228	
Revenue Receipts of Telephone District, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta		(a)	2,53,80,910	
TOTAL	61,62,90,896	50,67,37,626	36,35,17,389	
Working Expenses	55,17,88,339	45,02,05,612	31,21,75,373	
Net Receipts	6,45,02,557	5,65,31,994	5,13,42,016	
Interest on Debt	2,74,20,687	2,81,00,736	1,15,01,158	
Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—)	+3,70,81,870	+3,47,31,258	+3,97,60,961	

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

a) From the years 1951-52 the Revenue Receipts of Telephone District Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with miscellaneous Revenue.

24. TOURISM

Table 140

Foreign Tourists coming to India

Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for business, holiday, pleasure, in transit, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, *e.g.*, scientific, administrative, religious, athletics. The term "tourist" excludes migrants, persons who come for employment, transport crews, troops, etc. Visitors coming from Pakistan are not included in this table. The tourist traffic has been classified according to the countries of nationality of the tourists.



TABLE 140—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA
(EXCLUDING VISITORS FROM PAKISTAN)

Nationality	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1956	1951
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Africa & Neighbouring Islands—										
Kenya	7,640	8,205	8,188	9,141	11,420	9,519	7,874	7,790	—	—
Nyasaland—Rhodesia	—	864	791	589	349	328	426	353	—	—
Malawi (1)	344	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Rhodesia (1)	178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanzania (2)	2,449	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanganika	—	2,085	1,719	2,049	2,009	1,536	1,330	1,070	—	—
Uganda	1,789	1,512	1,129	1,599	1,229	1,205	2,139	2,098	—	—
Union of South Africa	1,386	1,398	1,283	1,420	1,189	1,021	1,088	842	230	237
U. A. R. (3)	207	358	247	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zambia (1)	347	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zanzibar (2)	—	631	439	520	389	450	360	—	—	—
Others	1,307	1,063	645	677	728	330	315	739	118	8
TOTAL	15,647	16,116	14,441	15,995	17,313	14,389	13,532	12,892	348	245
America North—										
Canada	2,974	2,998	2,231	1,983	1,923	1,504	1,437	1,320	1,139	128
United States	39,309	42,674	38,918	33,192	31,345	27,174	21,704	18,032	12,595	3,500
TOTAL	42,283	45,672	41,149	35,075	33,268	28,678	23,141	19,352	13,734	3,628
America South and Central & West Indies—										
Argentina	422	408	201	206	437	218	106	127	204	5
Brazil	166	404	237	288	293	122	153	176	132	42
Chile	—	116	57	65	118	79	47	55	57	3
Cuba	—	58	46	22	43	25	32	47	28	1
Mexico	640	637	566	633	523	409	199	223	94	4
Others	671	811	404	379	419	306	246	172	51	8
TOTAL	1,899	2,434	1,511	1,593	1,833	1,159	783	800	566	
Asia-East—										
Afghanistan	1,975	2,046	1,236	1,036	2,035	1,735	2,045	1,652	1,547	3
Burma	294	251	505	1,591	2,814	1,392	1,958	3,647	5,060	781
Cambodia	—	53	84	95	92	71	164	81	321	5
Ceylon	7,147	8,920	10,716	11,682	14,838	16,509	17,466	13,513	12,147	1,269
China	139	118	139	482	722	659	944	1,086	1,492	260
Indonesia	321	509	573	767	824	509	423	543	46	5
Japan	4,600	4,920	4,706	4,024	3,940	3,070	2,177	1,786	1,400	595
Korea	—	245	207	168	85	60	26	16	42	3
Malaya Singapore	8,693	7,303	7,001	7,364	7,451	6,397	4,424	2,349	36	9
Nepal	1,794	661	372	409	428	551	498	358	388	19
Philippines	538	672	550	418	469	352	269	296	140	58
Thailand	890	892	632	586	594	694	834	486	620	92
Vietnam	70	173	73	44	114	91	100	88	124	4
Others	889	566	248	169	164	461	43	105	738	3
TOTAL	27,350	27,329	27,062	28,845	34,573	32,551	31,371	26,006	24,516	3,205

Source : Department of Tourism,
Ministry of Transport.

(1) The area —Nyasaland—Rhodesia—has been divided in to Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) Zambia (formerly Rhodesia) and Southern Rhodesia in 1965. Hence figures for these areas are compiled separately from 1965 onward.

(2) Since 1965, Tanganika & Zanzibar have been united forming Tanzania.

(3) Since 1962, U. A. R. consisted of only Egypt and U. A. R.'s figures are given under Africa Since 1963.

TABLE 140.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA EXCLUDING VISITORS FROM PAKISTAN—contd.

Nationality	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1956	1951
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Asia West:—										
Aden—Oman*	1,265	1,033	1,148	1,961	1,612	1,469	815	812	..	..
Bahrain Qatar	1,023	989	849	1,402	1,200	1,506	1,245	854	..	..
Dubai *	318	325	238	842	581	1,275	849	223	..	..
Iran *	849	1,062	883	776	726	842	854	721	374	420
Iraq *	117	142	96	108	143	101	167	114	58	12
Israel *	451	398	335	338	277	190	152	119	109	148
Jordan Lebanon	379	335	341	365	203	259	142	187	148	7
Saudi-Arabia *	255	327	299	402	457	573	976	652	221	581
Turkey *	125	157	105	93	83	54	50	51	58	16
U.A.R.(3) *	..	..	..	318	388	291	206	254	262	28
Others *	489	482	396	597	210	211	235	223	94	3
TOTAL *	5,281	5,250	4,690	7,202	5,880	6,771	5,691	4,210	1,324	1,215
Europe—										
Hungary *	..	312	312	150	216	126	102	133	103	32
Austria *	721	427	637	472	422	332	448	344	211	20
Czechoslovakia	784	591	417	357	526	323	470	305	467	18
Poland *	528	109	323	332	347	241	244	102	186	28
U.S.S.R. *	2,177	2,049	3,223	2,938	3,737	3,048	3,021	1,191	1,043	67
Rumania *	182	125	142	254	199	151	125	177	198	2
Yugoslavia *	457	411	311	293	376	186	214	177	136	18
Belgium *	597	797	540	490	417	362	278	302	260	57
Netherlands *	1,315	1,357	1,255	1,112	1,302	1,030	868	812	893	297
Greece *	145	325	171	139	284	190	154	120	178	12
Italy *	1,752	2,339	1,759	1,561	1,643	1,532	1,025	878	713	135
Switzerland *	2,249	2,396	1,937	1,704	1,649	1,427	976	944	710	110
France *	5,507	5,150	4,272	3,261	3,033	2,561	2,153	2,046	1,673	516
Germany *	6,112	7,734	5,641	5,376	4,835	4,103	3,598	2,967	2,141	206
Denmark *	713	590	570	511	523	427	330	338	278	142
Finland *	100	104	214	212	156	82	82	89	54	12
Norway *	248	347	233	275	247	180	186	175	184	89
Sweden *	1,252	1,174	1,054	769	900	644	663	510	443	176
Ireland *	203	203	193	171	116	117	104	141	214	31
United Kingdom	11,353	11,318	11,204	11,457	11,191	11,745	11,875	11,831	13,332	5,684
Portugal *	..	..	..	123	659	925	1,084	723	216	92
Spain *	399	628	122	206	194	143	122	113	116	49
Others *	639	417	5,178	90	129	231	52	39	839	5
TOTAL *	49,384	56,122	52,072	42,383	44,034	37,107	33,144	27,447	24,580	8,188
Oceania—										
Australia *	5,079	5,462	7,418	2,625	2,302	1,895	1,428	1,192	666	242
New Zealand	751	660	647	493	442	449	290	193	146	5
Others *	226	228	131	144	117	41	44	60	7	—
TOTAL *	6,056	6,350	8,196	3,267	2,861	2,385	1,762	1,445	819	247
Stateless *	..	..	..	..	42	55	40	50	..	38
GRAND TOTAL	1,47,900	156,673	1,40,821	1,34,360	1,39,804	1,23,095	1,09,464	92,202	65,887	16,829

See foot note on page 349 ante.

5. NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this section show (i) the overall budgetary position of Central as well as State Governments as available from the budget papers and (ii) the transactions on revenue account of Central Government and State Governments with individual details of actual cash receipts and disbursements as distinct from amounts due to or amounts payable, available from the "Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments of India."

Table 141 : The overall budgetary position of the Central Government showing figures for total plan periods for the First, Second and Third Five Year Plans together with actuals for 1964-65, and revised estimates for 1965-66 and budget estimates for 1966-67 have been given. Greater details of various items under Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar period in sub-tables A and B of the table 141.

Table 142: The overall budgetary position of the State Governments showing figures for total plan periods for the First, Second and Third Five Year Plans together with actuals for 1964-65, and revised estimates for 1965-66 and budget estimates for 1966-67 have been given. Greater details of Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar periods in sub-tables A and B of table 142.

Table 143: The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts charged to revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. Part A of the table pertains to for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the re-organized States. Data prior to 31-10-56 is for pre-reorganised States. Data in part B of the table refers to States which have ceased to exist as such after re-organization.

Tables 144—147 :

Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax have been given for 1950-51 and 1955-56 to 1962-64. Figures in tables 141-142 have been taken from Reserve Bank of India bulletin and those in tables 143—147 have been collected from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account, of the Central and State Governments, Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted.

TABLE 141.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1964-65 (Actuals)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Revenue Account						
A. Revenue (a)	2232.45	3562.87	8690.80	2080.59	2299.75	2481.12(b)
B. Expenditure (c)	1982.97	3343.87	7709.02	1806.69	2017.66	2169.90
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	+249.48	+220.00	+981.78	+273.90	+282.09	+311.22
II. Capital Account						
A. Receipts (d)	1053.58	3075.82 (f)(g)	6992.28	1645.04(g)	1804.80	1873.08
B. Disbursements	1698.06	4231.82(h)	8722.30	2076.31	2260.05	2206.81
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—644.48	—1156.00	—1730.02	—431.27	—455.25	—333.73
III. Miscellaneous (Net) (e)	—8.11	+18.00	—26.11	—24.47	+8.16	—1.99
V. Overall Surplus— or Deficit— (IC+IIC+III)	—403.11	—918.00	—774.35	—171.84	—165.00	—24.50
Financed by :						
A. Treasury bills (i)						
Increases (—)				—111.56	—217.00	—25.00
B. Cash balances Decrease (—)				—60.28	+52.00	+0.50
(i) Opening balance				58.30	—1.98	50.02
(ii) Closing balance				—1.98	50.02	50.52

SOURCE : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE : Accounts provisional. Budget estimates for 1966-67 relate those presented to the Lok Sabha.

(a) Excluding States share of excise duties and other taxes.

(b) Including the effect of budget proposals.

(c) Excluding the payment of States' share of excise duties and additional excise duties.

(d) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.

(e) Includes remittances and transfer of cash between England and India and Reserve Bank Deposits.

(f) Excludes conversion of ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent Loan 1973 which was taken over by the Reserve Bank in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on market but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through Public auction.

(g) Also excludes ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62, and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 50 crores each in 1964-65 and in 1965-66 (R.E.) funded in December 1959, January 1961, February 1962, December 1962, January 1964, January 1965 and February 1966, respectively.

(h) Includes amount of Rs. 17.9 crores representing ad hocs issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's increased subscription to I.M.F.

(i) Mostly sold to Reserve Bank.

TABLE 141 A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
REVENUE ACCOUNT

	(Rs. Crores)					
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1964-65 (Actuals)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
REVENUE						
I. Taxes on Incomes and Expenditure (1+2+3)	586.95	810.60	1879.93	457.27	467.41	540.22
Taxes on income other than Corporation tax	6,64.07	8,03.68	11,36.50	2,66.55	2,60.00	294.45
Less State's Share	2,78.24	3,74.67	5,55.52	1,23.77	1,23.34	1,30.45
1. Net Receipts	3,85.83	4,29.01	5,80.98	1,42.78	1,36.66	1,64.00
2. Corporation tax	2,01.12	3,79.25	12,96.60	3,14.05	3,30.00	3,76.07
3. Expenditure Tax	—	2.34	2.35	0.44	0.75	0.15
II. Taxes on property and Capital Transactions (1+2+3+4+5)	13.69	58.44	86.51	16.49	22.67	21.17
Heritage Duty	2.62	13.12	25.25	5.43	7.00	8.10
Less State's share	2.43	12.86	25.55	6.78	6.79	7.80
1. Net Receipts	0.19	0.26	0.30	1.35	0.21	0.30
2. Tax on Wealth	—	36.97	52.50	10.50	14.00	14.00
3. Gift Tax	—	2.68	8.32	2.22	3.00	1.29
4. Stamps & Registration	8.10	15.92	24.22	4.97	5.26	5.38
5. Land Revenue	5.40	2.61	1.80	0.15	0.20	0.20
III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1+2+3+4)	1372.93	2125.69	4663.02	1089.04	1265.93	1381.14
Customs †						
Imports	6,48.30	6,98.42	17,14.32	4,04.64	5,38.79	5,67.40
Exports	2,64.37	1,04.35	30.14	2.43	2.05	2.07
Other Revenue	21.88	37.77	31.71	4.22	4.16	3.33
Less Refunds	18.84	22.89	54.52	13.79	13.80	12.28
1. Net Receipts	9,15.71	8,17.65	17,21.65	3,97.50	5,38.20	5,60.52
Union Excise Duties (of which additional excise duties)	5,17.26	15,53.99	34,80.58	8,01.51	8,61.35	10,22.04
Less State's Share	64.06	2,81.23	6,14.81	1,27.34	145.92	222.82
2. Net Receipts	4,53.20	12,72.76	28,65.77	6,74.17	7,15.43	7,99.22
Tax on Railway Passenger Fare †	—	44.62	—	—	—	—
Less States Share	—	42.16	—	—	—	—
3. Net Receipts	—	2.46	—	—	—	—
4. Other Taxes and Duties	4.02	32.82	75.60	17.37	19.30	21.40
IV. Total tax Revenue (I+II+III)	1973.57	2994.73	6629.49	1562.80	1755.01	1942.53*
V. Administrative Receipts	69.58	226.05	260.48	49.05	48.94	44.37
VI. Net contribution of public Undertakings	115.06	210.93	342.48	70.18	80.29	90.61
1. Railways	33.47	28.81	1,15.24	23.25	26.14	32.61
2. Posts and Telegraphs	13.77	22.04	4.20	1.44	—	4.17
3. Currency and Mint (profits of the Reserve Bank of India)	66.31	1,59.86	2,00.16	39.01	45.51	47.12
4. Others †	(65.84)	160.00	(222.00)	(48.00)	(48.00)	(50.00)
	1.51	0.22	122.88	6.48	8.64	6.71
VII. Other Revenue (b)	74.24	131.16	1458.35	398.56	417.51	403.41
VIII. Total Revenue (IV+V+VI+VII)	2232.45	3562.87	8690.80	2080.59	2299.75	2481.12

Source : Reserve Bank of India

† Includes forest, opium, irrigation, electricity, road and water transport schemes, and for 1962-63 dividend due from commercial and other undertakings.

(b) Includes recoveries of interest from State Governments and Commercial Department adjusted as reduction of interest charges till 1961-62.

* Including effect of tax proposals.

TABLE 141A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1964-65 (Actuals)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
EXPENDITURE						
IX. Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenues (c)	58.41	93.72	1,24.50	26.30	29.64	30.84
X. Civil Administration (d)	1,35.34	2,38.88	3,85.94	81.87	92.21	1,10.08
XI. Defence Services (net)	8,95.67	11,78.21	28,80.90	6,92.85	7,69.06	7,97.67
XII. Debt Services (e)	1,99.18	2,76.24	12,95.65	3,16.41	3,72.61	4,14.23
XIII. Pensions, Superannuation and Privy Purses (including allowances)	42.83	47.73	52.39	10.42	10.80	10.84
XIV. Extraordinary charges (f)	38.62	3.68	3,68.67	1,27.03	81.40	37.26
XV. Miscellaneous (g)	1,81.24	3,84.65	3,89.50	73.87	1,06.01	1,31.64
XVI. Social and Development Services (h)	2,76.32	8,84.46	9,46.57	1,99.83	3,11.87	2,13.45
XVII. Contributions and Miscellaneous adjustments between Union and State Government (i)	1,31.68	2,17.90	12,42.53	2,72.90	3,39.77	4,04.33
XVIII. Other Expenditure (j)	20.68	17.40	22.37	5.11	4.20	1.06
IX. Total Expenditure	19,82.97	33,41.87	77,09.03	18,06.69	20,17.66	21,59.90
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 2,49.48	+ 2,20.00	+ 9,51.19	+ 2,73.90	+ 2,82.09	+ 1,11.21

NOTES: The figures of total revenue and expenditure as given in the table differ from those in the Budget papers as receipts from forests, opium and currency and mint are shown on a net basis and States share of Union excise duties and additional duties of excise are excluded. Budget estimates for 1966-67 related to those presented to the Lok Sabha. Owing to changes in accounting classification the figures from 1962-63 particularly in respect of items VII, X, XII, and XVI are not comparable with those for earlier years. Figures under revenue and expenditure from 1957-58 include self-balancing items in respect of (1) grants under P.L. 48, and (2) Steel Equalisation (3) Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds for 1962-63 and 1963-64.

(c) Excludes forests, opium and States' share of Union excise duties and additional excise duties.

(d) Comprises General Administration, Audit, Administration of Justice, Jails, Police, Tribal Areas and External Affairs; with effect from 1961-62 expenditure relating to Tribal Areas is adjusted under the relevant Major Heads most closely connected with the object of the expenditure. From 1962-63 this includes Miscellaneous Department of Administrative nature and Supplies and Disposals.

(e) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt. From 1962-63, these also include interest charges on Capital advanced to Commercial Department like Railway, Posts and Telegraphs which are hitherto booked in the accounts in reduction of receipts.

(f) Include provision for grants to States for G.M.F. Schemes relief in natural calamities etc. From 1951-55 these items are transferred to miscellaneous expenditure under appropriate ministries; from 1961-62 these figures are shown against item XVII. Since 1957-58 it includes provision for transfer to the Special Development Fund of grants received under P.L. 480. For 1962-63 and 1963-64 it includes Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds.

(g) Include certain grants to States: for 1961-62 these grants are shown against item XVII.

(h) Comprise irrigation and multi-purpose river schemes, ports and pilotage, lighthouses and lightships, scientific departments, education, medical, public health, agriculture, rural development, animal husbandry, co-operation, industries (and supplies upto 1961-62), aviation, broadcasting, civil works, post-war reconstruction and electricity schemes, community development projects, national extension service, labour and employment, Overseas Communications Service and miscellaneous departments.

(i) Include grants-in-aid to States: all grants to States are grouped together in this item from 1961-62.

(j) Comprise famine, stationery and printing, civil defence and pre-partition payments.

* See foot-note on page 353.

TABLE 141B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores.)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1964-65 (Actuals)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS						
Loans :						
Internal††	387.52	930.98†	1426.24	296.67†	280.98†	280.00
External	99.38	692.25	2225.10	569.73	616.90	784.85
Special Floating Loan	—	74.88	67.37	3.45	53.57	2.22
Inter-State Debt Settlement	15.42	1.55	1.81	—	—	—
Treasury Deposit Receipts*	—6.83	..	..	..	..	..
Prize Bonds*§ . . . . .	..	15.63	—4.19	2.01	—18.00	—2.00
Small Savings*	238.12	393.30	551.16	127.43	134.90	135.00
Other Unfunded Debt*	66.67	126.46	239.44	49.65	56.48	59.09
Gold Bonds . . . . .	..	..	14.01	0.01	5.39	4.00
Investment of U.S. Government Counterpart Deposit Funds* . . . . .	..	240.41	338.01	—1.57	150.00	—119.00
Railway Funds*	3.99	—70.97	74.96	12.24	29.09	7.22
Other Reserve Funds*	2.67	12.20	56.20	7.65	9.95	20.73
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	25.00	25.00	25.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Compulsory Deposits* . . . . .	..	..	30.13	1.61	—1.60	—1.00
Income-tax Annuity Deposits . . . . .	..	..	85.68	40.28	45.40	35.01
Deposits under Income-tax Act*	—98.70	—17.62	—4.65	—0.06	—0.07	0.03
Repayment of Loans by States	81.92	334.26	958.66	216.02	281.64	288.00
Special Development Fund**	157.37	296.69	678.34	106.82	158.12	364.08
Contingency Fund*	—	2.00	—	—1.09	6.40	—
Other items†*	81.05	18.79	232.01	209.19	—6.35	9.85
Total—Receipts excluding Treasury bills@@	1053.58	3075.82	6992.28	1645.04	1804.80	1878.08
DISBURSEMENTS						
Defence	52.35	140.01	415.81	112.95	119.33	120.60
Payment of Commuted Pensions	—36.64	—65.48	—18.83	—5.44	—2.32	—4.44
State Trading Schemes	2.64	119.01	35.73	41.25	1.04	—25.11
Currency, Mint and Security Printing Press	9.86	87.40	101.48	—7.30	81.45	12.93
Railways	141.88	549.27	1135.57	275.37	239.89	180.60
Posts and Telegraphs	37.51	50.47	124.22	30.51	29.99	24.25
Civil Aviation	8.99	15.57	16.10	3.15	4.00	5.03
Irrigation and Multi-purpose River Schemes	18.99	14.35	48.12	14.04	20.05	16.54
Civil Works	77.71	120.71	128.25	30.40	75.59	61.33
Industrial Development	33.25	550.97	308.39	194.75	131.40	177.72
Other Heads‡‡	121.30	272.27	655.48	206.32	140.25	382.83
Total—Capital Outlay	476.25	1235.05	3650.32	946.33	841.53	953.38

NOTE.—For explanatory foot-notes please see page 356.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 141B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CAPITAL ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rs. crores)						
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1964-65 (Actuals)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Discharge of Permanent Debt :						
Internal	313.26	394.65	839.93	189.04	155.00	191.60
External	17.65	45.07	356.51	84.42	96.44	120.59
Discharge of Special Floating Loan	—	13.30	0.85	0.85	—	3.43
Inter-State Debt Settlement	1.78	1.73	2.69	—	—	—
Advances to States	715.21	1,420.64	3,049.20	678.71	893.38	665.93
Advances to States from Special Development Fund	94.33		11.19			
Other Loans and Advances*	79.58	521.38	811.61	176.96	332.46	263.00
Total—Disbursements	1698.06	4231.82	8722.30	2076.31	2260.05	2206.81
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—644.48	—1156.00	—1730.02	—431.27	—455.25	—333.73

NOTE :—(1) Figures of Receipts and disbursements will not tally with those in the budget papers, as certain adjustments have been made here; accounts are provisional. Receipts and disbursements include a formal adjusting item in respect of loans assistance from the U.S. Government which is transferred to the Special Development Fund by debit to Capital. Treasury bill receipts and miscellaneous items such as remittance etc. have been excluded from this statement.

†† Excluding 15-year Annuity Certificates which are included under Small Savings.

§ Figures for the period April 1, 1960 to June 30, 1962 relate to Five Year Interest Prize Bond, 1965. Sales of these Bonds were discontinued from July 1, 1962 and a new series called Premium Prize Bonds, 1963, was issued from January 1, 1963, to December 31, 1963 and Premium Prize Bonds, 1964 from January 1, 1964. Since January 1, 1965 the Prize Bond Scheme has been discontinued.

*Figures are net.

**Receipts comprise the sale proceeds of American (Loan) Wheat, wheat received under Colombo Plan assistance under Indo-U.S. Technical Assistance Agreement and other aids.

+ Excludes the conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 50 crores each in 1964-65 and 1965-66 (Revised Estimates).

© Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

§§ Includes transfer of sale proceeds of American Loan (Wheat), Grants to States for development purpose, ports contingency fund and payment to displaced persons etc.

TABLE 142.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)						
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1964-65 (Actuals)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Revenue Account						
(a) Revenue @ . . .	23,35.4	40,41.2	73,13.6	16,35.0	18,31.0	20,97.1 (21,11.7)
(b) Expenditure@ . . .	23,96.7	39,34.6	72,92.6	15,84.7	19,13.2	20,85.7
(c) Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) . . .	—61.3	+1,06.6	+21.0	+50.3	—82.2	+11.4 (+26.0)
II. Capital Account						
(a) Receipts* . . .	11,14.5	22,41.9	46,28.9	10,38.2	12,47.8	10,09.2
(b) Disbursements . . .	10,63.9	23,71.7	47,21.4	10,33.0	13,56.5	10,75.0
(c) Surplus(+) or Deficit (—) . . .	+50.6	—1,29.8	—92.5	+5.2	—1,08.7	—65.8
III. Miscellaneous (Net)†	—4.6	—40.4	—04.0	—16.7	+2.0	+5.2
IV. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (IC+IIC+III)	—15.1	—63.7	—1,65.5	+38.8	—1,88.9	—49.2 (—34.6)
V. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balances††				+26.4	—96.0	—45.6
(a) Opening Balance . . .				—9.6	+5.4	—90.9
(b) Closing Balance . . .				+16.8	—90.8	—1,37.5**
VI. Purchase (+) or Sale(—) of Securities				+12.4	—92.7	+1.0

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE :—

The budget estimates for 1966-67 (B.E) are before tax changes. The position after tax changes as proposed by the Governments of Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab and Rajasthan is shown in Brackets.

@ Transfers from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure, respectively.

*Excluding net purchase or sale of securities.

† Consists of remittances.

†† Including overdraft.

** Including the effect of additional taxation in the case of Jammu and Kashmir (Rs. 80 Lakhs) and Orissa (Rs. 2.8 crores).

TABLE 142A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1964-65 (Actuals)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TAX REVENUE						
Taxes on Income	302.9	421.2	608.4	135.2	134.6	144.9
Share of Income-tax	277.9	377.2	554.6	123.6	123.2	132.9
Agricultural Income-tax	24.6	42.5	49.7	10.7	10.7	10.6
Profession Tax	0.4	1.5	4.1	0.9	0.7	1.4
Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions	474.0	661.9	904.2	197.9	187.4	206.9
Estate Duty	2.4	12.8	25.8	6.8	7.0	207.1
Land Revenue	326.7	455.0	562.6	119.8	104.2	7.6
Stamps and Registration	135.4	183.9	300.9	68.5	72.3	120.5
Urban Immoveable Property Tax	9.5	10.1	14.9	2.8	3.9	74.1
Taxes on commodities and Services	832.7	1523.9	2989.8	689.3	762.3	915.7*
Union Excise	64.6	280.9	613.7	127.2	144.9	206.3
State Excise	230.0	242.0	370.0	84.6	91.1	99.0
General Sales Tax	310.4	582.4	1213.5	295.1	322.4	370.8
Sales Tax on motor Spirit	26.6	51.8	116.5	23.3	30.6	37.1
Motor Vehicles Taxes	65.1	124.7	264.8	59.3	63.9	69.8
Tax on Railway Fares(a)		42.6				
Entertainment tax	31.9	52.3	107.8	25.1	26.8	30.0
Electricity Duties	22.6	48.9	130.3	33.4	35.2	44.4
Other Taxes and Duties(b)	81.5	98.2	173.2	41.3	47.4	58.3
Total—Tax Revenue	1609.6	2607.0	4502.4	1022.4	1084.3	1264.7 (1279.3)
NON-TAX REVENUE						
Administrative Receipts(c)	234.2	517.2	535.3	121.1	126.6	133.5
Net Contribution of Public Enterprises(d)	139.1	213.0	284.0	57.5	59.3	72.3
Forests	64.5	133.8	194.0	43.3	40.0	37.9
Irrigation (e)	43.6	35.3	46.0	9.6	10.4	16.0
Electricity Schemes	25.5	23.3	19.3	2.6	3.6	10.4
Road and Water Transport	5.2	21.7	25.9	4.7	4.7	6.1
Industries and Others	0.2	—1.1	—1.2	—0.7	0.4	1.9
Other Revenue(f)	164.9	279.5	734.2	163.6	206.5	224.4
Grants-in-aid and other Contributions	187.6	424.5	1257.6	270.4	354.2	402.2
Total—Non-Tax Revenue	725.8	1434.2	2811.1	612.6	746.6	832.4
Total—Revenue	2335.4	4041.2	7313.5	1635.0	1830.9	2097.1 (2111.7)

Source : Reserve Bank of India

Please, see general note on page 357

(a) From 1961-62, receipts from tax on Railway fares have been excluded from tax revenue and included under "Grant-in-aid and other contribution."

(b) Include sugar cane cess, purchase tax on Sugar, tax on passengers and goods, tobacco duties, taxes on prize competition and betting, inter State transit duties, taxes on raw jute.

(c) Include receipts from civil works and receipts of various deptt. such as education, medical, public-health and certain grants from Central Govt.: from 1961-62, these grants have been shown under "Grants-in-aid and other contributions."

(d) The Contribution of public enterprise to revenue is not as given in the budgets and does not constitute a commercial surplus, but represents excess of revenue over working expenses.

(e) Irrigation works for which capital accounts are not kept, are taken on a gross basis.

(f) Comprises receipts on account of debt service which from 1962-63 include also recoveries of interest from commercial departments hitherto adjusted in reduction of expenditure, stationery and printing and miscellaneous receipts; excludes transfers from reserve funds.

* Inclusive of additional taxation of Orissa of Rs. 2.3 Crores.

TABLE 142A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES
REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rs. lakhs)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1964-65 (Actuals)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE*						
Education	394.5	757.3	1457.3	319.5	373.6	416.5
Medical and public Health	179.4	305.8	599.8	129.2	152.6	174.1
Agriculture, veterinary and Co-op- eration	157.3	264.9	537.8	121.6	156.5	177.7
Irrigation†	96.7	132.7	236.0	49.9	65.1	66.7
Electricity Schemes†	30.1	36.7	18.0	3.6	4.8	6.1
Rural and Community Development Project	47.5	193.4	346.0	74.3	87.0	78.0
Civil Works	255.3	272.1	491.2	100.6	128.4	131.0
Industries and Supplies	29.0	83.0	136.0	27.7	31.2	26.2
Other Development Expenditure (a)	63.1	166.9	376.4	86.7	108.1	120.6
Total—Development Expenditure	1352.9	2212.8	4798.5	923.0	1107.3	1196.9
NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE*						
Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenue (b)	182.1	286.4	337.8	71.5	81.3	92.7
Debt Services (c)	64.4	275.0	934.0	207.3	276.1	340.2
Civil Administration (d)	561.4	736.4	1099.6	234.7	267.2	268.8
Miscellaneous (e)	127.6	185.2	392.5	94.7	103.2	107.7
Famine	43.3	76.9	89.8	15.5	20.3	19.1
Other Non-Development Expendi- ture (f)	165.0	162.0	240.4	48.0	57.8	60.4
Total—Non-Development Expenditure	1143.8	1721.8	3094.1	671.7	805.9	888.9
Total—Expenditure	2396.7	3934.6	7292.6	1584.7	1913.2	2085.8

Please see general note on page 357.

*The classification of development and non-development expenditure has been done on the basis of broad budget heads.

†Including interest on capital outlay; consequently the figures shown under debt services are under estimates.

(a) Includes expenditure on scientific and miscellaneous departments, aviation and ports and pilotage from 1962-63 expenditure on miscellaneous departments of an administrative nature has been shown under civil administration.

(b) Excludes forests.

(c) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt; figures from 1962-63 includes interest charges on capital advanced to commercial Departments hitherto booked in the accounts as reduction of expenditure.

(d) Comprises general administration, administration of justice, jails and convict settlement and police.

(e) Covers expenditure on displaced persons, grants and other contributions to local bodies and private parties, irrecoverable loans and advances, advanced technical training, scholarships, etc.

(f) Includes pensions, stationery and printing and extraordinary charges, dividends in respect of all investments in autonomous undertakings but excludes transfers to funds.

TABLE 142B—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES
CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(In Crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1964-65 (Actuals)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. RECEIPTS						
Permanent Debt	157.9	337.4	449.3	100.5	113.2	92.7
Floating Debt*	15.7	28.9	17.2	29.4	—12.9	19.0
Loans from the Centre	769.3	1417.9	3091.4	675.5	823.8	626.8
Other Loans†	..	54.6	201.2	30.5	111.5	41.9
Unfunded Debt*	26.9	49.9	99.2	22.7	27.7	30.3
Loans and Advances repaid to State Govts.††	122.9	231.7	386.8	76.1	107.9	124.4
Deposits and Advances and other items‡	21.69	122.40	383.7	103.5	84.5	122.1
Total—Receipts	1114.5	2241.9	4628.8	1038.2	1247.7	1009.2
B. DISBURSEMENTS						
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
DEVELOPMENT						
Multipurpose River Valley Schemes	235.1	262.9	290.7	62.9	61.4	51.8
Irrigation and Navigation Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	182.7	321.7	554.5	121.2	149.4	111.4
Electricity Schemes	8.6	19.0	47.4	9.9	19.3	16.3
Road Transport	134.2	166.2	107.8	37.5	—10.2	32.9
Buildings, Roads and Water Works	9.1	17.3	24.8	4.7	4.6	—0.7
Industrial Development	101.3	398.0	620.4	128.8	48.2	50.5
Others	26.9	68.8	148.9	32.1	136.5	131.2
	1.7	6.1	16.9	4.0	5.8	5.9
Total Development	698.8	1260.0	1811.5	401.1	415.0	399.5
NON-DEVELOPMENT						
State Trading	—37.8	44.3	81.9	—7.4	99.4	15.7
Compensation to Landholders on the abolition of Zamindari	7.0	35.0	69.3	6.9	10.9	12.3
Other Financial Transactions	2.4	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Non-Development	—28.4	80.7	151.9	—0.4	110.4	28.1
Total Capital Outlay @	670.4	1340.7	1963.4	400.7	525.4	427.6
Discharge of permanent debt	29.8	50.1	123.1	29.6	11.5	13.0
Repayment of Loans to the Centre	72.1	365.2	1012.8	228.7	283.8	332.3
Repayment of other loans†	..	5.7	44.9	10.5	20.2	32.0
Loans and Advances by State Govts.	291.6	610.0	1577.3	363.5	515.6	370.1
Total Disbursements	1063.9	2371.7	4721.4	1033.0	1356.5	1075.0
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit						
(—) on Capital Account (A—B)	+ 50.6	—129.8	—92.6	+ 5.2	—108.8	—65.8

See general foot-note on page 357.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

† This is a new item opened from 1957-58 to show loans from National Agricultural Credit (Long term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, loans from National Co-operative Development Corporation and Central Warehousing Corporation, loans from Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, etc.

* Figures are net.

• Excludes appropriations to Contingency Fund and other funds which are adjusted under the item Deposits and Advances and other items.

** Exclusive of Suspense Account for 1955-56 and 1956-57.

†† Include inter-state debt settlement (net).

‡ Excluding sale or purchase of securities but including contingency fund transactions (net).

TABLE 143—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATE

(Rs. '000)

States	Items	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Government—	Revenue	27,72,81,97	22,70,70,14	12,88,94,85	11,09,20,39	9,87,09,24
	Expenditure	25,85,20,79	21,57,25,49	11,64,09,50	10,59,37,03	9,42,85,08
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 1,87,61,18	+ 1,13,44,66	+ 1,24,85,34	+ 49,83,36	+ 44,24,16
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	1,36,35,76	1,12,87,63	85,76,83	85,28,89	81,94,40
	Expenditure	1,25,71,18	1,08,33,59	90,63,86	84,98,39	74,62,81
	Surplus (+), or Deficit (—)	+ 10,64,58	+ 4,54,04	—4,87,04	+ 30,50	+ 7,31,59
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	49,56,31	44,63,09	40,36,18	35,99,56	36,83,32
	Expenditure	54,53,35	44,44,50	42,44,51	40,50,00	33,79,51
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—4,97,04	+ 18,60	—2,08,33	—4,50,44	+ 3,03,81
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	1,00,00,02	93,36,69	79,80,54	79,87,70	68,60,92
	Expenditure	87,32,23	83,48,51	81,03,53	72,39,84	69,12,29
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 12,67,79	+ 9,88,18	—1,22,99	+ 7,47,87	—51,57
Govt. of Bombay(®)—	Revenue					1,49,93,65
	Expenditure					1,49,21,44
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)					+ 72,21
Govt. of Gujarat—	Revenue	90,97,04	83,31,52	62,69,87	52,54,26	
	Expenditure	86,23,64	70,92,54	64,36,94	51,21,57	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 4,73,40	+ 12,38,98	—1,67,07	+ 1,32,69	
Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir—	Revenue	26,54,70	25,31,55	22,07,11	15,67,91	13,49,65
	Expenditure	25,91,99	25,07,76	19,04,00	12,12,65	11,71,47
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 62,71	+ 23,79	+ 3,03,11	+ 3,55,26	+ 1,78,18
Govt. of Kerala	Revenue	72,25,61	66,01,89	47,20,40	45,24,61	38,18,69
	Expenditure	70,91,95	66,33,82	53,61,23	46,00,85	40,92,79
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 8,33,66	—31,93	—6,40,83	—76,23	—2,74,10
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	1,04,69,77	81,60,63	78,30,57	72,15,46	64,33,09
	Expenditure	97,42,17	85,64,94	80,49,24	66,09,02	58,76,21
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 7,27,60	—4,04,91	—2,18,67	+ 6,06,44	+ 5,56,88
Govt. of Maharashtra	Revenue	1,87,24,65	1,49,59,64	1,18,74,85	1,17,45,67	
	Expenditure	1,68,58,17	1,46,37,88	1,26,26,09	1,19,26,52	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 18,66,48	+ 3,21,76	—7,51,84	—1,80,85	
Govt. of Madras	Revenue	1,34,76,77	1,17,96,75	92,17,84	92,03,27	81,10,66
	Expenditure	1,34,99,74	1,21,80,83	1,01,79,11	91,09,43	80,57,71
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—22,97	—3,84,08	—9,61,27	+ 93,85	+ 32,96
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	1,02,08,82	91,81,48	84,30,10	81,79,81	73,74,18
	Expenditure	98,79,04	93,39,78	88,96,88	79,52,00	66,97,10
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 3,29,78	—2,08,24	—4,66,78	+ 2,27,82	+ 6,77,08

Source: The Comptroller & Auditor General of India.

® From the year 1960-61 Accounts of Bombay have been shown separately under the States, Gujarat and Maharashtra.

TABLE 143—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)						
States	Items	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Govt. of Orissa	Revenue	69,28,90	62,26,79	37,14,78	35,47,37	28,56,11
	Expenditure	72,00,97	65,99,09	52,36,19	35,55,00	28,72,18
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit(—)	—2,72,07	—3,72,30	—15,21,41	—7,62	—16,07
Govt. of Punjab	Revenue	1,13,20,95	91,30,31	77,96,32	64,06,54	58,37,34
	Expenditure	1,00,43,61	81,83,46	67,32,70	59,18,08	47,28,78
	Surplus (+) or	+12,77,34	+9,46,85	+10,63,62	+4,88,45	+11,08,56
	Deficit(—)					
Govt. of Rajasthan	Revenue	68,02,91	58,56,20	46,20,88	43,96,31	39,46,12
	Expenditure	68,80,11	56,79,45	52,00,09	45,46,09	40,42,90
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit(—)	—77,20	+1,76,75	—5,79,21	—1,49,78	—96,78
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	2,13,45,60	1,90,00,29	1,53,99,10	1,48,34,83	1,29,55,25
	Expenditure	2,02,11,98	1,88,66,76	1,51,10,85	1,44,31,20	1,28,15,56
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit(—)	+11,33,62	+1,33,52	+2,88,25	+4,03,63	+1,39,69
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	1,25,90,60	1,07,51,18	1,01,69,72	96,03,65	91,63,62
	Expenditure	1,17,20,54	1,13,53,08	1,02,47,63	93,04,27	85,87,63
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+8,70,06	—6,01,90	—77,91	+2,99,38	+5,75,99
Govt. of Naga Land	Revenue	3,22,85	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	2,43,53	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+79,32	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu	Revenue	2,39,22	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	2,15,10	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+24,12	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	Revenue	10,41,64	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	9,74,96	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+66,68	..	..	..	..
Manipur	Revenue	4,67,80	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	3,70,57	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+97,23	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	Revenue	1,06,52	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	1,84,98	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+1,54	..	..	..	..
Tripura	Revenue	6,51,51	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	5,72,29	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+79,22	..	..	..	..

TABLE 143 —GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)
(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

		(Rs. 000)						
States 1	Items 2	1958-59 8	1957-58 9	1956-57 10	1955-56 11	1954-55 12	1950-51 13	
Central Government—	Revenue	8,54,48,49	8,18,70,84	6,82,00,56	5,80,81,45	5,23,44,27	4,82,42,62	
	Expenditure	8,58,29,40	7,75,71,56	5,88,74,74	5,39,11,90	4,91,03,59	4,28,65,78	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—3,80,91	+42,99,28	+93,25,82	+41,69,55	+32,40,68	+53,76,89	
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	67,52,23	62,32,63	38,43,82	23,54,84	19,82,35	..	
	Expenditure	63,41,97	55,10,92	38,13,33	28,84,33	25,00,02	..	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+4,10,26	+7,21,71	+30,49	—5,29,49	—5,17,67	..	
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	31,97,44	29,42,29	23,49,08	22,03,82	16,13,19	10,16,23	
	Expenditure	28,77,55	28,42,62	24,20,36	24,45,45	19,21,63	9,33,30	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+3,19,89	+99,67	—71,28	—2,41,63	+2,98,44	+82,93	
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	60,94,22	49,73,70	16,19,04(a)	21,93,1(b)	35,99,90	28,96,53	
	Expenditure	61,60,10	59,68,95	23,93,31(b)	41,05,81	42,12,94	26,04,77	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—6,588	—9,95,25	23,19,72(a)	54,44,60	—6,13,04	2,91,76	
				—32,54,03(b)				
				—9,60,72,66—13,38,79	32,54,03(b)			
				—7,00,68(a)				
Govt. of Bombay—	Revenue	1,41,16,20	1,28,35,30	49,53,08(a)	84,37,16	79,43,02	64,35,96	
	Expenditure	1,28,27,44	1,15,08,04	55,59,48(b)	78,17,35	71,02,91	64,34,87	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+12,88,76	+13,26,86	48,89,30(a)+ 43,40,87(b) +63,78(a) +12,12,61(b)	6,19,81	—8,40,11	+1,09	
Govt. of Jammu Kashmir—	Revenue	11,27,94	..	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	9,11,24	..	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+2,15,80	..	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Kerala—	Revenue	35,21,68	28,24,63	12,96,30	..	..	..
	Expenditure	35,62,19	29,76,14	11,29,50	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—40,51	—1,51,51	+1,66,80	..	..	..
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	90,61,65	52,18,83	17,86,99(a)	30,72,48	28,66,02	19,64,32	
				19,80,06(b)				
	Expenditure	54,90,82	50,38,15	16,93,19(a)	36,63,54	29,20,35	16,72,75	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+5,70,83	+1,80,68(a)	+1,09,86(b)	—8,94	—54,33	+2,9,177	
Govt. of Madras—	Revenue	69,95,07	62,56,37	29,00,88(a)	52,09,48	43,32,88	58,16,34	
				27,22,34(b)				
	Expenditure	68,25,37	59,15,02	32,10,03(a)	54,55,81	47,24,52	59,45,21	
				24,76,64(b)				
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+1,59,70	+3,41,34	—3,09,15(a) +2,45,70(b)	2,46,33	—3,91,64	—1,28,87	
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	68,88,90	58,14,75	15,16,51(a)	25,34,77	22,12,02	13,37,90	
				21,77,00(b)				
	Expenditure	58,98,09	53,10,89	13,71,95(a)	25,35,08	22,55,03	12,68,58	
				20,06,35(b)				
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+9,90,81	+5,03,86	+1,44,56(a)	—29,35(b)	—31	—43,01	—69,32
Govt. of Orissa—	Revenue	27,47,79	22,03,48	16,55,62	16,11,37	13,99,04	10,31,11	
	Expenditure	25,87,05	23,47,55	22,73,82	23,19,48	15,48,27	12,00,99	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+1,60,74	—1,44,07	6,18,20	—7,08,11	—1,49,23	—1,69,88	
Govt. of Punjab—	Revenue	50,21,84	43,86,55	14,55,18(a)	25,02,89	23,04,69	16,87,62	
	Expenditure	42,16,69	36,33,74	18,81,73(b)	2,72,99	20,77,05	16,00,51	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+8,05,15	+7,52,81	13,60,44(a) 15,68,71(b) +94,74(a) +3,13,02(b)	—2,50,10	+2,27,64	+87,11	
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Revenue	33,97,30	30,68,95	11,62,96(a)	23,97,25	22,54,46	14,60,53	
	Expenditure	35,94,78	31,31,96	12,12,34(b)	23,13,07	20,65,00	13,91,29	
				13,26,14(a)				
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—1,97,48	—63,01	—1,63,18(a) —1,80,07(b)	+84,18	+1,89,46	+69,24	
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	1,17,23,22	1,04,92,97	89,95,97	85,52,99	78,19,24	51,89,35	
	Expenditure	1,16,13,75	99,42,00	89,83,98	84,23,09	77,12,82	51,84,18	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+1,09,47	+5,50,97	+11,99	+1,29,90	+1,06,42	—5,17	
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	80,38,70	68,28,16	57,61,14	50,33,33	42,64,67	34,25,96	
	Expenditure	79,35,42	70,18,10	71,20,08	61,06,26	49,15,29	37,58,16	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+1,03,28	—1,89,94	—13,58,94	—10,72,93	—6,50,62	—3,32,20	

(a) Figures upto 31-10-56 are for pre-reorganized States.

(b) Figures for the period 1-11-56 to 31-3-57 are for reorganized States.

TABLE 143.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(B) ERSTWHILE PART B AND C STATES—*concl'd.*

(Rs. '000)

States 1	Item 2	1956-57(a) 3	1955-56 4	1954-55 5	1953-54 6	1952-53 7	1951-52 8	1950-51 9
Govt. of Ajmer	Revenue	1,28,28	2,45,97	1,56,97	1,62,09	2,13,09	..	..
	Expenditure	1,12,04	2,07,53	1,66,65	1,47,68	2,10,98	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+16,24	—38,44	—9,67	+14,41	+2,56	..	..
Govt. of Bhopal	Revenue	1,90,35	3,63,16	2,69,88	2,23,27	2,02,53	..	..
	Expenditure	2,20,31	3,96,82	2,77,84	2,26,25	1,89,18	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—29,96	—23,66	—7,96	—2,98	+13,35	..	..
Govt. of Coorg	Revenue	75,86	1,24,14	1,07,09	1,03,88	87,49	60,87	60,15
	Expenditure	86,40	1,39,96	1,11,29	99,34	78,53	68,62	54,35
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—10,54	—15,82	—4,20	+4,54	+8,96	—7,75	+5,80
Govt. of Delhi	Revenue	2,87,03	5,19,74	4,40,64	4,16,75	3,77,54	..	..
	Expenditure	2,21,87	4,83,20	4,18,89	3,81,12	3,36,55	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+65,16	+36,54	+21,75	+35,63	+40,99	..	..
Govt. of Himachal Pradesh	Revenue	1,82,75	3,28,89	2,59,91	2,52,44	2,17,37	..	..
	Expenditure	1,77,54	3,18,91	2,62,14	2,45,71	2,12,77	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+5,21	+9,98	—2,23	+6,73	+3,60	..	..
Govt. of Hyderabad	Revenue	15,98,10	26,75,89	27,50,82	25,76,39	25,75,04	29,96,13	26,35,40
	Expenditure	21,37,09	29,11,55	28,36,17	26,82,91	25,32,80	27,87,44	27,88,70
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—5,38,99	—2,35,66	—85,35	—1,06,52	+42,24	+2,08,69	—1,50,30
Govt. of Madhya Bharat	Revenue	11,04,68	16,97,78	15,06,37	14,48,28	11,81,26	11,49,09	10,15,68
	Expenditure	9,13,95	18,47,06	14,25,68	12,84,68	12,26,39	11,31,04	11,53,92
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+1,90,73	—1,49,28	+80,69	+1,63,60	—45,13	+18,05	—1,38,24
Govt. of Pepsu	Revenue	4,77,31	9,05,55	7,73,07	6,98,44	6,16,55	6,17,06	5,69,24
	Expenditure	4,88,65	10,78,89	9,09,16	6,83,26	5,40,69	4,66,19	4,62,01
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—11,34	—1,73,34	—1,36,09	+15,18	+75,86	+1,50,87	+1,07,23
Govt. of Saurashtra	Revenue	6,18,08	13,45,26	12,39,38	10,66,27	9,83,48	7,51,78	7,72,51
	Expenditure	8,20,27	16,19,41	12,37,73	8,50,35	11,34,67	8,62,51	7,34,58
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—2,02,19	—2,74,15	+1,65	+2,15,92	—1,91,19	—1,10,73	+37,93
Govt. of Travancore-Cochin	Revenue	10,95,10	18,63,84	17,51,48	16,87,48	16,62,88	17,90,64	14,35,42
	Expenditure	10,63,26	19,66,22	12,68,38	14,55,79	15,98,38	13,62,85	13,09,98
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+31,84	—1,02,38	+4,83,10	+2,31,69	+64,50	+4,27,79	+1,25,43
Govt. of Vindhya Pradesh	Revenue	3,68,90	5,54,11	4,21,90	4,66,34	2,27,36	..	..
	Expenditure	3,27,05	5,95,48	4,72,49	3,69,74	2,73,85	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+41,85	—41,37	—50,59	+96,60	—46,49	..	..

(a) Figures are upto 3-10-1956.

TABLE 144.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)

Articles	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORT					
GROSS RECEIPTS					
1. REVENUE DUTIES—					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors and spirits and liquors	1,39,63,165	1,19,52,042	1,34,50,710	95,456	1,04,551
Wines	—	—	—	10,41,428	6,27,971
Spices	43,07,880	1,60,32,697	1,08,40,706	98,55,916	99,22,567
Tobacco	2,59,58,376	2,57,37,924	2,78,39,430	2,20,17,635	1,81,33,748
Kerosene oil	26,82,82,783	19,93,89,959	17,06,93,035	15,75,35,039	13,65,84,95
Motor spirit	5,95,79,568	3,99,14,208	4,29,20,748	2,79,23,630	2,89,16,044
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating (a)	7,33,28,486	5,25,64,450	4,79,01,210	3,78,09,641	2,85,76,494
Cotton-raw	1,40,09,51	8,63,915	7	40	137
Boots and shoes	—	—	—	11,368	26,314
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	4,63,56,389	3,48,10,156	1,69,91,664	1,11,67,557	73,74,616
Electric lighting bulbs	14,18,177	28,10,137	18,87,586	20,30,995	12,46,675
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	1,40,44,009	1,47,21,558	1,47,57,208	1,11,79,104	79,60,790
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	2,86,25,545	3,19,43,134	3,91,15,342	2,18,85,841	1,34,05,133
Machinery	65,69,37,688	39,34,14,141	28,15,77,917	17,72,79,093	14,60,74,691
Iron and Steel	27,76,11,912	14,83,63,822	11,49,00,844	12,45,87,135	8,84,48,160
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured	—	—	—	—	—
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures	—	—	—	—	—
Tin, block	—	—	—	—	—
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	3,15,38,459	2,11,25,305	1,60,05,270	1,68,46,550	1,31,69,589
Railway plant and rolling stock	5,25,09,918	2,48,49,652	1,28,71,664	3,40,15,772	4,32,44,697
Wood pulp paper and stationery	4,40,87,647	4,86,35,195	4,59,44,237	3,43,48,307	2,73,06,114
Artificial silk yarn and thread	11,97,94,303	11,81,12,758	10,35,76,105	9,38,32,217	8,04,63,764
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery	5,14,668	16,18,431	28,92,127	47,72,08	68,37,602
Cinematograph film	1,16,01,648	74,12,616	56,58,139	62,39,06	75,80,474
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement	—	—	—	3,990	81,741
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	38,92,863	42,01,103	1,15,65,640	87,35,927	32,43,636
Toys, games and sports goods	—	—	—	5,42,027	2,00,074
Betelnuts	85,88,538	2,61,47,256	2,91,05,323	2,59,37,122	1,13,89,763
Sugar	—	—	—	—	—
Artificial Silk Fabrics	6,28,994	4,33,180	22,12,963	—	—
Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines	10,30,65,887	8,40,25,158	8,40,90,391	—	—
Heavy Chemicals	52,10,351	57,22,478	35,65,382	—	—
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising oil	32,71,05,107	24,13,87,832	11,82,90,010	—	—
All other articles	89,28,11,700	62,45,90,669	54,94,43,357	48,26,11,111	41,89,02,66
TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES	3,08,59,73,572	2,17,87,79,774	1,76,78,07,414	1,32,52,35,097	1,13,14,71,99

Source: The Comptroller, and Auditor General of India.

(a) Includes industrial fuels and other mineral oils from the year 1961-62.

TABLE 144.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Articles	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS					
GROSS RECEIPTS					
1.—REVENUE DUTIES—					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	1,69,455	9,85,556	50,42,783	53,56,967	15,22,424
Spirits and liquors	1,12,34,315	1,29,79,709	1,99,90,748	2,04,74,113	1,51,98,970
Wines	4,58,834	3,92,585	8,61,434	7,37,598	2,72,426
Spices	77,95,145	1,18,85,685	1,40,03,414	1,24,26,601	3,84,95,82
Tobacco	1,67,54,154	1,90,59,554	2,10,02,668	2,01,41,900	4,69,82,635
Kerosene oil	9,89,56,472	9,83,81,300	6,80,03,276	6,20,87,199	5,74,72,024
Motor spirit	2,34,97,269	4,62,27,359	2,95,89,294	7,51,62,084	19,93,12,079
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	1,58,17,727	3,09,89,738	2,15,95,850	2,05,22,599	2,07,00,808
Cotton, raw	88	—	73,235	1,324	5,74,97,35
Boots and shoes	4,071	22,106	36,626	61,728	8,038
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	1,00,34,021	12,92,08,801	14,82,04,330	10,25,09,873	10,12,12,083
Electric lighting bulbs	10,86,383	34,43,019	51,79,580	50,37,032	15,04,525
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	69,10,883	1,02,18,357	80,19,242	74,16,624	50,56,102
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	1,42,57,795	2,23,39,083	1,85,81,722	1,71,34,899	1,27,15,392
Machinery	14,11,39,714	17,29,35,047	9,83,50,525	7,82,92,525	5,38,26,087
Iron and Steel	7,59,05,765	6,18,38,164	5,23,72,661	5,04,99,723	3,54,31,415
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets, not further manufactured	7,713	11,453	21,862	29,468	81,637
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures Tin, block	13,112	57,059	26,662	16,134	37,506
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	76,09,545	72,10,723	51,03,239	38,99,624	9,20,08
Railway plant and rolling stock	4,17,53,655	2,51,82,172	3,62,70,477	2,91,24,115	74,70,960
Wood, pulp, paper and stationery	2,42,88,954	3,87,01,577	3,58,07,084	3,93,33,322	1,65,16,070
Artificial silk yarn and thread	7,59,48,733	6,10,99,694	7,07,46,448	5,62,43,084	5,28,65,599
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery	63,48,527	98,58,841	1,23,86,874	90,67,479	41,03,198
Cinematograph film	50,98,854	65,68,206	59,40,468	60,68,409	51,03,431
Portland cement, excluding white Portland cement	49,041	34,62,517	21,510	2,727	2,58,290
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	22,01,502	70,80,096	73,82,188	12,28,388	6,71,196
Toys games and sports goods	2,42,993	18,50,992	20,34,292	18,92,980	3,57,229
Berelnuts	4,19,89,173	6,88,24,481	6,78,91,933	7,38,30,353	4,44,83,487
Sugar	—	—	—	49,65,306	—
Artificial Silk Fabrics	—	—	—	—	—
Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines	—	—	—	—	—
Heavy Chemicals	—	—	—	—	—
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising oil	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles	35,79,10,845	53,98,79,668	52,41,84,066	47,06,39,707	24,47,01,111
TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES	98,74,84,750	1,39,16,93,442	1,27,92,23,791	1,17,42,23,885	99,10,74,879

TABLE 144.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Articles	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS					
<i>—contd.</i>					
GROSS RECEIPTS					
II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES					
Heavy Chemicals . . .	1,91,26,597	2,67,43,412	1,06,02,958	1,82,20,325	4,29,64,995
Iron and Steel . . .	71,295	2,83,934	10,22,931	6,24,468	5,43,963
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Silk . . .	34,51,438	28,49,609	30,69,066	28,90,248	26,57,563
Silk yarn and thread . . .	—	—	—	3,63,755	2,15,580
Metals other than iron and steel . . .	1,90,38,910	2,76,21,100	2,33,56,552	2,26,09,818	1,08,93,207
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof . . .	4,50,586	14,97,565	89,61,674	97,06,038	54,36,204
Silk fabrics . . .	—	—	—	6,20,142	1,64,240
Hurricane . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coated Abrasives . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Preserved fruits products . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Artificial silk fabrics . . .	—	—	—	14,96,074	86,46,028
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . .	—	—	—	53,587	5,20,313
Other textile manufacture . . .	—	—	—	27,755	1,69,845
Machinery . . .	3,00,18,110	2,16,45,447	2,01,77,939	1,63,68,927	1,54,17,897
Batteries for motor vehicles . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Sewing machines and parts thereof . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Vehicle parts . . .	17,35,09,497	11,18,60,576	12,80,67,960	—	—
Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives . . .	35,68,764	46,56,718	71,69,008	—	—
All other articles . . .	72,97,078	82,29,650	98,14,945	14,78,95,500	13,91,09,052
TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES	25,65,32,275	20,53,88,011	21,42,43,033	22,08,76,637	22,67,38,797
III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS					
	5,307	33	11,887	—	15,025
TOTAL IMPORTS	3,34,25,11,154	2,38,41,67,818	1,98,21,52,334	1,54,61,11,735	1,35,82,25,813
SEA COSTOMS—EXPORTS					
Jute raw . . .	18,84,881	10,31,516	—	18,150	29,97,211
Jute manufactured . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cess on Jute manufacture . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton . . .	65,34,985	64,99,001	68,93,035	34,46,099	52,70,967
Cotton waste . . .	20,83,131	68,27,552	83,05,510	52,12,299	74,04,438
Cotton Cess . . .	1,16,434	80,533	1,05,890	26,712	1,27,595
Lac Cess . . .	4,74,702	4,81,978	—	6,26,923	6,33,657
Lac . . .	22,06,032	34,14,811	22,04,827	969	418
Other Agricultural produce . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture produce cess . . .	66,94,559	68,30,072	55,08,999	43,69,838	37,85,684
Rice . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tea . . .	33,05,011	5,63,25,401	8,92,87,457	10,35,84,006	11,34,95,191
Tea Cess . . .	90,99,767	96,16,990	89,87,328	85,93,277	94,62,390
Coffee . . .	1,73,634	—	10,26,370	8,46,687	2,60,452
Coffee Cess . . .	10,53,256	9,95,687	4,65,676	60,083	5,22,928
Cotton cloth and yarn . . .	—	—	—	—	2,411
Mica . . .	5,06,644	5,58,061	26,15,583	26,76,266	26,95,909
Mica Cess . . .	18,65,278	20,53,472	—	—	—
Coir . . .	3,107	53,283	5,89,096	5,59,940	21,095
Coir Cess . . .	7,64,157	7,16,219	395	587	5,44,200
Manganese ore . . .	—	2,80,027	5,13,900	91,119	52,864

TABLE 144—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS					
<i>—contd.</i>					
GROSS RECEIPTS—					
II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES					
Heavy Chemicals	2,29,15,913	2,16,87,950	2,48,39,223	1,11,23,324	37,49,160
Iron and Steel	6,35,229	9,13,589	18,07,277	26,39,096	13,62,786
Cocos and chocolate other than confectionery	—	10,750	28,970	1,93,317	1,03,192
Raw Silk	19,22,138	17,61,227	13,23,089	37,29,594	1,94,14,638
Silk yarn and thread	1,09,758	4,32,959	6,34,673	6,18,853	3,30,503
Metals other than iron and steel	1,41,62,381	1,94,81,176	1,69,28,906	1,26,90,699	1,14,97,817
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof	62,42,227	1,63,03,438	2,51,97,221	2,17,73,806	1,52,94,429
Silk fabrics	1,79,119	12,77,078	2,88,755	1,29,631	2,94,372
Hurricane	—	—	—	6,742	3,34,972
Coated Abrasives	—	—	70,765	2,07,137	1,71,064
Preserved fruits and fruit products	—	77,646	3,00,344	4,60,033	3,17,026
Artificial silk fabrics	65,78,498	26,49,399	1,30,82,702	1,67,18,650	34,10,711
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	53,500	1,45,303	3,65,091	4,76,680	5,462
Other textile manufacture	1,89,762	7,25,906	15,74,696	7,49,988	1,74,57,477
Machinery	1,59,77,881	1,95,86,376	1,94,85,578	71,10,943	77,32,535
Batteries for motor vehicles	—	1,636	9,269	1,04,751	2,41,066
Sewing machine and parts thereof	—	—	—	2,15,859	35,28,467
Motor Vehicle parts	—	—	—	—	—
Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives	—	—	—	—	—
All other articles	10,87,54,882	3,31,22,647	1,92,88,642	2,51,62,095	1,04,78,496
TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES	17,77,21,339	11,71,77,080	12,52,25,120	10,41,11,248	7,87,24,076
III—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS					
	95,050	5,24,045	7,33,069	14,92,746	72,51,884
TOTAL—IMPORTS	1,16,53,01,127	1,50,93,94,567	1,40,51,82,070	1,27,98,27,879	1,07,70,50,839
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS					
Jute raw	3,755	14,969	16,583	—	26,207
Jute manufactured	14,809(a)	44,298	2,93,221	3,98,19,280	23,88,79,519
Cess Jute manufactured	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton	1,63,47,047	2,64,27,714*	1,60,72,897	7,72,393,111	2,22,55,391
Cotton waste	91,92,033	—	1,83,64,509	—	1,19,89,583
Cotton cess	2,42,506	4,46,726	—	—	—
Lac cess	6,20,503	6,47,967	6,59,986	—	—
Lac	287	2,577	—	—	—
Other Agriculture produce	—	—	—	—	40,46,131
Agriculture produce cess	17,90,924	11,86,567	42,08,136	50,38,341	2,166
Rice	—	—	47,815	5,24,394	—
Tea	15,17,84,290	17,74,71,008	18,69,22,005	16,28,42,794	11,24,33,720
Tea Cess	1,08,90,304	1,34,49,430	1,77,49,609	1,54,66,392	—
Coffee	2,80,839	2,84,315	4,89,207	9,53,629	2,842
Coffee cess	5,25,587	3,69,656	—	—	—
Cotton cloth and yarn	408	17,759	9,86,507	88,04,368	30,85,678
Mica	125,97,118	23,45,835	22,62,132	20,75,127	28,89,680
Mica cess	—	126	—	—	—
Coal	5,253	5,15,406	—	—	—
Coal cess	5,40,932	439	5,71,348	14,94,328	—
Manganese ores	1,01,04,373	3,47,55,027	1,88,78,178	19,47,910	1,31,96,565

*Includes figures for cotton waste also.

(a) Represents cess on jute manufactured.

TABLE 144.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORT					
<i>—Contd.</i>					
Vegetable oil . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Oilseeds and oils . . .	326	26,932	24,762	35,067	71,816
Oil and Oil seeds cess . . .	1,31,073	89,463	1,00,572	77,732	1,00,762
Wool raw . . .	—	8,193	—	—	—
Cigars, Cigarettes and char- roots (b) . . .	9,206	—	17,125	16,786	11,878
Black pepper . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel other than sheets . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mercury . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut Oilcakes . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other oil cakes . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other articles . . .	72,519	11,09,05	12,59,571	8,89,052	14,62,637
TOTAL EXPORT . . .	3,36,73,694	9,60,13,779	12,69,06,096	13,11,51,592	14,89,24,503
Miscellaneous (c) . . .	3,73,32,929	3,38,08,293	3,26,31,421	3,49,28,074	4,90,81,610
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS	3,37,61,84,848	2,48,01,81,597	2,10,90,58,430	1,67,72,63,327	1,55,62,31,926
LAND CUSTOMS					
Western Pakistan . . .	78,50,728	28,80,301	92,64,909	2,15,30,795	2,46,36,974
East Pakistan . . .	55,723	86,900	1,94,005	1,48,883	9,37,289
French and Portuguese India . . .	—	—	1,45,44(a)	9,56,309(a)	13,99,334(a)
Other frontiers . . .	11,779	1,50,608	16,482	1,19,083	5,07,673
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS	79,18,230	31,17,809	94,89,940	2,27,55,070	2,74,81,270
AIR CUSTOMS	3,48,73,867	3,81,36,713	3,61,10,489	2,44,14,537	1,89,87,660
OTHER RECEIPTS					
Warehouses and war rents . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England . . .	220	—	—	70	34
GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS . . .	3,45,63,10,094	2,55,52,44,412	2,18,72,90,280	1,75,93,61,078	1,60,27,00,890
Refunds and Drawbacks . . .	10,88,39,757	9,56,26,351	6,48,20,478	5,90,50,634	4,15,47,944
NET RECEIPTS . . .	3,34,74,70,337	2,45,96,18,061	2,12,24,69,802	1,70,03,10,444	1,56,11,52,946
Deduct Share . . .	—	—	—	—	—
EXPENDITURE FOR COL- LECTION :					
Direction Expenditure at the major ports . . .	4,00,650	4,18,847	3,69,964	3,77,091	3,06,855
Charges at other ports . . .	—	—	2,40,13,027	2,51,81,120	1,71,62,536
Indian Customs Service . . .	3,12,32,026	3,19,23,697	25,06,188	24,65,139	1,05,18,393
Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on . . .	—	—	5,85,919	5,81,218	5,64,146
Articles of Inward Foreign letter and parcels . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Land customs charges Assignments and compen- sations . . .	97,61,315	95,90,933	85,66,733	74,90,092	71,60,672
Charges in England . . .	—	—	—	2,033	145
Miscellaneous . . .	222	18	1,841	3,326	14,068
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . . .	4,13,94,213	4,19,33,495	3,56,73,708	3,61,00,019	3,57,27,52

(a) Figures for Portuguese India only.

(b) Includes only Cigars and Charroots from 1957-58.

(c) Includes all miscellaneous receipts from Sea Customs, Land Customs and Air Customs from 1960-61

TABLE 144.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS <i>—concl.</i>					
Vegetables oil	—	—	—	—	1,026
Oil seeds and oils	4,69,915	67,72,556	1,51,55,958	3,33,10,033	1,98,818
Oil and oil seeds cess	90,507	1,19,009	—	—	—
Wool raw	—	45,563	—	6,835	1,99,56,762
Cigars, Cigarettes and char roots (b)	14,659	3,333	1,091	1,640	14,877
Black pepper	—	—	2	23,27,257	4,25,51,633
Iron and steel	—	—	—	48,113	10,77,919*
Iron and steel other than sheets	—	—	—	—	10,16,122
Mercury	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut oil cakes	—	—	—	2,36,35,826	—
All other oil cakes	—	—	5,87,326	7,15,518	—
Other articles	28,56,658	34,09,110	85,871	33,26,138	—
TOTAL—EXPORT	20,83,81,908	26,83,29,380	28,67,22,313	37,75,77,134	47,36,36,233
Miscellaneous	1,74,28,240	1,47,28,766	1,16,04,761	85,02,183	1,77,79,374
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS	1,39,11,11,275	1,79,24,52,713	1,70,35,09,144	1,66,59,07,196	1,56,84,66,446
LAND CUSTOMS					
Western Pakistan	1,99,45,845	2,57,80,993	1,20,31,625	94,45,309	40,68,326
East Pakistan	12,67,899	9,24,837	32,68,761	21,30,135	2,46,21,219
French and Portuguese India	12,15,518(a)	8,09,470(a)	7,30,042(c)	22,04,105(c)	57,95,049
Other Frontiers	25,31,560	94,34,689(a)	1,07,42,694	52,427	1,14,36,211
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS	2,49,60,882	3,60,59,980	2,67,73,122	1,38,31,976	4,59,20,805
AIR CUSTOMS	1,17,05,893	2,11,32,806	3,47,14,918	1,99,18,528	—
OTHER RECEIPTS:					
Warehouse and wharf Rents	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England	—	—	—	—	—
GROSS CUSTOMS RECEIPTS					
	1,42,77,77,990	1,85,05,45,308	1,76,49,97,184	1,69,06,57,700	1,61,43,87,251
Refunds and Drawbacks	4,48,76,878	5,06,02,364	3,26,83,282	3,27,95,294	4,27,98,297
NET RECEIPTS	1,38,29,01,112	1,79,99,43,144	1,73,23,13,901	1,66,60,62,406	1,57,15,89,054
Deduct—Share	—	—	—	—	—
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION:					
Direction	2,76,072	2,39,229	1,94,795	1,85,375	—
Expenditure at the major ports	1,64,55,222	1,55,85,009	1,43,79,872	1,30,99,392	1,00,13,204
Charges at other ports	83,53,717	46,52,986	50,37,512	48,16,689	33,76,922
Indian Customs Service	5,51,411	4,99,516	4,67,399	4,12,810	3,55,149
Cost of collection of customs duty on articles of Inward Foreign Letters and parcels	—	—	—	—	—
Land Customs charges	85,81,685	96,04,594	85,26,732	70,58,459	41,18,274
Assignments and compensations	484	—	1,600	7,946	11,610
Charges in England	7,576	31,635	37,712	42,512	80,167
Miscellaneous	57,464	57,082	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	3,42,83,611	316,70,051	2,86,45,622	2,56,23,183	1,70,15,320

(a) Figures for Portuguese India only.

(b) Includes only Cigars and charroots from 1957-58.

(c) Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore-Cochin Government.

*Iron and steel sheets only.

TABLE 145.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rupees)					
Articles	1963-64*	1962-63*	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
GROSS RECEIPTS					
Motor Spirit	61,87,92,432	51,14,84,281	45,50,56,090	40,45,52,991	35,39,96,685
Kerosene	35,74,04,906	16,55,41,293	12,84,16,819	8,28,83,440	6,80,79,527
Sugar other than Khandasari and palmyra	51,60,19,469	59,06,40,424	46,51,40,791	32,33,29,751	47,61,29,464
Khandasari Sugar	50,66,774	1,11,27,783	71,11,731	9,71,36,379	2,07,42,420
Palmyra Sugar	—	—	—	1,47,19,641	6,72,208
Special excise duty imposed by the sugar Temporary excise duty ordinance 1946	—	—	—	—	—
Additional duties of Excise Goods of Special Importance Act 1957—					
(i) Textile	20,77,52,717	20,33,56,781	19,45,81,079	17,60,22,993	1,488,06,661
(ii) Sugar	14,89,01,635	15,03,16,051	11,21,95,284	11,58,05,605	8,49,27,137
(iii) Tobacco	7,67,44,758	9,37,87,755	8,27,69,257	5,73,70,608	4,94,62,648
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Excise Duty) Act, 1959	—	—	20,091	9,429	30,24,427
Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderole)	20,84,44,311	21,90,96,015	18,48,26,192	18,08,25,189	17,95,82,021
Licence fees fines etc.	—	—	—	—	—
Steel Ingots	20,12,435	4,60,69,052	15,50,81,771	13,14,03,867	10,34,07,603
Mechanical lighters	4	—	—	—	19,642
Internal Combustion engine	1,70,40,960	1,26,34,832	1,34,40,816	1,53,44,749	4,36,759
Tyres	19,91,75,471	16,85,00,731	14,49,58,950	13,54,13,976	10,44,42,245
Coal and coke	14,14,47,315	12,25,60,274	9,97,92,727	5,39,80,285	3,16,13,760
Tobacco	69,12,80,612	63,88,80,608	56,45,09,222	53,67,41,812	50,39,34,136
Vegetable produce	12,33,75,159	7,69,68,440	6,05,77,287	5,62,68,594	5,49,14,449
Betelnuts	—	—	—	50	—
Tea	14,15,85,617	10,19,68,462	10,57,54,334	7,46,81,216	7,73,66,122
Coffee	1,75,84,461	1,81,64,775	1,92,46,288	1,35,28,056	146,08,133
Cloth	57,35,76,722	58,37,06,029	47,50,60,921	45,23,39,130(a)	46,75,08,578(a)
Cess on Cotton	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	92,24,226	1,03,76,010	26,24,988	21,43,797	28,59,972
Soap	4,15,41,312	2,94,78,965	2,46,30,612	2,38,10,052	2,10,32,413
Foot wear	2,43,33,585	2,13,31,733	1,74,31,355	1,52,01,845	1,15,71,325
Cement	22,61,28,285	21,08,56,541	18,31,59,663	18,55,71,001	16,75,47,563
Rayon and artificial silk fabrics	1,55,32,632	1,11,02,103	2,57,20,982	2,05,12,427	2,07,04,438
Silk fabrics	3,43,700	4,48,421	4,15,567	3,71,147	6,33,212
Woolen fabrics	1,75,61,808	1,91,78,456	1,34,85,450	89,58,859	75,17,082
Electric fans and parts thereof	1,25,00,954	1,49,09,542	1,20,23,864	1,17,08,841	71,54,508
Electric Motors	1,60,33,113	1,23,86,208	1,02,80,625	79,85,922	3,73,824
Electrical lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes	1,54,24,259	1,28,37,448	87,60,455	67,72,668	39,33,288

Source.—The Comptroller & Auditor General of India.

(a) Under 1944 ordinance.

* All the other items for the years 1962-63 and 1963-64 have been shown in the next page (372).

TABLE 145.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—
contd.

	1963-64	1962-63		1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	1	2	3
Electric batteries and parts thereof	2,51,44,383	2,19,88,839	Electric Wires & Cables, all sorts not otherwise specified	3,58,72,398	256,61,499
Paper	15,96,77,120	13,17,62,085	Gramophones & gramophone records	22,61,283	20,24,338
Cinematograph films	1,03,44,805	73,31,317	All products derived from refining of crude petroleum not otherwise specified	39,62,252	61,80,896
Pig Iron	1,65,93,042	1,35,60,609	Special Duty of Excise		
Iron ore	9,22,196	..	Coffee	31,75,310	1,26,949
Pigment colour paints			Tea	1,60,21,929	96,422
varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers	3,41,27,844	2,56,64,667	Tobacco	11,53,46,455	53,77,583
Vegetable non-essential oils	1,42,28,106	10,54,37,545	Motor spirit	5,67,65,374	40,73,094
Refined diesel vaporising oils	87,35,72,953(c)	65,38,61,138(c)	Refined Diesel oils & vaporising oils	5,70,81,516	38,86,505
Industrial fuel oils	—	—	Diesel oil not otherwise specified	1,45,17,692	11,05,242
Oil and oil seeds	32,00,511	27,97,864	Vegetable produce	2,24,04,913	11,40,680
Copra	11,54,052	11,70,541	Paints & Varnishes	67,85,432	4,65,028
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	11,47,17,508	9,58,07,370	Synthetic organic stuffs	17,30,701	1,11,279
Motor Vehicles	12,45,59,974	10,98,95,316	Cosmetics & toilets preparations	28,31,354	1,87,416
Cycle and parts thereof	1,72,38,267	1,60,99,944	Soap	86,37,883	6,82,711
Silver	87,327	19,754	Plastic (all sorts)	42,37,095	2,26,270
Aluminium	2,09,99,584	1,67,34,576	Cellophane	8,55,165	6,318
Asphalt and Bitumen	2,92,05,321	2,39,82,097	Tyres	3,89,70,678	19,07,742
Soda Ash	48,98,297	40,87,724	Rubber Products	18,01,918	51,179
Caustic Soda	64,57,311	51,14,018	Paper	2,11,21,494	15,38,915
Glycerine	12,19,156	11,94,392	Rayon & Synthetic fibres yarn	3,68,93,530	12,95,902
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives	—	—	Cotton yarn	2,38,35,874	8,70,365
Patent proprietary medicines	5,62,08,408	5,06,52,575	Woollen yarn	64,40,680	345,409
Cosmetics and Toilet preparations	1,42,11,788	1,31,66,363	Silk fabrics	1,18,728	11,846
Plastics	2,06,22,511	1,55,18,990	Woollen fabrics	33,72,999	1,15,234
Cellophane	50,18,305	39,48,500	Rayon or artificial silk fabrics	26,32,800	93,881
Cotton twist and thread	10,28,38,012	3,28,61,046	Jute manufactures	56,81,875	4,29,070
Woollen yarn including knitting wool	2,87,29,981	1,88,11,779	Cement	4,01,09,410	28,96,418
Glass and glass-ware	2,87,61,286	2,71,09,439	Glass & glassware	23,67,303	1,40,526
China-ware and Porcelain-ware	1,24,17,757	1,09,55,859	China ware	9,36,576	92,011
Copper	2,11,29,117	1,82,82,990	Aluminium	46,40,683	1,88,469
Zinc	15,49,375	15,16,726	Tin Plates	12,06,361	3,340
Air Conditioning Machines	1,28,35,128	1,46,29,000(d)	Internal combustion Engines	15,72,599	64,245
Wireless reception Instruments	1,45,98,307	1,19,07,020	Refrigerating & air conditioning appliances, machinery	49,30,671	2,85,253
Sodium silicate	4,76,209	—	Electric motors	29,85,897	2,06,010
Refrigerators and parts thereof	—	—	Electric battery & parts thereof	36,04,361	2,60,699
Salt	86,96,491	83,75,380	Electric lighting bulbs	15,04,621	85,958
Tin Plates & Tin Sheets	1,99,15,870	1,96,47,601	Electric fans	24,75,997	3,20,355
Synthetic organic Dye stuff (incl. Pigment Dye stuffs)	86,96,491	2,02,26,832	Wireless receiving sets	46,21,932	2,53,385
Nitric, Hydrochloric & Sulphuric acid	1,08,18,514	89,53,615	Motor vehicles	2,40,31,976	23,06,614
Compressed, liquified or solidified gasses	2,14,16,416	1,69,73,770	Cinematograph films	19,10,949	1,31,057
Rubber products	57,95,485	48,05,713	Gramophones & parts thereof	4,071	43
Plywood & allied products	1,15,68,478	98,34,856	Receipts in England	—	—
Iron & steel products	5,93,22,656	5,23,98,420	Miscellaneous	3,14,72,944	1,99,52,990
Asbestos-cement products	1,29,98,483	89,14,438			
	38,12,82,897	24,39,47,401			
			TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS	7,37,36,68,450	6,04,23,55,140
			Refunds and drawbacks	7,78,89,703	5,40,07,373
			NET RECEIPTS	7,29,57,78,747	5,98,83,47,767

(c) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace oil.

(d) Includes Refrigerating and airconditioning appliances and machinery all sorts and parts thereof.

TABLE 145—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
	4	5	6
Electric batteries and parts thereof	1,79,22,887	1,88,17,331	1,16,49,172
Paper	11,51,25,027	8,37,86,245	7,97,16,900
Cinematograph films	69,62,318	75,34,202	2,61,057
Pig Iron	1,10,65,523	96,82,431	7,83,034
Pigment colour paints var-nishes blacks and cellulose lacquers	2,12,49,387	1,40,06,487	1,37,34,328
Vegetable non-essential oils	1,04,674,667	11,68,42,429	13,34,71,719
Refined diesel vaporising oils	57,85,04,626(c)	36,37,53,060	24,50,06,019
Industrial fuel oils	—	13,01,33,019	11,91,32,654
Oil and oil seeds	30,29,595	51,87,114	54,03,546
Copra	12,04,876	9,48,043	9,58,117
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	5,92,23,809	2,82,14,613	2,02,05,386
Motor vehicles	10,29,54,225	8,03,05,565	62,69,721
Cycle and parts thereof	1,34,41,560	91,45,317	6,29,000
Silver	24,110	13,290	28,235
Aluminium	1,03,93,991	1,17,50,935	8,72,714
Asphalt and Bitumen	2,51,91,853	2,93,00,870	—
Soda Ash	30,21,577	2,10,329	—
Caustic Soda	41,19,374	2,25,542	—
Glycerine	12,92,773	1,32,774	—
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives	2,14,53,837	854,426	—
Patent proprietary medicines	4,18,77,728	25,72,283	—
Cosmetics and Toilet preparation	1,20,94,803	6,75,478	—
Plastics	1,11,10,940	8,37,837	—
Cellophane	31,33,075	6,00,943	—
Cotton twist yarn and thread	4,97,96,581	13,08,963	—
Woollen yarn including knitting wool	1,02,39,791	1,77,236	—
Glass and glass-ware	2,01,15,868	11,09,768	—
China-ware and Porcelain-ware	84,02,734	3,35,318	—
Copper	1,75,17,007	6,62,242	—
Zinc	12,77,598	50,500	—
Air Conditioning Machines	43,66,716	1,07,316	—
Wireless reception Instruments	1,24,96,754	5,97,263	—
Refrigerators and parts thereof	42,39,890	1,11,412	—
Salt	83,83,201	72,62,876	—
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets	1,60,65,100	1,35,91,827	—
Receipts in England	—	1,55,200	—
Miscellaneous	3,71,35,127	4,65,23,868	4,43,25,666
TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS	4,92,61,82,139	4,19,29,18,675	3,67,38,28,509
Refunds and drawbacks	3,30,49,364	2,94,05,589	6,74,34,383
NET RECEIPTS	4,89,31,32,775	4,16,35,13,086	3,60,63,94,124

(c) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace Oil.

TABLE 145.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Articles	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
GROSS RECEIPTS					
Motor Spirit	32,52,36,941	30,84,78,960	25,22,42,520	23,05,37,804	2,07,52,227
Kerosene	4,15,45,094	3,06,16,899	3,28,94,057	2,43,07,181	28,27,469
Sugar other than Khandsari and palmyra	47,52,64,671	42,20,96,853	20,77,39,058	18,56,11,994	6,37,79,475
Khandsari Sugar	2,48,90,195	22,387	9,12,476	—	4,74,764
Palmyra Sugar	—	—	1,77,364	1,53,006	15,032
Special excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1946	—	—	—	—	7,057 3,96,932(b)
Additional duties of the Excise Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957:					
(i) Textile	11,23,48,223	5,84,14,196	—	—	—
(ii) Sugar	9,01,24,448		—	—	—
(iii) Tobacco	5,11,63,008		—	—	—
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special excise Duty) Act, 1959 . .	—	—	—	—	—
Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) . .	19,20,69,522	15,06,77,512	10,05,14,490	10,05,79,945	8,04,09,492
Licence fees fines etc. . .	51,772	1,20,557	9,801	1,27,262	2,64,682
Steel Ingots	7,29,21,088	6,25,16,105	64,20,152	69,24,447	54,22,845
Mechanical lighters . . .	33,038	—	1,331	97,093	5,845
Internal Combustion engine	—	—	—	—	—
Tyres	7,15,84,200	3,85,17,762	3,49,79,088	5,52,73,865	4,04,32,605
Coal and coke	3,25,34,772	2,67,80,450	2,18,31,776	2,38,26,802	1,62,28,633
Tobacco	4,81,20,459	45,34,93,672	38,43,33,187	36,45,58,886	31,99,70,812
Vegetable products . . .	3,86,09,664	3,91,80,826	4,35,34,642	3,77,42,313	2,18,55,844
Betelnuts	15	—	517	320	126
Tea	4,70,81,417	3,80,07,028	3,19,10,106	3,17,00,303	33,51,663
Coffee	1,33,68,858	1,32,23,383	1,19,96,194	92,86,866	1,17,17,100
Cloth	51,82,06,024(a)	62,36,04,73(a)	51,86,46,087(a)	29,88,94,393(a)	9,25,47,349
Cess on Cotton	—	3,658	—	—	—
Rubber	20,52,017	2,74,40,716	2,64,44,080	2,570	—
Soap	2,22,80,409	1,76,81,142	1,84,61,801	1,54,50,247	—
Foot wear	1,05,30,311	96,65,625	98,87,560	8,40,08,494	—
Cement	13,90,91,610	11,17,48,688	2,55,42,662	2,21,89,547	—
Rayon and artificial silk fabrics	1,69,11,562	1,56,43,561	1,02,99,990	46,56,150	—
Silk fabrics	—	—	—	—	—
Woollen fabrics	76,12,299	60,76,557	60,62,409	53,27,726	—
Electric fans and parts thereof	52,83,933	45,56,126	32,36,160	26,65,763	—
Electric Motors	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes	32,68,504	30,07,669	28,44,955	24,69,748	—
Electric batteries and parts thereof	97,79,429	79,49,980	80,43,708	73,21,465	—

(a) Includes excise duty on cloth and cotton fabrics

(b) Under 1944 Ordinance.

TABLE 145.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Paper	6,77,85,248	79,49,980	3,26,70,564	2,68,37,986	—
Cinematograph films	—	5,39,00,423	—	—	—
Pig Iron	—	—	—	—	—
Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers	1,27,32,049	1,18,82,689	1,16,51,165	1,00,90,442	—
Vegetable non-essential oils	10,02,00,671	9,82,80,547	5,29,72,307	32,88,885	—
Refined diesel vaporising oils	9,60,14,110	7,01,03,727	2,52,89,242	16,45,000	—
Industrial fuel oils	4,77,08,999	3,23,71,431	3,03,20,599	47,45,200	—
Oil and oil seeds	40,88,092	89,24,295	14,60,701	—	—
Copra	13,45,721	12,25,139	130,548	—	—
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	78,79,675	33,09,520	6,50,498	—	—
Motor vehicles	19,88,000	31,62,000	5,25,000	—	—
Cycles and parts thereof	—	—	—	—	—
Silver	24,078	28,497	16,879	2,296	—
Aluminium	—	—	—	—	—
Asphalt and Bitumen	—	—	—	—	—
Soda Ash	—	—	—	—	—
Caustic Soda	—	—	—	—	—
Glycerine	—	—	—	—	—
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives	—	—	—	—	—
Patent proprietary Medicines	—	—	—	—	—
Cosmetics and Toilet preparations	—	—	—	—	—
Plastics	—	—	—	—	—
Cellophane	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton twist yarn and thread	—	—	—	—	—
Woolen yarn including Knitting wool	—	—	—	—	—
Glass and glass-ware	—	—	—	—	—
China-ware and Porcelain-ware Copper	—	—	—	—	—
Zinc	—	—	—	—	—
Air Conditioning machinery	—	—	—	—	—
Wireless reception Instruments	—	—	—	—	—
Refrigerators and parts thereof	—	—	—	—	—
Salt	—	—	—	—	—
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	1,51,33,602	1,93,80,591	1,20,71,290	76,46,175	44,07,511
TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPT	3,15,99,42,728	2,77,27,438,853	1,92,75,24,965	1,49,23,80,254	71,50,63,013
Refunds and drawback	3,05,39,500	3,49,44,530	2,32,14,288	3,98,59,348	3,96,30,175
NET RECEIPTS	3,12,94,04,228	2,73,78,04,323	1,90,43,10,677	1,45,25,20,906	67,54,32,840

TABLE 145.--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES--concld.

(Rupees)					
Heads I	1963-64 2	1962-63 3	1961-62 4	1960-61 5	1959-60 6
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION					
Direction	27,28,530 6,21,27,978(c) 1,50,27,211(d)	22,83,196 5,93,10,403(c) 1,59,47,397(d)	19,58,798 5,38,18,205(c) 1,19,70,160(d)	19,07,047 530,44,664(c) 1,34,17,131(d)	20,02,096 4,56,56,171(c) 1,50,01,346
Collectorate Charges	2,08,02,943 15,898(a)	1,91,14,660 84,464(a)	1,69,57,147 85,923(a)	1,62,58,324 86,859(a)	1,41,96,581(d) 87,023(a)
Payment to States of share of Union Excise Duty	(i)	(g)	(e)	36,75,00,000	35,79,00,000
Payment to States for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957)	(j)	(h)	(f)	38,34,91,000	38,90,52,000
Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	56,407	78,051	37,945	20,082	19,462
Grants-in-aid, Contribution, etc.					
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels	68,18,376	57,10,674	44,55,828	29,55,730	25,34,706
Works	20,061	39,079	17,379	28,378	32,585
Charges in England	16,255	1,990	1,603	61	2,288
Miscellaneous	24,110	2,77,401	2,16,473		
Deduct—Other Recoveries	654				
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department	1,81,74,817	1,96,09,326	1,49,80,579	1,66,29,107	1,76,66,594
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES	8,94,62,298	8,32,37,994	7,45,38,882	82,20,80,169	80,88,11,664
Heads I	1958-59 7	1957-58 8	1956-57 9	1955-56 10	1950-51 11
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION					
Direction	16,27,104 42,210(b) 2,88,70,463(c)	13,47,462 51,115(a) 72,461(b)	11,55,622 25,037(a) 63,217(b)	9,97,517 5,270(a) 12,944(b)	— — 3,20,35,335
Collectorate Charges	1,01,38,185(d) 2,95,25,841(b) 58,135(a)	6,41,96,071	5,87,44,355	5,01,66,860	
Payments to States to shares of Union Excise Duty	33,49,00,000	23,70,94,000	18,22,00,000	16,56,99,000	—
Payment to State for their Share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957)	39,50,10,000	11,51,37,000	—	—	—
Payments to State of Share of Match Excise Duty	—	—	—	—	9,44,600
Payment of arrears of shares of Match Duty pool	—	—	—	—	—
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco	—	—	24,680	53,198	1,86,54,600
Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	16,869	21,926	24,680	53,198	2,815
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamp and Labels	28,09,869	24,06,836	26,54,772	25,46,760	17,19,401
Works	39,682	52,399	76,428	1,11,542	28,974
Charges in England	1,79,508	22,25,198	12,44,730	5,416	40,802
Miscellaneous	—	397	—	—	—
Deduct—Other recoveries	—	—	288	1,18,68,518	14,712
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Departments	1,69,23,665	1,42,45,393	1,35,49,003	—	73,35,315
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES	78,62,94,201	45,83,58,678	23,26,39,550	20,77,29,989	4,10,96,573

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.

(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise Duty.

(c) Expenses for charges on collection of Union Excise Duties.

(d) Expenses for charges on collection of Land Customs.

(e) Rs. 41,10,04,873 } Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 89A of the combined Finance and Revenue

(f) Rs. 39,54,66,000 } Accounts 1961-62.

(g) Rs. 79,63,29,000 } Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and

(h) Rs. 45,28,04,000 } Revenue Accounts 1962-63.

(i) Rs. 92,37,65,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the combined Finance and

(j) Rs. 43,60,90,000 } Revenue Accounts 1963-64.

TABLE 146.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)					
Heads	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS					
Corporation Tax—					
Ordinary Collections	75,54,49,856	72,55,51,472	55,55,43,842	37,68,65,536	54,49,59,068
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	25,17,582
Deductions from interest on Government Securities payable to Companies	90,27,622	1,89,53,223	2,05,18,883	54,46,604	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to Companies	15,99,42,042	16,41,45,593	10,90,81,006	4,25,62,347	—
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	20,02,203	69,19,068	49,49,494	7,48,15,803	1,58,11,349
Other refunds	2,79,45,915	4,70,86,849	9,89,78,304	3,11,57,443	2,79,27,700
TOTAL	89,44,71,402	86,24,07,397	58,12,15,933	38,89,01,241	50,37,37,601
Surcharge—					
Ordinary Collection	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies	—	—	—	—	1,040
Other refunds	—	—	—	—	4,669
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	(—)5,709
Super-tax on Companies—					
Ordinary collections	86,17,18,902	92,93,94,834	61,20,50,921	31,75,29,091	—
Deductions from interest on Govt. securities payable to Companies	41,07,048	28,98,108	1,15,39,160	14,08,633	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to Companies	5,49,35,550	6,64,76,845	6,25,67,279	3,27,28,730	—
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to Companies	23,07,564	96,30,154	85,94,922	89,12,116	—
Other refunds	4,95,86,551	5,91,07,869	2,74,97,429	16,44,80,922	—
TOTAL	86,88,67,385	93,00,31,764	65,00,65,009	32,63,05,416	—

Source.—The Comptroller & Auditor
General of India.

TABLE 146—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
Excess Profits Tax					
Ordinary collections	5,82,028	13,94,126	2,72,058	34,64,303	44,20,978
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act 1942.	—	16,043	—20,94,026	79,832	25,37,707
Deduct—Refunds	—	2,08,100	2,07,604	10,96,558	488
Double excess Profits tax relief	5,49,028	79,19,789	6,89,142	42,37,086	26,47,212
Other refunds	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	33,000	—67,49,806	14,69,338	—19,49,173	—7,64,429
Taxes deducted under Section 18 of the Indian Income-tax Act from payments to companies :—					
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities :—					
Income-tax	—	—	—	—	29,82,506
Super-tax	—	—	—	—	8,61,821
Deductions from dividends and other income :—					
Income-tax	—	—	—	—	1,25,72,773
Super-tax	—	—	—	—	28,94,996
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	1,93,12,096
Receipts in England	—	—	15,000	20,000	19,999
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance Payment of tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922					
Gross Collections	1,66,58,86,866	1,13,84,05,054	1,00,90,22,105	78,74,48,113	73,49,36,827
Deduct—Amount transferred to Final revenue on completion of Regular Assessment	74,20,79,540	65,07,38,969	56,93,52,497	33,78,23,127	15,25,47,199
Deduct—Amount refundable to assessee	3,71,76,456	7,40,03,298	6,33,38,501	6,43,49,199	4,94,39,041
TOTAL	88,66,39,870	41,36,62,787	37,63,31,107	38,52,75,787	53,29,50,587
Miscellaneous	26,94,841	10,35,334	2,37,330	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	6,23,209	1,12,040	68,070	—	—
Business Profits Tax					
Ordinary Collections	39,581	4,69,445	41,188	1,73,332	21,84,448
Deduct—Refunds	1,73,384	1,94,989	11,64,396	18,60,283	20,74,404
TOTAL	—1,33,803	2,74,456	—11,23,208	—16,86,951	1,10,044
Super Profits Tax	22,10,50,918	..	..	..	..
Deduct Refunds	57,064	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	22,09,93,854	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	2,87,29,43,340	2,20,05,49,892	1,60,81,42,439	—1,09,69,73,131	1,05,53,60,189
EXPENDITURE					
Collection of Corporation Tax	1,08,32,762	88,41,253	69,10,650	45,86,041	30,60,545

TABLE 146.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS—					
Corporation Tax—					
Ordinary Collections	61,31,61,148	48,39,60,697	43,74,19,159	35,95,58,840	25,55,24,626
Miscellaneous	2,84,272	3,42,117	84,798	92,870	1,39,187
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to companies	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . .	1,19,96,735	71,02,026	41,12,062	52,81,681	1,46,02,129
Other refunds	3,07,66,121	2,26,27,244	1,24,59,219	1,37,66,523	2,08,39,176
TOTAL	57,06,83,164	45,45,73,544	42,09,32,676	34,06,03,506	22,02,21,908
Surcharge—					
Ordinary collection . .	13,82,953	6,73,151	3,31,587	2,71,643	86,109
Deduct—Refunds					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . .	778	385	—	3,048	—
Other refunds	—	385	947	34,901	35,674
TOTAL	13,82,175	6,72,381	3,31,466	2,33,694	50,435
Super Tax on Companies—					
Ordinary Collections . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income Payable to companies	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to companies . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other refunds	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
Excess Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections . .	96,03,897	70,04,486	56,09,843	1,46,76,994	5,32,10,883
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942	—	37,390	3,65,053	15,073	32,28,759
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double excess profits tax relief	7,23,704	4,95,073	3,07,226	1,75,034	35,09,611
Other refunds	17,87,159	79,79,036	33,34,023	71,89,762	82,67,689
TOTAL	70,93,034	15,07,013	16,03,541	72,97,125	3,82,04,824

TABLE 146.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Receipts in England .	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.	26,51,57,238	23,46,73,774	28,05,06,744	19,92,87,515	19,07,31,671
Gross Collections. .					
Deduct—Amount trans-ferred to ordinary col-lection (tax) on completion of re-assessment .	25,25,67,287	16,22,77,504	15,48,21,346	15,52,23,267	6,21,44,512
Deduct—Amount refunded to assessors	5,73,90,550	1,95,39,004	4,48,09,738	2,65,67,138	1,79,63,010
TOTAL	4,48,00,549	10,28,57,266	8,08,75,660	1,74,97,110	11,06,24,149
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct refunds	—	—	—	—	—
Business Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections	25,28,989	23,36,953	13,51,803	12,76,275	2,68,70,612
Deduct—Refunds	16,84,653	23,55,616	11,01,695	17,28,753	26,66,226
TOTAL	8,44,336	—18,663	2,50,108	—4,52,478	2,42,04,386
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	53,52,22,160	55,65,77,515	50,39,93,451	36,51,78,957	39,33,05,702
EXPENDITURE					
Collection of Corporation Tax	1,11,89,356	1,12,76,266	1,05,36,146	81,68,672	55,36,607

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)					
Heads	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
(i) Taxes paid by companies	4,68,53,157	12,91,60,494	20,07,68,447	41,70,31,740	57,36,90,225
(ii) Other collections	95,23,30,626	84,76,66,689	70,44,32,090	75,76,42,453	75,36,70,584
(iii) Capital gain tax	—	50,89,072	34,42,670	24,94,318	17,92,510
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	6,33,16,645	4,07,84,534	3,98,66,312	2,62,29,332	2,15,91,372
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	19,40,11,470	2,28,23,536	3,97,69,886	2,46,97,402	3,65,92,497
Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax	11,89,15,116(a)	11,07,70,260(a)	9,28,70,758(a)	10,38,64,085(a)	10,48,76,384(a)
	15,01,06,016(b)	30,07,49,799(b)	21,40,44,663(b)	14,92,67,348(b)	56,78,213(b)
TOTAL	1,52,52,33,030	1,44,68,66,241	1,29,57,94,826	1,48,12,26,678	1,49,78,91,785
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
Taxes paid by companies	—	—	—	—	4,74,89,358
Other income-tax refunds granted to companies	1,69,80,635	3,22,45,724	4,64,61,029	9,14,98,890	—
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	11,45,988	9,50,492	7,71,696	42,35,751	4,99,873
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	83,619	10,34,464	20,07,560	69,09,590	1,60,91,162
Other refunds	13,12,30,437	16,85,18,583	13,77,62,735	14,18,48,910	16,33,91,905
TOTAL	14,94,40,679	20,27,49,263	18,70,03,020	24,44,93,141	22,74,72,298
RECEIPTS					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	7,47,760	7,68,856	6,57,463	8,05,158	13,45,073
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at source.	10,81,042	10,75,400	2,00,301	6,05,900	—
Super-tax on other emoluments	1,41,40,204	14,17,791	14,72,402	90,08,683	1,25,30,577
Other Collections	33,30,16,571	33,67,46,357	26,60,11,602	29,78,82,401	33,32,02,008
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities	1,90,53,780(a)	2,21,58,820(a)	2,56,98,321(a)	1,24,913(a)	—
	81,35,998(b)	2,47,83,122(b)	1,64,79,094(b)	1,18,62,724(b)	—
TOTAL	39,61,75,355	38,69,50,346	31,05,19,183	32,02,89,779	34,70,77,658
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	8,13,036	3,59,516	36,512	77,964	96,148
Other Refunds	2,79,40,796	4,10,84,238	2,95,82,056	2,89,42,637	30,09,93,425
TOTAL	2,87,53,832	4,14,43,754	2,96,18,568	2,90,20,601	3,10,89,573

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

(a) Deductions from interests on Government Securities Payable to persons other than companies.

(b) Deductions from dividends and other remunerative persons other than companies.

TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections—					
(i) Taxes paid by companies.	68,81,96,418	48,91,65,757	43,46,43,631	37,92,97,106	40,65,59,499
(ii) Other collections	68,32,30,290	62,98,12,416	59,03,49,578	49,96,57,119	49,27,88,182
(iii) Capital gain tax.	39,13,339	26,09,273	6,89,745	4,26,705	36,28,214
Deductions by government from salaries and pensions—					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments.	2,14,61,996	2,30,26,851	2,08,94,252	1,85,96,272	1,55,63,743
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	2,12,66,215	1,73,46,836	1,69,66,410	2,05,15,676	98,49,366
Deductions from interest on government securities tax.	10,93,88,786	8,51,72,154	7,41,08,788	7,01,80,468	5,85,67,346
Treasury deposits receipts.	..	..	—	—	77,643
TOTAL	1,52,74,57,044	1,24,71,33,287	113,76,52,404	98,86,73,346	98,70,34,023
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Ordinary collections—					
Taxes paid by companies	5,56,65,458	7,25,59,309	6,34,35,720	4,16,47,176	36,16,093
Other income-tax refunds granted to Company.	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	4,05,594	6,67,287	13,51,681	6,24,846	2,71,493
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	1,30,29,470	64,13,473	35,91,938	51,57,313	2,30,47,186
Other Refunds	14,96,90,992	11,39,71,311	9,96,92,439	9,51,87,679	8,06,02,567
TOTAL	21,87,91,514	19,36,11,380	16,80,71,778	14,26,17,016	14,00,99,539
RECEIPTS					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	33,01,024	13,31,012	18,56,044	12,31,879	8,28,490
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at Source	—	—	—	—	—
Super-tax on other emoluments	11,33,872	15,74,881	14,36,645	8,64,429	9,22,000
Other collections	28,94,22,334	27,13,58,141	28,63,52,299	25,26,36,349	19,66,22,390
TOTAL	29,38,57,230	27,42,64,034	28,96,44,988	25,47,32,657	19,83,72,880
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments.	53,329	13,473	56,131	20,914	68,895
Other Refunds	3,34,08,354	2,17,94,375	1,77,50,850	1,96,91,937	1,23,57,004
TOTAL	3,34,61,683	2,18,07,848	1,78,06,981	1,97,12,851	1,24,25,899

TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	(Rupees)				
Heads	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections .	8,42,03,420	7,22,23,263	6,45,87,931	7,07,48,833	9,18,76,078
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies .	—	9,45,124	9,519	—	761
Other refunds .	1,02,42,300	1,51,33,354	1,39,06,336	1,38,12,879	93,01,669
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc. .</i>	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . .	7,39,61,120	5,61,44,785	5,06,72,076	5,69,35,954	8,25,73,648
<i>Additional Surcharge (Union)</i>					
Ordinary Collections	7,62,52,836	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Refunds	15,99,295	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	7,46,53,541	..	..	..	..
<i>Special Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections .	5,21,92,763	4,37,66,755	2,99,01,314	2,49,44,862	1,93,99,944
Deduct—Refunds .	39,18,012	22,33,298	10,13,732	11,67,139	4,27,627
TOTAL .	4,82,74,751	4,15,33,457	2,88,87,582	2,37,77,723	1,89,72,317
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	28,22,037	29,28,851	50,72,480	2,84,82,039	3,90,05,792
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act, 1942</i>	7,943	—	—32,801	—5,16,154	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess profits tax relief	—	1,91,499	1,285	—	—
Other refunds .	8,78,547	7,02,029	19,47,962	48,56,444	49,12,110
TOTAL .	19,35,547	20,35,326	31,56,034	2,31,09,491	3,40,93,682
<i>Collections from Burma Employees</i>					
Income-tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Super-Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Surcharge . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections	1,29,909	1,70,856	71,599	1,17,19,050	2,13,375
Deduct—Refunds	1,53,531	77,983	1,35,674	3,68,917	1,51,252
TOTAL	—23,622	—	—64,075	1,13, 50,133	62,123

TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER
THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary collections	8,96,86,438	7,38,40,757	5,98,43,245	5,45,19,192	3,35,06,912
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double incometax relief granted to companies	5,193	350	—772	3,133	—
Other refunds	61,18,498	46,15,947	43,77,459	46,64,180	1,00,60,198
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8,35,62,747	6,92,24,460	5,54,66,558	4,98,51,879	2,34,46,714
<i>Special Surcharge</i>	96,02,166	25,86,992	—	—	—
Ordinary Collections	73,826	1,809	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	95,28,340	25,85,183	—	—	—
<i>Excess—Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections	57,18,733	1,11,94,137	74,84,976	1,27,68,840	4,58,55,943
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess Profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942</i>	—	—1,91,500	—1,89,403	—1,91,507	3,11,216
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess Profits tax relief	33,028	26,432	7,222	3,55,466	52,331
Other refunds	18,30,411	28,37,265	17,55,828	44,09,165	1,14,02,513
TOTAL	38,55,294	85,21,940	59,11,329	81,95,716	3,41,89,883
<i>Collections from Burma Employees—</i>					
Income-tax	—	—	—	—	238
Super-tax	—	—	—	—	20
Surcharge	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	258
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections	15,97,585	17,01,992	21,36,180	32,37,616	70,36,625
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	13,31,157	4,65,525	3,90,513	10,56,489	3,22,225
TOTAL	2,66,428	12,36,467	17,45,667	21,81,127	76,14,400

TABLE 147—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Advance payment or Tax— Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—</i>					
Gross collection— Income-tax	96,00,70,482	70,50,16,324	62,48,26,802	64,41,87,944	47,62,34,082
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount trans- ferred to final revenue on completion of regular assessment	44,68,94,366	47,59,55,963	42,62,45,205	49,38,98,815	56,28,86,704
Deduct—Amount refunded to assesseees	3,96,74,065	6,67,22,672	7,92,74,831	12,92,45,466	16,32,09,806
TOTAL	47,35,02,051	16,23,37,689	11,93,06,766	2,10,43,663	24,98,62,428
Miscellaneous	1,62,13,874	1,47,20,226	1,13,24,470	1,58,42,766	1,23,38,497
Receipts in England	7,58,520	6,41,685	5,92,110	5,48,735	4,59,239
Taxes on agricultural in- come	8,496	2,03,500	1,04,136	88,062	73,260
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt.	2,32,99,233	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net pro- ceeds assigned to States	1,19,29,00,024	95,27,00,000	93,84,92,000	87,36,93,000	79,32,00,000
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	1,26,28,97,381	92,12,99,778	67,18,46,187	81,36,72,909	69,85,84,577
State Governments—					
Share of net proceed as- signed to States	1,18,16,47,274	95,27,00,000	94,38,96,000	90,57,19,000	79,44,59,000
Taxes on agricultural income	9,72,61,023	9,99,72,447	9,65,86,075	9,71,31,095	9,10,71,051
Miscellaneous	34,861	20,080	37,843	1,41,465	10,471
Deduct—Refunds	45,90,812	41,22,838	22,93,724	24,74,347	18,16,878
TOTAL	1,27,43,52,346	1,04,85,69,689	1,03,82,26,194	1,00,05,17,219	88,37,23,644
EXPENDITURE					
Direction	15,33,513	14,74,365	14,53,940	14,37,267	13,47,048
Collections of income-tax on agriculture	2,068	6,914	6,572	6,382	6,822
Collection of income-tax	6,73,06,089	6,29,50,259	5,77,14,084	5,61,05,583	5,08,87,026
Other Charges	14,38,977	13,99,008	12,78,833	11,37,045	10,95,094
Works	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England	361	166	571	668	313
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax	1,08,32,762	88,41,253	69,10,650	45,86,041	30,60,545
Deduct—Proportionate char- ges transferred to estate duty	9,74,748	8,44,068	8,96,093	6,53,217	5,90,684
Deduct—Proportionate char- ges transferred taxes on Wealth	19,92,660	20,40,812	18,83,619	16,61,816	37,03,586
Deduct—Proportionate char- ges transferred to Ex- penditure Tax	29,801	55,674	1,96,732	1,83,485	2,40,162
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Gift Tax	2,30,182	2,13,499	2,40,285	1,98,063	2,46,112
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	5,62,20,855	5,38,35,406	5,03,26,621	5,14,05,223	4,54,95,214
State Government—					
Collection of taxes on agri- cultural income	32,11,207	32,08,557	40,08,372	43,26,736	42,19,591

TABLE 147--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX--*concl'd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS--<i>cont'd</i>					
<i>Advance payment of Tax--</i> <i>Under Section 18-A of In-</i> <i>dian Income-Tax Act,</i> <i>1922--</i>					
Gross collection--					
Income tax	93,01,08,779	86,88,42,358	79,60,78,642	67,60,39,989	30,88,08,464
Deduct--Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct--Amount transfer-					
red to ordinary collection					
on completion of regular					
assessment	68,36,05,630	49,91,38,901	49,24,44,655	40,26,88,092	7,15,15,100
Deduct--Amount refunded					
to assesses	20,45,75,216	13,16,25,216	11,64,33,630	11,38,40,030	82,33,326
TOTAL	4,19,27,385	23,80,78,241	18,72,00,357	15,95,11,867	22,90,60,038
Miscellaneous	1,27,31,184	1,36,10,497	1,31,49,485	1,19,05,378	1,14,19,625
Receipts in England	99,275	1,03,751	1,43,193	5,28,629	2,87,389
Taxes on agricultural in-					
come	1,04,233	1,40,487	1,63,053	3,15,608	—
Taxes on Sterling pension					
transferred to U. K. Govt.					
Loss or gain by exchange	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	—
Deduct--Share of net pro-					
ceeds assigned to States.	75,79,64,000	73,43,18,000	58,74,92,000	55,28,45,000	47,42,00,000 (a)
TOTAL--RECEIPT (CENTRAL					
GOVERNMENT)	96,98,38,630	91,18,27,786	92,43,72,942	76,73,88,007	86,36,99,772
Share of net proceeds as-					
signed to States	74,94,34,000	72,53,97,000	57,89,80,100	55,28,45,000	47,38,00,000(a)
Taxes on agricultural in-					
come	8,54,25,021	8,01,27,431	7,99,60,450	7,77,66,479	3,63,51,410
Miscellaneous	24,317	15,948	14,620	13,440	18,004
Deduct--Refunds	12,80,450	20,39,515	15,29,412	10,41,808	4,26,085
TOTAL	83,36,02,888	80,35,00,864	65,74,25,758	62,95,83,111	50,97,43,329
EXPENDITURE					
Direction	12,97,119	12,26,027	11,47,208	10,31,489	—
Collections of income-tax					
on agriculture	7,712	5,197	4,167	3,013	—
Collection of income-tax	4,78,67,815	4,44,40,995	4,05,57,495	3,61,66,127	2,43,81,505
Other charges	10,53,588	8,53,693	8,63,052	8,78,316	2,937
Works	773	310	—	—	—
Charges in England	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct--Proportionate char-					
ges transferred to Corpo-					
ration tax	1,11,88,356	1,12,76,266	1,05,36,146	81,68,672	55,36,607
Deduct--Proportionate char-					
ges transferred to estate					
duty	5,57,413	4,67,057	4,41,463	3,90,959	—
Deduct--Proportionate char-					
ges transferred to taxes					
on Wealth	20,22,774	14,31,069	—	—	—
Deduct--Proportionate char-					
ges transferred to expend-					
iture Tax	1,34,401	—	—	—	—
Deduct--Proportionate char-					
ges transferred to Gift Tax	2,05,841	—	—	—	—
TOTAL--EXPENDITURE	3,61,18,222	3,33,50,930	3,16,06,026	2,95,32,236	1,88,47,835
State Governments--					
Collection of taxes on agri-					
cultural income	735,94,921	29,27,535	25,55,043	23,55,430	10,900

(a) Difference represents the Share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

26. INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

Tables 148-149

These tables analyse the demand for income-tax and Super-tax according to the revised classification in regard to classes of assessee *viz.*, (i) individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families, (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons, (iv) registered firms, and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. This revised classification was adopted from 1953-54. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assessee and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assessee shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Figures for the latest year *i.e.*, 1963-64 are presented separately by ranges of total income assessed and by States while all-India totals are given from 1954-55. The figures for the income tax-payable in case of All India (New Series) for the year 1963-64 have been shown separately under income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge while the tax-payable figures for Statewise (New Series) are the total taxes inclusive of income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge.

Table 150

The table analyses the demand of income-tax during the year 1963-64 according to the source of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed. The unclassified demand and refund are cases arising as a result of rectifications, appeals, revisions, etc. The number of assessee shown is in respect of each source of income. An assessee having income from more than one source is included under each one of the source from which the income is derived.

Table 151

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table. The classification closely follows the 1951 Indian Census Economic Classification and the Census of Manufacturing Industries.

**TABLE 148—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)**

(i) Individuals (all sources)					
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total Income assessed	Tax Payable		
			Income-tax	Super-tax	
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)		
Below	3,778	34,73	5,17	3,08	
3,001 — 5,000	379,157	1,57,16,36	1,25,63	2,40	
5,001 — 7,500	284,508	1,76,32,46	3,69,12	4,07	
7,501 — 10,000	126,608	109,12,63	3,90,71	2,13	
10,001 — 12,500	71,326	80,36,98	4,05,13	2,19	
12,501 — 15,000	48,839	66,82,75	4,16,40	2,21	
15,001 — 17,500	28,055	45,48,38	3,55,70	2,60	
17,501 — 20,000	21,264	39,54,60	3,62,87	2,34	
20,001 — 25,000	25,181	56,30,69	6,53,22	46,03	
25,001 — 30,000	14,514	39,65,25	5,37,00	1,10,20	
30,001 — 40,000	14,792	51,14,21	7,18,58	3,15,16	
40,001 — 50,000	7,417	33,15,02	5,67,93	3,44,74	
50,001 — 60,000	3,706	20,32,67	3,67,88	2,97,53	
60,001 — 70,000	2,164	14,00,08	2,62,50	2,54,56	
70,001 — 1,00,000	2,972	24,57,07	4,79,97	5,74,51	
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	1,703	2,89,69	4,87,18	7,31,32	
2,00,001 — 3,00,000	307	27,37,87	1,66,85	2,75,54	
3,00,001 — 4,00,000	113	3,87,83	88,82	1,53,18	
4,00,001 — 5,00,000	44	1,96,02	43,50	77,05	
Over	86	8,69,28	2,03,53	3,36,91	
1963-64	1,036,534	9,59,14,57	70,73,69	35,37,75	
1962-63	961,841	9,23,11,58	71,92,37	36,30,72	
1961-62	940,246	884,60,47	68,19,71	35,16,62	
1960-61	828,347	7,77,79,68	59,46,38	31,06,67	
1959-60	768,063	7,42,15,02	58,95,51	30,40,89	
1958-59	717,339	6,92,42,36	55,86,01	31,83,29	
1957-58	570,172	6,05,02,26	53,93,74	31,46,38	
1956-57	499,621	5,51,83,41	52,26,55	31,55,01	
1955-56	454,695	5,00,53,59	47,10,69	29,03,44	
1954-55	426,411	4,69,22,94	43,88,14	26,28,66	

Source : Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 148—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)

(i) Individuals (all sources)—contd.				
Grade of total income		Tax payable		Net income
		Surcharge(a)		Total
		Union	Special	
I		6	7	8
	Rs.			9
		Rs. (000)		
Below	3,000	71	29	9,25
3,001 —	5,000	2,64	1,32	1,31,99
5,001 —	7,500	7,69	5,02	3,85,90
7,501 —	10,000	18,76	8,63	4,20,23
10,001 —	12,500	20,11	8,40	4,35,83
12,501 —	15,000	20,39	8,48	4,47,48
15,001 —	17,500	18,83	9,03	3,86,16
17,501 —	20,000	19,28	10,19	3,94,68
20,001 —	25,000	36,62	20,74	7,56,61
25,001 —	30,000	35,79	20,44	7,03,43
30,001 —	40,000	57,95	35,16	11,92,85
40,001 —	50,000	46,99	27,80	9,87,46
50,001 —	60,000	35,36	22,42	7,23,19
60,001 —	70,000	29,23	18,69	5,64,98
70,001 —	1,00,000	59,19	41,42	11,55,09
1,00,001 —	2,00,000	81,44	60,77	13,60,71
2,00,001 —	3,00,000	34,77	22,20	4,99,36
3,00,001 —	4,00,000	20,57	14,87	2,77,44
4,00,001 —	5,00,000	9,60	7,91	1,38,06
(over	5,00,000	51,16	21,39	6,12,99
				2,56,29
1963-64		6,07,08	3,65,17	1,15,83,69
1962-63		10,11,89		1,18,34,98
1961-62		9,21,71		1,12,58,04
1960-61		7,52,99		94,06,04
1959-60		7,10,61		96,47,01
1958-59		6,52,96		94,22,26
1957-58		4,91,90		90,32,01
1956-57		3,75,54		87,57,09
1955-56		3,26,40		99,40,53
1954-55		2,80,09		72,96,89
				4,64,26,33
				4,21,13,06
				3,96,26,04

(a) Relates to Union Surcharge and Special Surcharge only during 1963-64. For earlier years there is no such classification.

TABLE 148—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

(H) Hindu Undivided families				
Grade of total income	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000	75	69	11	7
3,001—5,000	5,013	2,15,39	1,32	3
5,001—7,500	22,375	14,35,55	27,26	6
7,501—10,000	14,547	12,56,25	46,48	13
10,001—12,500	8,727	9,75,56	51,00	14
12,501—15,000	5,585	7,64,52	50,26	9
15,001—17,500	3,773	6,09,75	48,95	12
17,501—20,000	2,700	5,04,02	48,01	9
20,001—25,000	3,296	7,33,96	88,14	565
25,001—30,000	1,831	4,98,13	69,82	13,75
30,001—40,000	1,776	6,07,95	95,54	37,17
40,001—50,000	743	3,30,68	57,56	35,10
50,001—60,000	361	1,96,94	35,65	28,42
60,001—70,000	202	1,30,64	25,16	24,37
70,001—1,00,000	300	2,47,13	48,20	58,44
1,00,001—2,00,000	185	2,52,22	52,51	80,30
2,00,001—3,00,000	22	53,98	11,74	20,04
3,00,001—4,00,000	11	37,79	9,02	15,26
4,00,001—5,00,000	8	35,54	8,71	15,22
Over 5,00,000	6	78,01	19,51	35,00
1963-64	71,536	89,64,70	7,94,95	3,69,65
1962-63	73,409	95,10,55	8,61,30	4,20,05
1961-62	73,222	96,80,71	8,85,98	4,96,86
1960-61	70,390	88,69,00	7,55,46	3,58,52
1959-60	69,069	88,92,46	7,70,98	3,91,47
1958-59	67,423	86,22,55	7,53,39	3,03,30
1957-58	54,608	77,13,65	7,48,41	4,16,74
1956-57	39,491	63,35,05	6,71,98	3,83,01
1955-56	39,633	62,25,37	6,57,44	4,01,35
1954-55	39,083	63,45,13	6,57,55	4,08,98

**TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.**

(ii) Hindu undivided families—contd.				
Grade of total income	Tax payable			Net income
	Surcharge(a)		Total	
	Union	Special		
I	6	7	8	9
Rs.				
Below 3,000	1	.	19	50
3,001—5,000	4	1	1,40	2,13,99
5,001—7,500	83	50	28,65	14,06,90
7,501—10,000	1,73	1,17	49,51	12,06,74
10,001—12,500	2,01	1,10	54,25	9,21,31
12,501—15,000	2,05	1,10	53,50	7,11,05
15,001—17,500	2,93	1,42	53,42	5,56,33
17,501—20,000	2,78	1,59	52,47	4,51,55
20,001—25,000	5,50	3,23	1,02,52	6,31,44
25,001—30,000	4,93	2,87	91,37	4,06,76
30,001—40,000	8,09	4,83	1,45,63	4,62,32
40,001—50,000	5,64	3,39	1,01,69	2,28,99
50,001—60,000	4,10	2,83	71,00	1,25,94
60,001—70,000	3,36	1,58	54,67	75,97
70,001—1,00,000	7,24	4,18	1,18,06	1,29,07
1,00,001—2,00,000	11,01	5,62	1,49,44	1,02,78
2,00,001—3,00,000	2,01	1,95	35,74	18,24
3,00,001—4,00,000	1,66	52	26,46	11,33
4,00,001—5,00,000	1,94	83	26,70	8,84
Over 5,00,000	7,42	1,07	63,00	15,01
1963-64	75,28	39,79	12,79,67	76,85,03
1962-63	1,24,32		14,05,67	81,04,88
1961-62	1,40,81		15,23,65	81,57,06
1960-61	88,70		12,02,68	76,66,82
1959-60	93,29		12,55,74	76,36,72
1958-59	77,87		11,94,62	74,27,93
1957-58	66,89		12,32,05	64,81,61
1956-57	47,15		11,02,14	52,32,91
1955-56	45,63		11,04,42	51,20,95
1954-55	33,04		10,99,57	52,45,56

(a) Please see foot-note on page 389 ante.

**TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSERS**

All India (New Series)—contd.

(iii) Unregistered firms and associations of persons				
Grade of total income	Assessors	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000	186	219	50	33
3,001—5,000	9,166	3,66,43	8,66	72
5,001—7,500	6,181	3,82,16	12,99	74
7,501—10,000	3,247	2,83,46	14,07	1,01
10,001—12,500	1,709	1,91,13	12,01	79
12,501—15,000	1,171	1,61,21	12,61	1,27
15,001—17,500	727	1,17,81	10,68	81
17,501—20,000	628	1,18,05	12,33	97
20,001—25,000	734	1,65,23	20,09	3,17
25,001—30,000	471	1,30,54	17,85	4,94
30,001—40,000	561	1,92,44	31,39	16,42
40,001—50,000	294	1,32,25	23,30	15,81
50,001—60,000	151	82,96	14,32	12,88
60,001—70,000	112	72,33	13,08	12,70
70,001—1,00,000	212	1,76,19	31,74	34,66
1,00,001—2,00,000	182	2,39,95	41,36	52,58
2,00,001—3,00,000	58	1,41,15	26,74	37,60
3,00,001—4,00,000	25	87,19	15,21	23,31
4,00,001—5,00,000	20	89,00	7,68	11,02
Over 5,00,000	42	3,59,09	55,80	89,83
1963-64	25,877	34,90,76	3,82,41	3,21,56
1962-63	27,473	35,27,62	3,69,34	2,90,31
1961-62	29,556	39,25,67	4,37,17	3,61,03
1960-61	27,708	31,98,67	3,20,81	2,61,74
1959-60	29,488	34,92,66	3,82,19	3,32,06
1958-59	33,227	37,95,60	3,89,89	3,07,24
1957-58	28,279	34,47,08	3,65,74	2,78,56
1956-57	23,458	32,69,13	3,99,96	3,59,13
1955-56	23,148	33,97,49	4,24,54	4,40,847
1954-55	20,771	29,44,15	3,36,26	3,08,00

TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of total income		(iii) Unregistered firms and association of persons— <i>conold.</i>			
		Tax payable			Net income 9
		Surcharge		Total 8	
		Union 6	Special 7		
I					
Rs.		Rs. (000)			
Below 3,000 .	. . . . .	2	1	86	1,33
3,001—5,000 .	. . . . .	17	4	9,59	3,56,84
5,001—7,500 .	. . . . .	37	13	14,23	3,67,93
7,501—10,000 .	. . . . .	81	13	16,02	2,67,44
10,001—12,500 .	. . . . .	67	20	13,67	1,77,46
12,501—15,000 .	. . . . .	74	17	14,79	1,46,42
15,001—17,500 .	. . . . .	60	19	12,28	1,05,53
17,501—20,000 .	. . . . .	72	17	14,19	1,03,86
20,001—25,000 .	. . . . .	1,17	43	24,86	1,40,37
25,001—30,000 .	. . . . .	1,17	47	24,43	1,06,11
30,001—40,000 .	. . . . .	2,09	98	50,88	1,41,56
40,001—50,000 .	. . . . .	1,86	64	41,61	90,64
50,001—60,000 .	. . . . .	1,20	37	28,77	54,19
60,001—70,000 .	. . . . .	1,23	22	27,23	145,10
70,001—1,00,000 .	. . . . .	3,95	1,02	71,37	1,04,82
1,00,001—2,00,000 .	. . . . .	7,13	2,45	1,03,52	1,36,43
2,00,001—3,00,000 .	. . . . .	5,47	1,98	71,79	69,36
3,00,001—4,00,000 .	. . . . .	3,23	1,85	43,60	43,59
4,00,001—5,00,000 .	. . . . .	1,74	1,15	21,59	67,41
Over 5,00,000 .	. . . . .	9,34	3,15	1,58,12	2,00,97
1963-64 .	. . . . .	43,68	15,75	7,63,40	27,27,36
1962-63 .	. . . . .	66,42		7,26,07	28,01,55
1961-62 .	. . . . .	74,76		8,72,96	30,52,71
1960-61 .	. . . . .	41,68		6,24,23	25,74,44
1959-60 .	. . . . .	48,89		7,63,14	27,29,52
1958-59 .	. . . . .	43,27		7,40,50	30,55,10
1957-58 .	. . . . .	31,82		6,76,12	27,70,96
1956-57 .	. . . . .	32,34		7,91,43	24,77,69
1955-56 .	. . . . .	35,83		9,01,24	24,96,26
1954-55 .	. . . . .	27,59		6,71,86	22,72,29

(a) Please see footnote on page 389 ante.

TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms			
	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—17,500	—	—	—	—
17,501—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	6,631	18,15,83	9,82	—
30,001—40,000	8,449	29,20,23	45,63	—
40,001—50,000	5,753	25,69,16	59,27	—
50,001—60,000	3,538	19,32,83	60,43	—
60,001—70,000	2,357	15,24,22	56,07	—
70,001—1,00,000	3,605	29,79,32	1,35,18	—
1,00,001—2,00,000	2,597	34,93,12	2,06,06	—
2,00,001—3,00,000	427	10,34,42	80,56	—
3,00,001—4,00,000	168	5,70,45	48,33	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	93	4,18,88	35,94	—
Over 5,00,000	123	12,39,77	1,09,54	—
1963-64	33,741	2,04,98,23	8,46,83	—
1962-63	30,437	1,97,42,42	7,79,01	—
1961-62	17,712	1,48,70,13	4,86,66	—
1960-61	15,396	1,27,53,88	4,13,19	—
1959-60	14,179	1,12,40,81	3,54,12	—
1958-59	11,371	90,12,53	2,72,84	—
1957-58	9,330	74,19,20	2,24,79	—
1956-57	6,551	51,85,74	1,57,06	—

TABLE 148—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

				(iv) Registered firms—contd.		
Grade of total income				Tax payable		Net Income
1				Union Surcharge 6	Total 7	8
Rs.				Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	.	.	.	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
15,001—17,500	.	.	.	—	—	—
17,501—20,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	1,23	11,05	18,04,78
30,001—40,000	.	.	.	5,89	51,52	28,68,71
40,001—50,000	.	.	.	7,88	67,15	25,02,01
50,001—60,000	.	.	.	8,10	68,53	18,64,30
60,001—70,000	.	.	.	7,18	63,25	14,60,97
70,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	15,92	1,51,10	28,28,22
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	21,78	2,27,84	32,65,28
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	7,11	87,67	9,46,75
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	4,11	52,44	5,18,01
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	2,73	38,67	3,81,21
Over 5,00,000	.	.	.	5,10	1,14,64	11,25,13
1963-64	.	.	.	87,03	9,33,86	1,95,64,37
1962-63	.	.	.	—	—	1,89,63,41
1963-64	.	.	.	7,79,01	—	1,43,83,47
1962-63	.	.	.	4,86,66	—	1,23,40,69
1958-59	.	.	.	4,13,19	—	1,08,92,69
1957-58	.	.	.	3,54,12	—	87,39,69
1956-57	.	.	.	2,72,84	—	71,94,41
				2,24,79	—	50,28,68
				1,57,06	—	

TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates				
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Ra.	No.	Ra. (000)		
Below 3,000	2,393	26,21	6,32	6,34
3,001—5,000	738	29,30	7,01	7,02
5,001—7,500	604	37,21	8,73	8,97
7,501—10,000	522	45,54	10,78	10,94
10,001—12,500	404	45,48	10,99	11,31
12,501—15,000	369	50,88	12,04	12,80
15,001—17,500	297	48,07	11,46	11,97
17,501—20,000	272	51,33	12,19	12,49
20,001—25,000	390	88,00	21,36	22,03
25,001—30,000	306	84,27	20,15	20,54
30,001—40,000	488	1,70,83	41,46	42,52
40,001—50,000	369	1,65,65	39,31	41,42
50,001—60,000	288	1,58,37	37,93	40,61
60,001—70,000	208	1,34,49	32,75	33,50
70,001—1,00,000	468	3,90,69	95,12	96,28
1,00,001—2,00,000	681	9,93,45	2,40,86	2,44,49
2,00,001—3,00,000	336	8,57,02	2,10,01	2,12,46
3,00,001—4,00,000	212	7,43,95	1,81,22	1,85,13
4,00,001—5,00,000	145	6,52,95	1,59,19	1,69,29
Over 5,00,000	8,46	2,23,84,77	54,19,03	57,67,26
1963-64	10,336	2,71,58,46	65,77,91	69,57,37
1962-63	12,049	3,61,27,80	85,06,27	88,93,75
1961-62	11,893	4,06,05,02	94,82,93	99,30,41
1960-61	10,383	2,48,90,15	60,79,12	59,87,38
1959-60	10,088	2,13,59,42	59,69,73	47,17,81
1958-59	10,777	2,65,93,35	73,76,26	59,98,17
1957-58	10,989	2,19,70,29	58,51,35	49,06,26
1956-57	10,780	2,35,93,54	57,13,90	48,46,74
1955-56	10,261	1,88,14,32	44,97,35	35,15,39
1954-55	9,455	1,97,54,10	46,79,25	37,80,35

TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rates— <i>contd.</i>								
Grade of total income	Tax payable			Net income				
	Surcharge		Total					
	Union	Special						
	6	7			8	9		
Ra.	Rs. (000)							
Below—3,000	2	—	12,68	13,33
3,001—5,000	3	—	14,06	15,24
5,001—7,500	8	—	17,78	19,43
7,501—10,000	5	—	21,77	23,77
10,001—12,500	2	—	22,32	23,16
12,501—15,000	7	—	24,91	25,97
15,001—17,500	6	—	23,49	24,58
17,501—20,000	13	—	24,81	26,52
20,001—25,000	19	—	43,58	44,42
25,001—30,000	15	—	40,84	43,43
30,001—40,000	36	—	84,34	86,49
40,001—50,000	40	—	81,13	84,52
50,001—60,000	49	—	79,03	79,34
60,001—70,000	34	—	66,59	67,90
70,001—1,00,000	1,24	—	1,92,64	1,98,05
1,00,001—2,00,000	2,68	—	4,88,03	5,05,42
2,00,001—3,00,000	2,75	—	4,25,22	4,31,80
3,00,001—4,00,000	1,69	—	3,68,04	3,75,91
4,00,001—5,00,000	1,31	—	3,29,79	3,23,16
Over 5,00,000	72,02	—	1,12,58,31	1,12,26,46
1963-64	84,08	—	1,36,19,36	1,35,39,10
1962-63	1,13,87	—	1,75,13,89	1,86,13,91
1961-62	2,42,90	—	1,96,56,24	2,09,48,78
1960-61	2,02,83	—	1,22,00,47	1,26,20,82
1959-60	3,02,39	—	1,09,89,63	1,03,69,49
1958-59	3,72,32	—	1,67,46,75	1,28,46,60
1957-58	2,93,29	—	1,10,50,90	1,09,19,39
1956-57	2,88,45	—	1,08,49,08	1,27,44,46
1955-56	2,34,89	—	82,45,63	1,05,68,69
1954-55	7,19,52	—	86,79,17	1,10,74,93

TABLE 148.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

(vi) All Classes of Assessee				
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Ra.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	6,432	63,82	12,10	9,82
3,001—5,000	3,94,074	1,63,27,48	1,42,62	10,17
5,001—7,500	3,13,668	1,94,87,38	4,18,10	13,84
7,501—10,000	1,44,924	1,24,97,88	4,62,04	14,21
10,001—12,500	82,166	92,49,15	4,79,13	14,43
12,501—15,000	55,964	76,59,36	4,91,31	16,37
15,001—17,500	32,852	53,24,01	4,26,79	15,50
17,501—20,000	24,864	40,28,00	4,35,40	15,89
20,001—25,000	29,601	66,17,88	7,82,81	76,88
25,001—30,000	23,753	64,94,02	6,54,42	1,49,65
30,001—40,000	26,006	90,05,66	9,98,31	4,11,56
40,001—50,000	14,576	65,12,76	7,46,99	4,37,45
50,001—60,000	8,044	44,03,77	5,15,62	3,80,03
60,001—70,000	5,043	32,61,76	3,89,13	3,25,76
70,001—1,00,000	7,557	62,50,40	7,89,31	7,64,79
1,00,001—2,00,000	5,348	72,68,43	10,27,90	11,08,76
2,00,001—3,00,000	1,150	28,24,44	4,95,90	5,45,64
3,00,001—4,00,000	529	18,27,21	3,42,60	3,76,88
4,00,001—5,00,000	310	13,92,39	2,55,02	2,72,58
Over 5,00,000	1,103	2,49,30,92	58,07,41	62,29,00
1963-64	11,78,024	15,60,26,72	1,56,72,91	1,11,89,28
1962-63	11,04,209	16,12,19,97	1,77,08,29	1,32,34,83
1961-62	10,72,629	15,75,42,00	1,81,12,45	1,43,04,92
1960-61	9,52,924	12,74,91,38	1,35,14,96	97,14,31
1959-60	8,90,887	11,92,06,37	1,33,72,53	84,82,23
1958-59	840,137	11,72,66,39	1,41,78,39	93,52,06
1957-58	6,73,378	10,10,52,48	1,25,84,02	87,47,94
1956-57	5,79,902	9,35,66,88	1,21,69,96	8,73,88
1955-56	5,27,737	7,84,90,78	1,02,90,02	72,59,04
1954-55	4,95,720	7,59,66,31	1,00,61,21	71,25,99

TABLE 148—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—concl'd.

(vi) All Classes of Assessess— <i>contd.</i>				
Grade of total income	Tax payable			Net-income
	Surcharge			
	Union	Special	Total	
I	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs. (000)			
Below 3,000	76	30	22,98	40,84
3,001—5,000	2,88	1,37	1,57,04	1,61,70,44
5,001—7,500	8,97	5,65	4,46,56	1,90,40,82
7,501—10,000	21,35	9,93	5,07,53	1,19,90,35
10,001—12,500	22,81	9,70	5,26,07	87,23,08
12,501—15,000	23,25	9,75	5,40,68	71,18,68
15,001—17,500	22,42	10,64	4,75,35	48,48,66
17,501—20,000	22,91	11,95	4,86,15	41,41,85
20,001—25,000	43,48	24,40	9,27,57	56,90,31
25,001—30,000	43,27	23,78	8,71,12	56,22,90
30,001—40,000	74,38	40,97	15,25,22	74,80,44
40,001—50,000	62,77	31,83	12,79,04	52,33,72
50,001—60,000	49,25	25,62	9,70,52	34,33,25
60,001—70,000	41,34	20,49	7,76,72	24,85,04
70,001—1,00,000	87,54	46,62	16,88,26	45,62,14
1,00,001—2,00,000	1,24,04	68,84	23,29,54	49,38,89
2,00,001—3,00,000	52,11	26,13	11,19,78	17,04,66
3,00,001—4,00,000	31,26	17,24	7,67,98	10,59,23
4,00,001—5,00,000	17,32	9,89	5,54,81	8,37,58
Over 5,00,000	1,45,04	25,61	1,22,07,06	1,27,23,86
1963-64	8,97,15	4,20,71	2,81,79,98	12,78,46,74
1962-63	13,16,50		3,22,59,62	12,89,60,35
1961-62	13,80,18		3,37,97,55	12,37,44,45
1960-61	10,86,20		2,43,15,47	10,31,75,91
1959-60	11,55,18		2,30,09,94	9,61,96,43
1958-59	11,46,52		2,53,76,97	9,18,89,42
1957-58	8,83,90		2,22,15,87	7,88,36,61
1956-57	7,43,47		2,16,56,81	7,19,10,07
1955-56	6,42,75		1,81,91,82	6,02,98,96
1954-55	5,60,30		1,77,47,50	5,82,18,81

TABLE 149—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
State-wise (New Series)

(i) Individuals				
States	Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax-payable	Net income
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (ooo)		
Andhra Pradesh	41,612	38,78,46	44,22,38	34,56,08
Assam	17,035	16,26,97	2,05,56	14,21,41
Bihar	38,200	30,96,38	2,51,24	28,45,14
Gujarat	86,225	73,05,44	7,84,16	65,21,28
Jammu & Kashmir	5,470	4,59,01	37,88	4,21,13
Kerala	25,608	24,87,48	2,97,93	21,89,55
Madhya Pradesh	28,682	24,13,74	2,47,33	21,66,41
Madras	70,935	77,78,69	11,42,12	66,36,57
Maharashtra	2,81,366	2,65,43,80	35,25,41	2,30,18,39
Mysore	48,395	43,74,01	4,72,76	39,01,25
Orissa	9,191	8,59,60	1,00,26	7,59,34
Punjab	41,845	35,14,25	3,12,44	32,01,81
Rajasthan	30,259	22,86,97	1,77,55	21,09,42
Uttar Pradesh	76,897	62,17,45	4,99,42	57,18,03
West Bengal	1,53,309	1,52,62,35	21,09,54	1,31,52,81
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>				
Delhi	78,854	75,99,31	9,81,51	66,17,80
Himachal Pradesh	990	72,31	4,39	67,92
Manipur	153	20,10	2,27	17,83
Tripura	1,208	95,04	7,73	87,31
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	201	14,23	81	13,42
Goa	47	3,32	9	3,23
Pondicherry	53	5,66	91	4,75
(ii) Hindu undivided families				
States	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net income
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (ooo)		
Andhra Pradesh	8,238	10,19,76	1,23,04	8,96,72
Assam	917	1,28,49	21,07	1,07,42
Bihar	4,632	4,96,82	53,89	4,42,93
Gujarat	7,979	9,54,35	1,28,31	8,26,04
Jammu & Kashmir	261	32,27	4,95	27,32
Kerala	308	52,73	9,75	42,98
Madhya Pradesh	4,693	5,90,15	90,30	4,99,85
Madras	6,401	9,66,01	1,64,40	8,01,61
Maharashtra	5,686	8,90,03	1,95,19	6,94,84
Mysore	4,594	6,02,38	86,05	5,16,33
Orissa	1,377	1,81,11	24,86	1,56,25
Punjab	7,058	7,74,29	80,54	6,93,75
Rajasthan	4,845	4,60,53	37,93	4,22,60
Uttar Pradesh	10,289	11,54,82	1,24,16	10,30,66
West Bengal	2,199	3,59,17	79,43	2,79,74
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	1,778	2,71,33	32,60	2,38,73
Himachal Pradesh	338	25,23	2,37	22,86
Manipur	16	2,60	49	2,11
Tripura	26	2,33	14	2,39
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	—	—	—
Goa	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—

TABLE 149.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

Statewise (New Series)—contd.

(iii) Unregistered firms and other Association of persons				
States	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (ooo)		
Andhra Pradesh	1,801	3,63,31	1,09,54	2,53,77
Assam	487	56,18	8,15	48,0
Bihar	843	93,03	13,87	79,1
Gujarat	1,702	2,13,18	32,85	1,80,33
Jammu & Kashmir	467	35,69	3,10	32,59
Kerala	1,059	1,40,24	24,51	1,15,73
Madhya Pradesh	1,150	1,40,98	23,48	1,17,50
Madras	1,646	2,86,90	53,75	2,33,15
Maharashtra	3,831	6,42,39	1,95,61	4,46,78
Mysore	1,417	1,83,44	27,63	1,55,81
Orissa	256	40,21	8,11	32,10
Punjab	1,896	1,80,47	21,10	1,59,37
Rajasthan	1,113	1,19,53	20,98	98,55
Uttar Pradesh	2,953	3,36,16	68,75	2,67,41
West Bengal	4,232	5,37,20	1,23,12	4,14,08
Centrally Administered Territories :				
Delhi	902	1,06,50	25,93	80,57
Himachal Pradesh	53	5,97	75	5,22
Manipur	26	3,53	49	3,04
Tripura	34	5,27	1,67	3,60
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	58	1	57
Goa	..	—	—	—
Pondicherry	..	—	—	—
(iv) Registered firms				
States	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (ooo)		
Andhra Pradesh	2,420	12,12,18	47,18	11,65,00
Assam	450	2,46,20	9,74	2,36,46
Bihar	886	4,86,74	20,38	4,66,36
Gujarat	4,891	28,19,13	1,27,74	26,91,39
Jammu & Kashmir	254	1,39,51	6,19	1,33,32
Kerala	775	4,65,32	22,14	4,43,18
Madhya Pradesh	1,241	8,04,65	35,18	7,69,47
Madras	3,477	21,79,31	1,08,73	20,70,58
Maharashtra	6,819	47,94,43	2,32,40	45,62,03
Mysore	2,255	13,42,09	69,92	12,72,17
Orissa	247	1,45,60	5,61	1,39,99
Punjab	2,249	12,39,81	50,95	11,88,86
Rajasthan	855	3,98,05	12,29	3,85,76
Uttar Pradesh	3,159	16,20,51	64,67	15,55,84
West Bengal	2,094	15,50,84	76,79	14,74,05
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi	1,598	10,06,37	41,53	9,64,84
Himachal Pradesh	26	11,47	49	10,98
Manipur	13	8,29	35	7,94
Tripura	28	25,81	53	24,28
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	1,92	5	—
Goa	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—

TALBE 149.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1964 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
State-wise (New Series)—concl'd.

States	(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate			
	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
	1	2	3	4
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	248	3,27,03	1,67,01	1,60,02
Assam	140	1,21,39	66,83	54,56
Bihar	63	3,73,05	1,91,62	1,81,43
Gujarat	435	16,95,67	7,95,36	9,00,31
Jammu & Kashmir	14	1,95	98	97
Kerala	445	4,80,51	2,44,20	2,36,31
Madhya Pradesh	133	4,20,78	2,12,83	2,07,95
Madras	1,005	26,48,09	12,76,68	13,71,41
Maharashtra	2,767	69,69,64	33,71,06	35,98,58
Mysore	327	12,35,13	6,13,06	6,22,07
Orissa	35	53,37	24,50	28,87
Punjab	292	1,66,57	82,48	84,09
Rajasthan	154	1,52,67	73,16	79,51
Uttar Pradesh	489	7,57,65	3,66,77	3,90,88
West Bengal	3,306	99,59,85	52,75,64	46,84,21
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>				
Delhi	481	17,94,36	8,56,80	9,37,56
Himachal Pradesh	2	75	38	37
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Goa	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
(vi) All classes of assessee				
States	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	54,319	68,00,74	8,69,15	59,31,59
Assam	19,029	21,79,23	3,11,35	18,67,88
Bihar	44,624	45,46,02	5,31,00	40,15,02
Gujarat	1,01,232	1,29,87,77	18,68,42	1,11,19,35
Jammu & Kashmir	6,466	6,68,43	53,10	6,15,33
Kerala	28,195	36,26,28	5,98,53	30,27,75
Madhya Pradesh	35,898	43,70,30	6,09,12	37,61,18
Madras	83,464	1,38,59,00	27,45,68	1,11,13,32
Maharashtra	3,00,469	3,98,40,29	75,19,67	3,23,20,62
Mysore	56,988	77,37,05	12,69,42	64,67,65
Orissa	11,106	12,79,89	1,63,34	11,16,55
Punjab	53,340	58,75,39	5,47,51	53,27,88
Rajasthan	37,226	34,17,75	3,21,91	30,95,84
Uttar Pradesh	93,787	1,00,86,59	11,23,77	89,62,82
West Bengal	1,65,140	2,76,69,41	76,64,52	2,00,04,89
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>				
Delhi	83,613	1,07,77,89	19,58,37	88,19,52
Himachal Pradesh	1,309	1,15,73	8,58	1,07,15
Manipur	208	34,52	3,60	30,92
Tripura	12,96	1,28,65	11,07	1,17,58
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	215	16,81	87	15,94
Goa	47	3,32	9	3,23
Pondicherry	53	5,66	91	4,75

TABLE 150.—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR
ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME
ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—

Classification	Assessee	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
	No.		(Rs. 000)
A—DEMAND			
Salaries:			
(a) Central Government	85,548	62,75,31	3,45.08
(b) State Governments	65,384	41,09,63	1,88.86
(c) Others	3,69,103	2,73,48,36	26,81,18
Interest on Securities:			
(a) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (tax-free)	1,240	34,26	13.27
(b) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (Others)	21,102	5,74,15	2,01,56
(c) Companies & Corporations	2,967	59,71	17.57
House Property	2,61,424	42,34,42	7,14,49
Business and Professions	5,41,638	8,20,78,41	1,74,06,75
Share and Partnership Profits:			
(a) Share of profits from Registered Firms (taxed)	1,12,770	1,83,94,91	38,21,51
(b) Share of profits from Unregistered Firms, Association of Persons etc. (taxed)	7,279	4,59,43	70.95
Other Sources:			
(a) Dividends	1,13,455	61,84,19	22,36,15
(b) Others	1,94,451	65,69,06	18,41,19
Capital Gains:			
I Relating to short-term assets			
(a) Immovable property	714	54,52	11.07
(b) Machinery and plant	149	8,90	2.28
(c) Others	1,451	74,26	16,53
II Relating to others assets			
(a) Immovable property	831	1,94,96	44,28
(b) Machinery and Plant	119	26,12	6.77
(c) Others	791	2,14,65	49,71
Income Accruing or Arising Abroad	3,536	5,68,10	1,73,64
TOTAL DEMAND (A)		15,74,63,35	2,98,45,84
B—DEDUCTIONS			
(a) Loss set off under Section 71	4,641	3,07,19	89.75
(b) Loss set off under Section 72	1,388	5,56,03	2,50,90
Exemptions:			
(c) Profits of newly established industries exempt	2,281	2,03,14	1,11,32
(d) Dividends exempt from Super-tax u/s 94(I)(iv)	967	70,81	26,50
(e) Share of Profits from U.R.F.A.O.P. etc. tax on which is payable by the firm, association etc.	7,017	3,98,33	51.60
(f) Interest from Income-tax-free Securities	995	33,84	7.33
(g) Profits of co-operative Societies and, or dividends therefrom	2,988	2,79,00	1,01,14
(h) Dividends from new industrial undertakings or hotels	2,607	141,65	69,38
(i) Dividends paid out of past tax profits (Section 236)	24	—	58
(j) Dividends out of profits assessed to agricultural Income tax (Section 235)	736	—	5,07
(k) Export profits and manufactures Sales for export	398	—	43,80
(l) Others	15	47	8
Abatements and Rebates:			
(m) Cumulative time deposits in post office, Savings Bank Section 87 (i) (f)	458	2,62	32
(n) Section 87(i)(c) and on account of Provident & Superannuation Funds	3,51,581	21,78,23	1,68,44
(o) Insurance Premium	4,99,628	34,54,15	9,33,09
(p) Donations to charitable institutions or funds	17,057	3,59,19	95.70
(q) Share of tax paid by Registered Firm	84,726	6,49,09	1,17,40
(r) Salary etc. received in arrears (Sec 89)	243	—	62,82
TOTAL—EXEMPTIONS & ABATEMENTS (B)		88,33,74	15,35,22
TAXPAYABLE, A-B:			2,83,10,62

Source : Ministry of Finance

TABLE 150—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR
ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME
ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—*concl'd.*

Classification	Assesses	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
	No.		(Rs. 000)
C.—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE			
(f) Amount given credit in assessments :			
(a) Central Government Salaries	83,136	61,76,65	2,85,02
(b) State Government Salaries	59,553	38,73,40	1,43,78
(c) Other Salaries	3,11,359	2,46,30,93	19,07,13
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Governments & Local Authorities	16,370	4,59,99	2,17,75
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies & Corporations	1,881	40,90	18,41
(f) Dividends	98,095	58,43,25	17,49,22
(g) Others	3,544	—	2,24,11
TOTAL	573,938	4,10,25,12	45,45,42
(ii) Amount refundable due to income being exempt or below taxable limit			
(a) Central Government Salaries	1,268	22,68	78
(b) State Government Salaries	227	5,07	38
(c) Other Salaries	1,360	59,03	1,97
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Government and Local Authorities	11,542	2,30,19	64,19
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies and corporations	1,857	17,42	4,30
(f) Dividends	73,920	6,93,68	1,95,47
(g) Others	601	—	1,10,94
TOTAL	90,775	10,28,07	3,78,03
TOTAL—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE (C)	—	—	49,23,45
(Rs. 000)			
D.—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF			
(a) United Kingdom	92	9,99	9,99
(b) Pakistan	45	3,60	3,60
(c) Burma	19	54	54
(d) Ceylon	72	1,56	1,56
(e) Aden	3	12	12
(f) Malaya/ Singapore/Hongkong	94	3,53	3,53
(g) Other countries	166	8,18	8,18
TOTAL—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF (D)	491	27,52	27,52
NET DEMAND [A—(B+D)]	—	—	2,82,83,10
Add—Demand raised in re-assessments u/s. 147/34 and on account of revisions, rectifications, appeals etc.			
	—		12,86,67
Deduct—Refund/reduction in demand in re-assessments u/s. 147/34 and on account of revisions, rectifications, appeals etc.			
	—		22,79,37
TOTAL NET DEMAND	—		2,72,90,40

Note—The tax payable analysed in this statement includes a demand of Rs. 2.39 lakhs, on account of in initial assessments under section 147 (a) and (b) of the Income-tax Act.

TABLE 151—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1964.

Classification	Assessee	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
	No.	(Rs. 000)	
1. Forestry, Mining & Quarrying:			
1. Forestry and woodcutting	1,134	3,09,92	49,77
2. Coal mining	863	3,33,20	97,82
3. Iron ore mining	31	10,52	2,11
4. Metal mining except iron-ore	67	4,85,47	2,48,86
5. Crude petroleum and natural gas	2	2,90,50	1,81,42
6. Stone quarrying, clay & sandpits	230	97,67	26,92
7. Mica	311	1,36,91	46,03
8. Salt, saltpetre and saline substances	122	60,83	20,43
9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying	133	61,45	20,0
TOTAL	2,893	17,86,47	6,93,36
2. Primary industries and processing and manufacture of foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics):			
1. Tea Plantations	364	5,96,91	3,34,01
2. Coffee Plantations	142	45,64	13,50
3. Other plantations (including rubber)	17	3,38	79
4. Fishing	120	14,51	1,19
5. Grains and pulses (milling, grinding etc.)	4,520	7,08,58	86,79
6. Vegetable oils and dairy products	2,133	5,69,40	1,30,12
7. Sugar industries	519	8,60,29	4,03,57
8. Tobacco (including cigarettes and bidi) manufactures	1,794	8,05,43	1,52,98
9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs	1,554	6,19,54	2,27,51
TOTAL	11,163	42,23,68	13,50,46
3. Processing and manufacture—Textiles and leather and products thereof:			
1. Cotton textiles	3,986	32,94,25	13,95,88
2. Wool and woollen manufactures	184	4,06,04	1,44,60
3. Silk manufactures	523	3,55,69	1,49,93
4. Manufactures of rayon or artificial silk	761	2,74,75	66,54
5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods	5,329	5,78,97	56,17
6. Jute manufactures	115	5,82,03	2,86,59
7. Hemp and flax manufactures	7	2,54	63
8. Other textile industries	343	89,20	23,20
9. Leather, leather products and footwear	1,866	7,25,53	2,54,01
TOTAL	13,114	63,09,00	23,77,5

Source:—Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 151.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1964—*contd.*

Classification	Assesses	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
	No.	(Rs. 000)	
4. Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and products there-of:			
1. Iron and steel (basic manufacture) .	4	31,48	17,21
2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture) .	3	14,19	6,37
3. Transport equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture, etc.) .	3,318	14,18,25	5,30,11
4. Electrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.) .	2,200	12,79,16	4,99,38
5. Other machinery (including engineering workshops) .	3,255	21,16,78	8,62,18
6. Manufacture of other metal products .	5,424	18,19,65	5,12,14
7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol .	292	2,94,35	1,19,32
8. Medical and pharmaceutical preparations .	615	9,73,47	4,60,58
9. Manufacture of other chemical products .	2,168	8,42,12	2,56,06
TOTAL	17,279	87,92,38	32,63,35
5. Processing and manufacture—Cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products:			
1. Products of petroleum and coal .	22	3,89,52	2,34,09
2. Bricks articles and other structural clay products	1,348	2,73,56	48,31
3. Cement and cement products .	82	5,54,90	3,09,75
4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass etc.) .	598	1,75,99	46,27
5. Rubber and products thereof . .	345	1,89,42	89,60
6. Wood products (including furniture and fixtures) . .	2,949	4,65,10	69,69
7. Paper and paper manufactures . .	261	3,64,71	1,63,74
8. Printing and allied industries . .	3,518	7,26,25	1,94,46
9. Other processing and manufacturing industries	4,990	9,41,55	2,03,45
TOTAL	14,113	40,81,00	13,59,36
6. Construction and Utilities:			
1. Construction and Maintenance of buildings	10,339	16,60,21	2,53,15
2. Construction and Maintenance of roads, bridges, etc.	3,026	4,74,92	59,06
3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines .	74	9,63	2,08
4. Construction and Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works	195	91,43	38,90
5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works . .	337	92,19	21,61
6. Electric generation and supply . .	98	4,28,40	2,46,63
7. Water storage and supply	70	9,19	2,75
8. Sanitary works and services . . .	311	64,04	9,59
9. Other utility services, (e.g. gas works, laundry, etc.)	11,736	1,23,70	11,97
TOTAL	16,186	29,53,71	6,39,74

TABLE 151.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1964—concl'd.

Classification	Assessee	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
7. <i>Commerce, Transport and Communications:</i>	No.	(Rs. 000)	
1. Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics)	70,222	50,16.28	2,60,97
2. Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	261,865	2,04,37.18	13,94,32
3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics)	12,160	29,12.33	3,02,25
4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	29,882	1,38,82.15	31,59,54
5. Transport by road	12,531	14,86.77	2,81,94
6. Transport by water	910	4,81.64	2,65,65
7. Transport by air	—	—	—
8. Railway Transport	9	9.01	4,50
9. Other transport and communications and incidental services	544	2,24.78	70,42
TOTAL	388,123	4,94,50.14	57,38,59
8. <i>Finance:</i>			
1. Indian banks	404	4,97.31	1,96.54
2. Non-Indian banks	—	—	—
3. Indian insurance companies	65	2,09.56	96,32
4. Non-Indian insurance companies	48	1,34.16	83,49
5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers	11,325	10,51.45	1,33,96
6. Stock and share brokers and jobbers	1,927	2,45.43	59,07
7. Managing agents	307	4,69.94	1,96,80
8. All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents)	24,167	22,81.84	3,23,61
9. Other financial businesses	2,839	7,49.97	2,53,03
TOTAL	41,082	56,81.66	13,42,82
9. <i>Professions:</i>			
1. Education and teaching services	1,104	77.30	6,29
2. Literature, art and journalism	1,077	82.92	6,11
3. Medical and health services	19,611	13,22.74	1,17,67
4. Film production and allied services	1,686	5,20.18	1,13,68
5. Music, drama and recreational services	1,132	1,79.66	48,53
6. Legal services	11,295	10,02.50	1,32,06
7. Architects, surveyors and engineers	458	3,87.46	1,77,12
8. Accountants, auditors and actuaries	813	1,57.17	17,79
9. Professions not elsewhere specified	509	70.44	22,27
TOTAL	37,685	38,00.37	6,41.11
GRAND TOTAL	54,16,38	8,20,78,41	1,74,11,11

27. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency.

TABLE 152

Money Rates in India—Money rates may be defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits.

Bank Rate—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act. In respect of advances from the Reserve Bank to Scheduled Commercial Banks, the entire borrowings of the Banks were charged at Bank rate till October 1, 1960, when a new system of quotas (based on each bank's statutory reserves) and differential lending (slab) rates was introduced. On September 26, 1964 this was replaced by another system under which the effective lending rate was linked to the new liquidity position of the borrowing bank, the rate rising progressively with the impairment of its net liquidity position. Advances under the Rupee Export Bills Scheme are, however, charged at the Bank rate subject to the condition that the borrowing bank will not charge commission, interest or discount on all rupee Export bills with it at a rate exceeding 1-1/2 per cent per annum above the Bank rate.

State Bank of India Hundi Rate—The rate at which the State Bank discounts first class three months' commercial bills.

Call Money Rate—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are not included while over-night deposits are included.

Bazaar Bill Rate—Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

TABLE 153

Foreign Exchange Rates—Represent authorised dealers selling rates for T.T.S. in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market-rates except for U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, U.K. Sterling and Pakistan rupee. Free market rates for U.S. and Canadian dollars were introduced from Sept. 3, 1956 and for Pakistan Rupee from Sept. 2, 1958. The French Francs were devalued on December 27, 1958 and subsequent rates relate to 'Heavy Franc'.

TABLE 154

Prices of India Government Stock—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations at Bombay are furnished by the brokers up to 1963 and subsequently from Stock Exchange and for Calcutta from Stock Exchange throughout, and are the average of selling prices at the close of the working days during December each year.

TABLES 155-156

Prices of Silver and Gold—Relate to spot quotations showing the highest lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotation for working days. The spot-prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958, Abyssinian gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1958, gold bullion up to August 27, 1963 and 14 carat gold thereafter. Forward trading gold was banned throughout the country with effect from November 14, 1962.

TABLE 157

Number and Value of Coins minted—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

Silver—Includes quaternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quaternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

Nickel—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously. Nickel 50 naye paise, 25 naye paise were introduced in 1960-61.

Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naye paise, 5 naye paise and 2 naye paise, introduced on 1st April 1957, and Nickel Brass one Naya Paisa from 1961-62.

Bronze—Includes single pice, half pice, and naya paisa pieces. Naya paisa was introduced on 1st April 1957.

Aluminium—Aluminium coins were first struck during 1964-65. Aluminium 3 paise coins were introduced on 1st October, 1964. Aluminium 2 paise and 1 paisa coins were introduced in July 1965 and October 1965 respectively.

TABLES 158-159

Import and Export of Gold and Silver—Figures represent the export and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. The trade of Goa, Daman & Diu, the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi islands as well as the trade with Nepal have been included but the trade with Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan is excluded.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown at face value.

TABLE 160

Total Notes and coins issued—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes and coins issued.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

TABLE 161

Statistics of Note Circulation—Figures are for the last Friday of the year ending March and include *Hali Sicca* Rupee-Coin upto December 1957.

Rupee Coin—Circulation of rupee-coin relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee-coin. Figures are net of an estimated amount of about Rs. 15 crores of India rupee-coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of *Hali Sicca* Rupee-Coin upto December 1957.

TABLE 162

Money Supply with the Public—Money Supply with the Public comprises private holdings of currency, demand deposits held by the public in banks and 'Other deposits' with the Reserve Bank. The series have been revised to (i) include small coins in circulation with the Public and (ii) adjust 'Net demand' liabilities for inter-bank demand deposits and non-deposit other liabilities. However, no adjustments have been made for the net inward or outward movements of currency.

Notes—Comprise the notes issued by the Government of India upto April 1935 and the Reserve Bank since then, less the notes held in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank. They comprise, therefore, the notes, held outside the Reserve Bank i.e. by the Public banks, treasuries, etc. They include India notes in circulation outside the Indian Union, but are net of (i) the returns of about Rs. 43 crores of Indian Notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment, (ii) Special currency withdrawn from Kuwait beginning from April 1961 (Rs. 26.93 crores in April 1961, Rs. 6.72 crores in May 1961 and Rs. 0.55 crore in June 1961) and from Bahrain beginning from October 1965 (Rs. 4.28 crores in October 1965 and Rs. 3.57 crores in November 1965). They also include circulation of *Hali Sicca* Currency upto December 1957.

Rupee Coin—Relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee coin. As in the case of notes, holdings in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank are excluded, but rupee coin held by Government Treasuries as part of Treasury balances and those held by banks have been included. Figures are also net of an estimated amount of Rs. 15 crores of India Rupee Coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of circulation of *Hali Sicca* rupee coin upto December 1957. Figures relate to last Friday of the period.

Small Coins—Data relate to the circulation of the various small coins mentioned in table 164. The circulation of small coins as presented in table 162 include small coins held (i) in banks as part of cash on hand and (ii) at Government treasuries from April 1962, but do not include those held (i) in the Banking Department of the

Reserve Bank of India, (ii) at small coins depots and at Government treasuries upto March 1962.

Balances held at Treasuries—Comprise cash balances of Central Government (including centrally administered areas) and all State Governments consisting of notes, rupee coin and small coins. These data relate to the end of period.

Cash on hand with banks—Relates to such holdings of Scheduled and non-scheduled commercial banks and State Co-operative banks.

Deposit Money—Consist of (i) Net demand deposits of banks and (ii) Other deposits with Reserve Bank. Net demand deposits of banks comprise (i) in the case of scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits and non-deposit 'Other' liabilities upto 1959-60 and non-bank demand deposits only thereafter (ii) in the case of non-scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits and (iii) in respect of State Co-operative banks, net demand liabilities (non-bank demand deposits plus inter-bank deposits plus non-deposit other liabilities). From November 1960, net demand deposits of scheduled commercial banks are directly available. The data prior to November 1, 1960 have been estimated by using monthly returns submitted in Form XIII (now Form XII) by banks under the Banking Companies Act, 1949 (now Banking Regulation Act, 1949) where inter-bank demand deposits are separately available.

'Other deposits'—With Reserve Bank include all miscellaneous items such as deposits of quasi-government institutions, amount of cheques in course of collection, balances of foreign central banks and Governments, the International Monetary Fund (Account No. 2) and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development but exclude (i) balances held on IMF Account No. 1 as the account is not intended to be currently drawn upon, (ii) Reserve Bank of India Employees Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund and (iii) Some extraordinary items.

Consequent on the recent amendment of Reserve Bank of India Act, the term 'Scheduled Banks' in all the table should be taken to represent 'Scheduled Commercial Banks'. The term 'State Co-operative Banks' will include Scheduled and Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks.

TABLE 163

Absorption of Currency—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Aden and Bahrein.

Rupee Coin—Includes quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 164

Absorption of Small Coin—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

TABLE 152—MONEY RATES IN INDIA

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Reserve Bank Rate			State Bank of India		
				Hundi rate	Advance rate	Call loan
						Scheduled commercial banks (1) Co-operative banks (2)
1	2		3	4	5	6
1955-56	3-1/2		4-1/2-5(b)	4	3-1/2	3-1/2
1957-58	3-1/2-4 (a)		5-1/4-5-1/2 (a)	4-1/4-4-1/2 (a)	4	3-3/4-4(a)
1958-59	4		5-1/2-5-1/4 (c)	4-1/2	4	4
1959-60	4		5-1/4	4-1/2	4	4
1960-61	4		5-1/4-6-1/2 (d)	4-1/2-5(e)	4-6(e)	4-4-1/2(e)
1961-62	4		6-1/2	5	6	4-1/2
1962-63	4-4-1/2 (c)		6-1/2-7(f)	5	6-6-1/2(n)	4-1/2
1963-64	4-1/2		7-1/4(g)	5-6(h)	6-1/4-6-3/4 (n)	4-1/2-5(h)
1964-65	4-1/2-6(k)		7-1/4-9-1/4(l)	6-7(m)	6-3/4-7-1/2(g)	5-6-3/4(p)
1965-66	6		9-1/4-9-3/4(q)	7-7-1/2(n)	7-9(r)	6-3/4-8(r)

Year	Other Selected major Scheduled Banks			Bazaar bill rate @		
	Call money from banks					
	Bombay 7	Calcutta 8	Madras 9	Bombay 10	Calcutta 11	Madras 12
1955-56	2.75	3.16	2.93	10-1/8	10-1/2-11	12
1957-58	3.07	3.08	3.74	9-3/4-11-1/4	9-3/4-11-1/2	12-3/4-12-27/32
1958-59	2.81	2.96	2.98	8-1/4-10-1/2	9-11-1/4	12-27/32
1959-60	2.86	2.86	3.35	9-11-1/4	9-10-1/2	12-12-27/32
1960-61	4.24	4.30	3.74	9.00-12.00	9.50-13.00	12.00-13.92
1961-62	4.24	4.14	4.07	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.50	13.92
1962-63	4.16	3.91	3.70	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.00	13.92-15.00
1963-64	3.87	4.09	4.11	12.00	13.00	15.00
1964-65	4.01	4.48	4.46	12.00	13.00-15.00	15.00-17.40
1965-66	6.26	6.84	6.06	12.00-15.00	15.00	17.40-19.80

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(a) With effect from May 16, 1957.

(b) From March 7, 1956.

(c) From October 27, 1958.

(d) 6% with effect from May 15, 1960 and 6-1/2 per cent with effect from October 1, 1960.

(e) With effect from October 1, 1960.

(f) With effect from January 4, 1963.

(g) With effect from April 6, 1963.

(h) Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by Shroffs. These are un-official quotations.

(i) With effect from April 6, 1963.

(j) 6 1/2% with effect from January 29, 1964 and 6 1/2% with effect from March 12, 1964.

(k) 5% with effect from September 26, 1964 and 6% with effect from February 17, 1965.

(l) 7 1/2% with effect from October 1, 1964, 8 1/2% with effect from January 1, 1965 and 9 1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.

(m) 6 1/2% with effect from October 1, 1964 and 7% with effect from February 18, 1965.

(n) With effect from November 15, 1962.

(p) 5 1/2% with effect from October 1, 1964, 5 1/2% with effect from October 31, 1964 and 6 1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.

(q) With effect from February 3, 1966.

(r) With effect from January 1, 1966.

(1) Prior to October 1, 1960, the rates relate to call loans above Rs. 5 lakhs; the loans below Rs. 5 lakhs were charged quarter percent more during this period.

(2) From January 1, 1966 the rates relate to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above; loans below Rs. 1 lakhs are charged half per cent less.

TABLE 153.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Average of working days	Canada	U.S.A.	Hong kong	Malaya	Belgium Franc
	\$ 1	\$ 2	\$ 3	\$ 4	5
Units of Foreign Currency to Rs. 100					
1950-51	22.42	20.94	119.67	63.71	1038.00
1955-56	20.70	20.88	120.39	63.80	1038.69
1958-59	20.25	20.98	120.63	64.08	1039.50
1959-60	19.96	20.97	119.95	63.89	1043.23
1960-61	20.47	20.97	119.59	63.82	1041.40
1961-62	21.41	20.96	119.84	63.98	1040.24
1962-63	22.45	20.96	119.86	63.91	1038.90
1963-64	22.45	20.91	119.81	63.93	1038.57
1964-65	22.36	20.85	119.64	64.01	1032.25
1965-66	22.41	20.90	120.07	63.97	1034.19
Average of working days	Denmark Kroner 6	France Francs 7	Italy ² Lire 8	Netherland Guilders ³ 9	Norway Kroner 10
Units of Foreign Currency to Rs. 100					
1950-51	144.00	7250.00		78.75	148.25
1955-56	144.41	7300.28	13071.09	79.25	149.28
1958-59	144.41	8755.25	12996.91	78.97	149.38
		102.53			
1959-60	144.42	102.50	12981.06	79.00	149.43
1960-61	144.44	102.41	12984.74	79.01	149.47
				74.92	
1961-62	144.46	102.65	12971.16	75.35	149.45
1962-63	144.60	102.56	12971.70	75.29	149.56
1963-64	144.26	102.28	12969.56	75.17	149.44
1964-65	144.07	102.04	12990.14	75.00	149.07
1965-66	144.30	102.31	13021.07	75.22	149.29
Average of working days	Sweden (Kroner) 11	Japan ⁴ Yen 12	Switzerland Francs 13	West's Germany Mks. 14	London New York \$ to £. 15
1950-51	107.75		90.75		2.7988
1955-56	108.09		91.25	87.50	2.7959
1958-59	108.09		91.00	87.38	2.8081
1959-60	108.40		90.57	87.45	2.8073
1960-61	108.20	7504.54	90.34	87.35	2.8071
				82.66	
1961-62	108.10	7591.66	90.44	83.45	2.8051
1962-63	108.03	7553.33	90.46	83.67	2.8050
1963-64	108.30	7587.62	90.20	83.07	2.7994
1964-65	107.07	7541.07	89.95	82.75	2.7908
1965-66	107.84	7537.03	90.32	83.52	2.7976

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE :—Authorised Dealers, setting rates for T. T's in Bombay.

1. Franc devalued on December 27, 1958 & subsequent rates relate to "Heavy Fran"
2. From September 21, 1955.
3. Guilders revalued on March 7, 1961.
4. From February 4, 1961.
5. { Marks revalued on March 6, 1961.
From April 5, 1954.

TABLE 153.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES (*contd.*)

Country	Currency	Rate	Effective from
Australia	Sh. & d. to Re.	1-10-3750	January 1948
	"	1-10-3125	21-9-1955
	\$ A. to Rs. 100	18-55	14-2-1966
Burma	Kyats to Rs. 100	99-75	April 1948
	"	99-63	21-9-1955
	"	99-70	2-4-1957
	"	99-50	10-4-1963
Ceylon	C. Rs. to Rs. 100	99-93	September 1946
	"	99-81	October 1950
	"	99-62	29-1-1952
	"	99-65	2-4-1957
	"	99-55	24-9-1957
	"	99-50	4-1-1960
	"	99-30	10-9-1965
	"	99-40	21-12-1965
Pakistan	P. Rs. to Rs. 100	60-38	27-2-1951
	"	99-94	1-8-1955
	"	99-65	2-9-1958
	"	99-63	4-1-1960
	"	99-60	2-1-1961
	"	Rate is not quoted from September 8, 1965.	
Egypt	Rs. to £	13-81	April 1948
London	Sh. & d. to Re	1-5-9688	25-9-1941
New York on London	\$ to £	2-82	18-1-1951

TABLE 154—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK
(Selling prices in Bombay)

(Rupees.)						
Daily average in December						
	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 1/4 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	—	99.90	99.65
3 1/2 percent Loan (1963-65)	—	—	—	99.00	98.66	97.57
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	97.61	98.34	97.85	96.66	96.79	95.31
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	84.47	90.15	90.19	88.28	90.18	89.80
3 1/2 percent Loan (1967)	98.47	99.80	99.30	98.51	98.85	98.86
3 3/4 percent Loan (1974)	89.39	96.60	96.60	98.30	99.40	99.10
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	54.26	62.02	65.75	63.02	71.02	74.17
Daily average in December						
	1959	1958	1957	1956	1951	
1	8	9	10	11	12	
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	99.75	97.94	
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	99.75	99.56	97.87	
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	—	99.70	98.84	97.87	95.75	
3 1/4 percent Loan (1962)	99.78	99.17	97.78	97.87	—	
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	98.18	96.83	93.52	94.25	92.69	
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	96.03	94.03	91.21	92.37	91.50	
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	93.17	90.57	85.83	86.94	87.81	
3 1/2 percent Loan (1967)	99.80	99.13	97.60	98.37	—	
3 3/4 percent Loan (1974)	99.65	98.35	98.25	98.50	—	
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	73.43	73.21	71.00	73.00	80.30	

Source: Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 154.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.*

(Selling prices in Calcutta)

(Rupees)

1	Daily average in December					
	1955	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
	2	3	4	5	6	7
3 per cent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 — 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	99.90	99.90	99.70
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	—	—	—	98.99	98.66	97.62
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	97.53	98.39	97.88	96.68	96.17	95.31
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	86.28	90.28	90.29	87.73	90.26	89.89
3 — 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	98.10	99.74	99.35	98.37	99.01	98.97
3 — 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	89.69	96.35	96.49	98.20	99.56	99.29
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	54.31	62.08	65.83	63.14	70.99	74.24

1	Daily average in December				
	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
	8	9	10	11	12
3 per cent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	99.50	99.00
3 per cent Loan (1958)	—	—	99.66	99.50	98.50
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	99.70	99.70	98.86	98.00	95.75
3 — 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	99.90	99.25	97.75	98.25	—
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	98.19	96.83	93.61	94.31	92.75
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	96.08	94.04	91.21	92.31	91.87
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	93.15	90.62	85.90	86.87	87.52
3 — 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	99.83	99.13	97.64	98.44	—
3 — 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	99.67	98.35	98.25	98.50	—
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	73.47	73.20	70.98	73.06	80.14

TABLE 155.—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY (a)

1	London (per Gram)			New York (per Gram)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
1951	2.52	2.25	2.50	2.90	2.57	2.87
1955	2.58	2.37	2.49	2.96	2.74	2.86
1958	2.53	2.40	2.45	2.91	2.85	2.88
1959	2.58	2.44	2.53	2.95	2.89	2.93
1960	2.58	2.54	2.55	2.94	2.94	2.94
1961	2.85	2.55	2.58	3.37	2.94	2.97
1962	3.35	2.71	2.94	3.92	3.25	3.49
1963	3.59	3.34	3.54	4.16	3.89	4.11
1964	3.61	3.59	3.60	4.16	4.16	4.16
1965	3.61	3.53	3.59	4.16	4.16	4.16

Bombay (per Kg.)			
1	Highest	Lowest	Average (1)
	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	170.40	149.07	159.37
1955-56	157.59	132.68	144.65
1958-59	173.19	152.99	162.95
1959-60	187.12	164.50	176.08
1960-61	209.30	181.00	193.64
1961-62	219.65	196.95	206.49
1962-63	242.00	187.80	218.69
1963-64	269.00	222.50	245.32
1964-65	281.50	244.00	261.17
1965-66	426.00	281.00	314.62

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) The prices of Silver in London and New York per gram are obtained, using the conversion factor 1 fine ounce = 31.10 grams.

Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to below 0.996 fineness.

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.

TABLE 156—SPOT PRICES OF GOLD IN BOMBAY

Year	Gold (per 10 gram) (1) @		
	Highest	Lowest	Average (2)
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	102.99	89.81	97.28
1955-56	91.79	76.66	82.18
1958-59	103.31	89.33	6.09
1959-60.	107.98	99.88	103.71
1960-61.	115.42 124.40	101.22 107.12	108.20 114.91
1961-62.	126.00	115.85	121.25
1962-63	129.90	86.00	117.71
1963-64	118.00	97.00	111.98
	69.75 72.75	58.00 63.25	61.85 68.84
1964-65			
1965-66	85.00	70.50	77.78

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Spot prices relate to Mysore Gold upto July 13, 1958, Abyssinian Gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959 and Gold Bullion thereafter. @ Relating to 14 carat, quoted from August 28, 1963.

(2) Average of closing quotations for working days.

TABLE 157—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED(I)
(CALCUTTA MINT)

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5
1				
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	(20)	(..)	—	—
1955-56	75,144 (202)	2,52,30 (..)	—	—
1958-59	—	—	—	—
1959-60	42,248	105,62	..	—
1960-61	85,028	2,46,58	—	—
1961-62	1,09,800	3,44,32	—	—
1962-63	1,01,706	3,76,88	76,170	7,62
1963-64	6,54,68	2,33,56	2,10,860	21,09
1964-65	1,00,422	3,80,98	1,94,352	19,43
1965-66	2,38,484	4,39,68	550	0,05

Year	Aluminium Magnesium		CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	3,120	98	20,054	3,13	23,174 (20)	4,11 (..)
1955-56	7,216	2,25	(1,000)	(..)	82,361 (1,202)	2,54,55 (..)
1958-59	2,89,000	1,42,98	1,83,440	18,34	4,72,440	1,61,32
1959-60	1,47,470	58,51	1,48,510	14,35	3,33,228	1,78,48
1960-61	1,43,700	66,29	95,520	9,55	3,24,248	3,22,42
1961-62	2,54,535	1,13,51	2,43,840	24,38	6,08,175	4,82,22
1962-63	3,70,360	11,76,28	99,290	9,93	6,47,526	5,70,71
1963-64	5,20,665	2,24,43	—	—	7,96,993	4,79,68
1964-65	..	83,385 25,02	3,51,106	1,35,19	—	—	7,29,265	5,60,62
1965-66	..	28,30,10 91,32	2,65,716	1,79,30	—	—	75,47,60	7,09,75

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Master, Calcutta,
Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 157.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I) —*contd.*
(BOMBAY MINT)

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	50,672	3 60.86	—	—
1955-56	200	(20) 1.00	—	—
1958-59	—	—	—	—
1959-60	28,516	74.22	(17,798)	—
1960-61	48,112	1,36.04	—	—
1961-62	3,888	1,31.62	37,420	3.74
1962-63	56,320	2,10.30	2,04,400	20.44
1963-64	66,592	2,29.98	1,83,720	18.37
1964-65	66,840	2,99.11	1,08,627	1.086
1965-66	65,469	2,39.23	15,10	15

Year	Aluminium Magnesium		CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	—	—	31,504	19.26	45,267	7.07	1,27,443	3,87.19
1955-56	—	—	7,666	3.17	8,281	1.29	16,147	5.46
1958-59	—	—	3,07,480	1,44.91	96,330	9.63	403,810	1,54.54
1959-60	—	—	1,88,885	1,29.92	49,140	4.91	2,66,541 (17,798)	2,09.05
1960-61	—	—	1,51,215	71.97	1,20,740	12.07	13,20,067	2,20.08
1961-62	—	—	3,45,945	2,00.13	1,90,232	19.02	6,07,485	3,54.51
1962-63	—	—	3,58,670	2,07.49	—	—	6,19,390	4,38.23
1963-64	—	—	3,64,595	1,75.67	—	—	6,14,907	4,24.02
1964-65	1,53,610	46.08	1,76,349	97.85	—	—	5,05,426	4,53.99
1965-66	3,03,235*	82.34	1,91,300	1,13.90	—	—	5,61,514	4,55.62

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

*Aluminium alone and not Aluminium Magnesium.

TABLE 158—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORT FROM INDIA OF GOLD
(Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or Exports (—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or Exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	223.1	37.1	+185.3	20,87,206	3,72,906	+17,14,310
1955-56	124.4	11.7	+112.7	10,13,852	64,000	+9,49,852
1958-59	1009.7	9.3	+1000.4	89,94,478	74,264	+89,20,214
1959-60	692.3	—	+692.3	68,23,702	1,646	+68,22,056
1960-61	846.3	—	+846.3	86,13,057	—	+86,13,057
1961-62	1382.2	—	+1382.2	1,45,02,089	400	+1,45,01,689
1962-63	1613.3	—	+1613.3	1,67,08,758	2,762	+1,67,05,996
1963-64	1142.0	—	+1142	89,91,726	655	+89,91,071
1964-65	824.8	—	+824.8	69,23,551	365	+69,23,186
1965-66	708.4	—	+708.4	36,90,056	22	+36,90,034

(1) Including Re-exports.

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics.
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 159—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER
(Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	—	15.2	+2,048.3	3,26,818	2,333	+3,24,483
1955-56	7.7	155.5	+147.8	3,118	23,550	+20,432
1958-59(a)	102.0	—	+102.0	14,848	—	+14,848
1959-60(a)	500.2	—	+500.2	82,882	—	+82,882
1960-61(a)	1,164.1	—	+1,164.1	2,31,972	—	+2,31,972
1961-62(a)	2,192.3	—	+2,192.3	4,37,168	—	+4,37,168
1962-63 (a)	1371.5	50.7	+1,320.8	2,96,506	9,300	+2,87,206
1963-64(a)	1028.6	—	+1,028.6	2,18,583	—	+2,18,583
1964-65(a)	245.7	—	+245.7	59,961	—	+59,961
1965-66(a)	206.7	—	+206.7	41,595	—	+41,595

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and
Statistics
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Excludes silver Current Coins.

Silver bar and Silver alloy cut coins valued at Rs. 74,00,20,174 were exported to U.S.A. in repayment of
lend lease Silver.

TABLE 160.—TOTAL NOTES AND COINS ISSUED

(In lakhs of rupees)

End of March	Small Coins 1	One Rupee		Total 4
		Notes 2	Coins 3	
1951 (b)	73.40	48.57 (c)	87.96 (c)	1,36.53 (c)
1956	63.87	74.95	62.21	1,37.16
1959	66.71	90.18	46.38	1,36.56
1960	68.21	1,02.52	43.93	1,46.46
1961	71.08	1,13.43	43.83	1,56.55
1962	78.36	1,22.98	42.17	1,65.15
1963	84.41	1,29.24	41.92	1,71.17
1964	90.30	1,42.01	41.54	1,83.55
1965	97.44	1,52.79	41.54	1,94.33
1966	1,05.51	1,57.01	41.90	1,98.90

(In lakhs of rupees)

End of March	Rs.							Total
	2	5	10	100	1,000(a)	5,000(a)	10,000(a)	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1951 (b)	25.43	157.41	477.42	500.90	—	—	—	13,71.09
1954	31.92	176.76	609.88	591.00	55.17	9.78	6.28	16,83.81
1959	32.47	169.67	668.21	784.92	48.97	12.59	6.40	19,26.50
1960	36.07	184.85	729.10	841.42	52.20	13.04	13.07	20,84.42
1961	37.83	203.40	814.40	864.73	54.31	16.18	12.09	22,30.58
1962	37.38	201.71	849.42	932.91	62.82	21.73	10.09	23,50.57
1963	37.65	212.80	936.79	990.51	48.95	12.44	8.02	25,11.74
1964	38.00	229.16	10,30.82	11,09.33	50.20	14.34	8.85	27,54.63
1965	49.10	271.18	12,56.57	10,00.61	39.79	23.22	8.07	29,40.31
1966	43.19	253.42	1,254.93	1,276.19	45.70	17.76	6.02	32,01.62

Percentage to total

End of March	Small Coins	One Rupee	Rs.						
			2	5	10	100	1,000	5,000	10,000
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1951 (b)	5.4	10.0	1.9	11.5	34.8	36.5	—	—	—
1956	3.9	8.1	1.9	10.5	36.2	35.1	3.3	0.6	0.4
1959	3.5	7.1	1.7	8.8	34.7	40.7	2.5	0.7	0.3
1960	3.3	7.0	1.7	8.9	35.0	40.4	2.5	0.6	0.6
1961	3.2	7.0	1.7	9.1	36.5	38.8	2.4	0.7	0.5
1962	3.3	7.0	1.6	8.6	35.8	39.7	2.7	0.9	0.4
1963	3.4	6.8	1.5	8.5	37.3	39.8	1.9	0.5	0.3
1964	3.3	6.7	1.4	8.3	37.4	40.3	1.8	0.5	0.3
1965	3.3	6.6	1.7	9.2	42.7	34.0	1.4	0.8	0.3
1966	3.3	6.2	1.2	7.9	39.2	39.9	1.4	0.6	0.2

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re. 1/-, Rs. 2/-, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 50/- and Rs. 500 notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances etc., are not taken into account.

(a) Relate to new high denomination notes issued from April, 1954.

(b) As at the end of December.

(c) As on last Friday.

TABLE 161.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	Reserve			
				Gold Coin and Bullion (1)	Rupee Coin(2)	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	12,59,13	11,72	12,47,41	40,02	54,34	4,86,63	6,78,15
1955-56	14,78,41	11,77	14,66,64	40,02	1,03,16	6,78,82	6,56,42
1958-59	17,17,12	15,60	17,01,53	1,17,76	1,30,09	12,91,26	1,78,01
1959-60	18,66,84	21,94	18,44,90	1,17,76	1,24,14	14,61,93	1,63,01
1960-61	19,92,59	7,84	19,84,74	1,17,76	1,19,62	16,32,20	1,23,01
1961-62	20,95,67	25,37	20,70,30	1,17,76	1,16,91	17,47,14	1,13,86
1962-63	22,50,52	8,56	22,41,96	1,17,76	1,16,26	19,11,42	1,05,08
1963-64	24,73,80	19,80	24,54,00	1,17,76	1,09,11	21,34,47	1,12,46
1964-65	26,46,89	40,03	26,06,86	1,33,76	97,75	23,37,92	77,46
1965-66	23,91,21	24,86	28,66,36	1,15,89	94,00	25,86,27	95,05

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Gold is valued at the Statutory rate of 21.24 per tola upto October 1956 and at Rs. 62.50 per tola (Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams) thereafter.

(2) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes Issued from July 1940

TABLE 162.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Currency with the Public				Deposit Money with public	Total Money Supply (6+7)	
	Notes	Rupee	Circulation	Cash on			Total (Col. 2+3+4+5)
		coins(1) 1, 2	of Small Coins 1, 2	hand with banks and balances held at treasuries			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	12,38,60	1,35,68	75,76	43,52	14,06,52	6,09,47	20,15,99
1955-56	14,24,23	1,23,58	65,79	42,59	15,71,01	6,45,94	22,16,95
1958-59	16,58,36	1,21,42	66,66	54,44	17,92,02	7,31,00	25,26,02
1959-60	18,01,73	1,31,22	68,15	70,24	19,30,86	7,89,36	27,20,22
1960-61	19,41,57	1,41,69	71,02	56,23	20,98,05	7,70,56	28,68,61
1961-62	20,27,13	1,50,18	78,33	54,43	22,01,16	8,44,06	30,45,82
1962-63	21,98,79	1,56,17	84,39	59,89	23,79,47	9,30,51	33,09,97
1963-64	24,10,83	1,68,47	90,26	64,00	26,05,56	11,48,56	37,52,12
1964-65	25,63,69	1,79,99	97,40	72,02	27,69,05*	13,11,23	40,80,28*
1965-66	28,23,19	1,83,82	1,05,47	78,20*	30,34,27*	14,95,40	45,29,67*

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Figures are net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

*Provisional

1. Estimated.

2. Relate to the end of the year ending March. Excluding balances held in Small Coins depots and also held at treasuries upto March 1962.

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY
TABLE 163.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY
INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)

(Rs. Lakhs)

Year ending March	Notes	Rupees	Coin (r)	Small Coins	Total
1	2	3	4	5	
1950-51	+118.25	+8.52	—3.20	+123.57	
1955-56	1,89.55	+8.26	+1.47	+1,99.29	
1958-59	+1,22.40	+4.43	—28	+1,26.55	
1959-60	+1,43.37	+9.80	+1.49	+1,54.66	
1960-61	+1,39.84	+10.47	+2.87	+1,53.18	
1961-62	+85.56	+8.49	+7.31	+1,01.36	
1962-63	+171.66	+5.99	+6.06	+1,83.71	
1963-64	+212.04	+12.30	+5.87	+2,30.21	
1964-65	+152.86	+11.52	+7.14	+1,71.52	
1965-66	+259.50	+3.83	+8.07	+2,71.40	

(1) Including Government of India one-rupee notes issued from July 1940.

Source :—Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 164.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COINS
ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

Year ending March	Half rupee (a)	Four anna (b)	Two anna (c)	One anna	Half anna (d)	Single pice (e)	Half pice	Pie
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	—100.54	—97.53	—60.09	—65.54	—3.78	+7.73	—7	+3
1955-56	+35.13	+59.81	11.61	+23.74	+6.58	+9.69	—1	—1
1958-59	+5.37	+12.04	—1,59.93	—93.92	—13.49	—6.96	—2	—10
1959-60	+31.11	—31	—39.90	—1,32.62	—35.04	—3.91	+2(f)	—1
1960-61	+8.34	—23.45	—3,41.40	—1,00.14	—46.59	—2.48	—2	—13
1961-62	—9.77	+5.37	—53.64	—43.47	—9.93	—1.31	—	—14
1962-63	—48.06	—26.12	—18.64	—56.99	—5.96	—2.38	—	—
1963-64	—61.41	—30.58	—11.62	—1,12.81	—5.05	—3.82	—	—
1964-65	+7.37	+75	—8.29	—34.06	—3.45	—1.14	—	—
1965-66	+34.83	+18.57	—4.72	—10.54	—1.75	—9	—	—

Year ending March	Fifty Paise/ Naye Paise	Twenty five Paise/ Naye Paise	Ten Paise/ Naye Paise	Five Paise/ Naye Paise	Three Paise/ Naye Paise	Two Paise/ Naye Paise	One Paise/ Naye Paise	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—3,19.79
1955-56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+1,46.54
1958-59	—	—	+99.35	+63.59	—	+30.22	+30.52	—33.33
1959-60	—	+1,01.58	+1,25.87	+69.12	—	+38.52	+39.55	+1,13.46
1960-61	+71.19	+2,35.11	+1,89.45	+1,17.64	—	+68.56	+62.26	+2,88.34
1961-62	+2,03.37	+2,47.08	+1,85.18	+1,06.12	—	+51.82	+57.07	+7,37.75
1962-63	+2,35.88	+1,81.03	+1,51.52	+94.26	—	+52.31	+57.25	+6,15.85
1963-64	+2,19.65	+1,88.10	+1,65.75	+1,08.50	—	+72.15	+61.12	+5,89.96
1964-65	+1,74.99	+1,74.38	+1,70.35	+1,07.65	+21.93	+55.11	+49.20	+7,14.80
1965-66	+1,82.62	+1,81.81	+1,66.99	+99.82	+56.80	+49.18	+32.11	+8,05.64

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, Silver Half Rupees have been included in statistics relating to Small coin; includes pure nickel Half Rupees introduced in May 1946.

(b) Including pure nickel Four Anna introduced in May 1946.

(c) Including nickel Two Anna introduced in 1917-18.

(d) Nickel Half Anna introduced in January 1942.

(e) Including Single, pice with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

(f) The rise is due to remittances in transit not having been taken into account.

28. LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training.

Details are given below—

Employment—

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. Tables 165 and 166 give a complete picture of employment in public sector.

Table 165

This table relates to establishments under Central Government, State Governments, quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of employment market information on quarterly basis.

Table 166

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th. April 1952, Zone wise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Works and Projects includes Chittaranjan Locomotive Works, Ganga Bridge Project and Integral Coach Factory from 1955 and Railway Electrification Project from 1966 onwards. Besides, employment data for Non-Government Railways and for Railway Board and other Railway offices are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

167A—167B

Statistics relating to employment in factories are collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1948. The coverage under Act extends to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. The State Governments are also empowered under Section 85 of the Act to notify factories which are not covered by

the two groups of factories mentioned above. The statistics presented in the tables include information relating to such factories also. The employment figures represent "average daily employment". The figures of Average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendance and not on the physical number of persons on rolls. Coverage by States of the data presented in these two tables is given below.

Table 167A

The data upto 1955 relate to the former Part 'A' and Part 'C' States. Data from 1956 onwards relate to re-organized States and Union Territories. Data for 1957 exclude Manipur and those for 1958 exclude Mysore. Data from 1956 to 1962 is exclusive of Jammu & Kashmir. Data from 1956 onwards include estimated information relating to average daily employment in factories not submitting returns whereas, previously these related to only factories submitting returns. The data are therefore not comparable from year to year. For 1956 onwards figures, have been demarcated by a deep line in order to indicate non-comparability.

Coverage by State of the data in Col. 2 in this table is the same as given for table 167B below

Table 167B

State-wise details regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1963 are given in this table. Annual totals for each State are also shown from the year 1951. The all-India totals upto 1955 relate to all former part 'A', 'B' & 'C' States. Totals from the year 1956, relate to reorganized States. The scope and limitation of data are same as mentioned in respect of table 167.—A.

Table 168

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-groups and sex is shown in this table. In the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934.

	<i>Under the old Act</i>	<i>Under the new Act</i>
Adult	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

Table 169

Information regarding average daily number of workers employed in all mines (total) and in 15 important mines individually is given in this table. The method of computation of average daily number of workers employed is the same as given above for table 167 A & B. Under the statutory provision of Mines Act the Chief Inspector of Mines collects information regarding number of persons employed in mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Government). Upto 1953 the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian Mines Act 1923

and thereafter it is collected under the Indian Mines Act 1952. The scope of the Act changes slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hitherto exempted stone, lime stone and sand excavations were brought under the provisions of the Act.

Table 170

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, collects figures of employment from coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. The data for employment in Tea plantations is based on the publication 'Tea Statistics' published by Tea Board. All workers in garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry *viz.*, tea, coffee and rubber

Table 171

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act 1942 or Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. No provision for collection of information regarding the number of shops, commercial establishments etc. and employment therein exist in the concerned Act for Uttar Pradesh and therefore, such details are not available in respect of Uttar Pradesh. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Acts and the employment data are collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the Inspectors appointed under the Acts directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, *e.g.*, "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted. In certain cases, the numbers of shops may be more than the number of workers employed therein due to the fact that shops not employing any worker but run independently by the owners themselves are also covered by the Act.

Employment Service—

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

Table 172

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the broad occupational groups, from

year 1960. From 1960 the information regarding applicant is collected for revised occupational group.

Table 173

This table shows the number of applicants placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

Wages and Earnings of Factory Employees—

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories as defined under clause (m) of section 2 of the Factories Act 1948. The statistics are based on factories reporting and hence are subject to errors of varying non-response from year to year. The Payment of Wages Act, till 1957 applied to employees in factories covered by the Act, earning less than Rs. 200 per month. In 1958 the Act has been amended bringing within its scope employees earning Rs. 200 and more but less than Rs. 400 per month. After the amendment of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 in 1958 an attempt was made to collect the statistics for 1958 onwards in two parts one part relating to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month and the other part relating to employees earning Rs. 200 or more but less than Rs. 400 per month. Figures of average per capita annual earnings are arrived at by dividing the total earning by average daily number of employees. Earnings include basic wages, allowances, annual bonus and money value of concessions.

Table 174

This table shows the total annual earnings of factory workers in each State.

Table 175

This table shows the average annual earnings of factory worker according to States.

Table 176

This table shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the groups of industries consisting of Food beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses have been excluded as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics.

Table 177

Information regarding per capita average monthly earnings of Tea plantation labourers in Assam is given in this table. For the purpose of these statistics a labourer is defined as a person working on wage not exceeding Rs. 50 per month (excluding a clerk, domestic servant or a mechanic, carpenter, mason, brick-layer or

other artisan). The figures are based on Tea estates submitting returns. The coverage is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. The figures in respect of the years prior to 1953-54 are based on two months average (March and September, whereas those for 1953-54 and later years are average of the 12 months of the respective year.

Table 178

The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly earnings in December each year, whereas those for other mines relate to average daily earnings in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during the first complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during the week. The average daily earnings for mines other than coal are computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance.

Table 179

This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories collected under the Factories Act, 1948. Data relate to all former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1955 and thereafter to the re-organised States and Union Territories as mentioned below. Data for 1956 relate to all re-organised States. Data excludes the States of Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur from 1957 to 1958. Figures for 1959-62 do not include those for Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 180

This table shows number of accidents and number of injuries (i.e. number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss and injury to sight or hearing and fracture of limb and enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data for 1950 relates to Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Data from 1951 cover whole of the Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

Industrial Disputes.—The figures relate to disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving ten or more workers. A temporary stoppage of work by a group or all employees in a unit or temporary withholding of work from a group of employees, by an employer (or a group of employers) in a unit in connection with matters relating to employment or terms or conditions of employment is termed as an Industrial Dispute. As the statistics are collected on voluntary basis the coverage may not be complete particularly in sectors like construction, trade and services. The statistics cover both strikes and lock-outs but certain types of strikes like sympathetic strikes which are not connected with specific demands of workers are not included in the statistics. Upto 1956 data in general relate to former Part 'A' states and Part 'C' states of Ajmer and Delhi. Territories merged with Part 'A' states during this period have gradually been covered. From 1957 the data relate to whole of the Indian Union.

Table 181

This table shows the State-wise distribution of number of disputes, workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of the disputes. The data are collected on a voluntary basis by the State authorities and consolidated returns are furnished to the Labour Bureau.

The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved. The maximum number of workers involved is the number which was highest on any day during the course of work stoppage as known upto the date of reporting. The figures of man-days lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppages are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days lost.

Table 182

This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

Table 183

Under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employments and drawing less than Rs. 500 per month, for injuries due to accidents resulting in death or disablement for more than 3 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries do not reflect the total number of injuries occurring. Further, many of the establishments covered by the Workmen's Compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information regarding number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid is incomplete. With these limitations the table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation of injuries paid under Employees State Insurance Act. These limitations affect the trend and comparability of statistics of compensated injuries.

Table 184

This table shows progress of the labour training sponsored by the Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

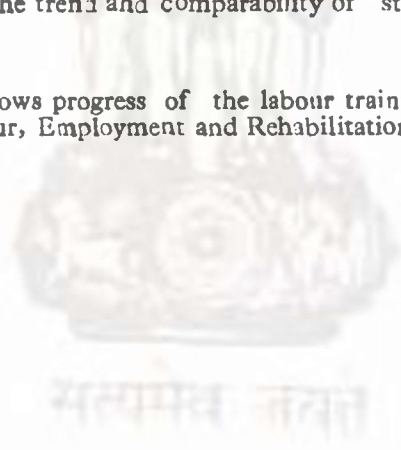


TABLE 165.—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR
(As at the end of 31st March)

(in thousands)

Year/States/Centrally administered Territories	Central Govt. establishments	State Govts. establishments	Quasi Govt. establishments	Local Bodies	Total
1960-61	2090.0	3014.0	773.0	1173.0	7050.0
1961-62	2186.4	3086.8	879.1	1264.5	7416.9
1962-63	2328.7	3197.9	995.3	1431.0	7953.0
1963-64	2434.5	3432.9	1097.3	1489.5	8454.2
1964-65	2567.9	3584.5	1206.5	1598.5	8957.3
1965	2622.4	3678.9	1304.3	1667.0	9262.6
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories:</i>					
1965					
Andhra Pradesh	137.3	240.7	85.9	188.7	652.6
Assam	71.8	105.6	34.2	14.8	226.3
Bihar	203.0	249.5	139.3	134.2	725.9
Gujarat	101.8	122.0	53.7	158.2	435.7
Kerala	40.5	165.1	44.4	11.8	261.3
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	155.3	394.0	118.1	43.4	710.8
Madras	187.3	273.5	128.1	130.7	769.7
Maharashtra	393.5	304.4	141.9	330.9	1170.6
Mysore	90.0	224.3	114.2	49.0	477.5
Orissa	38.4	176.7	53.7	23.2	292.0
Punjab	82.9	324.9	44.6	31.8	484.2
Rajasthan	124.1	199.1	25.8	60.6	409.6
Uttar Pradesh	382.3	502.7	46.1	275.4	1206.5
West Bengal	405.3	244.8	236.2	79.7	966.1
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	194.8	37.1	35.0	78.5	345.4
Himachal Pradesh	2.0	66.3	1.8	4.5	74.6
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	0.8	19.0	0.6	0.2	20.6
Pondicherry	1.0	8.9	0.4	1.3	11.5
Tripura	0.4	20.3	0.3	0.2	21.2

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

NOTE.—Due to rounding off, the State figures do not necessarily add up to the all-India figures.

*At end of Dec, 65

TABLE 166.—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS

As on 31st March	Zones					
	Central	Eastern	Northern	North Eastern	North East Frontier	Southern
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1952	168,068	251,482	130,461	103,765	..	144,981
1956	184,402	153,384	152,211	122,310	..	158,393
1958	192,341	171,434	169,957	82,836	51,438	160,976
1959	197,219	173,413	175,049	82,230	56,643	165,822
1960	196,448	172,808	176,153	83,643	56,851	163,706
1961	196,028	174,014	177,452	83,386	59,159	161,572
1962	200,308	176,633	178,311	82,928	63,120	161,719
1963	207,240	178,603	182,079	84,887	64,582	168,580
1964	216,469	186,083	185,251	86,650	69,337	173,626
1965	224,576	193,800	191,125	90,183	72,618	176,729

As on 31st March	Zones			Non-Government Railways	Railway Board & other railway offices	Grand Total
	South Eastern	Western	Works & Projects			
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1952 . . . . .	..	114,272	..	8,760	10,040	931,829
1956	109,980	130,477	10,742	5,917	2,929	1,030,745
1958	120,683	145,194	14,147	5,852	3,990	1,118,848
1959	125,835	153,663	15,774	5,704	3,972	1,155,324
1960	125,700	157,726	17,312	5,561	4,113	1,160,021
1961	122,724	159,833	18,615	5,768	4,235	1,162,786
1962	123,497	162,264	21,111	5,453	4,562	1,179,906
1963	131,558	166,770	23,166	5,517	4,842	1,216,824
1964	147,901	175,326	24,471	5,583	5,005	1,275,762
1965	155,919	180,265	27,836	5,624	5,552	1,324,227

Source:—Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways

TABLE 167A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(1)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(i) Government and Local Fund Factories (3)				
Year	All Factories (Govt. and others) (2)	Total (cols. 4—10)	Textiles	Printing, Publishing and allied industries
1	2	3	4	5
1951	2,914	237	3	
1956(4)	3,402	361	5	24
1957	3,480	429@	9	27
1958	3,413	452(b)	11	30
1959	3,635	497	14	32
1960	3,764	540	15	34
1961	3,918	584	14	36
1962	4,111	640	14	37
1963	4,374	724	18	38
1964*(E)	4,575	768	19	39

(i) Government and Local Fund Factories (3)— <i>concl'd</i>					
Year	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
1	6	7	8	9	10
1951	22	10	127	8	49
1956(4)	17	9	165	13	127
1957	21	10	210	19	131
1958	22	10	225	19	134
1959	21	12	243	23	155
1960	31	16	252	26	167
1961	36	17	258	29	195
1962	38	35	271	34	212
1963	40	39	290	33	267
1964*(E)	42	40	295	34	301

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

*Provisional.

@Rough estimate of average daily employment in Mysore State is 34 thousands.

(b) Rough estimate of average daily employment in Mysore State is 35 thousands.

(1) There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding from 1956 onwards, the data also include the estimated employment for factories not submitting returns. Rough annual estimates of average daily employment for the missing states, factories not submitting returns are 31 thousands for 1956, 63 thousands for 1957, 184 thousands for 1958, 10 thousands for 1959, 9 thousands for 1960 and 10 thousands each for 1961, 1962, 1963 and 1964.

(2) Total factory employment relates to all former Part 'A' 'B' and 'C' States including Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1956 and thereafter in all reorganised States and Union Territories. The difference between column 2 and sum of columns 3 & 11 upto 1957 is attributable to non-availability of employment break down by Government and non-Government factories for certain States as per footnote (3) below

(3) Figures upto 1955 relate to areas of the Indian Union corresponding to Part 'A' States of Indian Union including Ajmer, Coorg, Delhi and Andaman and Nicobar Islands covered by the Factories Act 1948. Territories merged with part 'A' States covered gradually by all former Part 'B' States and a few Part 'C' States, viz. Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kuich, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh are excluded throughout till 1955. Later, figures relate to reorganised States and Union Territories. Figures for 1957 exclude Manipur and for 1958 exclude Mysore.

(4) Data from 1956 onwards (except 1963) is exclusive of Jammu and Kashmir State.

(E) Estimates arrived at by repeating the figures for the year 1963 in respect of Gujarat, Kerala Madras, Delhi and Manipur as the returns for the year 1964 were not received in time.

TABLE 167A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(I)—*contd.*
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (II) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

Year	(000)				
	Total cols. 12-21 11	Gins and Presses 12	Food except beverages 13	Tobacco 14	Textile 15
1951	2,299	89	335	122	1,042
1956(4)	2,521	110	351	148	1,210
1957	3,051	163	485	180	1,222
1958	2,961	148	437	191	1,129
1959	3,138	161	513	178	1,172
1960	3,224	160	534	177	1,159
1961	3,334	150	551	174	1,191
1962	3,471	154	566	172	1,222
1963	3,650	160	574	176	1,258
1964*(E)	3,807	160	584	181	1,308

Year	Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic metal industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
1	16	17	18	19	20	
1951	74	110	95	76	58	293
1956(4)	80	104	102	97	63	330
1957	98	149	119	121	88	427
1958	96	155	123	125	76	430
1959	105	174	138	141	83	473
1960	110	183	137	163	94	507
1961	115	187	147	179	100	539
1962	123	199	154	197	105	578
1963	133	214	169	218	114	634
1964*(E)	140	219	176	237	123	679

*Provisional.

(1) } See footnote on page
 (4) } 433 *ante*.

(E)

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963
(BY INDUSTRY AND STATES)
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—					
010. Gins and presses—					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	4,841 (130)	567 (10)	7 (3)	48,945 (454)	—
(b) Jute Presses	716 (34)	15 (1)	709 (50)	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	—	—	71 (2)	—
(d) Others	19 (2)	—	15 (1)	724 (15)	—
Total	5,576 (166)	582 (11)	731 (54)	49,740 (471)	—
20. Food except beverages—					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	— (57)	—	—	— 863 (7)	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products	4	—	176 (6)	—	—
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	187 (4)	28 (2)	—	(46) (3)	—
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods	—	—	—	35 (1)	124 (4)
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—					
010. Gins and presses—					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	—	13,489 (226)	13,452 (273)	37,863 (480)	12,541 (435)
(b) Jute Presses	—	4,234 (71)	—	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others	—	—	53 (5)	187 (12)	20 (1)
TOTAL	—	17,773 (297)	13,505 (278)	38,050 (492)	12,561 (436)
20. Food except beverages—					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products	27 (1)	385 (4)	56 (3)	1,230 (12)	275 (3)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	428 (5)	280 (15)	27 (1)	941 (9)	439 (5)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea Foods	677 (11)	—	—	64 (1)	186 (4)

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—					
010. Gins and Presses—					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	—	9,827 (205)	4,644 (141)	294 (14)	191 (9)
(b) Jute Presses	—	—	—	386 (5)	786 (12)
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	45 (1)	1,317 (32)	11 (1)	—
(d) Others	—	18 (1)	3,879 (76)	78 (3)	45 (3)
TOTAL	—	9,890 (207)	9,840 (249)	769 (23)	1,022 (24)
20. Food except beverages—					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products	—	582 (8)	9 (1)	805 (18)	489 (11)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	—	77 (3)	—	1,227 (11)	602 (7)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods	—	—	—	—	—

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—						
010. Gins and Presses—						
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	—	—	—	—	39 (2)	1,46,700 (2,382)
(b) Jute Presses	—	—	—	—	—	6,846 (173)
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	30 (2)	—	—	—	1,474 (38)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	5,038 (119)
Total	—	30 (2)	—	—	39 (2)	1,60,058 (2,712)
20. Food except beverages:—						
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	184 (1)	—	—	—	184 (1)
202. Manufacture of dairy products	—	575 (3)	—	—	—	5,529 (81)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	—	199 (5)	—	—	—	4,481 (70)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods	—	—	—	—	—	1,086 (21)

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
20. Food except beverages—contd.					
205. Manufacture of grain mill products					
(a) Flour Mills	3 (1)	342 (44)	8,082 (3,396)	820 (18)	74 (4)
(b) Rice Mills	24,599 (1,698)	1,905 (217)	7,376 (1,253)	247 (18)	—
(c) Dal Mills	665 (59)	13 (2)	313 (62)	1,050 (60)	—
206. Manufacture of bakery products					
	66 (3)	21 (2)	333 (16)	89 (7)	—
207. Sugar factories and refineries—					
(a) Sugar	9,228 (35)	404 (1)	21,010 (38)	1,566 (3)	—
(b) Gur	76 (1)	11 (1)	334 (19)	304 (6)	—
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate					
	660 (9)	—	464 (4)	131 (10)	—
209. Manufactures of miscellaneous food preparations					
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	9,411 (429)	631 (35)	2,515 (493)	10,995 (474)	—
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	80 (3)	—	222 (2)	1,265 (5)	—
(c) Tea factories	437 (1)	57,285 (600)	27 (2)	265 (1)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
20. Food except beverages—contd.					
205. Manufacture of grain mill products					
(a) Flour Mills	37 (4)	581 (15)	1,121 (130)	1,667 (29)	533 (23)
(b) Rice Mills	1,518 (106)	9,101 (314)	15,790 (1,483)	1,587 (122)	24,84 (159)
(c) Dal Mills	—	1,565 (88)	670 (60)	1,801 (95)	239 (16)
206. Manufacture of bakery products					
	2 (1)	790 (3)	72 (5)	4,145 (147)	62 (2)
207. Sugar factories and refineries					
(a) Sugar	599 (1)	3,672 (8)	5,420 (11)	13,939 (31)	5,381 (8)
(b) Gur	—	140 (4)	—	9,821 (609)	—
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate					
	15 (1)	178 (4)	299 (7)	1,221 (36)	275 (8)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparation					
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	1,948 (266)	3,661 (109)	3,984 (397)	10,115 (293)	4,282 (166)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	39 (1)	—	759 (3)	4,196 (6)	139 (2)
(c) Tea factories	6,198 (125)	—	6,431 (130)	515 (1)	238 (9)

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
20. Food except beverages—contd.					
205. Manufacture of grain mills products					
(a) Flour Mills	48 (2)	1,452 (43)	180 (19)	1,689 (23)	1,518 (20)
(b) Rice Mills	6,100 (160)	776 (66)	126 (5)	2,613 (138)	24,404 (531)
(c) Dal Mills	21 (2)	375 (36)	179 (12)	1,631 (101)	946 (45)
206. Manufacture of bakery products	47 (2)	570 (1)	46 (3)	401 (12)	2,444 (37)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—					
(a) Sugar	498 (2)	3,204 (13)	1,606 (11)	52,535 (233)*	415 (2)
(b) Gur	—	—	—	3,384 (124)*	—
208. Manufacture of sugar confectionery, cocoa and chocolate	—	—	—	150 (4)	86 (3)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—					
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	189 (3)	1,627 (55)	980 (42)	5,471 (101)	2,566 (92)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	—	249 (2)	—	1,367 (4)	1,474 (7)
(c) Tea factories	—	352 (19)	—	884 (14)	25,999 (283)
20. Food except beverages—contd.					
205. Manufacture of grain mills products					
(a) Flour Mills	679 (9)	—	—	—	18,824 (3,780)
(b) Rice Mills	—	—	81 (32)	14 (2)	98,721 (6,304)
(c) Dal Mills	35 (3)	—	4 (1)	—	9,507 (642)
206. Manufacture of bakery products	486 (10)	—	—	—	9,574 (251)
207. Sugar factories and refineries					
(a) Sugar	—	—	4 (1)	—	1,19,481 (308)*
(b) Gur	—	—	—	—	13,870 (764)*
208. Manufacture of sugar confectionery, cocoa and chocolate	—	—	—	—	3,479 (86)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products..					
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	—	246 (10)	19 (1)	8 (2)	58,758 (2,968)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	—	334 (2)	—	—	10,115 (37)
(c) Tea factories	—	—	55 (1)	1,443 (37)	1,00,129 (1,223)

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
20. Food except beverages—concl'd.					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—concl'd.					
(d) Coffee curing works	43 (3)	—	3 (1)	—	—
(e) Cashewnut industry	932 (35)	—	—	—	—
(f) Starch	189 (5)	—	1,168 (56)	570 (3)	—
(g) Cold Storage	—	—	—	—	19 (1)
(h) Salt Refineries	849 (13)	—	8 (4)	9,349 (35)	—
(i) Others	1,175 (68)	—	5 (2)	543 (22)	—
TOTAL	48,657 (2,371)	60,640 (904)	42,036 (5,354)	28,138 (673)	217 (9)
21. Beverages—					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	208 (4)	81 (1)	320 (8)	—	—
212. Wine industries	—	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt	—	—	—	—	—
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—					
(a) Soft drinks	47 (3)	—	—	88 (5)	—
(b) Carbonated water industries	60 (5)	—	6 (1)	89 (5)	—
TOTAL	315 (12)	81 (1)	326 (9)	177 (10)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
20. Food except beverages—concl'd.					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparation—concl'd.					
(d) Coffee curing works	1,109 (6)	—	1,485 (16)	94 (2)	3,791 (20)
(e) Cashew-nut industry	78,965 (197)	—	2,498 (8)	787 (4)	6,398 (11)
(f) Starch	279 (6)	250 (1)	84 (3)	25 (1)	70 (3)
(g) Cold Storage	109 (2)	20 (1)	10 (1)	177 (7)	—
(h) Salt Refineries	103 (2)	—	836 (24)	4,351 (104)	566 (21)
(i) Others	266 (9)	333 (15)	4,215 (188)	1,594 (51)	—
TOTAL	92,329 (744)	20,956 (581)	43,757 (2,470)	58,070 (1,560)	25,339 (460)
21. Beverages—					
211. Distilling rectifying and blening of spirit	47 (2)	562 (10)	—	350 (6)	—
212. Wine industries	—	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt	—	300 (2)	—	—	339 (4)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—					
(a) Soft drinks	—	—	61 (4)	108 (7)	—
(b) Carbonated water industries	113 (26)	—	558 (26)	912 (16)	72 (3)
TOTAL	160 (28)	862 (12)	619 (30)	1,370 (29)	411 (7)

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
20. Food except beverages—concl.					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—concl.					
(d) Coffee curing works	—	—	—	—	16 (1)
(e) Cashew-nut industry	—	—	—	—	98 (4)
(f) Starch	—	563 (2)	—	—	291 (13)
(g) Cold Storage	—	46 (2)	21 (2)	1173 (65)	209 (3)
(h) Salt refineries	49 (3)	—	1,599 (12)	—	204 (4)
(i) Others	—	—	—	147 (2)	—
TOTAL	6,952 (174)	9,873 (250)	4,746 (107)	73,477 (851)2*	61,761 (1,063)
21. Beverages—					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits					
	23 (1)	739 (3)	276 (5)	1,931 (18)	648 (5)
212. Wine industries					
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt					
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—					
(a) Soft drinks	—	—	—	66 (1)	100 (1)
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	223 (2)	—	—	421 (11)
TOTAL	23 (1)	762 (5)	276 (5)	1,997 (19)	1,169 (17)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
20. Food except beverages—concl.						
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparation—concl.						
(d) Coffee curing works	—	—	—	—	—	6,525 (48)
(e) Cashew-nut industry	—	—	—	—	—	89,596 (256)
(f) Starch	—	—	—	—	—	2,128 (28)
(g) Cold Storage	—	177 (7)	—	—	—	3,211 (157)
(h) Salt refineries	—	45 (2)	—	—	—	17,954 (223)
(i) Others	—	8 (1)	—	—	—	8,490 (303)
TOTAL	—	3,006 (53)	78 (3)	93 (35)	1,457 (34)	5,81,642 (17,701)2
21. Beverages:—						
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits						
	—	—	85 (1)	—	—	5,270 (64)
212. Wine industries						
213. Breweries and incidental Processes including malt						
	—	—	632 (3)	—	—	1,271 (9)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries						
(a) Soft drinks	—	—	—	—	—	470 (21)
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	201 (4)	—	—	—	2,455 (99)
TOTAL	—	201 (4)	717 (4)	—	—	9,46 (93)

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir.
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. Tobacco—					
220. Tobacco manufacturers—					
(a) Bidi	16,818 (468)	14 (1)	2,344 (76)	1,106 (25)	—
(b) Cigar	316 (9)	—	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette	1,859 (4)	—	1,774 (1)	—	—
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	205 (8)	—
(e) Jerda factories	155 (4)	—	—	6,498 (186)	—
(f) Others	74,366 (326)	—	87 (11)	—	—
TOTAL	93,514 (811)	14 (1)	4,205 (88)	7,809 (219)	—
23. Textiles—					
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles.					
(a) Cotton mills	13,544 (44)	556 (3)	2,078 (11)	1,82,703 (309)	—
(b) Jute mills	5,879 (4)	195 (1)	5,835 (4)	—	—
(c) Silk mills	2,185 (35)	201 (1)	283 (11)	129 (501)	2,145 (35)
(d) Woollen mills	—	—	751 (1)	1,644 (3)	785 (6)
(e) Lace mills	—	—	—	771 (21)	—
(f) Carpet weaving	799 (26)	—	—	—	964 (13)
232. Knitting mills	85 (3)	3 (1)	200 (15)	447 (9)	—
233. Cardage rope and twine industries	878 (9)	—	—	532 (13)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
22. Tobacco—					
220. Tobacco manufacturers—					
(a) Bidi	1,911 (66)	9,173 (217)	—	36,805 (427)	818 (82)
(b) Cigar	170 (7)	—	437 (6)	—	—
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	1,980 (7)	2,000 (1)
(d) Snuff	—	—	303 (11)	57 (2)	68 (2)
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	187 (7)	2,030 (37)
(f) Others	—	—	1,469 (26)	49 (2)	850 (2)
TOTAL	2,081 (73)	9,173 (217)	2,209 (43)	39,078 (445)	8,766 (124)
23. Textiles—					
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles.					
(a) Cotton mills	15,040 (255)	44,616 (29)	1,06,960 (246)	2,79,965 (688)	26,996 (120)
(b) Jute mills	—	1,000 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Silk mills	—	1,150 (7)	3,265 (195)	31,218 (448)	12,281 (267)
(d) Woollen mills	—	68 (2)	6 (1)	7,129 (23)	6,923 (7)
(e) Lace mills	—	—	14 (1)	461 (14)	—
(f) Carpet weaving	—	250 (3)	55 (2)	99 (6)	100 (2)
232. Knitting mills	497 (13)	157 (12)	1,765 (129)	2,501 (51)	178 (3)
233. Cardage rope and twine industries	1,112 (1)	—	—	2,008 (32)	—

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
(By Industry and State)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
22. Tobacco—(contd.)					
220. Tobacco manufactures—					
(a) Bidi	1,793 (63)	—	706 (24)	34 (1)	1,704 (24)
(b) Cigar	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	2,044 (1)	1,773 (2)
(d) Snuff.	—	86 (3)	92 (2)	486 (7)	—
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	47 (2)	—
(f) Others	270 (5)	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,063 (68)	86 (3)	798 (26)	2 511 (11)	3,477 (26)
23. Textiles—					
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles					
(a) Cotton mills	6,193 (20)	13,430 (202)	12,514 (36)	65,787 (84)1*	46,822 (94)
(b) Jute mills	—	—	—	5,784 (3)	2,39,720 (81)
(c) Silk mills	—	7,970 (468)	593 (2)	716 (17)	1,701 (8)
(d) Woollen mills	—	12,141 (181)	—	4,605 (21)	1,369 (6)
(e) Lace mills	—	1,102 (14)	—	819 (17)2*	103 (4)
(f) Carpet weaving	—	1,610 (8)	138 (6)	1,052 (10)	552 (1)
232. Knitting mills	85 (3)	2,346 (114)	140 (7)	583 (20)	1,592 (67)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries	109 (3)	—	—	351 (2)	2,217 (12)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
22. Tobacco—(contd.)						
220. Tobacco manufactures—						
(a) Bidi	—	—	—	—	54 (3)	76,280 (1,477)
(b) Cigar	—	—	—	—	—	923 (22)
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	—	—	430 (16)
(d) Snuff.	—	—	—	—	—	811 (28)
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	—	—	9,356 (241)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	77,138 (374)
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	54 (3)	1,75,938 (2,158)
23. Textiles—						
231. Spinning, weaving & finishing of textiles.						
(a) Cotton mills	—	17,756 (15)	—	—	—	8,34,960 (2,156)1*
(b) Jute mills	—	—	—	—	—	2,58,413 (94)
(c) Silk mills	—	418 (2)	—	—	—	80,255 (1,997)
(d) Woollen mills	—	150 (6)	38 (1)	—	—	35,609 (258)
(e) Lace mills	—	118 (5)	—	—	—	3,388 (76)2*
(f) Carpet weaving	—	—	—	—	—	5619 (77)
232. Knitting mills	—	542 (27)	—	—	—	11,121 (474)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries	—	665 (29)	—	—	—	7,872 (101)

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified					
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	297 (1)	—
(c) Others	384 (12)	—	130 (7)	992 (42)	—
TOTAL	23,754 (133)	955 (5)	9,277 (49)	2,93,515 (899)	3,894 (54)
34. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber wear)	17 (1)	—	711 (4)	80 (1)	—
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	—	—
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except rubber footwear)					
(a) Clothing	191 (6)	—	929 (2)	136 (6)	—
(b) Umbrella	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Others	34 (2)	—	—	—	—
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods (except wearing apparel)	—	—	51 (2)	99 (1)	—
TOTAL	242 (9)	—	1,691 (8)	313 (8)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified					
(a) Coir factories	7,806 (155)	—	—	45 (2)	13 (1)
(b) Artificial leather & Oil cloth	—	—	17 (1)	208 (3)	—
(c) Others	1,657 (2)	82 (3)	4,322 (45)	9,745 (58)	808 (12)
TOTAL	26,112 (426)	47,323 (57)	1,16,404 (620)	3,33,379 (1325)	47,299 (412)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	888 (4)	198 (12)	33 (2)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	31 (1)	11 (1)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except rubber footwear)					
(a) Clothing	—	20 (1)	2,341 (17)	3,345 (66)	1,103 (21)
(b) Umbrellas	589 (18)	387 (9)	159 (9)	229 (5)	24 (2)
(c) Others	—	—	156 (5)	80 (5)	—
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	—	—	—	115 (4)	63 (2)
TOTAL	589 (18)	407 (10)	3,544 (35)	3,998 (93)	1,234 (28)

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6
Textiles—contd.					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified:					
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Others	—	2,532 (83)	126 (9)	3,034 (30)	5,612 (36)
TOTAL	6,387 (26)	41,131 (1,070)	13,511 (60)	82,731 (204)*	2,99,688 (309)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods:—					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	819 (2)	—	4,783 (56)	53 (2)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	—	—	—	38 (1)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except rubber foot-wear):					
(a) Clothing	—	327 (5)	24 (1)	14,200 (7)	131 (3)
(b) Umbrellas	—	—	—	—	776 (14)
(c) Others	—	—	—	32 (1)	50 (1)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods (except wearing apparel)	—	—	187 (1)	—	537 (6)
TOTAL	—	1,146 (7)	211 (2)	19,015 (64)	1,585 (27)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	I7	I8	I9	20	21	22
Textiles—contd.						
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified:						
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—	7,864 (158)
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	—	—	522 (5)
(c) Others	—	554 (17)	—	—	—	29,978 (356)
TOTAL	—	20,203 (101)	38 (1)	—	—	12,75,601 (5,752)*
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods:						
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	198 (10)	—	—	—	7,780 (94)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	33 (1)	—	—	—	113 (4)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except rubber foot-wear):						
(a) Clothing	—	200 (7)	—	—	—	22,947 (142)
(b) Umbrellas	—	—	—	—	12 (1)	2,176 (58)
(c) Others	—	—	—	—	—	352 (4)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	—	979 (5)	—	—	—	2,025 (21)
TOTAL	—	1,410 (23)	—	—	12 (1)	35,397 (333)

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
15. Wood and cork except furniture:—					
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:—					
(a) Saw mills	1,863 (221)	2,471 (147)	3,109 (423)	420 (29)	496 (23)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	—	2,874 (27)	34 (2)	—	182 (2)
(c) Joinery & general wood working	—	—	207 (2)	82 (3)	—
(d) Boxes and packing cases	—	—	5 (1)	171 (5)	—
(e) Others	—	108 (1)	299 (14)	3,467 (71)	—
TOTAL	1,863 (221)	5,453 (175)	3,654 (442)	4,140 (108)	678 (27)
16. Furniture and fixtures:—					
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—					
(a) Wooden	2,978 (39)	42 (4)	395 (22)	141 (6)	34 (1)
(b) Metal	24 (2)	—	43 (4)	201 (1)	—
(c) Others	—	—	—	34 (1)	—
TOTAL	3,002 (41)	42 (4)	438 (26)	376 (8)	34 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
7	8	9	10	11	
15. Wood and cork except furniture:—					
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:—					
(a) Saw mills	3,773 (173)	3,248 (137)	668 (65)	13,896 (190)	2,344 (110)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	1,623 (14)	—	—	44 (1)	1,727 (7)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	207 (11)	270 (4)	157 (3)	962 (19)	563 (17)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	579 (42)	3,268 (1)	9 (1)	1,362 (26)	10 (1)
(e) Others	4,763 (111)	67 (1)	488 (13)	2,001 (50)	40 (2)
TOTAL	10,945 (351)	6,853 (143)	1,322 (82)	8,265 (286)	4,684 (137)
16. Furniture and fixtures:—					
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—					
(a) Wooden	828 (24)	380 (11)	2,521 (44)	2,652 (59)	306 (14)
(b) Metal	29 (2)	20 (1)	—	2,009 (27)	11 (3)
(c) Others	8 (1)	—	50 (1)	152 (4)	70 (2)
TOTAL	865 (27)	400 (12)	2,571 (45)	4,813 (90)	489 (19)

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	Total
1	12	13	14	15	16
25. Wood and cork except furniture :					
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—					
(a) Saw mills	2,215 (153)	2,877 (774)	901 (212)	3,40 (15)	2,596 (118)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	—	—	—	802 (4)	2,521 (28)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	—	81 (8)	—	94 (3)	1,020 (12)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	—	153 (5)	—	853 (4)	927 (39)
(e) Others	—	151 (10)	—	296 (6)	831 (27)
TOTAL	2,215 (153)	3,262 (797)	901 (212)	2,385 (32)	7,895 (224)
26. Furniture and fixtures :					
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures :					
(a) Wooden	319 (4)	986 (10)	269 (12)	1,484 (22)2*	1,117 (18)
(b) Metal	—	8 (1)	59 (5)	465 (16)	2,270 (30)
(c) Others	—	95 (3)	—	166 (5)	—
TOTAL	319 (4)	1,089 (14)	328 (17)	2,115 (43)2*	3,387 (48)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
25. Wood and Cork except furniture :						
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture :						
(a) Saw mills	1,180 (5)	400 (2)	—	17 (2)	41 (4)	32,855 (2,805)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	414 (2)	—	—	—	—	10,221 (87)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	—	—	—	—	—	3,643 (82)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	—	—	—	—	—	7,337 (125)
(e) Other	—	254 (10)	—	—	9 (1)	12,774 (317)
TOTAL	1,594 (7)	654 (12)	—	17 (2)	50 (5)	66,830 (3,416)
26. Furniture and fixtures :						
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—						
(a) Wooden	34 (2)	446 (13)	—	—	—	14,932 (305)2*
(b) Metal	14 (1)	340 (9)	—	—	—	5,595 (102)
(c) Others	—	—	—	—	—	575 (17)
TOTAL	48 (3)	786 (22)	—	—	—	21,102 (424)2*

TABLE-167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industries and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
	2	3	4	5	6
27. Paper and paper products:—					
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—					
(a) Pulp	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Paper	2178 (3)	—	33,25 (4)	856 (7)	13 (1)
(c) Paper board and straw-board	281 (2)	—	111 (1)	1693 (13)	—
(d) Others	—	—	46 (3)	144 (8)	—
TOTAL	2459 (5)	—	3,82 (8)	2693 (28)	13 (1)
28. Printing, publishing & allied industries :					
280. Printing, bookbinding, etc.:—					
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding	4,762 (162)	1,009 (26)	4,682 (397)	4,825 (149)	89 (4)
(b) Other printing including photography	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4,762 (162)	1,009 (26)	4,682 (397)	4,825 (149)	89 (4)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Myaore
I	7	8	9	10	11
27. Paper and paper products:—					
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills :—					
(a) Pulp	—	—	—	135	—
(b) Paper	633 (2)	726 (2)	1,072 (8)	1765 (19)	36,0 (6)
(c) Paper board and straw-board	24 (1)	997 (2)	325 (16)	22,80 (15)	100 (1)
(d) Others	234 (2)	—	207 (9)	4006 (90)	120 (3)
TOTAL	891 (5)	1723 (4)	1605 (33)	8186 (125)	38,22 (10)

28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:—**280. Printing, bookbinding etc.**

(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding	4,212 (189)	3,372 (73)	15,319 (530)	29,693 (566)	2,913 (96)
(b) Other printing, including photography	—	—	568 (12)	1,663 (42)	63 (2)
TOTAL	4,212 (189)	3,372 (73)	15,887 (542)	31,356 (608)	2,9 (10)

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
27. Paper and paper products:—					
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—					
(a) Pulp	—	—	—	35 (1)	37 (1)
(b) Paper	4,277 (3)	2,589 (5)	—	1,945 (5)	9,529 (6)
(c) Paper board & Straw-board	32 (2)	22 (1)	85 (2)	873 (10)	1,415 (23)
(d) Others	—	398 (5)	15 (1)	87 (3)	2,733 (32)
TOTAL	4,309 (5)	3,009 (11)	100 (3)	2,940 (19)	13,714 (62)
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:—					
280. Printing, bookbinding, etc.					
Letter press and Lithographic printing and bookbinding	2,013 (29)	3,701 (382)	2,255 (240)	9,661 (202)	15,717 (250)
Other printing, including photography	—	—	—	429 (3)	3,090 (27)
TOTAL	2,013 (29)	3,701 (382)	2,255 (240)	1,0090 (205)	18,807 (277)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
27. Paper and paper products:—						
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—						
(a) Pulp	—	—	—	—	—	207 (3)
(b) Paper	—	—	—	—	—	32,510 (71)
(c) Paper board and straw-board	—	—	—	—	—	8,239 (89)
(d) Others	—	32 (3)	—	—	—	8,022 (159)
TOTAL	—	32 (3)	—	—	—	48,978 (322)
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:—						
280. Printing, bookbinding etc.						
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and bookbinding	44 (1)	5,096 (112)	—	—	46 (1)	1,09,109 (3,109)
(d) Other printing, including photography	—	576 (24)	—	—	—	6,394 (110)
TOTAL	44 (1)	5,672 (136)	—	—	46 (1)	1,15,503 (3,219)

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—</i>					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	1,138 (43)	—	391 (2)	145 (5)	139 (2)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except footwear and other wearing apparel)	—	—	—	493 (22)	—
TOTAL	1,138 (43)	—	391 (2)	638 (27)	139 (2)
<i>30. Rubber and rubber products :—</i>					
<i>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products :—</i>					
(a) Tyres	63 (6)	—	114 (22)	14 (1)	—
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	—	—	408 (2)	—
(c) Others	—	—	—	705 (13)	28 (1)
TOTAL	63 (6)	—	114 (22)	1,127 (16)	28 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
<i>29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—</i>					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	—	22 (2)	7,938 (207)	908 (19)	173 (3)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel)	—	99 (3)	200 (7)	125 (9)	74 (1)
TOTAL	—	121 (5)	8,138 (214)	1,033 (28)	247 (4)
<i>30. Rubber and Rubber products :—</i>					
<i>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—</i>					
(a) Tyres	837 (52)	—	1,197 (23)	2,732 (7)	122 (6)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	—	12 (1)	236 (4)	—
(c) Others	2,371 (61)	209 (3)	1,650 (18)	7,564 (75)	71 (5)
TOTAL	3,148 (113)	209 (3)	12,859 (42)	10,532 (86)	193 (31)

TABLE 167B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	212 (4)	133 (2)	—	3,833 (34)	1,612 (77)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel)	—	77 (3)	—	7,726 (7)	212 (4)
TOTAL	212 (4)	210 (5)	—	11,559 (41)	1,824 (81)
30. Rubber and rubber products:—					
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—					
(a) Tyres	—	616 (1)	—	—	5,084 (4)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	109 (7)	—	95 (3)	15,095 (18)
(c) Others	—	1,646 (62)	51 (3)	1,211 (8)	6,203 (36)
TOTAL	—	2,371 (70)	51 (3)	1,306 (11)	26,292 (58)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—						
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	—	135 (4)	—	—	—	16,779 (404)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel)	—	15 (1)	—	—	—	9,021 (57)
TOTAL	—	150 (5)	—	—	—	25,800 (461)
30. Rubber and rubber products:—						
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—						
(a) Tyres	—	—	—	—	—	10,779 (122)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	—	—	—	—	15,865 (35)
(c) Others	—	718 (30)	—	—	—	22,367 (315)
TOTAL	—	718 (30)	—	—	—	49,011 (472)

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1953—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
31. Chemicals and Chemical products :—					
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilizers :—					
(a) Artificial manures	1,230 (29)	89 (1)	4,641 (1)	263 (4)	—
(b) Heavy Chemicals	109 (1)	7 (1)	1,587 (18)	3,297 (114)	—
(c) Turpentine and rosin	—	—	—	—	133 (1)
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	74 (1)	—
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	—	61 (1)	—
(f) Others	41 (3)	6 (1)	—	4053 (18)	—
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	65 (3)	—	—	—	—
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products :—					
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	995 (22)	—	497 (8)	6,321 (30)	169 (5)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	—	—	1,473 (52)	—	—
(c) Matches	304 (10)	955 (3)	40 (2)	17 (1)	76 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
31. Chemicals and Chemicals product—					
311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers :—					
(a) Artificial manures	2,267 (9)	264 (4)	1,440 (23)	4,350 (16)	584 (12)
(b) Heavy chemicals	—	—	2,593 (2)	2,787 (26)	269 (9)
(c) Turpentine and rosin	—	—	—	51 (2)	—
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	65 (2)	572 (10)	—
(f) Others	1,186 (10)	7924 (2)	5,320 (5)	17,768 (29)	49 (2)
312. Vegetables and animal Oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	14 (1)	58 (4)	523 (6)	101 (1)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products :—					
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	639 (17)	725 (11)	1,658 (27)	13,612 (122)	593 (8)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	—	356 (10)	—	129 (6)	153 (1)
(c) Matches	509 (23)	85 (2)	8,480 (162)	2084 (3)	825 (19)

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
 (By Industry and States)
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.					
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:—					
(a) Artificial manures	—	1600 (1)	—	1217 (7)	1387 (12)
(b) Heavy chemicals	—	215 (4)	44 (1)	545 (8)	23,86 (11)
(c) Turpentine and rosin	—	45 (2)	—	417 (1)	152 (2)
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	—	167 (1)
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	—	43 (3)	263 (6)
(f) Others	203 (1)	203 (12)	49 (4)	952 (10)	711 (17)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	—	—	—	317 (5)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—					
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	118 (3)	722 (10)	236 (5)	1974 (40)	8109 (59)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	—	—	—	169 (5)	29,73 (38)
(c) Matches	—	—	10 (1)	1222 (1)	248 (5)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
31. Chemicals and chemical products:—						
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:—						
(a) Artificial manures	—	—	—	—	—	15,417 (119)
(b) Heavy chemicals	—	595 (6)	—	—	—	14,434 (101)
(c) Turpentine and rosin	—	—	113 (2)	—	—	911 (10)
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	—	—	241 (2)
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	—	—	—	1004 (22)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	38,515 (114)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	—	—	—	—	10,78 (20)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—						
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	—	764 (16)	27 (1)	—	—	37159 (384)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	—	—	—	—	—	5253 (112)
(c) Matches	124 (1)	32 (1)	—	—	—	17,244 (235)

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5	Jammu & Kashmir 6
31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.					
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	350 (14)	—	59 (4)	1452 (21)	20 (1)
(e) Soap	30 (2)	—	125 (9)	203 (3)	—
(f) Others	52 (3)	—	70 (2)	951 (19)	44 (1)
TOTAL	3176 (87)	1,057 (6)	8,492 (96)	16692 (112)4	42 (9)
32. Products of petroleum and coal—					
321. Petroleum refineries, etc. :					
(a) Petroleum	595 (15)	1,603 (2)	—	—	—
(b) Kerosene	77 (1)	—	—	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	—	—	—	10 (1)	—
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	49 (2)	76 (6)	110 (13)	723 (17)	—
322. Coke ovens	—	—	1,506	(6)	—
323. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal	—	122 (1)	1,591 (6)	13 (1)	—
TOTAL	721 (18)	1,801 (9)	3,207 (25)	746 (19)	—
Industry 1	Kerala 7	Madhya Pradesh 8	Madras 9	Maha-rashtra 10	Mysore 11
31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.					
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	—	393 (10)	585 (3)	4428 (60)	80 (3)
(e) Soap	1,290 (7)	145 (4)	409 (13)	3007 (20)	656 (12)
(f) Others	41 (2)	2342 (21)	2772 (31)	10495 (132)	3632 (56)
TOTAL	5,932 (68)	12,248 (65)	23,439 (272)	55,891 (432)	6,942 (123)
32. Product of petroleum and coal:—					
321. Petroleum refineries etc. :					
(a) Petroleum	—	167 (11)	940 (7)	2122 (15)	105 (6)
(b) Kerosene	—	—	9 (1)	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping filling and storage	—	—	6 (1)	1272 (7)	—
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	685 (8)	—	38 (4)	242 (7)	—
322. Coke ovens	—	—	—	—	—
323. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	952 (10)	7 (1)
TOTAL	685 (8)	167 (11)	993 (13)	4,583 (39)	112 (7)

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.					
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	44 (1)	201 (6)	548 (3)	291 (6)	3146 (42)
(e) Soap	—	49 (2)	—	151 (3)	1675 (17)
(f) Others	33 (1)	520 (16)	37 (1)	1578 (17)	1929 (33)
TOTAL	398 (6)	3555 (53)	924 (15)	8559 (101)	25697 (248)
32. Products of petroleum and coal—					
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.					
(a) Petroleum	—	—	(77) (7)	—	—
(b) Kerosene	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling & storage	—	—	—	34 (1)	1562 (6)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	—	124 (12)	—	132 (12)	300 (7)
322. Coke ovens	—	—	—	—	708 (1)
323. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	692 (8)
TOTAL	—	124 (12)	77 (7)	166 (13)	32,62 (22)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.						
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	—	327 (10)	—	—	—	11,92 (184)
(e) Soap	—	—	—	—	—	7749 (92)
(f) Others	—	558 (11)	—	—	—	25054 (346)
TOTAL	124 (1)	2266 (44)	140 (3)	—	—	175974 (1741)
32. Products of petroleum and coal—						
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.						
(a) Petroleum	—	—	—	—	—	5609 (63)
(b) Kerosene	—	—	—	—	—	86 (2)
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	—	—	—	—	—	2884 (16)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	—	377 (8)	—	—	—	2856 (96)
322. Coke ovens	—	—	—	—	—	2214 (7)
323. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	—	33,77 (27)
TOTAL	—	377 (8)	—	—	—	17926 (211)

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum & coal)					
331. Manufacture of structural clay products					
(a) Bricks and tiles	996 (33)	238 (2)	11,452 (73)	9,527 (157)	—
(b) Others	203 (3)	—	132 (7)	427 (17)	—
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)					
	918 (3)	—	3,646 (9)	2,596 (9)	—
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware					
	622 (18)	—	382 (7)	3,140 (25)	—
334. Manufacture of cement					
	2616 (8)	—	4,716 (7)	2,546 (5)	—
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified					
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	768 (19)	45 (1)	1,827 (56)	2,448 (81)	18 (1)
(b) Asbestos products	1,557 (11)	—	434 (3)	370 (1)	—
(c) Mica factories	1,324 (26)	—	10,699 (170)	—	—
(d) Others	1,917 (58)	—	1,864 (25)	1,008 (31)	—
TOTAL	10,918 (179)	283 (3)	35,152 (357)	22,062 (326)	18 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)					
331. Manufacture of structural products					
(a) Bricks and tiles	13,969 (193)	1,111 (18)	958 (25)	11,228 (138)	8,170 (93)
(b) Others	—	—	269 (4)	661 (11)	172 (2)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)					
	396 (1)	29 (2)	1,102 (9)	10,000 (43)	450 (5)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware					
	692 (10)	3,421 (12)	93 (1)	1,021 (5)	1,141 (2)
334. Manufacture of cement					
	384 (1)	2,621 (2)	3,598 (4)	137 (1)	1,879 (3)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral product not elsewhere classified					
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	—	1,207 (30)	254 (21)	4,807 (176)	215 (10)
(b) Asbestos products	—	1,583 (2)	1,810 (9)	2,330 (7)	110 (4)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	87 (2)	154 (1)
(d) Others	—	3,877 (46)	1,696 (20)	3,604 (58)	741 (12)
TOTAL	15,351 (205)	13,849 (112)	9780 (93)	33,875 (441)	13,041 (130)

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—					
331. Manufacture of structural clay products					
(a) Bricks and tiles	4259 (11)	4 (1)	—	19 (1)	2091 (14)
(b) Others	65 (2)	731 (12)	—	76 (3)	963 (8)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	582 (2)	1389 (10)	627 (1)	19482 (213)3	11023 (39)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware	894 (3)	1103 (17)	111 (2)	485 (11)	6517 (25)
334. Manufacture of cement	655 (1)	1735 (2)	3392 (2)	978 (1)	—
339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified					
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	—	133 (2)	1134 (29)	178 (15)	450 (12)
(b) Asbestos products	—	—	—	—	810 (1)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	519 (10)	—	—
(d) Others	202 (3)	23 (2)	493 (16)	1208 (24)	821 (124)
TOTAL	6657 (22)	5118 (46)	6276 (60)	22426 (268)3*	22675 (123)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
23. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—						
331. Manufacture of structural clay products						
(a) Bricks and tiles	—	215 (6)	44 (1)	291 (1)	80 (1)	64652 (768)
(b) Others	—	500 (7)	—	—	—	4199 (76)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	—	125 (12)	—	—	—	52,275 (348)3*
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	—	1,344 (16)	—	—	—	20,966 (154)
334. Manufacture of cement	—	—	—	—	—	25,257 (37)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified						
(a) Stone dressing and crushing	—	31 (1)	—	—	—	13,512 (454)
(b) Asbestos products	—	—	—	—	—	9013 (38)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	—	—	12,783 (209)
(d) Others	—	15 (1)	—	—	—	17,469 (320)
TOTAL	—	2230 (33)	44 (1)	291 (1)	80 (1)	220125 (2404)3

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
34. Basic metal industries:—					
341. Ferrous					
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	340 (16)	—	23,600 (2)	25 (2)	68 (3)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	499 (3)	112 (2)	51,41 (5)	836 (17)	35 (1)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	30 (2)	31,79 (16)	543 (8)	—
(d) Rough castings	—	54 (2)	15,37 (11)	894 (31)	—
(e) Forgings	—	—	200 (1)	126 (5)	—
(f) Others	48 (1)	10 (1)	215 (2)	129 (5)	—
TOTAL	1063 (26)	214 (8)	36,459 (50)	41,77 (151)	103 (4)
342. Non-ferrous					
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	24,48 (4)	85 (3)	—
(b) Rolling into basic forms	129 (4)	8 (1)	—	286 (11)	—
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	—	35 (4)	277 (18)	—
(d) Rough castings	—	—	80 (4)	303 (19)	—
(e) Forgings	47 (2)	—	—	—	—
(f) Others	—	—	24 (1)	673 (32)	—
TOTAL	1063 (26)	214 (8)	36,459 (50)	41,77 (151)	103 (4)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
34. Basic metal industries:—					
341. Ferrous					
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	23 (1)	2,848 (2)	—	(418) (10)	11,400 (6)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	36 (1)	467 (14)	1,323 (8)	2702 (26)	270 (2)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	7 (1)	—	—	989 (13)	65 (2)
(d) Rough castings	—	1,512 (11)	816 (26)	6,058 (73)	—
(e) Forgings	—	—	890 (4)	600 (7)	303 (9)
(f) Others	166 (7)	—	103 (4)	996 (21)	316 (5)
TOTAL	166 (7)	2,848 (14)	1,323 (8)	7,653 (117)	1,444 (24)
342. Non-ferrous					
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	791 (3)	—	70 (4)	2,122 (18)	20 (1)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	899 (4)	370 (10)	2,033 (34)	—
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	125 (1)	—	24 (2)	1,185 (24)	80 (3)
(d) Rough castings	70 (2)	—	—	1,167 (12)	174 (2)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	49 (3)	20 (1)
(f) Others	566 (3)	2,179 (2)	203 (5)	3,941 (18)	109 (2)
TOTAL	1,784 (19)	2,179 (2)	273 (5)	6,235 (159)	204 (3)

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
34. Basic metal industries :—					
341. Ferrous					
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	13,319 (7)	—	64 (3)	—	31,097 (4)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	377 (3)	3,312 (78)	808 (11)	4,023 (33)*	9,324 (66)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	1,128 (5)	690 (32)	52 (2)	129 (4)	2,029 (54)
(d) Rough castings	860 (6)	748 (41)	339 (14)	2,286 (85)	35,280 (200)
(e) Forgings	—	163 (7)	—	21 (2)	2,569 (20)
(f) Others	—	5 (1)	456 (5)	5,632 (28)	10,991 (23)
342. Non-ferrous					
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	442 (1)	—	8 (1)	—	3,064 (11)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	506 (25)	337 (10)	236 (11)	2,917 (14)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	135 (1)	—	—	146 (8)	7,113 (11)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	12 (1)	207 (5)	296 (13)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	17 (1)
(f) Others	—	—	30 (2)	576 (17)	1,222 (20)
TOTAL	16,261 (25)	5,424 (184)	2,106 (49)	13,256 (193)*	99,519 (437)
34. Basic metal industries :—					
341. Ferrous					
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel	—	—	—	—	83,202 (56)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	1,128 (10)	—	—	30,393 (286)*
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	71 (5)	—	—	8,912 (144)
(d) Rough castings	—	1,255 (47)	—	—	51,639 (547)
(e) Forgings	—	90 (2)	—	—	4962 (57)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	19,067 (103)
342. Non-ferrous					
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	—	—	9,050 (46)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	—	—	—	7,721 (124)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	—	—	—	2,720 (74)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	—	—	2,309 (58)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	133 (7)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	9,523 (102)
TOTAL	—	2,544 (64)	—	—	2,29,631 (1598)*

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment):—					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipments)					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	2,430 (120)	557 (7)	706 (33)	1,358 (54)	23 (1)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	26 (2)	22 (1)	53 (3)	41 (3)	57 (3)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	158 (6)	59 (4)	491 (23)	319 (18)	20 (1)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.	44 (2)	—	53 (11)	161 (9)	—
(e) Type founding	15 (2)	—	6 (1)	57 (2)	—
(f) Welding	38 (3)	14 (2)	129 (31)	95 (5)	—
(g) Safes and vaults	5,212 (7)	—	13 (2)	282 (13)	—
(h) Others	818 (14)	107 (3)	6,259 (117)	2,303 (63)	—
TOTAL	8,741 (156)	759 (17)	7,740 (221)	4,616 (167)	100 (5)

36. Machinery (except electrical machinery):—**360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery).**

(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	200 (4)	143 (1)	906 (7)	—
---	------------	------------	------------	---

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment):—					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	19 (1)	3,139 (140)	5580 (96)	14,599 (232)	516 (11)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	538 (13)	90 (3)	261 (7)	294 (13)	—
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	18 (2)	145 (6)	921 (23)	3,570 (78)	255 (2)
(d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.	789	20 (1)	1,322 (27)	2,249 (74)	34 (2)
(e) Type founding	—	—	708 (21)	150 (9)	20 (1)
(f) Welding	16 (2)	—	996 (5)	552 (22)	23 (2)
(g) Safes and vaults	—	—	61 (5)	4,809 (19)	314 (5)
(h) Others	821 (17)	3,075 (3)	2,018 (67)	1563.8 (311)	518 (11)
TOTAL	2,201 (66)	6,469 (153)	9,887 (251)	41,911 (758)	1,610 (34)

36. Machinery (except electrical machinery):—**360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)**

(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	—	211 (3)	1,540 (17)	—
---	---	---	------------	---------------	---

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
	12	13	14	15	16
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	271 (3)	3,611 (128)	288 (8)	1,954 (50)	8,907 (115)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	—	190 (10)	—	2,034 (49)	720 (9)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	31 (1)	2,081 (72)	39 (1)	526 (25)	12,025 (138)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc.	—	1,387 (73)	—	1,150 (25)	2,340 (19)
(e) Type founding	19 (1)	—	—	86 (1)	246 (8)
(f) Welding	—	69 (1)	—	114 (2)	1,119 (8)
(g) Safes and vaults	—	126 (3)	25 (1)	286 (7)	196 (3)
(h) Other	—	2,596 (52)	2,663 (16)	7,268 (58)	34,100 (463)
TOTAL	321 (5)	10,060 (339)	30,15 (26)	13,618 (212)	59,653 (763)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—					
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	411 (10)	54 (1)	—	731 (10)
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	—	1,168 (44)	27 (1)	—	43,153 (1044)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	—	277 (8)	—	—	4,603 (124)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	—	569 (22)	—	—	21,227 (422)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc.	—	—	—	—	9,579 (274)
(e) Type founding	—	87 (4)	—	—	1,394 (50)
(f) Welding	—	—	—	—	3,165 (83)
(g) Safes and vault	—	357 (8)	—	—	11,931 (73)
(h) Others	—	2,513 (83)	64 (2)	12 (1)	80,793 (1,276)
TOTAL	—	4,971 (169)	91 (3)	12 (1)	175,845 (3,346)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)					
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	—	—	—	4,196 (53)

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i>					
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	—	—	768 (13)	—
(c) Agricultural implements	135 (6)	54 (2)	180 (16)	1003 (9)	—
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	1,572 (5)	—	98 (6)	897 (21)	—
(e) Textile machinery & accessories	194 (2)	—	—	4,356 (197)	—
(f) General & Jobbing engineering	6,079 (265)	2,757 (53)	7,489 (133)	5, 64 (149)	—
(g) Others	186 (9)	16 (1)	14,975 (173)	1,976 (40)	—
TOTAL	8,366 (291)	2,827 (56)	22,885 (329)	15,770 (442)	—

37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—

370. (a) Electrical machinery	325 (2)	—	—	1,776 (6)	32 (2)
(b) Telegraph and telephone work shops	170 (1)	—	—	—	—
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	475 (2)	—	—
(d) Electrical fans, radiators, and other accessories	—	—	10 (1)	48 (3)	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	7			10	11
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i>					
(b) Prime movers & boilers	—	—	—	5,187 (17)	—
(c) Agricultural implements	229 (5)	264 (2)	3,706 (53)	3,120 (19)	346 (6)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	143 (4)	1,355 (21)	327 (12)	5,625 (43)	7,884 (13)
(e) Textile machinery & accessories	66 (3)	1,682 (1)	4,104 (26)	6,304 (59)	775 (13)
(f) General & jobbing engineering	1,969 (43)	5,465 (48)	13,855 (404)	19,136 (353)	34,77 (97)
(g) Others	98 (6)	—	931 (23)	10,099 (111)	922 (5)
TOTAL	2,505 (61)	8,766 (72)	23,134 (521)	51,011 (619)	134,04 (134)

37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—

370. (a) Electrical machinery	206 (7)	6,938 (3)	658 (5)	5,440 (39)	2,448 (5)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	1,714 (2)	115 (1)	2,074 (5)	9,473 (1)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	—	514 (11)	366 (4)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators and other accessories	24 (2)	685 (8)	386 (5)	3,182 (37)	1,096 (5)

TABLE 167 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)— <i>contd.</i>					
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	736 (12)	—	—	4,331 (6)
(c) Agricultural implements	12 (1)	4,780 (212)	90 (7)	4,362 (115)	374 (7)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	25 (1)	8,287 (346)	—	348 (16)	1,960 (28)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories	—	600 (24)	263 (2)	764 (13)	4,971 (10)
(f) General and jobbing engineering	1,468 (15)	5,141 (140)	232 (13)	11,416 (142)	28,441 (195)
(g) Others	—	5,683 (174)	185 (4)	1,778 (28)	13,640 (110)
TOTAL	1,505 (17)	25,638 (918)	824 (27)	18,668 (314)	54,428 (366)
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—					
370. (a) Electrical machinery	—	7 (1)	—	494 (7)	1,644 (9)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	—	—	—	2,637 (4)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	435 (4)	—	109 (2)	1,060 (7)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories	—	230 (9)	—	208 (7)	7,786 (33)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)— <i>contd.</i>						
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	—	—	—	—	11,002 (48)
(c) Agricultural implements	—	219 (8)	453 (1)	—	—	19,327 (469)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery and other tools	—	2,320 (75)	—	—	—	30,841 (591)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories	—	—	—	—	—	24,079 (350)
(f) General and jobbing engineering	—	5,304 (134)	—	—	30 (2)	1,18,123 (2186)
(g) Others	—	340 (1)	—	—	—	50,829 (691)
TOTAL	—	8,183 (218)	453 (1)	—	30 (2)	2,58,397 (4388)
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, and supplies :—						
370. (a) Electrical machinery	—	124 (2)	—	—	—	19,992 (88)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	102 (1)	—	—	—	16,285 (15)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	—	—	—	2,959 (30)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories	—	964 (27)	—	—	—	14,619 (137)

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliance and supplies—contd.</i>					
370. (a) Storage batteries	—	—	23 (3)	—	—
(f) Radio and Phonographs	263 (9)	—	567 (1)	—	—
(g) Insulated wires and cables	—	—	3,273 (2)	265 (15)	—
(h) General and jobbing engineering	85 (5)	—	331 (17)	114 (4)	—
(i) Others	—	16 (1)	311 (7)	259 (15)	—
TOTAL	743 (17)	16 (1)	4,990 (33)	2,462 (33)	32 (2)
38. <i>Transport equipment—</i>					
381. Ship building					
(a) Ship building and repairing	5,306 (6)	119 (1)	173 (3)	11 (1)	—
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	366 (2)	140 (1)	—	395 (6)	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment					
(a) Railway workshops	4,179 (2)	3,609 (10)	13,252 (7)	7,357 (13)	—
(b) Tramway workshops	—	37 (1)	—	1	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	—	—	—	—	22 (2)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
7	8	9	10	11	
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</i>					
370. (a) Storage batteries	—	—	628 (5)	1,625 (9)	305 (3)
(f) Radio and phonographs	10 (1)	—	359 (9)	3,551 (20)	7,648 (4)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	55 (1)	—	212 (9)	3,774 (27)	—
(h) General and jobbing engineering	18 (2)	—	3,478 (29)	1,502 (2)	—
(i) Others	354 (6)	15 (1)	2,396 (25)	6,367 (108)	1,569 (3)
TOTAL	667 (19)	9,352 (14)	8,232 (88)	28,029 (285)	22,915 (25)
38. <i>Transport Equipment—</i>					
381. Ship building					
(a) Ship building and repairing	483 (2)	—	150 (1)	13,891 (8)	29 (1)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	700 (5)	—	1,237 (4)	1 (1)	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment—					
(a) Railway workshops	155 (1)	401 (5)	20,148 (5)	23,204 (27)	6,026 (5)
(b) Tramway workshops	—	—	—	561 (2)	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	—	—	—	8,465 (8)	168 (1)

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.					
370. (e) Storage batteries	—	95	—	13	2,619
		(3)		(1)	(8)
(f) Radio and phonographs	—	321	—	1,593	2,067
		(9)		(2)	(8)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	(13)	1,263	64	214	2,811
	(1)	(9)	(3)	(11)	(10)
(h) General and jobbing engineering	—	324	—	72	1,599
		(5)		(1)	(22)
(i) Others	—	4,459	1,269	801	6,092
		(69)	(3)	(12)	(70)
TOTAL	(13)	7,134	1,333	3,504	28,315
	(1)	(109)	(6)	(43)	(171)
38. Transport Equipment—					
381. Ship building					
(a) Ship building and repairing	13	—	—	—	12,895
	(1)				(24)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	—	—	—	—	24
					(4)
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment					
(a) Railway workshops	476	61,90	11,693	25,635	34,083
	(3)	(5)	(9)	(22)	(26)
(b) Tramway workshops	—	—	—	41	1,996
				(1)	(9)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	—	—	—	—	5,086
					(1)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.						
370. (e) Storage batteries	—	259	—	—	—	5,567
		(4)				(36)
(f) Radio and phonographs	—	1,166	—	—	—	17,545
		(31)				(94)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	—	1,013	—	—	—	12,957
		(31)				(109)
(h) General and jobbing engineering	—	122	—	—	—	7,645
		(3)				(117)
(i) Others	—	—	60	—	—	23,978
			(1)			(321)
TOTAL	—	3,750	60	—	—	121,547
		(99)	(1)			(947)
38. Transport equipment—						
381. Ship building						
(a) Ship building and repairing	—	—	—	—	—	33,070
						(50)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	389	—	—	—	—	3259
	(2)					(23)
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment						
(a) Railway workshops	—	—	—	—	—	156,408
						(140)
(b) Tramway workshops	—	—	—	—	—	26,25
						(13)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	—	—	—	—	—	13,741
						(12)

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
38.—Transport equipment—contd.					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and Cycles					
(a) Motor Vehicles	7,358 (143)	1,298 (37)	3,883 (250)	5,704 (127)	89 (5)
(b) Cycles	73 (5)	—	15 (3)	—	—
385. Manufacture of bicycles	—	99 (2)	544 (7)	55 (2)	—
386. Aircraft					
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	374 (1)	90 (1)	10 (1)	—	—
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified					
(a) Coach building	—	—	3 (1)	—	—
(b) Others	—	—	40 (1)	484 (4)	—
TOTAL	17,656 (159)	5,382 (53)	17,920 (273)	14,006 (153)	111 (7)
39. Miscellaneous Industries—					
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments	635 (7)	—	—	180 (2)	—
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods					
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	—	—	487 (16)	—
(b) Cinematograph film making stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	—	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
38. Transport equipment—contd.					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles					
(a) Motor vehicles	3,441 (123)	3,096 (50)	23,260 (344)	17,596 (209)	11,948 (118)
(b) Cycles	53 (1)	—	203 (3)	91 (3)	170 (4)
385. Manufacture of bicycles	81 (3)	136 (8)	1,910 (5)	1,553 (5)	11 (1)
386. Aircraft					
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	69 (1)	—	—	2,053 (4)	21,080 (1)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	50 (1)	—	105 (2)	127 (4)	—
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified					
(a) Coach building	326 (1)	—	4,565 (4)	1,155 (10)	—
(b) Others	50 (1)	8,274 (12)	4,787 (15)	3,939 (29)	3,787 (15)
TOTAL	5,408 (140)	11,907 (75)	56,365 (383)	72,643 (312)	43,219 (146)
39. Miscellaneous Industries—					
391. Manufacture of professional, scientific measuring and controlling instruments	29 (1)	—	147 (5)	1,684 (40)	61 (3)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods					
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	—	255 (7)	1014 (17)	34 (2)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	435 (8)	70 (2)

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1953—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	12	13	14	15	16	
38. Transport equipment—contd.						
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles						
(a) Motor vehicles	11,04 (22)	1,671 (43)	1,020 (29)	12,112 (137)	8,990 (116)	
(b) Cycles	—	—	—	806 (15)	48 (4)	
385. Manufacture of bicycles	—	2,356 (8)	1,05 (8)	605 (20)	3,156 (21)	
386. Aircraft						
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	1509 (1)	—	
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	—	(1)	—	88 (2)	2,324 (7)	
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified						
(a) Coach building	—	677 (14)	—	—	2,710 (10)	
(b) Others	—	2,157 (79)	1,443 (3)	185 (4)	7,695 (12)	
TOTAL	1,593 (26)	13,064 (150)	14,261 (49)	40,981 (202)	79,007 (231)	
39. Miscellaneous Industries—						
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments						
(a)	—	885 (25)	129 (5)	1,286 (25)	2,100 (33)	
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods						
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	40 (2)	15 (1)	1,629 (5)	556 (17)	
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	—	86 (2)	
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
38. Transport equipment—contd.						
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles						
(a) Motor vehicles	53 (1)	6,233 (70)	451 (7)	229 (1)	49 (1)	109,585 (183)
(b) Cycles	—	47 (4)	—	—	—	1,506 (42)
385. Manufacture of bicycles	—	452 (12)	—	—	—	11,063 (102)
386. Aircraft						
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	—	—	24711 (7)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	—	—	—	—	—	4,465 (23)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified						
(a) Coach building	—	1,284 (3)	—	—	—	9,849 (49)
(b) Others	—	404 (9)	—	—	—	33,688 (198)
TOTAL	442 (4)	9,267 (121)	451 (7)	229 (1)	49 (1)	4,03,961 (2492)
39. Miscellaneous Industries						
391. Manufacture of professional, scientific measuring and controlling instruments						
(a)	—	—	23 (2)	—	—	7,159 (148)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods						
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	236 (15)	26 (1)	—	—	4,292 (83)
(b) Cinematograph, film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	—	—	991 (12)

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat & Kashmir	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.					
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	9 (1)	329 (4)	—
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles					
(a) Jewellery	125 (8)	—	—	3 (1)	—
(b) Mints	—	—	—	—	—
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	—	—	105 (5)	—
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified					
(a) Ordnance factories	750 (1)	—	314 (34)	—	—
(b) Pen and pencil making	99 (4)	—	—	757 (10)	37 (2)
(c) Button making	120 (5)	—	170 (6)	353 (16)	—
(d) Brushes	—	—	—	13 (1)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
	7	8	9	10	11

39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.

393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	16 (1)	834 (10)	477 (2)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	272 (2)	124 (3)	15 (1)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles					
(a) Jewellery	—	—	403 (18)	239 (16)	166 (5)
(b) Mints	45 (1)	—	—	17,04 (1)	25 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	8 (1)	—	—	22 (2)	—
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified					
(a) Ordnance factories	—	—	—	163 (8)	—
(b) Pen and pencil making	61 (3)	76 (4)	557 (6)	2769 (29)	—
(c) Button making	—	—	352 (7)	41 (2)	—
(d) Brushes	152 (4)	—	—	463 (12)	—

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
 (By Industry and States)
 (Estimated Average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.					
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	120 (1)	51 (2)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	—	28 (2)	103 (5)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles					
(a) Jewellery	—	—	—	38 (3)	155 (5)
(b) Mints	—	—	—	—	1,963 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	15 (1)	—	203 (1)	77 (4)
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified					
(a) Ordnance factories	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Pen and pencil making	—	117 (4)	—	140 (6)	494 (22)
(c) Button making	—	84 (4)	—	15 (1)	34 (1)
(d) Brushes	—	46 (1)	—	216 (5)	45 (3)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.						
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—	1,836 (21)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—	542 (13)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles						
(a) Jewellery	—	—	—	—	—	1,459 (80)
(b) Mints	—	—	—	—	—	3,737 (6)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	92 (3)	—	—	—	522 (17)
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified						
(a) Ordnance factories	—	—	—	—	—	1,227 (43)
(b) Pen and pencil making	—	268 (10)	—	—	—	5,374 (100)
(c) Button making	—	157 (5)	—	—	—	1,326 (45)
(d) Brushes	—	—	—	—	—	935 (26)

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.					
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified					
(e) Games and sports	—	—	16 (1)	57 (2)	81 (2)
(f) Manufacture of ice	45 (4)	4 (1)	379 (57)	60 (3)	12 (1)
(g) Forage presses	—	—	103 (7)	178 (9)	—
(h) Plastic articles	—	—	9 (1)	72 (4)	1,337 (27)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	1,247 (3)	—	—	132 (4)	—
(l) Others	1,653 (58)	177 (4)	135 (29)	1,521 (43)	—
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES	4,674 (90)	181 (5)	1,135 (136)	4,571 (144)	1,467 (32)
51. Electricity gas and steam	—	—	—	—	—
511. Electric light and power	2,265 (27)	731 (31)	4,680 (134)	3,674 (75)	—
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	172 (5)	56 (2)	214 (3)	106 (3)	—
TOTAL	2,437 (32)	787 (33)	4,894 (137)	3,780 (78)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.					
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—contd.					
(e) Games and sports	—	—	—	104 (4)	—
(f) Manufacture of ice	31 (2)	257 (14)	54 (4)	165 (9)	—
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	17 (1)	48 (3)	312 (8)	8,503 (135)	130 (2)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	—	2,087 (94)	139 (4)
(j) Signs, and advertising displays	—	—	63 (3)	23 (1)	—
(k) Wrapping, packing filling etc. of articles	—	88 (1)	1,247 (6)	15,561 (56)	56 (2)
(l) Others	39 (2)	512 (8)	4,527 (95)	8,575 (181)	79 (3)
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES	182 (15)	1,000 (30)	8,211 (161)	44,910 (628)	1,252 (28)
51. Electricity gas and steam—	—	—	—	—	—
511. Electric light and power	224 (5)	4,114 (40)	2,658 (21)	5,600 (107)	575 (24)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	14 (1)	260 (4)	341 (3)	1,796 (13)	192 (3)
TOTAL	238 (6)	4,374 (44)	2,999 (14)	7,396 (120)	767 (27)

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.					
399 Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified.—					
(a) Games and sports	—	502 (11)	—	260 (4)	73 (2)
(f) Manufacture of ice	64 (5)	600 (49)	95 (6)	953 (42)	705 (11)
(g) Forage presses	—	11 (1)	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	—	282 (7)	92 (7)	368 (4)	1,613 (47)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	102 (7)	25 (1)	700 (38)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	16 (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	—	950 (7)	—	13,867 (11)	2,277 (16)
(l) Others	92 (3)	1,287 (19)	528 (7)	13,180 (106)1*	12,526 (128)
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES	156 (8)	4,819 (131)	961 (33)	32,328 (218)1*	23,574 (339)
51. Electricity gas and steam					
511. Electriclight and power	497 (8)	713 (13)	3,678 (41)	6,431 (66)1*	5,548 (51)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	—	55 (3)	—	256 (5)	1,596 (7)
TOTAL	497 (9)	768 (16)	3,678 (41)	6,687 (71)1*	7,144 (58)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.						
399 Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified.—contd.						
(a) Games and sports	—	37 (8)	—	—	—	1,130 (28)
(f) Manufacture of ice	—	163 (11)	—	—	—	3,587 (219)
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—	—	11 (1)
(h) Plastic articles	—	137 (6)	—	—	—	11,783 (237)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	77 (3)	—	—	4,548 (179)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	—	102 (4)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles.	—	7,781 (4)	—	—	—	43,206 (111)
(l) Others	—	50 (2)	—	—	—	44,901 (688)1*
TOTAL— MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES	—	8,921 (57)	126 (6)	—	—	1,38,668 (2061)1*
51. Electricity gas and steam						
511. Electriclight and power	84 (1)	1,410 (10)	81 (1)	—	131 (5)	43,094 (660)1*
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	—	215 (2)	—	—	—	5,273 (54)
TOTAL	84 (1)	1,625 (12)	81 (1)	—	131 (5)	48,367 (714)1*

TABLE 167B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
	2	3	4	5	6
52. Water and Sanitary Services					
521. Water supply Station	260 (15)	60 (5)	616 (18)	84 (7)	—
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage)	52 (3)	—	156 (7)	187 (9)	—
TOTAL	312 (8)	(60) (5)	772 (25)	371 (16)	—
83. Recreation Services					
831. Cinema studios	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services :—					
842. Restaurants, cafes etc.	384 (10)	—	—	—	—
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services	45 (1)	—	20 (1)	96 (3)	—
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	165 (7)	—	27 (41)	—	11 (1)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	594 (18)	—	2,90 (45)	96 (3)	11 (1)

Industry	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore	
1	8	9	10	11	
52. Water and Sanitary Services					
521. Water Supply stations	64 (2)	554 (11)	118 (6)	1,173 (36)	7 (5)
52. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage)	70 (2)	—	270 (15)	637 (14)	—
Total	134 (4)	544 (11)	318 (21)	8101 (50)	75
83. Recreation Services					
831. Cinema studios	—	—	1,689 (18)	2,008 (22)	—
4. Personal Services :—					
842. Restaurants Cafes etc.	—	—	—	—	—
844. (a) Laundries and Laundry Services	—	12 (1)	335 (10)	1,998 (21)	63 (3)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	147 (9)	—	409 (27)	327 (11)	65 (2)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	20 (2)	—
(d) Others	—	—	—	27 (1)	—
TOTAL	147 (9)	12 (1)	744 (37)	2,372 (35)	128 (5)

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1963—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
52. Water and Sanitary Services					
521. Water Supply Stations	—	104 (4)	45 (1)	1,091 (15)	1,359 (16)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage)	75 (2)	80 (1)	—	170 (6)	6,68 (8)
TOTAL	75 (2)	184 (5)	45 (1)	1,261 (21)	2,027 (24)
53. Recreation Services					
831. Cinema Studios	—	—	—	—	147 (5)
84. Personal Services					
842. Restaurants cafes etc.	—	—	18 (1)	—	—
844 (a). Laundries and laundry Services	—	—	—	—	468 (7)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	17 (1)	31 (1)	114 (1)	31 (2)	560 (14)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	—	112 (6)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	38 (2)
TOTAL	17 (1)	31 (1)	132 (2)	31 (2)	1,178 (29)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
52. Water and Sanitary Services						
521. Water supply stations	—	3,90 (3)	—	—	—	6,593 (144)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage)	—	347 (4)	—	—	—	2,712 (71)
TOTAL	—	737 (7)	—	—	—	8,805 (215)
83. Recreation Services						
831. Cinema Studios	—	—	—	—	—	3,844 (45)
84. Personal Services—						
842. Restaurants cafes etc.	—	—	—	—	—	445 (14)
844.(a) Laundries and laundry services	—	17 (1)	—	—	—	3,054 (48)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	—	471 (11)	—	—	—	2,575 (128)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	—	—	132 (8)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	65 (3)
TOTAL	—	488 (12)	—	—	—	6,271 (201)

*The number of factories for which even estimated average daily employment is not available.

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Year	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir	Kerala
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1963	244,746 (5,071)	82,143 (1,324)	211,963 (8186)		392,840 (4,260)	7,376 (160)	176,766 (2,594)
1962	2,33,815 (50,33)	81,751 (1307)	223,341 (6931)	..	3,77,515 (4142)	..	176,198 (2566)
1961	227,803 (4,984)	80,290 (1,250)	191,586 (6,058)	..	300,576 (3,841)	..	172,085 (2,468)
1960	217,429 (4,868)	79,228 (1,233)	188,723 (5,507)	..	346,479 (3,650)	..	167,730 (2,406)
1959	210,972 (4,791)	77,994 (1,181)	187,295 (5,547)	1,078,351 (11,398)	..	..	158,801 (2,264)
1958	221,954 (4,875)	75,378 (1,085)	183,238 (4,904)	1,066,677 (10,995)	..	..	166,182 (2,144)
1957	197,440 (3,802)	72,415 (1,050)	180,260 (4,511)	1,075,944 (10,626)	..	..	155,305 (1,653)
1956	204,339 (3,765)	74,698 (1,037)	176,840 (4359)	1,051,878 (10,115)	..	5176 (40)	165,196 (1,406)
1955	117,514 (2,637)	68,647 (983)	172,062 (4,086)	863,029 (8,232)	..	..	106,733 (938)
1951	..	65,136 (911)	191,2150 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	..	..	84,380 (714)

Year	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
1963	185,725 (2,035)	362,030 (6,379)	906,834 (9,167)	224,018 (2,445)	51,986 (585)	1,52,449 (1,485)
1962	173,181 (1,979)	342,260 (6,255)	850,097 (8,838)	192,003 (2,416)	45,679 (526)	145,410 (4,428)
1961	169,138 (1,947)	329,608 (5,626)	8,27,043 (8,308)	178,185 (2,311)	38,323 (494)	131,704 (3,510)
1960	157,943 (1,877)	324,837 (5,682)	784,061 (8,083)	171,665 (2,250)	29,795 (423)	127,137 (3,301)
1959	161,695 (1,915)	322,381 (5,680)	..	187,099 (2,243)	29,323 (393)	112,322 (2,900)
1958	161,059 (1,872)	326,305 (5,117)	..	..	25,974 (350)	103,981 (2,643)
1957	154,738 (1,743)	324,617 (4,956)	..	112,618 (1,278)	24,730 (343)	95,147 (2,307)
1956	168,176 (1,811)	307,665 (4,808)	..	75,105 (935)	22,614 (322)	91,083 (2,165)
1955	130,576 (1,604)	327,926 (4,927)	..	60,381 (864)	20,328 (306)	63,712 (1,820)
1951	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	..	55,273 (453)	17,186 (293)	48,175 (1,336)

*Employment figures not available for 839 factories; included in total number of factories.

TABLE 167 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*concl'd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Year		Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
I		15	16	17	18
Total—All Factories	1963	66,649 (1240)	372,480 (31,811)*	847,247 (5,032)	2,336 (16)
	1962	63,941 (1,034)	350,559 (8,935)*	795,289 (4,638)	2045 (12)
	1961	56,910 (915)	337,665 (2,821)*	739,279 (4,333)	1,913 (12)
	1960	56,608 (866)	314,454 (2,601)	723,294 (4,116)	1,916 (12)
	1959	53,685 (736)	293,036 (2,360)	691,469 (3,900)	1,630 (6)
	1958	53,075 (634)	278,178 (2,224)	686,428 (3,687)	1,609 (6)
	1957	48,199 (545)	282,987 (1,977)	688,092 (3,432)	2,808 (7)
	1956	44,832 (386)	273,537 (1,942)	682,297 (3,193)	3,835 (6)
	1955	18,392 (297)	245,613 (1,756)	616,739 (2,995)	1,918 (4)
	1951	33,706 (350)	202,514 (1,458)	654,901† (2,613)	1,637 (3)

Year		Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I		19	20	21	22	23
Total—All Factories	1963	78,281 (1235)	2279 (31)	630 (39)	1,960 (61)	43,73,788 (57,526)*
	1962	73,465 (1,169)	2147 (28)	511 (45)	1,858 (59)	41,11,065 (54,341)*
	1961	71,656 (1,083)	2,201 (27)	119 (34)	1921 (57)	39,18,095 (50,079)*
	1960	68,952 (1,032)	1,706 (22)	134 (55)	1,837 (54)	37,63,928 (48,038)
	1959	64,728 (971)	1,514 (20)	148 (40)	2,350 (57)	36,34,793 (46,402)
	1958	59,399 (914)	1,344 (15)	136 (37)	2,068 (57)	3,412,985 (41,579)
	1957	57,337 (834)	1,175 (14)	..	1,933 (60)	34,79,745@ (39,138)
	1956	51,075 (757)	1,054 (13)	298 (49)	1,901 (53)	34,01,599 (37,162)
	1955	47,252 (704)	975 (12)	258 (54)	1,742 (56)	31,14,313 (35,328)
	1951	42,635 (465)	1,434 (7)	.. (1)	10,919 (77)	29,14,312 (34,785)

NOTE.—Statewise figures upto 1955 relate to erstwhile part 'A' states, part 'B' and 'C' states, Totals from 1956 onwards relate to reorganised states and union territories excluding data for certain defaulting states.

@See Corresponding note on pages 473 ante

- * The number of factories for which even estimated average daily employment is not available.
Includes estimated figures of employment in factories not submitting returns,

TABLE 168.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX

Year/States/Union Territories	No of working factories submitting returns	Average No. of workers employed daily	
		Adults	
		Men	Women
1	2	3	4
1951	22,890	2,217,536	283,884
1952	26,978	2,381,527	290,691
1953	28,444	2,506,463	294,809
1957	31,635	2,714,780	339,914
1958	34,443	2,744,589	338,576
1959	36,965	2,845,812	337,955
1960	39,087	2,984,138	364,307
1961	40,478	3,115,014	368,052
1962	43,333	3,245,824	390,883
1963	46,058	34,51,419	3,96,012
1963 :—			
States :			
Andhra Pradesh	3,725	1,22,150	88,436
Assam	1,094	69,649	6,378
Bihar	8,152	2,03,442	10,050
Gujarat	3,964	3,44,543	39,811
Jammu & Kashmir	55	2,098	684
Kerala	1,482	57,395	42,572
Madhya Pradesh	1,086	1,20,284	11,136
Madras	5,411	2,91,216	46,225
Maharashtra	7,695	7,73,309	76,874
Mysore	1,306	1,32,931	24,511
Orissa	484	41,908	3,645
Punjab	3,439	1,29,184	4,984
Rajasthan	562	43,788	3,786
Uttar Pradesh	2,962	3,56,589	4,882
West Bengal	3,552	6,86,775	29,799
Centrally Administered Territories :—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	13	2,014	18
Delhi	954	70,423	1,488
Himachal Pradesh	26	2,052	34
Manipur	39	604	26
Tripura	57	1,065	673

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 168. —EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX—*contd.*

Year/State/Union Territories	Average No. of workers employed daily				Total
	Adolescents		Children		
	Males	Females	Boys	Girls	
I	5	6	7	8	9
1951
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1963
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Gujarat
Jammu & Kashmir
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Madras
Maharashtra
Mysore
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Uttar Pradesh
West Bengal
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands
Delhi
Himachal Pradesh
Manipur
Tripura

(a) Includes 5,307 persons for whom details are not available.

Note :—Coverage by states is the same as for the table 167A as explained in the explanatory note in foot note (3) on page 433 ante, except for the year 1957 where information in respect of Mysore State is excluded.

TABLE 169.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES
(By States)
(Average daily number of workers employed)

Year/States 1	Coal 2	Copper 3	Chromite 4	Diamond 5	Gold 6	Gypsum 7	Iron ore 8
1951	351,975	3,710	1,279	1,934	21,872	1,599	20,223
1956	352,429	4,070	2,237	911	17,890	4,249	37,301
1957	370,244	4,503	2,239	270	17,089	5,022	40,345
1958	382,172	4,400	1,839	110	16,839	5,040	43,171
1959	383,761	4,502	1,981	82	16,634	4,312	41,465
1960	397,422	4,507	1,945	430	16,092	4,793	49,902
1961	411,265	4,183	1,629	399	16,295	3,820	54,540
1962	432,909	3,929	2,049	644	16,397	4,581	50,124
1963	450,679	3,953	1,847	408	15,439	5,434	44,830
1964	430,757	3,870	969	258	14,510	5,269	51,882
1964							
States :—							
Andhra Pradesh	24,449	—	—	—	—	—	867
Assam	3,782	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	2,07,709	3,772	60	—	—	—	12,874
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	35	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	47,802	—	—	258	—	—	5,771
Madras	2,227	—	—	—	—	3,389	—
Maharashtra	7,205	—	107	—	—	26	14,265
Mysore	—	—	—	—	14,510	—	5,770
Nagaland	155	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	7,331	—	802	—	—	—	17,101
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	186	98	—	—	—	1,793	274
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
West Bengal	129,911	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,800
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines, Ministry of Labour,
Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 169.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—*contd.*
(By States)
(Average daily number of workers employed)

Year/States	Lime Stone	Magn- esite	Manga- nese	Mica	Stone	Other mines	Total
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951	15,980	3,464	55,531	52,196	5,108	12,403	549,048
1956	30,701	4,223	109,948	33,973	5,886	22,345	628,581
1957	32,754	4,681	110,214	35,267	6,370	19,019	655,372
1958	39,520	4,304	86,857	33,548	8,149	23,411	649,360
1959	36,447	5,479	59,935	32,489	6,455	24,475	618,017 (a)
1960	44,412	4,948	56,859	33,278	7,920	29,511	652,069
1961	54,637	7,117	46,923	29,635	8,524	32,019	670,986
1962	54,499	7,495	39,141	26,092	8,225	38,141	684,226
1963	63,402	5,259	36,623	23,248	11,429	41,109	703,660
1964	57,193	6,242	30,493	19,971	11,993	53,354	6,86,761
1964							
States :—							
Andhra Pradesh	2,489	—	3,622	4,605	96	3,058	39,186
Assam	279	—	—	—	—	3,730	7,791
Bihar	7,355	—	101	10,331	6,073	8,825	357,102
Gujarat	2,754	—	399	—	1,487	3,268	7,943
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	1,130	1,130
Madhya Pradesh	10,285	—	11,706	19	12	6,496	82,349
Madras	4,054	5,994	—	18	1,407	470	17,559
Maharashtra	109	—	8,465	—	1,550	451	19,338
Mysore	5,766	248	7,106	—	—	1,219	34,619
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	14,379	—	9,777	—	—	4,260	155
Punjab	839	—	—	—	3	1,147	53,650
Rajasthan	5,913	—	—	4,998	299	5,988	1,989
Uttar Pradesh	2,758	—	—	—	60	171	19,549
West Bengal	213	—	—	—	1,006	1,137	3,015
							132,267
Centrally administered Territories :—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	181	181
Goa	—	—	1,023	—	—	—	8,823
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	155	155
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes figures regarding employment in ilmenite mines also.

TABLE 170.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

Years/States 1	Tea		Coffee (1)	
	No. of Estates 2	Average daily No. of workers 3	No. of Estates 4	Average daily No. of workers 5
1950	6,731	1,033,090	10,853	175,111
1955	6,604	989,656	12,805	227,228
1956	6,840	1,004,683	13,388	199,153
1957	7,123	1,004,257	18,157	195,540
1958	7,276	980,238	18,595	260,654
1959	8,084	919,405	29,299	283,616
1960	8,934	845,166	31,400	285,444
1961	9,499	822,834	34,238	259,498
1962	9,653	816,262	35,231	298,500
1963	9,774	847,372*	36,610	300,754
1963—				
States:				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	7	72,460
Assam	746	439,085	—	—
Bihar	3	500	—	—
Kerala	2,041	87,940	12,653	25,675
Madras	5,078	75,475	2,779	53,755
Mysore	13	3,344	19,783	146,607
Orissa	—	—	9	11
Punjab	11,59	7,699	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	33	3,194	—	—
West Bengal	299	189,968	—	—
Centrally administered territories:—				
Himachal Pradesh	226	413	—	—
Tripura	55	8,644	—	—
1963:—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	12	72,460E
Assam	746	455,007	—	—
Bihar	3	339	—	—
Kerala	2,111	93,116	13,167	27,328
Madras	5,128	77,805	3,633E	52,801
Mysore	14	3,868	19,790	147,947
Orissa	—	—	9	218
Punjab	1,159	7,699@	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	33	3,223	—	—
West Bengal	299	196,404	—	—
Centrally administered Territories:—				
Himachal Pradesh	226	440	—	—
Tripura	55	9,471	—	—

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Com. Development and Cooperation.

E.—Estimated

(1) Figures relate to year beginning July.

@ 1962 Figures

* Provisional

TABLE 170.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS—*contd.*

Years/States		Rubber (1)		Total	
		No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average No. of daily workers
I		6	7	8	9
1950	.	8,868	44,287	26,452	12,52,488
1955	.	14,417	57,813	33,826	12,74,702
1956	.	18,155	62,437	38,383	12,66,273
1957	.	26,476	71,032	51,756	12,70,829
1958	.	50,150	83,846	76,021	13,24,738
1959	.	54,912	88,721	92,295	12,91,742
1960	.	57,351	93,754	97,685	12,24,364
1961	.	62,930	1,01,776	1,06,667	11,84,577
1962	.	66,317	1,06,363	1,11,201	12,21,133
1963	.	69,986	1,11,820	1,16,371	12,59,946
1963					
<i>States :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	7	72,460
Assam	.	—	—	746	4,39,085
Bihar	.	—	—	3	500
Kerala	.	66,206	1,01,508	80,900	2,15,123
Madras	.	90	2,857	7,947	1,32,087
Mysore	.	21	1,998	19,817	1,51,949
Orissa	.	—	—	9	11
Punjab	.	—	—	1,159	7,699
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	33	3,194
West Bengal	.	—	—	299	1,89,968
<i>Centrally administered territories :—</i>					
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	226	413
Tripura	.	—	—	55	8,644
1963					
<i>State :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	12	72,460
Assam	.	—	—	746	4,55,007
Bihar	.	—	—	3	339
Kerala	.	69,874	1,07,051	85,152	2,27,495
Madras	.	91	2,660	8,852	1,33,266
Mysore	.	21	2,109	19,825	1,53,924
Orissa	.	—	—	9	218
Punjab	.	—	—	1,159	7,699
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	33	3,223
West Bengal	.	—	—	299	1,96,404
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	226	440
Tripura	.	—	—	55	9,471

(1) Data for rubber from 1957 onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.

TABLE 171.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)
(Figures in Thousand)

Years/States	Shops		Commercial establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
I	2	3	4	5
1951	536	494	59	226
1956	931	773	103	461
1957	10,05	7,76	119	5,38
1958	1,069	845	129	558
1959	1,030	822	123	562
1960	12,48	9,47	146	6,25
1961	13,48	10,56	165	6,81
1962	13,07	10,07	1,72	7,16
1963	1,274	968	1,69	7,60
1964(P)	1,331	1,094	190	788
1964				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,16	76	4	12
Assam	10	11	1	2
Bihar	28	19	1	11
Gujarat	83	57	14	40
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	34	53	2	12
Madhya Pradesh	68	32	6	26
Madras	1,74	1,55	7	47
Maharashtra	1,84	1,87	49	241
Mysore	90	56	11	25
Orissa	4	10	1	8
Punjab	136	47	43	55
Rajasthan	71	23	7	9
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	2,57	2,95	28	213
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Delhi	71	67	18	86
Himachal Pradesh	2	1	(a)	(a)
Manipur	2	2	—	—
Tripura	1	2	(a)	(a)

Source : Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

**Includes establishments also.

(a) Less than 500.

P Provisional.

£ Information for Bihar, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra, Rajasthan and Manipur was not received. Figures for 1963 for these States except Jammu & Kashmir have been reported for estimating.

TABLE 171.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
—*contd.*

(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

(Figures in Thousands)

Years/States	Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	6	7	8	9
1951	42	1,72	655*	9,28*
1956	77	295	1,111	1,539
1957	75	268	1,199	1,582
1958	84	300	12,82	17,04
1959	64	247	1,216	1,631
1960	81	2,85	14,76	18,58
1961	90	3,32	1,603(b)	20,69(b)
1962	89	3,09	15,68	20,32
1963	87	304	1,530	2031
1964	88	319	1,610	2,200
1964— States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	11	36	130	125
Assam	(a)	2	11	14
Bihar	2	5	30	36
Gujarat	5	19	102††	115††
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	5	23	41	88
Madhya Pradesh	9	14	82	72
Madras	1	7	181	208
Maharashtra	18	93	251@	520
Mysore	8	36	110	117
Orissa	1	4	6	22
Punjab	9	12	189	114
Rajasthan	5	14	83	46
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	11	39	296	547
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	(a)	(a)	(a)	1
Delhi	3	15	91	168
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	(a)	2	1
Manipur	(a)	(a)	2	2
Tripura	(a)	1	2	2

*Totals do not tally because break up is not available.

(b) Exclusive of 19,621 establishments for which categorywise break-up and employment figures are not available.

†† Information from certain areas has not been received and hence excluded.

(a) Less than 500.

@ Some shops and establishments were closed down during the year.

N.B. Figures rounds up in thousands and so the totals may not necessarily tally:

TABLE 172.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Years/States	No. of Employment Exchanges	No. of Registrations	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year		
			Professional Technical and related worker,	Administra- tive Execut- ive and Managerial workers	Clerical, sales & rela- ted workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960	296 (a)	2,732,548	70,378	3,175	92,837
1961	325 (b)	3,230,314	80,302	3,638	88,817
1962	342 (c)	3,844,902	112,613	4,259	99,452
1963	353 (c)	4,151,781	115,006	3,599	74,000
1964	365 (d)	3,831,904	108,536	3,034	68,716
1965	376 (e)	3,571,805	1,22,565	2,790	76,614
1965					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	23	2,39,244	10,264	221	3,896
Assam	22	80,172	752	14	843
Bihar	23	2,44,647	7,291	21	4,143
Gujarat	19	1,48,442	2,612	145	3,302
Jammu and Kashmir	8	18,262	227	5	145
Kerala	9	1,39,943	11,416	284	6,368
Madhya Pradesh	48	3,09,021	8,765	213	3,312
Madras	16	3,03,264	17,310	347	1,322
Maharashtra	28	3,75,306	7,805	453	14,804
Mysore	20	1,72,875	10,275	26	2,562
Orissa	14	1,64,335	2,245	69	1,483
Punjab	32	3,20,568	12,360	225	2,391
Rajasthan	18	1,32,886	4,039	55	789
Uttar Pradesh	57	7,30,364	8,099	323	10,131
West Bengal	27	3,71,068	7,284	46	14,189
Centrally Administered Territories.					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (f)	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	1,39,888	10,616	164	4,798
Goa	1	14,910	214	81	1,467
Himachal Pradesh	6	28,177	202	34	104
Manipur	1	10,498	71	1	60
Tripura	1	8,437	616	63	489
Pondicherry	1	5,358	102	—	16

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

- (a) In addition five University Employment Bureaux were functioning at Delhi, Trivandrum, Aligarh, Varanasi and Calcutta, at the end of December, 1960.
- (b) In addition eight University Employment Bureaux were functioning at Aligarh, Allahabad, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Trivandrum, Varanasi and Waltair at the end of December, 1961.
- (c) In addition twenty Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux were functioning at Aligarh, Allahabad, Ahmedabad, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Trivandrum, Varanasi, Waltair, Ujjain, Sagar, Gorakhpur, Roorkee, Gauhati, Jabalpur, Chandigarh, Mysore, Cuttack, Jaipur and Hyderabad at the end of the year.
- (d) In addition twenty-six university Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux were functioning at the end of December 1964, at Aligarh, Allahabad, Ahmedabad, Bombay, Baroda, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Nagpur, Trivandrum, Varanasi, Waltair, Ujjain, Sagar, Gorakhpur, Roorkee, Gauhati, Jabalpur, Chandigarh, Mysore, Cuttack, Jaipur, Hyderabad, Muzaffarpur, Patna and Tirupathi.
- (e) In addition thirty six university Employment Information & Guidance Bureaux were functioning.
- (f) No employment exchange exists here.

TABLE 172.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*contd.*

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Year/State	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year.								Total
	Agri-cultural, dairy & related workers	Miners, quarrymen & related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupation	Craftsmen & Production Process workers	Service workers (e.g. Cooks, Chowkidars Sweepers etc.)	Labourers with work experience not elsewhere classified	Persons without professional or vocational training or previous work experience		
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1960	8,722	3,029	36,017	112,724	70,407	91,229	1,117,724	1,606,242	
1961	10,243	5,737	34,905	133,751	72,690	107,757	1,294,863	1,832,703	
1962	12,871	6,361	51,986	206,215	94,093	153,246	1,638,434	2,379,630	
1963	10,150	6,478	48,985	200,110	84,735	122,245	1,853,155	2,518,463	
1964	9,732	5,087	47,121	164,604	85,248	116,771	1,880,253	2,492,874	
1965	9,601	5,459	55,929	1,84,923	87,426	1,05,000	19,35,161	25,8,47	
1965									
<i>States:—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	167	13	2,694	6,088	3,530	1,096	1,10,628	1,38,597	
Assam	77	5	1,316	2,787	1,358	2,105	42,563	51,820	
Bihar	374	1,988	3,123	25,093	5,200	9,531	1,25,898	1,82,662	
Gujarat	454	24	2,165	3,020	2,940	633	66,148	1,81,449	
Jammu and Kashmir	48	4	200	396	556	1,762	3,451	6,794	
Kerala	1204	25	3,811	10,689	7,123	1,301	98,371	1,40,592	
Madhya Pradesh	475	149	4,117	9,946	3,904	14,068	1,16,302	1,61,251	
Madras	839	21	10,389	15,659	2,253	7,671	1,52,423	2,08,534	
Maharashtra	603	56	4,643	15,819	8,500	7,012	2,07,290	2,66,990	
Mysore	492	69	2,991	8,273	4,965	12,863	92,422	1,34,938	
Orissa	271	70	1,771	5,106	2,726	15,629	58,178	87,548	
Punjab	939	43	2,762	9,586	9,018	7,874	51,042	96,240	
Rajasthan	191	86	1,337	2,053	2,647	979	49,203	61,406	
Uttar Pradesh	1,428	32	3,764	28,405	15,142	4,956	2,99,972	3,72,252	
West Bengal	720	2,855	7,021	34,380	7,680	15,650	3,91,422	4,81,247	
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (f)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi	1,002	2	2,623	5,144	8,826	1,049	42,769	76,993	
Goa	161	—	426	474	412	357	953	4,545	
Himachal Pradesh	78	17	339	867	203	378	6,120	8,342	
Manipur	17	—	37	36	172	—	5,047	5,441	
Tripura	49	—	277	591	241	84	11,029	13,439	
Pondicherry	7	—	123	216	24	2	3,903	4,393	

(f) See page 483.

Includes 3,772 applicants who were on the live register of Employment Exchange Panjim (GOA) for which occupational, break up is not available.

TABLE 173A—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to type of establishments)

Years/States	Central Government (including Railways)	State Government	Quasi Government & Local Bodies	Other es- tablishments	Total placings
I	2	3	4	5	6
1951.	93,733	80,736	...	242,389	416,858
1956.	66,001	75,721	...	48,133	189,855
1958	59,467	115,154	30,974	27,725	233,320
1959	58,953	147,527	38,286	26,365	271,131
1960	67,739	168,546	36,186	33,082	305,553
1961.	1,04,08	205,764	58,108	49,797	404,077
1962.	95,545	228,972	77,680	55,888	4,58,085
1963.	1,55,114	2,32,509	78,781	69,873	5,36,277
1964.	1,25,931	2,43,414	93,920	80,040	5,44,818
1965.	1,41,045	2,54,317	98,555	76,276	5,70,191
1965					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	3,619	23,172	9,858	2,695	39,344
Assam	4,405	1,198	130	452	6,185
Bihar	23,158	2,145	6,220	17,890	49,413
Gujarat	2,340	11,021	2,906	434	16,701
Jammu and Kashmir	1,275	478	4	2	1,699
Kerala	2,404	12,785	2,723	290	18,202
Madhya Pradesh	6,000	28,036	11,724	5,995	51,755
Madras	2,819	33,201	23,057	1,896	60,973
Maharashtra	16,507	22,880	6,375	3,585	49,347
Mysore	2,231	14,540	3,265	404	20,440
Orissa	1,231	14,117	2,816	2,145	20,309
Punjab	8,310	43,410	3,001	3,413	58,134
Rajasthan	2,149	10,018	3,550	580	16,297
Uttar Pradesh	18,135	31,066	10,081	18,606	77,888
West Bengal	15,764	3,641	10,701	16,870	46,976
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	23,472	242	1,847	975	26,526
Goa	541	638	—	3	1,182
Himachal Pradesh	4,608	1,789	267	29	6,693
Manipur	677	—	5	—	682
Tripura	1,145	—	5	8	1,158
Pondicherry	255	—	20	2	277

Source :—Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and
Rehabilitation.

Note.—The figures for 1951 include the work done by "Mobile Sections" of Employment Exchange which were discontinued subsequently. The statistics of placements for these years are not therefore, strictly comparable with those for the subsequent years.

*Includes 1513 placements effected by Employment Exchange, Panjim (Goa) for which breakup is not available.

TABLE 173B—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT
THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to type of applicants)

Years/States	Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951.	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,690	...
1956.	13,453	9,769	9,821	28,087	4,873
1958.	9,485	6,682	16,112	34,590	5,507
1959.	10,472	5,437	17,643	38,962	4,880
1960.	11,141	3,514	20,885	42,071	5,067
1961.	9,886	3,902	29,607	49,976	6,835
1962.	9,120	3,698	35,684	54,122	9,998
1963.	8,868	3,355	36,473	60,954	12,587
1964.	8,885	2,829	47,760	60,856	15,363
1965	13,640	2,631	49,046	58,681	21,571
1965					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	553	1	3,691	3,018	183
Assam	100	147	184	499	672
Bihar	384	4	1,263	2,975	11,739
Gujarat	158	16	1,421	1,895	840
Jammu & Kashmir	257	—	58	204	—
Kerala	946	—	4,047	821	109
Madhya Pradesh	390	691	2,987	4,403	3,324
Madras	1,318	—	10,031	6,931	67
Maharashtra	1,349	7	5,022	5,989	723
Mysore	409	—	2,529	2,495	58
Orissa	114	56	989	1,786	2,110
Punjab	3,719	7	8,492	7,508	126
Rajasthan	430	4	1,351	1,077	300
Uttar Pradesh	2,021	8	3,623	11,549	12
West Bengal	507	1,460	1,539	4,486	946
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	730	5	903	1,891	107
Goa	2	—	183	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	237	—	425	1,100	153
Manipur	—	1	50	—	30
Tripura	10	224	246	—	—
Pondicherry	6	—	12	401	72

*No Employment Exchange, exists in Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 174—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (I)
(By States)

(Rs. 000)							
States 1	1964* 2	1963 3	1962 4	1961 5	1960 6	1959 7	1958 8
States:—							
Andhra Pradesh .	1,33,411	1,28,753	1,09,084	127,109	95,624	86,767	78,668
Assam .	54,923	51,726	51,658	52,085	52,504	47,364	53,387(a)
Bihar .	2,15,278	2,05,479	2,00,443	195,862	179,930	178,201	167,893
Gujarat .	5,08,501	4,60,560	4,72,471	451,635	430,733	..	..
Bombay .	..	..	..	..	..	1,116,015	1,115,833
Kerala .	69,548	77,223	81,111	72,802	57,577	58,005	..
Madhya Pradesh .	1,02,124	69,077	59,423	50,756	59,055†	59,055	95,872
Maharashtra .	10,35,411	10,55,812	10,16,483	949,128	896,771	..	..
Madras .	3,90,380	3,72,603	3,78,590	336,551	..	..	..
Mysore .	1,75,153	1,56,909	90,693	110,230	64,343	..	..
Orissa .	20,320	20,320	41,464	23,229	20,025	21,717	11,244
Punjab .	1,58,445	1,31,343	1,15,678	97,149	50,548	43,365	71,305
Rajasthan .	38,874	47,789	31,161	12,848	7,180	17,604	20,045
Uttar Pradesh .	3,64,492	3,20,635	3,27,081	2,77,249	278,932	229,007	256,054
West Bengal .	805,777	7,64,076	7,65,911	7,47,675	727,814	654,659	656,665
Centrally Administered Territories:—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands .	2,813	2,586	2,426	2,134	1,987	1,693	2,329
Delhi .	76,544	1,00,488	1,03,490	91,069(b)	84,825	73,120	68,535
Tripura .	413	594	367	—	403	584	592
Himachal Pradesh .	1,741	1,609	1,150	955	..	..	..
<hr/>							
States I	1957 9		1956 10	1955 11		1951 12	
<hr/>							
States:—							
Andhra Pradesh .	..	81,811	75,414	51,060	..	..	..
Assam .	..	50,307	47,050	41,931	..	..	23,549
Bihar .	..	173,448	165,145	183,786	..	..	166,022
Bombay .	..	11,11,147	1,09,521	901,097	..	..	799,117
Madhya Pradesh .	..	60,080	33,256	78,109	..	..	59,197
Madras .	..	2,60,313	2,22,576	271,215	..	..	200,713
Kerala .	..	48,187	56,949	..	..	..	..
Mysore .	..	14,830	28,058	..	..	..	..
Orissa .	..	17,089	14,923	14,025	..	..	8,787
Punjab .	..	60,660	48,786	42,440	..	..	36,812
Rajasthan .	..	13,498	13,513	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh .	..	256,189	2,32,342	191,547	..	..	167,790
West Bengal .	..	6,67,168	6,49,281	608,799	..	..	533,408
<hr/>							
Part 'C' States:—							
Almer .	..	..	..	..	5,409	..	4,946
Coorg .	..	..	..	..	177	..	111
Delhi .	..	72,268	67,764	60,843	..	..	55,330
Andaman and Nicobar Islands .	..	1,845	2,609	..	..	..	1,176
Tripura .	..	555	643	..	..	..	..

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,
Employment and Rehabilitation.(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.,
but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.

(a) Excludes figures relating to the following industries.

(i) Product of Petroleum and Coal (ii) Metal product and (iii) Water and Sanitary Services.

(b) Figures for Industry 311(f) others in respect of section 2m(i) Govt. and Local Fund Factories
have been substituted by previous years figures.

• Provisional.

† Estimated

N. B. The figures for 1956 and onwards relate to reorganised States. Hence no figures appear in 1956
and 1957 against Almer, coorg, which ceased to exist as separate units. Former Part 'C' States
which were not included in Statistics for earlier years came to be included in the statistics for
1956 and onward in the respective re-organised States.

TABLE 175—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS
OF FACTORY WORKERS (I)
(By States)

		(Rupees per worker)						
States		1964*	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
States 1—								
Andhra Pradesh	.	1,097	1,249.0	1,078.0	1,080.0	823.0(d)	885.1	708.1
Assam	.	1,145	1,246.0	1,055.0	1,234.0	1,370.0	1,607.3	1,223.0(a)
Bihar	.	1,358	1,432.0	1,385.0	1,484.0	13,94.0	1,385.6	1,283.2
Bombay	1,499.8	1,458.0
Gujarat	.	1,756	1,613.0	1,666.0	1,617.0	1,623.0	..	..
Kerala	.	1,148	1,130.0	1,128.0	1,118.0	960.0	965.2(c)	892.6
Madhya Pradesh	.	1,841	1,685.0	1,794.0	1,652.0	1,211.5†	1,211.5†	1,217.1
Maharashtra	.	1,762	1,732.0	1,699.0	1,609.0	1,620.0	..	..
Madras	.	1,395	1,468.0	1,496.0	1,411.0 (c)	1,294.0	1,883.9	1,079.9
Mysore	.	1,518	1,436.0	1,210.0	1,278.0	1,107.0(b)	1,093.0	1,063.7
Orissa	.	1,292†	1,292.0	1,313.0	1,154.0	1,090.0	1,076.4	981.0
Punjab	.	1,316	1,192.0	1,180.0	1,110.0	899.0	766.2	1,312.2
Rajasthan	.	1,353	1,286.0	1,310.0	730.0	846.0	912.3	944.1
Uttar Pradesh	.	1,394	1,279.0	1,277.0	1,201.0	1,154.0	1,134.0	1,103.4
West Bengal	.	1,419	1,350.0	1,325.0	1,310.0	1,285.0	1,225.9	1,19
Centrally Administered Territories:—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	1,213	1,262.0	1,244.0	1,149.0	1,064.0	982.5	1,017.4
Delhi	.	1,757	1,586.0	1,671.0	1,531.0	1,521.0	1,345.4	1,329.7
Tripura	.	1,621	1,203.0	1,513.0	1,345.0†	1,345.0†	1,345.1	1,147.1
Himachal Pradesh	.	1,352	1,197.0	1,292.0	1,165.0	..	..	..
States								
1					1957	1956	1955	1951
					9	10	11	12
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra Pradesh	1,030.8	594.9	610.4	..
Assam	1,833.6	1,525.9	1,325.4	1,071.9
Bihar	1,299.2	1,235.6	1,387.9	1,240.8
Bombay	1,452.6	1,414.8	1,325.6	1,270.5
Gujarat
Kerala	805.0	736.0	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,138.7	982.4	998.3	862.0
Maharashtra
Madras	978.9	950.1	1,044.7	664.9
Mysore	967.3	852.9	..	..
Orissa	956.8	948.5	899.2	762.4
Punjab	955.3	991.0	975.7	756.0
Rajasthan	907.1	769.6	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1,077.5	1,014.1	999.5	960.4
West Bengal	1,173.5	1,141.7	1,110.6	942.3
Part 'C' States —								
Ajmer	962.6	694.2
Coorg	583.8
Delhi	1,493.4	1,466.9	1,345.3	1,292.6
Tripura	933.0	854.2	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	657.1	688.8	..	718.1

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour
Employment and Rehabilitation.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses. Data relate to perennial factories only.

(2) Please see N.B. on page 487.

(a) Please see foot note on page 487.

(b) Excludes figures relating to the industry group Machinery except Electrical Machinery.

(c) Excludes figures relating to the industry Petroleum, Pumping Filling and Storages.

(d) Excludes figures relating to establishments in the industry. Agricultural implements in the Public Sector and Wrapping, Packing, Filling etc. of articles under section 2m(1) other factories.

(e) Excludes figures relating to establishment in the industry groups Textiles in the Public Sector and Products of Petroleum and coal in Private Sector.

*Provisional.

(†) Estimated

TABLE 176—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (1)

New Series

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1964*	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Textiles	1,651	1,572	1,574.0	1,491.0(f)	1,405.0	1,337.0
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,541	1,359	1,609.0	1,460.0	1,425.0	1,399.0
Wood and Cork except furniture	1,054	1,002	914.0	868.0	858.0	843.0
Furniture and Fixture	1,254	1,227	1,100.0	1,124.0	1,031.0	831.0
Paper and Paper Products	1,414	1,598	1,209.0	1,254.0	1,294.0	1,276.0
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,443	1,342	1,365.0	1,326.0	1,226.0	1,316.0
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	1,467	1,289	1,140.0	1,180.0	944.0	1,045.0
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,647	1,488	1,403.0	1,542.0	1,414.0	1,274.0
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,497	1,579	1,452.0	1,449.0	1,334.0	1,367.0
Products of petroleum and coal	1,728	1,969	1,876.0	1,855.0(g)	2,042.0	2,195.0(c)
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	1,073	1,022	944.0	1,020.0	1,008.0	920.0
Basic Metal Industries	1,478	1,552	1,566.0	1,814.0	1,499.0	1,529.0
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,346	1,324	1,360.0	1,323.0	1,304.0	1,253.0
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,407	1,382	1,418.0	1,330.0	1,228.0(d)	1,216.0
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,557	1,483	1,467.0	1,496.0	1,435.0	1,490.1
Transport Equipment	1,692	1,621	1,552.0	1,547.0	1,422.0	1,473.0
Miscellaneous Industries	1,467	1,381	1,347.0	1,283.0	1,286.0(e)	1,262.0
Electricity, Gas and Steam	1,517	1,602	1,635.0	1,650.0	1,505.0	1,548.0
Water and Sanitary services	1,276	1,253	1,211.0	1,318.0	1,110.0	1,242.0
Recreation services (Cinema)	1,200	1,187	1,309.0	1,421.0	1,221.0	1,056.0
Personal services	856	1,059	1,079.0	981.0	722.0	770.0
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,524	1,479	1,465.0	1,417.0	1,375.0	1,309.9

Source: Labour, Bureau Ministry of Labour Employment, and Rehabilitation.

*Provisional.

Note:—Figures for the years prior to 1956 exclude those for Mysore, Kerala, Rajasthan Himachal Pradesh and Jammu and Kashmir, for 1958 exclude those for Madras, Mysore, Kerala, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir, for 1959, exclude those for Madras, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, and J & K. In 1960 the estimated figures for Madhya Pradesh and Madras and in those for 1964 estimated figures for Orissa have been included.

(1) See footnote on page 488 ante.

(a) Excludes figures relating to Kerala, Mysore and Madras.

(b) Excludes figures relating to Assam.

(c) Figures exclude those for Kerala for industry—petroleum, pumping, filling and Storage.

(d) Excludes those for Mysore.

(e) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh for industry wrapping packing, Filling, etc. of articles under Section 2m (1) in private Sector.

(f) Exclude those for Madras in Public Sector.

(g) Exclude those for Madras and Delhi in the Private Sector.

TABLE 176.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES
BY INDUSTRIES (I)—contd.*New Series*

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1958(a)	1957	1956	1955
I	8	9	10	11
Textiles	1,305.5	1,243.3	1,244.5	1,044.0
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,336.4	1,308.1	1,098.0	989.3
Wood and Cork except furniture	845.5	726.8	762.0	653.8
Furniture and Fixtures	781.2	958.6	716.4	940.0
Paper and Paper Products	1,226.4	1,157.6	1,036.4	957.9
Printing Publishing and allied Industries	1,209.7	1,217.5	1,188.6	1,052.9
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	1,118.0	889.8	756.6	752.3
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,326.0	1,497.2	1,501.7	1,325.1
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,308.4	1,147.3	980.9	868.1
Products of petroleum and coal	1,850.2 (b)	1,990.3	1,686.2	1,131.8
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	884.9	835.3	833.3	699.2
Basic Metal Industries	1,557.3	1,463.2	1,487.9	1,368.2
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,185.7 (b)	1,145.4	1,119.5	917.3
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,321.8	1,189.3	1,130.2	998.5
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,469.8	1,437.9	1,314.4	1,237.9
Transport Equipment	1,458.0	1,481.5	1,473.2	1,170.7
Miscellaneous Industries	1,211.0	1,249.0	1,169.9	1,067.3
Electricity Gas and Steam	1,567.1	1,591.8	1,455.1	1,229.3
Water and Sanitary services	1,206.9	1,147.5	1,115.9	907.9
Recreation services (Cinema)	1,166.6	1,302.0	1,227.4	968.6
Personal services	598.3	488.4	465.2	852.9
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,285.2	1,233.9	1,208.1	1,035.6

Notes—Please see note on pages 488 and 489.

TABLE 177. —WAGES AND EARNINGS

(Tea Plantation in Assam)

Year	Average monthly cash earnings					
	Settled labourers			Faltu or Badli-labourers		
	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.
1950-51	19.80	16.90	11.41	16.06	15.08	10.53
1953-54	34.66	29.64	17.82	28.67	25.03	14.04
1954-55	39.45	34.45	21.26	31.09	28.54	16.63
1955-56	44.32	38.94	25.31	34.30	32.83	18.37
1956-57	45.34	39.71	24.11	35.15	33.43	18.79
1957-58	47.70	39.82	23.94	40.11	33.66	21.10
1958-59	43.72	37.61	23.03	32.14	31.00	18.88
1959-60	49.66	43.20	27.19	47.26	41.23	24.91
1960-61	44.97	44.92	28.59	47.65	41.94	25.03
1961-62	48.87	45.61	28.20	42.65	39.31	24.61

Source : Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 178. —WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR

Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders

(Coal)

December of years	Assam		Raniganj		Jharia		Madhya Pradesh		All Coal fields		
	Under- ground	Open working	Under- ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	
	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.
1951	.	16.22	11.90	12.22	11.30	12.92	10.39	11.02	11.30	12.52	10.59
1956	.	21.71	18.62	18.13	17.55	20.74	17.67	17.65	15.83	19.20	17.58
1957	.	25.34	15.74	20.85	15.14	20.47	18.12	21.42	16.16	19.83	17.68
1958	.	22.01	15.26	21.53	22.19	21.97	19.36	21.80	22.83	21.73	20.50
1959	.	21.11	16.17	22.75	22.32	23.51	20.33	21.58	21.62	22.77	20.94
1960	.	22.62	18.50	23.70	22.71	24.69	20.94	25.34	21.97	24.32	21.76
1961	.	22.37	16.91	23.66	23.60	23.51	21.37	24.32	20.54	23.88	22.53
1962	.	25.63	18.47	24.79	25.50	24.85	20.91	25.70	16.62	24.99	22.77
1963	.	29.00	22.12	26.88	26.20	25.73	23.72	26.72	22.79	26.69	24.49
1964	.	30.34	21.61	26.89	26.81	26.19	23.65	26.31	22.66	26.79	24.58

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

TABLE 178.—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR⁽¹⁾—Contd.

(B.—Non-Coal)

Average daily earnings

Year	Mica		Manganese	Iron	Lime-stone	China clay
	Andhra Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951	2.02	2.08	1.50	1.44	1.28	0.87
1956	2.07	2.10	1.57	1.85	1.68	1.05
1957	2.10	2.16	1.78	1.99	1.64	0.95
1958	2.16	2.10	1.70	1.93	1.59	0.97
1959	2.12	2.13	1.67	1.83	1.67	1.11
1960	2.51	2.25	2.02	1.29	1.82	1.13
1961	2.39	2.78	2.03	2.16	1.83	1.08
1962	2.73	2.23	2.45	1.96	2.33	1.12
1963	2.91	3.05	2.50	1.87	3.49	1.13
1964	2.48	2.51	2.35	2.25	3.14	1.16

Source: Chief Inspector of Mines,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

- (1) Underground in the case of mica mines and open workings in the case of others

TABLE 179.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

States	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	234	0.09	75,713	29.84	75,947	29.93
1955	274	0.10	116,010	42.44	116,284	42.54
1956	278	0.09	128,177	44.47	128,455	44.56
1957	346	0.12	131,149	42.66	131,495	42.78
1958	369	0.12	1,36,031	43.88	136,400	44.00
1959	341	0.11	141,67	44.23	142,016	44.34
1960	454	0.13	144,549	42.92	145,003	43.05
1961	474	0.14	159,222	45.53	159,696	45.67
1962	528	0.14	168,755	46.26	169,283	46.40
1963	496	0.13	184,013	47.67	184,509	47.80
1963—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	17	0.08	4,451	21.09	4,468	21.17
Assam	9	0.11	964	12.50	973	12.61
Bihar	43	0.20	9,091	42.37	9,134	42.57
Gujarat	38	0.10	10,538	27.40	10,576	27.50
Jammu & Kashmir	1	0.35	10	3.51	11	3.86
Kerala	3	0.03	1,456	14.26	1,459	14.29
Madhya Pradesh	35	0.27	10,187	77.48	10,222	77.75
Madras	22	0.06	17,536	51.49	17,558	51.55
Maharashtra	84	0.10	47,681	56.01	47,765	56.11
Mysore	16	0.10	7,506	47.63	7,522	47.73
Orissa	11	0.24	1,767	38.54	1,778	38.78
Punjab	23	0.17	5,496	40.95	5,519	41.12
Rajasthan	17	0.36	2,751	57.80	2,768	58.16
Uttar Pradesh	56	0.15	12,309	33.89	12,365	34.04
West Bengal	114	0.16	48,051	67.01	48,165	67.17
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	41	20.18	41	20.18
Delhi	7	0.10	4,058	56.37	4,065	56.47
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	114	54.00	114	54.00
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	6	3.31	6	3.31

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

TABLE 180.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES
(By Minerals)

Years/Mines	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Frequency (1)	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious(2)	Fatal	Serious
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	359	2,487	425	2,568	0.77	4.70
1956	262	4,138	335	4,281	0.53	6.80
1957	223	3,618	261	3,732	0.40	5.70
1958	277	3,805	504	3,925	0.78	6.05
1959	249	3,978	288	4,084	0.47	6.61
1960	274	4,534	317	4,661	0.49	7.15
1961	289	5,038	344	5,173	0.51	7.71
1962	317	4,828	368	4,945	0.54	7.23
1963	286	3,981	344	4,109	0.49	5.84
1964	251	3,266	287	3,371	0.42	4.91
1964—						
Minerals:—						
Asbestos	—	1	—	1	—	1.12
Barytes	1	—	1	—	0.51	—
Calcite	1	—	1	—	4.37	—
China Clay	2	—	2	1	0.27	0.14
Chromite	—	1	—	1	—	0.03
Clay	1	—	1	—	3.98	—
Coal	163	2,005	182	2,080	0.42	4.83
Copper	4	219	9	219	0.03	56.59
Dolomite	—	4	—	4	—	1.22
Fire Clay	—	1	—	1	—	0.29
Gelena & Sphalerite	—	9	—	9	—	7.18
Gold	8	560	11	568	0.76	39.15
Gypsum	2	10	2	12	0.38	2.28
Iron ore	14	86	18	88	0.35	1.70
Iron Pyrites	—	1	—	1	—	0.41
Lime Stone	17	194	21	201	0.37	3.51
Mangnesite	1	16	1	16	0.16	2.56
Manganese	1	62	1	63	0.02	1.49
Mica	7	18	7	23	0.35	1.13
Quartz	3	68	3	68	0.60	13.71
Sand	—	1	—	1	—	1.27
Silica	1	—	1	—	0.89	—
Slate	—	1	—	—	—	0.70
Steatite	1	1	1	2	0.28	0.55
Stone	24	7	30	9	2.50	0.75

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines,
Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation

(1) Rate per thousand workersemployed.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

TABLE 181.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

Years/States]	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
I	2	3	4
1951	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1956	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
1958	1,524	928,566	7,797,585
1959	1,531	693,616	5,633,148
1960	1,583	986,268	6,536,517
1961	1,357	511,860	4,918,755
1962	1,491	795,059	6,120,576
1963	1,471	563,121	3,268,524
1964	2,151	1,002,455	7,724,094
1965*]	1,689	779,444	6,173,935
1965*			
<i>States :—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	95	20,224	1,87,523
Assam	38	21,111	34,324
Bihar	78	19,798	2,18,126
Gujarat	22	1,941	30,498
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—
Kerala	177	1,48,700	7,86,025
Madhya Pradesh	74	31,931	2,15,031
Madras	139	47,984	3,76,153
Maharashtra	540	1,92,329	9,04,624
Mysore	59	42,109	3,15,962
Orissa	23	7,423	90,427
Punjab	28	20,160	5,49,064
Rajasthan	24	4,970	1,35,891
Uttar Pradesh	118	44,611	4,36,464
West Bengal	218	1,53,381	18,29,096
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	5	831	1,347
Delhi	37	18,448	1,34,358
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—
Goa	11	2,901	27,582
Manipur	1	45	179
Pondicherry	—	—	—
Tripura	2	547	1,261

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,
Employment and Rehabilitation.

Note.—The data covers all sectors of economic activity and relate to part 'A' States. Ajmer and Delhi only upto 1956. The coverage changed radically due to reorganisation of States from 1957.

*Provisional.

TABLE 182.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(By Causes)

Year	Wages and allowances	Bonus	Personnel	Re-trenchment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	301	70	301	..	84	270	45	1,071
1956	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	1,263(a)
1957	460	211	432	49	78	326	74	1,630
1958	464	173	443	56	47	331	10	1,524
1959	405	153	382	53	55	444	39	1,531
1960	559	159	331	40	36	381	50	1,556(b)
1961	399	91	361	24	39	400	43	1,357
1962	445	182	336	35	10	466	17	1,491
1963	408	147	369	11	67	464	5	1,471
1964	740	167	567	16	42	590	29	2,151

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

- (a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganised States of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.
- (b) Excludes figures for Gujarat.

TABLE 183.—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Years	Number of compensated Injuries			
	Death	Permanent disability	Temporary disability	Total
	2	3	4	
1951	1,087	4,391	57,655	63,133
1956	937	3,406	57,267	61,610
1957	1,032	6,661	64,215	71,908
1958	1,903	4,887	76,548	83,338
1959	1,075	5,066	70,086	76,227
1960	1,425	4,875	82,655	88,955
1961	1,238	4,897	87,603	93,738
1962	1,058	5,665	82,633	89,356
1963	1,466	5,425	1,10,368	1,17,259
1964(P)	1,165	4,878	95,617	1,01,660

Amount of Compensation Paid
(Rs. Lakhs)

Years	Death	Permanent disability	Temporary disability	Total
	2	3	4	5
1951	22.08	22.93	13.97	58.98
1956	20.41	17.60	13.82	51.83
1957	22.75	19.79	19.33	61.87
1958	37.00†	26.61	21.26	84.88
1959	26.31	26.60	18.53	71.44
1960	44.30	28.13	22.50	94.93
1961	27.66	25.58	26.74	79.99
1962	26.48	24.10	23.78	74.37
1963	50.41	35.35	36.11	121.87
1964(P)	63.75	43.70	32.65	140.09

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of
Labour, Employment, and Rehabilitation.

NOTE:—The data presented relate to industries and occupations covered under the Act in the following States:—

1951.—Former Part 'A' States and Delhi, Aizer, Coorg and Andaman and Nicobar Islands; 1955.—All former part 'A', 'B' and 'C' States except Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat and Orissa for which returns were not received; 1956.—reorganised States of Andhra, Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Kerala, Madras, Mysore, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Delhi only; 1957.—Coverage of 1956 increased by inclusion of Andaman and Nicobar Islands; 1958.—Covered all States and Union Territories except Jammu & Kashmir, Rajasthan and Manipur for which returns were not received. Railways, P & T and Central Public Works Deptt. were also covered under the Act; 1959.—Covered all States and Union Territories except Assam, Bihar and Tripura, Railways, P & T and C.P.W.D.; 1960.—Covered all States and Union Territories except J & K and Manipur, P & T, Railways and C.P.W.D.; 1961.—Covered all States and Union Territories, except Jammu and Kashmir, Tripura, Manipur Railways and P & T; 1962.—Covered all States and Union Territories except Bihar, J & K, Tripura and Manipur, also include Railways and P & T; 1963.—Covered all States and Union Territories except Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and C.P.W.D.; 1964.—The data relate to all States and Union Territories except Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore, Orissa, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh & C.P.W.D.

*Totals may not tally due to rounding.

†Compensation paid for 399 cases of death is not available.

(P) Pro ions 1.

TABLE 184—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

Craftsmen Training Scheme							Apprenticeship Training (3)	
Ending 31st March/States	Number of training institutes/Centres	No. of persons undergoing training at the end of the year					Number of establishments in which apprentices were engaged	Number of apprentices undergoing training at the end of
		Men		Women		Grand Total		
		Engg. (2) trades	Non-Engg. trades	Total	Non-Engg. trades			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 . . .	63	8,037	1,925	9,962	328	10,290	—	—
1956 . . .	59	9,758	1,364	11,122	562	11,684	—	—
1959 . . .	118	23,386	1,545	24,930	484	25,414	—	—
1960 . . .	151	30,193	1,745	31,938	513	32,451	—	—
1961 . . .	163	34,554	1,740	36,294	556	36,850	—	—
1962 . . .	168	37,147	1,651	38,798	608	39,406	—	—
1963 . . .	231	49,457	1,942	51,399	624	52,023	—	—
1964 . . .	283	65,772	2,652	68,424	609	69,033	1,056	8,529
1965 . . .	313	79,424	3,236	82,660	659	83,319	1,660	17,322
1966 . . .	357	92,221	3,387	95,608	603	96,211	1,998	26,204
States:								
Andhra Pradesh .	22	5,809	152	5,961	—	5,961	86	697
Assam . . .	10	1,973	50	2,023	—	2,023	36	231
Bihar . . .	29	9,687	45	9,732	—	9,732	95	2,273
Gujarat . . .	18	2,715	—	2,715	—	2,715	72	437
Jammu & Kashmir .	7	396	15	521	—	521	—	—
Kerala . . .	10	5,023	—	5,023	—	5,023	121	527
Madhya Pradesh .	23	6,041	123	6,164	—	6,164	26	1,636
Madras . . .	31	8,364	16	8,380	125	8,495	212	1,844
Maharashtra . .	39	8,343	188	8,531	—	8,531	353	4,812
Mysore] . . .	15	2,996	95	3,091	—	3,091	84	1,471
Orissa . . .	9	2,180	64	2,244	—	2,244	17	497
Punjab . . .	47	12,235	630	12,865	—	12,865	159	935
Rajasthan . . .	15	2,050	—	2,050	—	2,050	19	456
Uttar Pradesh .	49	13,029	902	13,931	185	14,116	370	2,358
West Bengal . .	19	7,046	124	7,170	—	7,170	267	7,535
Centrally Administered territories—								
Delhi . . .	7	3,478	703	4,181	303	4,484	81	495
Himachal Pradesh .	4	458	119	577	—	577	—	—
Manipur . . .	1	171	30	201	—	201	—	—
Tripura . . .	2	227	21	248	—	248	—	—

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(1) Relates to training centres jointly financed by the Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation (D.G.E. & T) and State Governments.

(2) Includes women if any.

(3) Information under the Apprentices Act, 1961 is being collected with effect from 1964.

29. TRADE UNIONS

Tables 185—189.

Figures given in this Section are based on the annual returns relating to financial years received from the State Governments and Union Territories under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. The Act applies to the entire Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir, which has a separate Act known as the Jammu and Kashmir Trade Unions Act, 1950. The figures do not include Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands also in respect of which information was not received.

The statistics relate to only those unions which have been registered under the Act. It is not obligatory on trade unions to secure registration under the Indian Trade Unions Act. Even among registered unions, about 40 per cent of them fail either to submit their annual returns as required under the Act or submit defective returns to the State Authorities, which are left out from the consolidated returns furnished by the State Governments to Labour Bureau. The coverage of the statistics (*e.g.* membership, finances, etc.) is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered unions are not available.

The industrial classification according to which information is collected was revised since 1954-55. A further revision of the Industrial classification was undertaken in 1957-58. The enlarged industrial classification is being followed from 1960-61, onwards. The figures as given in Table 188 have been compiled for the (revised) enlarged industry classification. Information is also shown separately for central-unions which operate at 'All-India' level and State-unions which are confined to States level for their activities.

TABLE 185—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	No. of Trade Unions		Percentage Response	Membership at the end of the year (in 000's)	Income including balance carried over from previous year (Rs. lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. lakhs)	Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs. lakhs)
	Registered	Submitting returns					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	3,766	2,002*	52.3	1,757	211	104	107
1955-56	8,095	4,006	49.5	2,275	133	67	66
1956-57	8,554	4,399	51.4	2,377	169	79	90
1957-58	10,045	5,520	55.0	3,015	233	120	112
1958-59	10,228(a)	6,040	59.1	3,647	253	129	124
1959-60	10,811	6,588	60.9	3,923	301	141	161
1960-61	11,312	6,813	60.2	4,013	301	159	142
1961-62	11,614	7,087	61.0	3,977	374	192	182
1962-63	11,817	7,246	61.3	3,681	375	182	192
1963-64	11,971	7,245	60.5	3,976	444	219	225
1963-64							
States:							
Andhra Pradesh	507	377	74.4	178	18	8	10
Assam	144	30	20.8	49	4	3	1
Bihar	634	535	84.4	378	25	14	11
Kerala	1,639	665	40.6	198	16	10	7
Gujarat	499	247	49.5	164	20	11	9
Maharashtra	1,604	969	60.4	809	96	37	59
Madhya Pradesh	373	136	36.5	59	8	2	5
Madras	1,360	748	55.0	394	49	23	26
Mysore	312	312	..	143	11	5	6
Orissa	153	113	73.9	82	9	4	5
Punjab	705	406	57.6	75	7	4	2
Rajasthan	221	221	..	51	4	2	2
Uttar Pradesh	1,169	1,072	91.7	338	25	14	11
West Bengal	2,185	1,062	48.6	796	134	69	65
Centrally Administered Territories:							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	14	9	64.3	1	(b)	(b)	(b)
Delhi	385	305	79.2	251	17	11	6
Himachal Pradesh	22	21	95.5	3	(b)	(b)	(b)
Tripura	45	17	37.8	8	(b)	(b)	(b)
TOTAL	11,971	7,245	60.5	3,976	444	219	225

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

*Though 2013 unions furnished the returns, information regarding membership is available from 2,002 unions.

N.B.—1. The figures do not include information for J. & K. and Manipur for all the years.

2. Some of the figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the total sum of figures may not necessarily tally.

3. Employers' Unions on register during 1962-63 in case of U.P. State were not known. Hence the number of Employers' Unions submitting returns have been treated as number of registered unions in column (2) above. The number of Unions on register during 1963-64 in case of Mysore and Rajasthan States were not known. Hence the number of Unions submitting returns have been treated as number of Unions on register in column (2) above in respect of these States. In case of Madras the membership figures of One employer Union has not been included in column (5) above as the membership was available as 37 mills.

4. The income, expenditure and balance of funds figures in cols. (6), (7) and (8) respectively have been rounded up in lakhs, so the balance of funds figures in col. (8) may not necessarily tally.

(a) Excluding Rajasthan.

(b) Less than Rs. fifty thousands.

TABLE 186—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers' Unions		Employers Unions		All Unions	
	On Register	Submitting returns	On register	Submitting returns	On Register	Submitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51
1955-56
1956-57
1957-58
1958-59
1959-60
1960-61
1961-62
1962-63
1963-64
CENTRAL UNIONS						
1963-64						
Andhra Pradesh
Bihar
Gujarat
Madhya Pradesh
Madras
Maharashtra
Mysore
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Uttar Pradesh
West Bengal
Delhi
Himachal Pradesh
TOTAL.—CENTRAL UNIONS						
STATE UNIONS						
Andhra Pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Gujarat
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Madras
Maharashtra
Mysore
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Uttar Pradesh
West Bengal
Andaman & Nicobar Islands
Delhi
Himachal Pradesh
Tripura
TOTAL.—STATE UNIONS						

Source : Labour Bureau.
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

NOTE :—The number of Unions on register during 1963-64 in case of Mysore, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh States were not known. Hence the number of Unions submitting returns have been treated as number of registered Unions in column (2) above in respect of these States.

** Estimated.

TABLE 187.—MEMBERSHIP OF TRADE UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS

(In thousands)

Years/States	Workers' Unions	Employers' Unions	All Unions
1	2	3	
1951-52	1,988	8	1,996
1955-56	2,270	5	2,275
1956-57	2,373	3	2,377
1957-58	3,006	9	3,015
1958-59	3,635	12	3,647
1959-60	3,910	13	3,923
1960-61	4,000	12	4,013
1961-62	3,950	18	3,977
1962-63	3,666	15	3,681
1963-64	3,955	21	3,976
1963-64			
CENTRAL UNIONS			
Andhra Pradesh	90	—	90
Bihar	(a)	—	(a)
Gujarat	2	—	2
Madhya Pradesh	2	—	2
Madras	115	(*)	115
Maharashtra	194	—	194
Mysore	39	—	39
Orissa	41	—	41
Punjab	11	—	11
Rajasthan	9	—	9
Uttar Pradesh	52	—	52
West Bengal	7	(a)	7
Delhi	157	—	157
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	—	(a)
TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS	720	(a)	720
STATE UNIONS			
Andhra Pradesh	88	(a)	88
Assam	49	—	49
Bihar	378	(a)	378
Gujarat	161	1	161
Kerala	197	1	198
Madhya Pradesh	57	(a)	57
Madras	278	1	279
Maharashtra	607	8	615
Mysore	104	(a)	104
Orissa	41	(a)	41
Punjab	62	2	64
Rajasthan	41	1	42
Uttar Pradesh	282	3	286
West Bengal	789	(a)	789
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	—	1
Delhi	91	3	94
Himachal Pradesh	3	—	3
Tripura	8	—	8
TOTAL—STATE UNIONS	3,235	21	3,256

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(a) Less than 500.

N.B.—1. The figures do not include information for J. & K. and Manipur in all the years.

2. The figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

*Do not include one Union which has given its membership as 37 Mills.

TABLE 188—NUMBERS OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYER'S UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES
(Revised industrial Classification)

Industry	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64 (P)	
	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
0. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing etc.	284 (4)	521 (a)	283 (4)	322 (a)	238 (3)	318 (a)
010. Agricultural and Livestock Production	272 (3)	520 (a)	270 (3)	314 (a)	229 (2)	313 (a)
021. Forestry	4 (1)	1 (a)	4 (1)	(a) (a)	4 (1)	1 (a)
040. Fishing	8	1	9	8	5	4
1 Mining and Quarrying	178 (3)	308 (a)	194 (4)	355 (a)	196 (2)	360 (a)
110. Coal Mining	89	249	101	274	96	276
190. Non-metallic Mining and Quarrying not elsewhere classified	37 (3)	35 (a)	33 (4)	30 (a)	35 (2)	36 (a)
2-3 Manufacturing	3,320 (54)	1,573 (5)	3,340 (57)	1,635 (5)	3,394 (55)	1,676 (4)
20. Food (Except Beverages)	485 (10)	203 (1)	488 (12)	193 (1)	504 (10)	181 (1)
201. Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	2	(a)	..	..	..	..
202. Manufacturing of dairy products	14 (1)	2 (a)	19 (2)	2 (a)	20 (1)	2 (a)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	8 (1)	1 (a)	11 (2)	1 (a)	13 (2)	1 (a)
205. Grain mill products	87 (2)	18 (a)	71 (2)	20 (a)	94 (4)	18 (1)
206. Bakery Products	12 (2)	2 (a)	14 (2)	1 (a)	13	2
207. Sugar Factories and Refineries	231 (4)	134 (a)	247 (4)	130 (a)	250 (3)	130 (a)
209. Miscellaneous Food Production	116	46	115	37	104	26
21. Beverages	92 (2)	20 (a)	99 (2)	23 (a)	90 (2)	18 (a)
22. Tobacco	196 (8)	57 (1)	182 (7)	101 (1)	191 (7)	131 (1)
23. Textiles	641 (14)	599 (2)	669 (15)	588 (2)	643 (12)	629 (2)
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles	596 (9)	589 (1)	623 (6)	574 (a)	580 (7)	611 (1)
232. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	38 (1)	9 (1)	40 (2)	14 (1)	54 (1)	16 (1)

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour Employment and Rehabilitation .

P) Provisional.

TABLE 188.—NUMBER OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYER'S UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES

(Revised Industrial Classification)—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24. Footwear, other wearing Apparel & Made-up textile goods	34 (1)	9 (a)	32	9	33	13	
25. Wood and cork (except furniture)	100	14	101	13	91	10	
26. Furniture and Fixtures	8	1	7	1	3	(a)	
27. Paper and paper products	56	22	55	22	62	21	
28. Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	232	47	258	51	239	45	
29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	45	17	41	15	44	25	
30. Rubber and Rubber products	49	12	41	20	45	14	
31. Chemical and chemical products	335 (1)	74 (a)	301 (2)	68 (a)	340 (3)	77 (a)	
311. Basic Industrial chemicals	139	36	123	32	150	32	
312. Vegetable and Animal oils and Fats	4	(a)	3	(a)	3	(a)	
319. Miscellaneous	192 (1)	38 (a)	177 (2)	36 (a)	186 (3)	38 (a)	
32. Products of Petroleum and coal	16	14	20	17	16	11	
33. Non-Metallic Mineral products (except products of Petroleum and coal)	256 (4)	89 (a)	252 (7)	88 (a)	259 (5)	93 (a)	
34. Basic Metal Industries	166 (4)	152 (a)	186 (4)	123 (a)	183 (6)	133 (a)	
35. Manufacture of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	238 (8)	67 (1)	204 (4)	63 (a)	211 (3)	62 (a)	
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)	174 (2)	70 (a)	198 (4)	80 (a)	210 (3)	70 (a)	
37. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus appliances and Supplies	86	26	82	35	98	37	
38. Transport Equipment	64	58	68	90	59	52	
39. Miscellaneous	47	21	56	33	73 (4)	39 (a)	
4. Construction	149 (1)	64 (a)	156	81	136	82	
5. Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	455	120	472	112	454	138	
51. Electricity Gas and Steam	186	64	209	62	193	66	
511. Water Supply	36	5	36	5	36	6	
522. Sanitary Services	233	51	227	45	225	46	
6. Commerce	827 (36)	192 (5)	822 (36)	200 (6)	880 (39)	22 (a)	
611-612. Whole sale and Retail Trade	477 (35)	81 (5)	463 (35)	80 (6)	488 (38)	89 (a)	
620. Banks and other Financial Institutions	275 (1)	87 (a)	283 (1)	93 (a)	309 (1)	100 (a)	

TABLE 188.—NUMBER OF WORKERS, AND EMPLOYER'S UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES

(Revised Industrial Classification)—*oncl.d.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
630. Insurance		68	24	72	26	79	31
7. Transport and Communications (other than workshops)		630 (18)	857 (6)	655 (15)	628 (2)	610 (18)	764 (8)
711. Railways		79	561	75	281	70	424
712. Tramways and omnibus operators		98 (4)	33 (8)	100 (2)	55 (8)	105 (1)	57 (8)
713. Motor Transport		180 (6)	58 (5)	183 (6)	61 (2)	183 (11)	61 (7)
714. Road Transport not elsewhere classified		135 (6)	32 (8)	142 (5)	32 (8)	131 (4)	29 (8)
715. Ocean Transport (seamen)		27	15	22	9	16	
716. Water Transport (except ocean transport)		91 (2)	109 (8)	105 (2)	125 (8)	83 (2)	113 (8)
7301. Communications		7	38	8	48	7	54
8. Services		777 (9)	198 (3)	848 (11)	225 (1)	814 (18)	228 (2)
810. Govt. Services		130	43	134	56	135	48
840. Personal services		130 (7)	25 (1)	140 (7)	27 (1)	134 (15)	25 (2)
9. Activities not adequately described		334 (8)	126 (8)	337 (10)	108 (1)	314 (10)	133 (1)
Classification not known*
Grand Total		6,954 (133)	3,960 (18)	7,109 (137)	3,666 (15)	7,036 (145)	3,899 (21)

P.—Provisional.

N. B.—1. Figures in brackets relate to Employers' unions

2. The figures do not include information from Jammu and Kashmir and Manipur. The figures for the year 1963-64 do not include information for Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

3. The membership figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

(a) Denotes less than 500.

* Classification in respect of Assam, Gujarat and Rajasthan for 1960-61 has been taken as 'not known' as returns were not submitted as per the prescribed classification.

TABLE 189.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

(i) Workers' Unions

States/Union Territories	No. of unions submitting returns	1963-64			
		Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
		1	2	3	4
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Unions—					
Andhra Pradesh	1	72,453	24,536	15,352	81,637
Bihar	1	11	780	788	3
Gujarat	4	9,853	14,135	12,680	11,308
Madhya Pradesh	6	7,947	9,527	12,764	4,710
Madras	38	8,32,126	9,46,625	6,99,356	10,79,395
Maharashtra	23	6,81,047	8,56,653	6,78,965	8,58,735
Mysore	27	1,84,393	1,69,091	1,55,889	1,97,595
Orissa	28	1,64,759	1,81,729	1,60,408	1,86,080
Punjab	49	86,113	74,108	74,628	85,593
Rajasthan	27	41,622	61,502	55,994	47,130
Uttar Pradesh	12	42,826	93,384	78,997	57,213
West Bengal	5	12,480	35,345	33,663	14,162
Delhi	62	1,34,813	1,25,958	2,84,650	1,76,121
Himachal Pradesh	1	474	193	81	586
TOTAL	284	22,70,917	27,93,566	22,64,215	28,00,268
State Unions—					
Andhra Pradesh	368	7,57,131	8,12,073	7,39,705	8,29,499
Assam	30	84,136	3,14,761	3,21,514	77,383
Bihar	533	9,42,171	15,96,464	14,47,487	10,91,148
Gujarat	238	6,88,808	10,58,860	10,11,611	7,36,057
Kerala	657	5,35,287	10,21,551	9,39,704	6,17,134
Madhya Pradesh	129	4,46,673	3,33,264	2,35,531	5,44,406
Madras	704	12,83,111	17,92,077	16,22,852	14,52,336
Maharashtra	922	34,94,151	37,67,543	28,92,689	48,89,005
Mysore	278	3,38,675	3,82,069	3,17,101	4,03,643
Orissa	82	2,06,497	2,23,236	1,91,878	2,37,855
Punjab	334	83,864	3,08,898	2,77,723	1,15,039
Rajasthan	190	1,29,624	1,93,925	1,85,708	1,37,841
Uttar Pradesh	1,027	9,48,820	11,30,010	10,91,920	9,86,910
West Bengal	1,049	127,49,086	32,99,608	28,06,000	32,42,694
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	7,952	9,308	10,270	6,990
Delhi	230	2,90,153	4,26,447	4,07,340	3,09,260
Himachal Pradesh	20	3,909	14,349	9,868	8,390
Tripura	17	9,112	38,853	3,8939	9,026
TOTAL—STATES UNIONS	6,817	1,34,99,160	1,67,23,296	1,45,47,840	1,56,74,616
GRAND TOTAL	7,101	1,57,70,077	1,95,16,862	1,68,12,055	1,84,74,884

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

TABLE 189.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS—*contd.*

(ii) Employer's unions

1963-64						
States/Union Territories	No. of unions Submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Central Unions—						
Madras	1	56,125	12,808	6,345	62,588	
West Bengal	3	30,49,083	25,18,832	33,15,276	22,52,639	
TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS	4	31,05,208	25,31,640	33,21,621	29,15,227	
State Unions—						
Andhra Pradesh	8	58,144	41,125	29,196	70,073	
Bihar	1	5	999	996	8	
Gujarat	5	1,48,477	48,914	39,549	1,57,842	
Kerala	8	34,867	26,030	24,387	36,510	
Madhya Pradesh	1	43	1,620	1,580	83	
Madras	5	12,293	9,368	6,228	15,433	
Maharashtra	24	1,58,007	1,32,723	1,03,625	1,87,105	
Mysore	7	5,302	8,342	4,687	8,957	
Orissa	3	9,461	87,915	50,644	46,732	
Punjab	23	44,681	87,617	91,128	41,170	
Rajasthan	4	72	11,373	7,168	4,277	
Uttar Pradesh	33	68,284	2,53,517	2,41,027	80,774	
West Bengal	5	10,12,058	7,20,230	7,16,998	10,15,290	
Delhi	13	72,845	4,61,587	4,55,821	78,611	
TOTAL—STATE UNIONS	140	16,24,539	18,91,360	17,73,034	17,42,865	
GRAND TOTAL	144	47,29,747	44,23,000	50,94,655	40,58,092	

30. PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Available information concerning public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The figures for the latest available year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Table 190

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

Table 191

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing Councils or boards, according to different categories.

Table 192

Number of patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different States, is given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

Table 193

Data concerning mental hospitals (state-wise) are shown in this table.

Table 194

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy, registered with the medical councils in the States. Information relating to States where there are no Medical Councils, has not been included.

TABLE 190—No. OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS, AND PATIENTS TREATED

Years/States	No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds	No. of patients treated (000)	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	2,694	6,515	117,178	3,256	79,257
1955	2,966	6,539	138,804	8,601	125,684
1956	3,307	7,194	156,962	5,273	128,054
1957	2,816	7,881	153,061	6,228	125,602
1958	3,634	9,319	176,681	7,692	148,737
1959	3,797	9,414	181,317	7,302	155,010
1960	4,011	9,874	199,590	12,177	178,566
1961	5,792(a)	7,457(b)	232,255	7,917	183,165
1962	2,676	7,425	203,491	4,355	97,240
1963	4,397	9,485	214,238	12,190	200,303
1963—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	369	567	20,296	1,011	22,776
Assam	61	669	4,316	56	4,159
Bihar	183	966	10,161	..	..
Gujarat	118	1,185	11,952	215	3,844
Jammu & Kashmir	16	130	2,250	..	..
Kerala	94	211	14,413	572	13,687
Madhya Pradesh	157	419	10,308	558	6,872
Madras	328	672	26,180	683	13,525
Maharashtra	405	775	22,558	659	10,720
Mysore	145	783	17,717	6,049	30,260
Orissa	171	255	6,108	162	6,445
Punjab	173	467	14,139	232	5,022
Rajasthan	323	314	11,831	121	115,42
Uttar Pradesh	818	892	29,414	405	22,624
West Bengal	862	1,568	30,236	685	40,589
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	35	414	20	234
Delhi	38	127	6,514	58	6,348
Goa, Daman & Diu	23	49	1,415	17	79
Himachal Pradesh	21	191	1,549	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	2	80	1	267
Manipur	12	54	486	6	639
Tripura	13	105	664	244	1,772
Pondicherry	7	19	937	36	699

Source: Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

(a) Includes 2,250 Hospitals and Dispensaries for whom state wise breakdown is not available.

(b) Excludes figures for the states of Gujarat, and M.P. for whom break up is not available.

TABLE 191—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

Years/States	Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary Nurse-midwives	Nurse-Daies and Dais
1	2	3	4	5	
1951	16,550	19,281	578	..	3,139
1956	24,724	28,060	836	393	7,977
1958	28,049	33,028	1,131	1,056	10,287
1959	30,400	35,798	1,322	1,605	10,861
1960	32,733	38,527	1,481	2,264	..
1961	35,584	41,575	1,690	2,387	..
1962	39,350	46,232	2,052	5,432	..
1963	42,635	49,862	2,336	6,817	..
1964	45,293	52,440	2,498	8,213	..
1965	51,746	57,567	2,832	11,412	..
1965—					
States.—					
Andhra Pradesh	4,515	6,087	27	721	..
Assam	1,478	1,196	25	783	..
Bihar	2,105	1,434	46	219	..
Gujarat	1,547	1,812	168	923	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1,183	1,524	..	—	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,249	2,665	347	1,386	..
Madras	9,930	16,179	..	193	..
Maharashtra	12,191	12,249	508	2,066	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	166	33	204	..
Orissa	848	564	75	..	..
Punjab	5,036	3,444	663	2,222	..
Rajasthan	1,150	415	4	260	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,610	4,360	689	527	..
West Bengal	5,103	5,472	247	1,908	..
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Goa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services.
Ministry of Health.

TABLE 192—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genococcal infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States:								
Andhra Pradesh								
1957	101,907	712	42,740	407	138,452	43	129,829	30
1958	100,063	538	136,308	416	207,645	72	66,776	148
1964	435,216	..	95,566	..	289,785	..	116,025	..
Assam—								
Bihar								
1956	17,785(a)	..	..	..	7,096	..	2,792	..
1957	16,318(a)	..	..	..	4,921	..	2,788	..
1958	27,421(a)	..	..	..	2,896	..	1,696	..
Gujarat								
1960	58,348	446	18,213	111	13,305	11	7,308	2
1961	47,469	396	16,329	219	62,584	4	7,823	1
1962	84,332	433	28,579	402	7,992	8	13,955	—
1963	110,192	684	37,465	590	6,451	9	9,038	2
Jammu & Kashmir—								
Kerala								
1958	115,023	763	45,740	166	34,370	18	10,360	—
1959	58,473	668	54,136	120	26,249	7	27,112	3
1960	170,338	501	45,854	137	34,258	26	20,794	2
1961	159,352	471	46,073	165	40,616	8	28,734	45
1962	197,564	596	153,344	250	40,218	126	92,075	8
Maharashtra								
1960	243,936	1,601	54,052	888	56,283	38	46,136	1
1961	259,149	1,224	36,766	711	55,211	52	30,236	2
1962	258,349	1,231	48,248	671	31,062	31	32,577	6
Madhya Pradesh								
1956	119,923(a)	327(b)	..	..	5,964	20	9,964	12
1957	179,432(a)	349(b)	..	..	18,774	68	7,390	62
1958	161,395(a)	289(b)	..	..	3,190	6	7,267	5
1959	259,923	173	8,258	46	12,099	71	9,552	8
1960	47,331	69	21,941	20	19,237	19	12,364	—
1961	60,562	55	31,945	26	20,623	9	27,437	3
1963	148,656	318	98,309	346	539,475	31	20,756	3
1964	125,572	186	48,144	216	17,780	11	21,305	3
Madras								
1956	156,799	844	51,520	613	159,728	44	168,455	26
1957	133,819	998	74,536	585	119,211	86	114,278	4
1958	144,021	968	60,596	713	107,873	112	97,398	2
1959	167,046	971	60,480	686	111,482	59	87,543	14
1960	131,742	911	59,837	1,706	104,838	71	80,192	12
1961	192,864	1,172	79,647	739	125,612	63	87,808	29
1962	243,926	..	83,606	700	112,297	57	106,957	—
1964	361,407	1,346	124,841	922	52,519	73	100,705	4
Mysore (C)								
1956	40,202	570	15,770	215	57,173	31	53,036	7
1957	9,163	593	3,160	296	1,802	46	1,473	6
1958	8,794	691	3,194	247	1,449	38	1,611	3
1959	72,826	696	24,922	325	37,518	32	48,554	7
1960	35,498	673	27,720	303	43,989	35	48,554	20
1961	85,021	821	33,361	399	37,373	38	40,395	16
1962	119,184	849	33,380	379	26,496	84	40,438	10
1963	110,693	906	34,949	337	49,955	51	42,800	16
1964	222,097	672	107,803	246	76,052	22	36,071	3
Orissa								
1956	4,413	41	1,827	38	17,391	13	..	..
1957	4,602	36	1,965	29	17,030	20	15,350	7
1958	4,136	73	2,254	32	13,367	6	33,947	1
1959	6,516	110	2,633	46	20,206	39	17,445	3
1960	9,418	87	7,590	55	158,946	139	21,600	13
1961	18,340	94	..	..	127,562	149	20,440	2
1962	18,905	62	6,937	40	105,951	35	20,883	12
1964	46,521	98	13,511	53	41,676	29	56,755	1
Punjab								
1956	30,351	114	20,736	105	6,254	5	3,932	2
1957	32,480	140	18,295	88	5,563	7	3,106	2
1958	32,036	166	20,388	115	4,313	5	3,968	2
1959	38,035	180	18,193	111	3,917	6	3,055	..
1960	39,743	190	21,647	135	4,730	15	2,494	5
1961	33,269	184	19,729	170	4,194	19	2,659	..
1962	59,409	554	4,300	26	2,140	..	25,815	160
1963	40,620	293	25,998	195	4,394	32	2,103	1
1964	59,534	370	25,934	217	5,424	22	2,122	—

See footnotes on page 512.

Source : Director General of Health Services.
Ministry of Health

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
(By diseases)—*contd.*

(Number)

States	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genococcal infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Fajasthan—								
1956	30,568	82	18,217	31	18,262	8	9,796	1
1957	45,889	104	15,963	92	15,496	18	8,904	2
1958	45,114	1104	16,725	116	13,089	18	7,564	—
1959	45,512	12	17,349	96	11,396	23	6,574	4
1960	88,228	273	—	—	8,453	8	8,418	2
1961	50,759	153	15,005	112	8,366	11	7,741	—
1962	78,433	280	—	—	6,591	5	3,612	—
1963	54,384	169	74,930	269	8,634	8	5,133	1
1964	56,846	287	27,031	90	7,643	9	5,998	—
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	121,150	339	77,278	237	50,736	70	25,120	8
1957	239,937	478	139,078	348	54,029	41	30,528	9
1958	263,184	435	89,081	360	42,671	54	34,393	17
1959	257,947	531	107,918	418	45,627	190	31,458	5
1960	166,589	483	127,883	890	52,786	48	34,519	10
1961	181,581	481	157,202	458	48,075	56	33,953	1
1962	257,134	713	227,947	659	50,234	70	30,079	25
West Bengal—								
1956	55,295	620	13,089	427	14,186	5	17,181	—
1957	72,94	611	19,591	493	22,668	9	29,301	—
1958	77,94	450	29,296	462	18,218	7	25,166	—
1959	41,163	649	11,532	379	9,724	13	8,953	8
1960	44,537	545	18,799	890	20,329	10	9,720	—
1961	59,300	561	16,500	458	10,594	15	8,886	—
1962	60,248	779	16,122	447	11,039	13	9,290	—
1963	64,237	88	18,465	536	6,113	10	8,726	—
Union Territories—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—								
1961	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963	298	—	—	—	144	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956	100	11	30	5	43	—	23	—
1957	115	10	41	2	41	—	6	—
1958	121	13	45	6	128	1	39	—
1959	107	9	67	—	64	—	37	—
1960	117	8	47	1	64	—	86	—
1961	86	17	57	3	56	—	25	—
1962	378	5	210	2	221	—	54	—
De'hi—								
1959	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428	1
Goa—								
1963	848	—	23	—	43	—	51	—
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	1,496	8	2,448	11	6,495	—	2,521	12
1957	1,860	8	2,901	17	5,813	—	1,835	—
1958	1,298	13	3,454	14	71,177	2	2,477	4
1959	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428	1
1960	25,871 (a)	49	—	—	4,339	—	446	—
1961	52,756	41	—	—	4,374	1	308	—
Manipur(d)—								
1956	598	6	22,855	1	757	—	541	—
1957	603	11	36,911	—	293	—	336	—
1958	1,305	2	7,089	1	47	—	71	—
1959	1,012	—	55,848	1	216	—	442	—
1960	9,816	—	2,202	—	778	—	756	—
1961	514	—	865	—	1,338	—	1,060	—
1962	640	10	1,786	—	760	—	687	—
1963	305	10	1,988	3	659	—	348	—
Tripura—								
1956	293	—	37	—	78	—	69	—
1957	408	8	22	—	118	—	119	—
1958	589	7	34	—	197	2	310	—
1959	1,921	2	52	9	232	1	427	—
1960	1,907	7	45	2	200	—	532	—
1961	2,100	18	55	—	219	1	474	—
1962	1,900	24	5,239	1	86	—	210	—
1963	808	31	261	6	187	2	849	—
1964	936	52	205	4	261	2	271	—

(a) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Treated) also.

(b) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Deaths) also.

(c) Information for patients treated for the years 1957 and 1958 relates to indoor patients only.

(d) The figures for Manipur are incomplete.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
States—								
Andhra Pradesh—								
1957	49,847	610	4,792	661	2,307,937	274	3,097	129
1963	49,195	140	2,93,532	16	3,96,043	54	4,972	86
1964	84,881	..	35,534	..	12,26,008	..	6,206	..
Assam—								
Bihar—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	18,640	..	1,116	..	95,430	..	344	..
1957	23,542	..	2,140	..	105,497	..	527	..
1958	11,187	..	802	..	71,388	..	373	..
Gujarat—								
1960	24,309	109	3,271	10	167,256	54	3,053	62
1961	20,808	83	42	—	123,735	61	6,019	131
1962	131,466	107	15	1	238,268	89	5,289	130
1963	37,539	95	177	—	269,893	149	3,961	161
Jammu & Kashmir—								
Kerala—								
1958	52,042	477	614	7	333,450	403	12,171	58
1959	81,553	507	—	—	488,770	573	2,756	77
1960	85,619	452	—	—	501,471	505	3,817	181
1961	80,567	403	—	—	651,861	483	4,302	18
1962	121,256	462	—	—	638,179	856	5,224	173
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956	5,244	137	619	80	77,707	197	1,148	..
1957	14,124	104	3,482	102	95,028	182	2,466	..
1958	8,178	146	404	40	98,090	117	2,164	..
1959	36,388	197	3,868	115	30,859	184	24,197	153
1960	22,010	107	2,826	26	157,700	41	9,164	22
1961	28,000	62	4,955	10	153,783	51	6,448	28
1963	94,857	187	63	1	527,721	63	7,669	164
1964	44,449	118	1,805	6	203,601	46	6,020	46
Madras—								
1956	38,344	647	657	4	595,348	449	4,603	310
1957	45,756	589	2,304	355	851,642	451	4,915	324
1958	51,818	628	2,398	278	875,355	479	3,592	347
1959	42,533	465	2,385	63	913,063	405	6,240	292
1960	40,580	559	371	6	859,223	415	6,257	311
1961	64,967	786	500	10	957,577	504	7,469	369
1962	57,922	645	2,473	56	149,802	367	11,293	424
1964	..	..	14,080	674	..	..	9,139	412
Maharashtra—								
1960	57,674	480	103	4	470,277	183	20,173	413
1961	38,630	348	1,805	196	470,990	168	9,850	367
1962	27,635	314	884	72	446,904	207	9,152	403
Mysore (c)—								
1956	33,504	261	1,381	8	585,713	301	3,670	17
1957	5,353	256	208	14	9,584	43	908	173
1958	5,914	399	315	68	10,231	409	981	152
1959	36,741	536	122	11	915,234	475	5,460	100
1960	30,601	532	1,053	17	798,156	571	3,765	165
1961	41,036	413	1,771	9	827,918	626	5,481	151
1962	39,383	630	1,947	125	801,000	555	4,506	205
1963	53,046	442	1,405	24	792,644	525	6,802	408
1964	83,860	345	—	—	723,587	380	15,979	206
Orissa—								
1956	—	—	2,896	92	191,817	222	..	..
1957	12,614	152	1,586	55	224,979	270	599	28
1958	11,947	164	1,570	148	281,872	235	455	28
1959	14,751	141	10,914	19	207,334	256	677	37
1960	23,346	183	1,257	29	320,680	276	753	32
1961	28,228	160	1,453	25	358,405	312	863	48
1962	29,452	12	1,647	17	415,528	337	1,532	55
1964	46,403	253	10,312	47	731,407	564	1,763	88
Punjab—								
1956	29,259	167	592	9	333,580	78	2,512	84
1957	20,246	152	43	1	282,093	77	1,036	95
1958	25,160	195	56	4	364,458	96	1,015	77
1959	30,959	210	134	—	402,056	82	1,174	91
1960	29,619	193	569	20	428,512	92	1,108	84
1961	24,690	198	20	—	287,347	79	1,364	88
1962	—	—	—	—	362,887	105	2,676	70
1963	51	107	33,151	197	410,677	107	1,407	107
1964	27,841	185	—	—	388,103	71	1,113	91
Rajasthan—								
1956	11,560	104	..	..	294,577	99	1,818	91
1957	7,528	104	1	—	323,185	112	1,245	121
1958	16,016	..	2	—	740,037	142	1,593	82
1959	21,933	243	47	5	340,784	116	1,457	113
1960	20,963	251	25	3	444,710	140	1,510	83
1961	31,003	267	38	1	469,428	168	1,114	80
1962	68,723	241	55	—	488,651	102	1,858	74
1963	41,820	219	153	—	505,951	141	2,183	74
1964	65,848	342	355	—	682,860	112	1,856	132

(c) See footnotes on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

States	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	52,999	436	1,031	16	772,348	282	3,606	148
1957	143,145	375	7,344	135	820,424	277	3,929	368
1958	77,120	440	1,095	44	1,011,134	316	4,650	283
1959	75,643	438	2,598	58	1,185,117	269	3,300	324
1960	100,026	401	10,524	281	1,238,271	351	5,558	282
1961	104,589	454	301,238	163	1,424,666	414	8,286	427
1962	149,891	407	4,370	51	1,715,911	527	7,926	377
West Bengal—								
1956	59,965	424	11,265	1,104	436,904	578	3,232	433
1957	65,370	442	10,242	1,249	656,619	736	3,812	545
1958	73,009	407	16,096	1,878	644,278	461	5,725	364
1959	70,739	341	6,775	468	520,587	508	..	..
1960	70,617	273	4,034	589	385,355	504	2,919	512
1961	90,727	219	6,832	504	423,957	474	5,188	225
1962	93,812	233	12,037	1,112	861,103	497	8,844	521
1963	105,283	277	11,082	1,136	..	..	853,391	561
Union Territories—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—								
1961	35	—	..	..	2,363	1	..	..
1962	—	—	—	—	1,649	—	—	—
1963	—	—	—	—	3,719	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956	68	2	—	—	108	4	—	—
1957	8	1	—	—	136	8	—	—
1958	189	12	—	—	1,614	4	—	—
1959	120	7	..	..	4,166	10	..	..
1960	127	—	..	..	—	..	..	..
1961	168	7	..	..	—	..	..	..
1962	280	6	..	..	11,653	4	..	..
1963	143	2	—	—	300	1	27	—
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	1,956	11	—	—	20,212	15	291	5
1957	1,622	14	—	—	16,907	18	316	1
1958	2,252	26	—	—	20,817	27	348	5
1959	2,267	25	—	—	14,677	25	402	3
1960	2324	14	—	—	53,667	22	38	6
1961	3413	12	—	—	59,606	20	44	4
Manipur—(d)								
1956	344	—	3	—	6,480	—	—	—
1957	1,025	—	7	—	11,244	1	—	—
1958	533	1	27	—	2,819	1	—	—
1959	902	—	3	—	48,071	—	—	—
1960	286	3	—	—	30,104	—	1	—
1961	282	—	—	—	34,927	1	1	—
1962	607	—	—	—	3,029	—	26	—
1963	470	1	—	—	3331	2	1	—
Tripura								
1956	61	8	150	5	2,068	36	78	12
1957	15	5	85	7	2,834	39	13	5
1958	30	1	14	1	21,012	27	48	3
1959	1,163	10	15	6	33,845	23	55	5
1960	1,354	12	32	8	41,441	46	110	8
1961	1,451	14	4	2	4,235	22	156	9
1962	1666	16	—	—	44,726	18	155	14
1963	5843	2	—	—	46,559	37	191	12
1964	9,335	28	—	—	73,076	90	335	23

(d) please see footnote on page 312 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

States	I	(Number)							
		Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
		Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<i>States—</i>									
<i>Andhra Pradesh—</i>									
	1957	47,289	23	54,988	62	202	1	89,225	472
	1963	78,909	12	20,478	48	4	..	201,608	48
	1964	112,591	..	11,372	..	3	..	79,849	..
<i>Assam—</i>									
	1956	8,335	..	254	..	10	..	7,540	..
<i>Bihar—</i>									
	1957	8,315	..	311	..	15	..	7,332	..
	1958	4,531	..	206	..	18	..	7,277	..
<i>Gujarat—</i>									
	1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,457	..
	1961	..	..	2,223	65	..	..	1,355	..
	1962	830	..	3,949	74	..	..	32,32	71
	1963	..	..	7,242	102	..	..	2,932	94
<i>Jammu & Kashmir—</i>									
	1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Kerala—</i>									
	1958	39,190	31	3,190	10	..	..	4,067	79
	1959	43,998	16	3,402	65	..	..	9,752	..
	1960	78,957	48	1,902	78	..	..	15,042	6
	1961	77,997	53	1,696	45	..	..	13,926	65
	1962	97,683	9	6,375	103	..	..	21,213	21
<i>Madhya Pradesh—</i>									
	1956	4,351	3	146	9	..	..	1,232	21
	1957	8,828	9	311	18	..	..	17,012	25
	1958	7,508	6	376	13	..	..	14,302	29
	1959	60,766	16	479	13	..	..	42,814	3
	1960	16,833	30	924	3	..	..	3,566	..
	1961	26,349	9	6,983	2	..	..	9,163	1
	1963	92,533	9	4,610	6	..	..	6,554	20
	1964	19,343	..	13,919	6	..	..	21,009	115
<i>Madras—</i>									
	1956	49,898	14	1,643	36	343	..	148,126	51
	1957	59,204	13	2,374	92	348	..	151,855	38
	1958	69,119	32	3,779	300	60	..	108,539	41
	1959	68,447	9	1,975	108	37	2	108,259	..
	1960	71,482	42	980	67	..	..	132,100	64
	1961	71,916	23	2,335	96	191	24	162,474	58
	1962	83,920	7	2,339	59	355	7	133,017	77
	1964	86,740	39	2,408	53	754	4	191,029	71
<i>Maharashtra—</i>									
	1961	..	..	2,492	153	..	..	..	..
	1962	..	..	1891	180	..	..	33,256	20
<i>Mysore—(c)</i>									
	1956	36,428	6	1,737	143	..	..	17,054	15
	1957	315	8	1,150	44	877	1	6,362	18
	1958	438	25	316	37	6	1	797	4
	1959	39,352	13	243	56	5	..	1,389	33
	1960	43,801	21	5,790	37	95	..	7,350	29
	1961	38,214	45	2053	36	36	..	8,033	28
	1962	40,710	8	1635	38	422	..	20,086	24
	1963	43,886	28	1,349	34	395	5	22,015	18
	1964	91,758	28	8,232	26	268	23	10,104	59
<i>Orissa—</i>									
	1957	398,876	116	5,918	91	..	..	53,214	51
	1958	372,957	125	412	29	..	..	8,241	..
	1959	398,466	292	406	33	..	..	7,461	1
	1960	14,780	..	663	39	..	..	6,654	1
	1961	17,294	..	1,645	27	..	..	9,054	35
	1962	24,699	55	1,457	25	..	..	8,046	..
	1964	49,748	8	1,180	23	..	..	7,985	..
<i>Punjab—</i>									
	1956	25,568	3	4,009	67	649	..	11,981	2
	1957	23,972	1	309	22	..	..	1,487	18
	1958	20,111	..	420	17	1	..	1,150	1
	1959	23,248	1	439	31	5	..	1,141	16
	1960	20,940	..	681	26	..	..	1,268	6
	1961	20,417	3	842	17	..	..	1,642	31
	1962	18,526	10	418	..	..	..	1,843	17
	1963	18,386	1	630	19	..	..	1,565	19
	1964	17,202	26	81	..	..	..	4,271	13
<i>Rajasthan—</i>									
	1956	24,616	4	699	..	..	..	839	17
	1957	26,971	3	3,442	23	..	..	1,072	8
	1958	28,643	3	1,858	21	..	..	1,955	10
	1959	30,912	1	1,858	21	..	..	1,380	5
	1960	25,153	2	530	14	..	..	1,171	6
	1961	34,879	1	..	..	..	..	1,766	8
	1962	33,107	5	350	11	..	..	1,975	9
	1963	34,963	3	1,275	26	..	..	5,074	7
	1964	40,788	13	1,579	25	718	5	7,150	9
				1,383	31	..	..	1,522	1

(c) Please see foot note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

States		(Number)							
		Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
		Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Uttar Pradesh—									
	1950	55,131	4	2,031	25	1,744	1	26,731	54
	1957	64,269	14	1,490	100	3,088	—	41,184	11
	1958	57,508	9	1,499	54	1,092	—	35,508	28
	1959	76,694	10	2,497	67	519	—	47,504	141
	1960	77,177	8	2,823	35	3,191	—	68,821	154
	1961	70,791	7	2,342	61	1,246	—	62,790	267
	1962	126,540	2	3,139	60	—	—	109,027	198
West Bengal—									
	1956	—	—	1,383	191	—	—	21,222	8
	1957	—	—	1,567	232	—	—	27,008	63
	1958	—	—	1,985	365	—	—	24,640	35
	1959	28,930	6	924	25	—	—	20,512	30
	1960	31,323	7	895	6	—	—	13,862	15
	1961	46,687	6	1,244	12	—	—	21,389	8
	1962	440,734	3	2,626	10	—	—	24,987	18
	1963	9,470	568	48,525	10	—	—	24,491	20
Union Territories—									
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands									
	1961	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
	1962	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1963	—	—	—	—	—	—	694	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—									
	1956	48	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
	1957	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
	1958	78	3	—	—	—	—	8	—
	1959	377	1	—	—	—	—	12	—
	1960	280	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
	1961	228	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
	1964	680	—	8	8	—	—	76	—
Delhi—									
	1963	253	—	7	—	—	—	49	—
Goa									
Himachal Pradesh—									
	1956	871	8	197	2	—	—	2,353	6
	1957	1,077	1	244	4	—	—	1,907	4
	1958	842	4	128	—	—	—	2,095	—
	1959	840	2	155	3	15	5	2,699	1
	1960	1861	1	79	1	—	—	728	—
	1961	1768	—	56	1	—	—	603	—
Manipur— (d)									
	1956	561	—	—	—	—	—	857	—
	1957	303	—	—	—	—	—	887	—
	1958	—	—	—	—	—	—	978	—
	1959	2,018	—	3	—	—	—	15	—
	1960	7,901	—	3	—	—	—	409	1
	1961	9,09	3	17	—	—	—	350	1
	1962	500	—	173	1	—	—	65	—
	1963	477	—	166	1	—	—	54	1
Tripura—									
	1956	1	—	4	2	—	—	66	—
	1957	1	—	12	5	—	—	79	—
	1958	5	—	11	1	—	—	67	—
	1959	11,66	—	822	2	—	—	135	—
	1960	18,36	—	57	8	—	—	241	—
	1961	12,09	—	63	5	—	—	740	—
	1962	37	3	18	5	—	—	330	—
	1963	1,050	—	30	14	—	—	276	—
	1964	2,030	—	516	17	—	—	69	1

*) Please see footnote on Page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*

(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
States—								
Andhra Pradesh—								
1957	6,904	419	2,001	13	6,922	6	8,510	130
1963	12,971	341	1,043	14	13,727	16	132,737	3
1964	18,774	..	2,658	..	8,946	..	20,908	..
Assam—								
1956	771	..	252	..	239	..	518	..
1957	601	..	136	..	429	..	694	..
1958	368	..	91	..	462	..	794	..
Gujarat—								
1960	..	..	..	..	2,867	3	5,657	3
1961	..	..	..	..	2,070	6	4,727	1
1962	918	187	..	..	2,231	68	18,298	8
1963	..	..	..	..	1,333	43	11,186	6
Kerala—								
1958	543	147	1,307	6	5,710	48	18,081	1
1959	1,926	277	1,535	4	1,740	39	19,724	7
1960	2,170	265	542	10	1,322	6	30,777	1
1961	1,935	224	2,657	12	578	2	48,139	2
1962	4,135	237	7,218	22	3,368	31	69,659	20
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956	989	151	80	5	1,362	104	482	51
1957	1,722	138	266	2	2,923	36	1,967	6
1958	965	195	365	3	1,892	126	1,408	1
1959	2,260	270	528	4	969	7	3,110	4
1960	213	19	2,223	6	983	5	3,180	2
1961	315	35	462	4	1,136	10	6,136	3
1962	7,681	543	287	42	2,962	10	42,603	1
1964	750	81	2,467	2	1,005	16	2,309	—
Madras—								
1956	6,879	701	1,007	14	1,234	23	8,357	1
1957	6,464	772	1,700	24	2,189	188	4,903	12
1958	8,763	843	1,558	20	7,708	1,271	6,138	3
1959	8,620	922	3,384	18	4,504	260	6,697	10
1960	9,030	1,088	1,758	34	1,389	16	5,981	6
1961	11,877	1,149	3,274	42	1,397	71	6,093	4
1962	14,809	1,281	3,193	24	4,936	341	9,885	12
1964	17,177	1,334	4,419	21	1,725	36	8,184	6
Maharashtra—								
1960	..	..	..	..	6,097	741	15,182	98
1961	..	..	..	..	6,731	1,716	15,930	40
1962	..	..	..	..	1,578	48	16,978	18
Mysore— (c)								
1956	2,673	339	847	2	511	2	8,079	2
1957	1,198	394	116	4	800	120	249	5
1958	1,440	450	99	9	809	146	1,585	208
1959	3,539	417	1,115	20	1,673	53	13,134	10
1960	4,420	458	685	4	2,818	82	10,678	16
1961	4,697	742	989	18	1,039	20	13,659	9
1962	5,103	886	797	15	672	34	17,671	257
1963	5,049	645	1,044	21	1,870	30	6,993	3
1964	3,026	346	6,732	41	1,036	1	68,758	29
Orissa—								
1956	..	..	..	..	705	..	..	..
1957	193,774	116	230,081	174	1,900	19	7,528	11
1958	181,641	141	127,445	178	3,256	89	4,655	1
1959	..	..	..	..	4,372	43	4,462	2
1960	1,581	185	644	11	1,486	9	13,830	5
1961	1,428	164	14,732	12	1,539	13	9,993	7
1962	2,263	201	1,063	11	1,450	29	5,327	9
1964	3,805	296	2,884	55	2,600	30	17,758	5
Punjab—								
1956	2,346	421	388	1	610	2	6,682	10
1957	4,778	456	462	5	584	6	4,241	2
1958	3,270	348	335	9	422	7	5,732	11
1959	3,770	549	647	10	229	2	3,218	..
1960	4,279	660	536	3	407	—	6,041	8
1961	4,826	709	1,401	13	373	20	4,975	2
1962	5,800	820	1,364	22	371	2	7,504	3
1963	5,851	898	1,226	15	388	14	9,439	13
1964	5,568	888	1,154	47	199	1	3,183	—

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Tetanus		Polio-myelitis		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Rajasthan—								
1956	1,754	183	821	2	770	22	3,650	8
1957	1,648	233	826	7	1,574	56	4,379	7
1958	2,667	262	1,295	4	1,286	29	4,215	5
1959	2,393	305	762	5	852	7	1,856	2
1960	3,332	341	937	7	1,528	24	8,478	11
1961	3,580	418	900	8	1,693	43	2,528	—
1962	4,504	530	2,023	5	1,552	55	3,116	3
1963	4,831	541	1,926	13	1,799	70	7,313	7
1964	5,342	560	2,016	9	834	29	3,526	1
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	5,821	529	925	7	1,671	35	6,590	12
1957	6,413	512	668	6	2,299	67	7,813	—
1958	7,186	717	657	7	4,322	159	8,419	13
1959	8,926	942	1,748	13	3,425	20	9,094	12
1960	12,643	1,094	1,776	20	3,871	43	11,600	14
1961	14,572	1,456	3,181	143	12,547	276	18,787	36
1962	31,367	1,990	3,310	106	5,961	86	14,372	19
West Bengal—								
1956	—	—	—	—	1,023	125	23,802	12
1957	—	—	—	—	4,499	939	26,796	14
1958	—	—	—	—	3,817	283	29,375	8
1959	3,412	534	1,629	20	1,724	63	15,746	19
1960	2,229	766	354	9	1,035	21	20,862	24
1961	3,918	686	935	17	689	20	12,367	5
1962	6,302	1,409	1,096	17	1,017	78	20,170	23
1963	7,089	1,847	7,089	25	3,762	451	1,378	25
Union Territories:—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands								
1961	13	—	—	—	—	—	140	—
1962	3	—	—	—	—	—	72	—
1963	222	—	40	—	2	—	16	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands								
1956	9	—	4	—	7	—	2	—
1957	4	1	37	1	4	—	2	—
1958	8	4	—	—	—	—	18	—
1959	6	3	—	—	—	—	211	2
1960	15	6	—	—	—	—	218	3
1961	8	2	—	—	—	—	39	—
1964	22	—	6	—	—	—	53	—
Delhi								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa—								
1963	12	1	8	—	4	—	10	—
Himachal Pradesh								
1956	41	4	401	—	57	—	573	1
1957	37	5	92	—	—	—	572	1
1958	50	7	43	1	116	21	576	—
1959	56	10	23	—	4	—	914	—
1960	44	8	141	—	6	—	2,890	—
1961	48	9	153	—	59	—	1,201	—
Manipur—(d)								
1956	—	—	—	—	12	3	215	—
1957	—	—	—	—	37	—	218	—
1958	—	—	—	—	8	—	..	—
1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	362	—
1960	12	1	—	—	—	—	2,305	—
1961	32	7	10	—	—	—	359	—
1962	33	4	13	—	—	—	134	—
1963	22	3	17	—	1	—	79	—
Tripura—								
1956	2	—	—	—	—	—	64	—
1957	—	—	2	—	33	7	55	—
1958	7	4	—	—	100	15	1,254	—
1959	16	3	3	—	10	1	615	—
1960	51	16	8	1	6	—	720	—
1961	59	14	15	—	18	6	931	—
1962	26	8	8	1	—	—	1,872	—
1963	36	11	70	2	—	—	857	—
1964	239	—	13	—	—	—	1,902	2

(d) Please see foot-note on Page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Number)

States I	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated 34	Deaths 35	Treated 36	Deaths 37	Treated 38	Deaths 39	Treated 40	Deaths 41
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh	8,519	1130	5,293	68	51,789	59	1,226,879	13,220
1957—								
1957	21,078	124	15,860	581	28,422	20	418,667	66
1958	40,575	..	62,429	..	51,532	..	403,545	..
Assam—								
1956	3,491	..	459	..	1,233	..	134,258	..
1957	3,724	..	3,499	..	1,389	..	139,700	..
1958	2,097	..	2,436	..	13,814	..	195,793	..
Gujarat—								
1956	..	..	..	..	4,130	9	166,196	8
1957	..	..	..	..	18,988	11	45,102	7
1958	..	..	..	..	7,914	8	37,036	2
1959	..	..	..	..	6,898	9	53,545	3
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—1958	..	..	6,086	4	4,082	1	22,234	14
1959	18,850	59	8,770	5	6,706	9	9,773	4
1960	33,618	101	7,857	29	5,911	3	5,807	3
1961	57,402	150	15,110	25	16,296	16	4,798	7
1962	68,783	180	7,648	30	40,511	4	1,473	—
Madhya Pradesh								
1956	9,003	57	1,804	35	1,443	24	319,965	206
1957	3,210	45	2,941	25	1,091	25	263,611	160
1958	4,174	55	2,961	13	2,319	28	218,909	77
1959	18,527	87	4,542	45	4,360	31	530,857	90
1960	21,627	13	10,695	6	5,738	3	91,948	35
1961	23,373	15	14,876	17	16,661	1	87,486	17
1962	32,868	50	14,634	56	15,553	17	78,076	5
1964	15,843	49	10,290	27	15,250	4	20,930	10
Madras—								
1956	30,392	191	5,134	121	3,106	687	466,100	119
1957	32,605	249	4,439	124	..	..	446,935	75
1958	37,751	220	4,967	133	1,104	..	351,155	83
1959	32,320	183	6,199	116	2,594	3	253,934	57
1960	33,209	214	3,895	108	1,016	6	201,532	53
1961	51,262	202	4,586	114	1,407	—	97,337	34
1962	46,825	192	5,245	82	2,540	1	74,015	22
1964	42,159	245	3,678	68	3,450	4	37,594	3
Maharashtra—								
1956	..	..	..	..	3,272	12	176,478	64
1957	..	..	..	..	4,831	3	89,351	19
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	58,607	47
Mysore—(e)								
1956	65,580	96	3,127	46	37,355	7	666,380	39
1957	1,384	97	190	48	135	2	11,135	84
1958	2,098	175	238	69	39	1	5,329	74
1959	71,012	146	5,005	44	3,996	3	211,865	27
1960	72,630	186	9,260	54	7,429	—	97,742	10
1961	69,866	169	1,160	72	11,072	5	39,840	11
1962	78,252	159	14,035	4	3,363	5	26,199	11
1963	64,787	144	15,842	63	11,842	1	16,377	—
1964	84,651	231	5,619	33	21,644	4	219	—
Orissa—								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	685,466	772
1957	..	..	5,402	16	704	52	611,097	195
1958	2,207	25	5,648	9	897	5	478,592	105
1959	..	..	5,648	1	2,745	64	377,420	106
1960	6,052	19	11,785	26	1,031	5	373,927	119
1961	8,297	56	2,510	18	493	7	295,004	79
1962	12,309	23	3,603	21	877	1	279,264	86
1964	25,015	76	..	..	6,728	4	160,998	61
Punjab—								
1956	8,444	67	3,651	22	3,162	1	613,123	56
1957	5,990	42	3,387	26	670	1	446,569	30
1958	7,599	69	2,095	15	6,620	1	349,061	42
1959	8,381	69	2,328	25	15,362	1	221,825	22
1960	8,626	68	2,491	10	3,056	—	112,843	7
1961	8,362	52	5,476	20	1,754	1	33,458	8
1962	9,742	60	5,611	16	938	1	15,239	9
1963	11,147	71	7,105	17	584	1	7,681	3
1964	8,776	73	5,121	23	876	1	8,429	—

(e) Please see foot-notes on Page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Rajasthan—								
1956 . . .	15,854	25	10,325	27	341	—	900,555	132
1957 . . .	12,186	27	8,089	27	213	2	973,527	85
1958 . . .	14,673	36	18,128	26	103	—	704,590	44
1959 . . .	14,409	47	11,980	26	476	..	600,918	118
1960 . . .	10,332	66	6,280	13	491	1	351,727	35
1961 . . .	18,301	44	9,040	26	3,143	—	104,008	116
1962 . . .	20,356	38	9,581	28	3,170	—	58,694	8
1963 . . .	21,864	41	6,543	13	7,845	..	49,816	14
1964 . . .	24,729	64	8,369	30	2,134	1	23,014	14
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	26,682	185	37,798	60	8,882	17	1,311,267	163
1957 . . .	27,351	177	32,243	69	55,154	..	1,402,607	147
1958 . . .	31,218	140	41,047	98	25,030	29	987,595	185
1959 . . .	41,070	183	20,682	212	20,019	5	114,233	227
1960 . . .	39,654	190	42,754	99	18,212	53	662,315	162
1961 . . .	42,533	248	39,537	82	21,335	17	486,490	139
1962 . . .	40,477	193	43,658	132	16,187	17	394,662	49
West Bengal—								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	7,950	546	507,322	227
1957 . . .	—	—	—	—	961	—	388,651	187
1958 . . .	—	—	—	—	403	—	262,058	97
1959 . . .	8,003	75	4,140	54	2,542	1	145,495	66
1960 . . .	6,989	71	4,707	80	111	—	83,608	40
1961 . . .	10,315	71	7,126	89	141	1	44,051	25
1962 . . .	11,143	79	11,724	131	148	—	24,794	22
1963 . . .	3,762	98	10,393	138	124	1	24,325	11
Union Territories —								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands								
1961 . . .	247	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
1962 . . .	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1963 . . .	7	—	5	—	—	—	2	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands:—								
1956 . . .	18	—	—	—	—	—	1,354	8
1957 . . .	35	1	—	—	—	—	1,368	10
1958 . . .	43	2	—	—	—	—	4,796	7
1959 . . .	296	2	..	..	..	..	9,453	10
1960 . . .	260	7	—	—	—	—	14,790	15
1961 . . .	386	6	—	—	—	—	12,562	35
1964 . . .	691	11	—	—	—	—	8,079	10
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa—								
1963 . . .	7	—	6	—	—	—	124	—
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	396	3	2,766	—	342	—	22,550	2
1957 . . .	455	4	718	—	25	—	20,424	—
1958 . . .	635	1	531	1	116	—	11,497	7
1959 . . .	956	2	643	—	37	—	4,471	—
1960 . . .	429	3	629	—	155	—	2,782	—
1961 . . .	569	8	664	—	189	5	1,004	—
Manipur—(d)								
1956 . . .	..	..	193	—	713	—	42,379	19
1957 . . .	..	..	278	—	111	—	32,757	0
1958 . . .	..	..	195	—	—	—	998	—
1959 . . .	—	—	303	—	74	—	8,228	—
1960 . . .	103	—	339	—	1,497	—	34,154	..
1961 . . .	40	2	394	—	112	—	12,663	..
1962 . . .	51	—	460	—	—	—	65	—
1963 . . .	4	—	505	—	—	—	19	—
Tripura—								
1956 . . .	1	—	32	—	—	—	2,499	8
1957 . . .	1	—	53	—	—	—	1,089	5
1958 . . .	—	—	15	—	2	—	806	17
1959 . . .	250	—	164	5	—	..	36,19	21
1960 . . .	353	3	508	9	—	—	34,685	9
1961 . . .	313	6	357	2	—	—	17,483	4
1962 . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—	13,386	—
1963 . . .	1,736	6	75	1	599	2	6,361	8
1964 . . .	1,749	5	433	12	1,602	—	5,145	17

Please see foot-note on page 512 an

TABLE 192—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Filariasis		Ankylos tomias (Hookworm)		Kala-azar		Malignant plasmas cases	
	Treated 42	Deaths 43	Treated 44	Deaths 45	Treated 46	Deaths 47	Treated 48	Deaths 49
States—								
Andhra Pradesh								
1957	43,330	13	49,311	40	1,665	4	61,866	239
1963	125,378	6	144,882	14	280,280	474	314,655	260
1964	63,992	..	85,997	..	153,991	..	218,097	..
Assam—								
1956	63,745	—	34,135	—	4,076	—	1,708	—
1957	82,412	—	37,510	—	4,225	—	1,956	—
1958	74,032	—	22,853	—	2,418	—	672	—
Bihar—								
1960	6,723	21	18,379	16	4,785	—	3,348	60
1961	9,717	21	9,792	6	2,788	—	4,611	69
1962	5,639	1	18,148	10	2,613	—	14,850	132
1963	6,029	1	22,780	12	8,351	28	8,870	108
Jammu & Kashmir—								
1958	14,050	—	29,071	—	564,539(a)	108	11,106	141
1959	66,523	6	94,498	108	416,724	146	45,430	105
1960	70,264	20	164,931	37	346,781	53	54,228	292
1961	76,471	25	252,621	31	310,787	55	36,606	238
1962	123,528	11	267,245	38	217,878	109	110,958	230
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956	1,583	—	1,015	—	1,211	—	3,192	144
1957	655	—	4,019	—	496	3	6,716	36
1958	449	—	1,777	1	246	—	26,921	57
1959	961	—	5,504	5	1,811(a)	19	51,202	90
1960	3,725	—	5,892	3	9,161	—	17,385	—
1961	2,916	3	3,745	—	3,085	3	18,927	15
1963	9,961	—	5,680	—	108,092	23	120,122	202
1964	11,360	1	3,651	—	7,409	1	70,465	71
Madras—								
1956	121,659	32	36,958	18	2,943	29	78,194	313
1957	110,093	27	67,095	10	3,557	21	41,344	385
1958	102,113	19	92,989	35	3,674	19	85,828	425
1959	96,312	11	72,467	17	4,126	24	262,783	780
1960	280,846	27	79,918	23	2,315	21	262,783	780
1961	145,789	19	215,918	37	3,373	11	62,977	544
1962	118,142	23	120,995	38	2,411	3	241,350	473
1964	18,574	17	126,189	5	2,496	5	80,503	655
Maharashtra—								
1960	8,293	3	35,324	3	3,593	4	22,483	385
1961	18,873	4	44,811	6	3,131	—	10,788	330
1962	13,505	1	50,464	8	3,557	34	31,621	506
Mysore—(c)								
1956	6,677	2	75,255	8	710	2	27,032	167
1957	247	7	8,427	10	11	—	2,826	199
1958	278	2	3,743	47	4	—	3,263	270
1959	2,748	3	99,301	28	1,938	—	18,354	258
1960	4,938	1	113,412	31	2,632	4	29,678	216
1961	8,759	2	111,817	22	6,831	2	41,378	192
1962	12,734	14	91,561	19	1,108	1	37,008	331
1963	9,145	3	75,278	31	383	—	42,424	286
1964	92,891	2	245,955	91	214,009	45	58,502	404
Orissa—								
1956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1957	17,418	10	21,147	19	108	7	9,341	59
1958	21,248	10	23,054	35	166	1	1,057	47
1959	22,333	12	21,360	36	32	1	6,145	99
1960	32,296	11	33,836	40	10	1	76,756	96
1961	21,380	14	39,265	44	440	2	48,857	108
1962	37,510	11	55,541	34	291	5	64,120	66
1964	65,288	57	82,840	74	1,767	3	125,930	89
Punjab—								
1956	67	—	7,079	2	115	3	45,693	127
1957	116	—	6,030	2	1,266	—	61,225	139
1958	203	1	10,845	3	1,024	—	35,668	140
1959	1,874	—	11,006	6	302	—	47,893	255
1960	1,112	—	14,067	6	2,588	8	24,472	280
1961	383	—	12,232	7	2,623	—	26,496	278
1962	1,011	—	16,644	11	—	—	28,838	332
1963	320	21	19,212	4	214,204	114	23,292	256
1964	478	—	20,631	13	205,078	133	26,550	323

(a) Includes all other infectious diseases.

(c) Please see foot-note page 512 ante.

TABLE 192—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—contd.
(By diseases)

States	(Numbers)							
	Filariasis		Ankylos to miosis (Hookworm)		Kala-azar		Malignant plasmacases	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Rajasthan—								
1956	2,038	I	592	—	8	—	170,879	69
1957	54	—	1,948	—	—	—	147,899	101
1958	41	—	899	—	—	—	101,279	97
1959	895	I	1,169	—	—	—	118,144	97
1960	104	—	865	I	—	—	113,633	132
1961	39	—	2,572	I	—	—	37,055	107
1962	5,672	3	2,626	—	—	—	76,825	121
1963	3,198	21	1,458	I	16,195	2	14,735	75
1964	6,592	—	1,641	—	—	—	91,418	144
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	27,077	3	1,335	20	207	17	138,682	190
1957	28,167	12	22,155	29	6,792	38	206,091	166
1958	29,394	20	20,587	32	5,983	19	217,920	191
1959	31,522	26	25,802	8	4,433	8	188,747	208
1960	46,848	10	25,834	71	4,390	4	303,664	206
1961	41,105	16	26,353	48	4,293	9	256,547	207
1962	59,021	39	41,395	59	10,974	3	330,332	480
West Bengal—								
1956	12,942	—	22,436	15	8,597	55	23,561	468
1957	16,149	17	41,756	121	8,257	53	66,124	383
1958	15,839	23	36,487	33	4,032	22	42,935	268
1959	10,768	2	21,668	29	2,813	27	96,460	593
1960	40,906	7	23,173	19	2,258	10	96,664	644
1961	14,480	7	30,108	23	1,480	11	122,901	596
1962	15,521	3	37,593	43	1,572	9	106,384	726
1963	20,031	4	35,006	40	—	—	119,542	4,285
Union Territories—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—								
1961	129	—	110	—	—	—	—	—
1962	481	—	224	—	—	—	—	—
1963	1,150	—	104	—	—	—	21	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956	27	—	103	—	10	—	9	—
1957	65	—	285	—	3	—	8	1
1958	47	—	206	—	15	—	38	1
1959	90	—	180	—	7	—	188	2
1960	113	—	190	—	6	—	243	10
1961	91	—	185	—	6	—	165	4
1964	295	—	372	—	—	—	103	6
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, 1963	171	—	22	—	777	—	14	—
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	—	—	1,116	—	—	—	636	5
1957	1	—	1,476	—	—	—	203	3
1958	5	—	1,558	4	—	—	199	2
1959	—	—	3,967	2	—	—	211	13
1960	—	—	2,055	—	—	—	447	16
1961	2	—	2,324	—	—	—	764	—
Manipur—(d)								
1956	—	—	..	—	—	—	729	—
1957	—	—	..	—	—	—	480	—
1958	—	—	..	—	—	—	262	1
1959	3	—	73	—	—	—	92	—
1960	—	—	32	I	—	—	4	—
1961	—	—	73	—	I	—	119	—
1962	—	—	119	—	—	—	47	2
1963	—	—	124	—	—	—	33	2
Tripura—								
1956	3	—	276	6	222	3	14	2
1957	1	—	119	2	203	1	33	—
1958	16	—	1,326	1	175	—	190	6
1959	661	—	1,106	1	443	3	35	—
1960	554	—	711	—	128	3	28	—
1961	59	—	961	1	109	7	89	2
1962	5	—	2,808	1	4,644	30	—	—
1963	28	—	2,832	10	21,786	—	3,939	34
1964	31	—	6,711	7	29,986	5	470	4

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Numbers)

States	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated 50	Deaths 51	Treated 52	Deaths 53	Treated 54	Deaths 55	Treated 56	Deaths 57
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	10,226	9	28,638	85	319,162	200	443,237	667
1958	11,818	3	244,326	82	893,920	130	1,283,611	480
1959	11,290	—	141,418	—	718,673	—	1,839,523	—
Assam—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	1,708	—	708	—	142,113	—	38,802	—
1957	1,956	—	1,004	—	39,985	—	32,025	—
1958	672	—	562	—	139,432	—	21,568	—
Gujarat—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	3,746	13	5,841	23	151,101	105	—	—
1957	3,513	25	3,069	33	74,056	148	—	—
1958	8,047	13	6,594	48	139,436	167	—	—
1959	7,323	14	8,121	58	111,729	160	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958	5,562	4	32,119	47	1,217,902	682	819,050	478
1959	3,975	17	29,762	145	247,406	272	1,212,821	1,100
1960	3,476	29	49,677	107	348,515	290	829,575	634
1961	5,587	15	155,769	117	419,799	235	1,380,771	530
1962	10,355	9	58,877	202	563,817	295	1,356,297	627
Madhya Pradesh—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	399	25	10,085	31	10,908	125	50,979	189
1957	795	17	9,937	22	18,172	77	54,061	140
1958	630	13	9,300	10	13,228	57	63,453	147
1959	2,318	7	5,777	83	52,361	84	163,981	236
1960	16,813	—	19,568	1	38,871	6	70,511	60
1961	7,875	3	9,085	6	39,330	53	73,334	78
1962	11,921	4	13,657	44	277,664	31	119,841	139
1963	7,680	5	48,881	18	205,796	192	84,699	83
Madras—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	14,076	16	26,908	146	484,427	625	596,931	897
1957	16,131	24	28,398	116	558,738	696	574,220	834
1958	13,666	42	33,820	193	665,468	84	731,427	846
1959	13,023	36	37,097	136	889,561	630	672,484	776
1960	12,949	57	30,929	148	767,431	502	812,096	785
1961	11,351	68	44,208	240	1,035,971	713	810,145	914
1962	10,382	35	44,627	106	70,638	905	1,017,376	1,090
1963	13,097	55	47,069	289	—	—	955,574	1,094
Maharashtra—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960	9,230	65	—	—	*	*	—	—
1961	7,990	97	239,927	532	*	*	—	—
1962	9,997	72	10,509	148	—	—	—	—
Mysore—(c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	5,756	9	16,538	83	136,783	217	331,847	697
1957	569	12	1,020	78	5,678	410	17,659	729
1958	572	6	1,334	101	5,369	271	15,939	626
1959	3,086	21	17,695	121	188,408	270	354,104	701
1960	5,642	30	23,144	174	222,896	291	514,728	324
1961	7,262	33	34,214	451	220,990	348	473,244	970
1962	5,819	48	44,537	243	211,451	377	506,771	877
1963	5,747	14	88,514	147	715,240	289	1,547,999	546
Oriassa—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1957	—	—	2,290	12	118,257	409	99,277	189
1958	—	—	2,090	14	110,014	38	91,982	174
1959	2,833	2	2,345	16	205,984	205	90,480	246
1960	3,975	4	4,019	17	176,625	209	51,158	49
1961	3,936	—	3,777	10	185,829	205	79,146	174
1962	4,972	1	6,383	24	270,610	167	146,760	130
1963	19,402	6	6,298	48	8,895	3	305,405	305
Punjab—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	9,041	29	4,935	25	48,170	27	171,112	144
1957	9,426	29	4,186	18	44,104	32	178,671	131
1958	8,008	24	4,091	35	59,840	32	241,367	184
1959	8,177	18	4,141	36	75,989	33	243,375	190
1960	7,093	16	4,988	28	64,874	50	237,405	193
1961	7,715	25	3,995	51	58,763	27	213,770	246
1962	8,821	33	6,635	66	73,374	60	260,267	257
1963	8,180	—	13,930	—	6,817	74	98,812	47
1964	10,705	37	9,687	103	93,044	49	261,384	325

(c) *Figures included in Diabetes Mellitus.*

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd*
(By diseases)

States	(Numbers)							
	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
X	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Rajasthan—								
1956 . . .	2,582	8	4,056	19	72,521	17	120,865	138
1957 . . .	8,972	13	2,755	21	74,500	21	113,790	112
1958 . . .	8,449	6	3,773	16	82,308	24	115,641	164
1959 . . .	10,056	23	3,574	19	856,917	32	114,335	150
1960 . . .	7,833	30	4,614	23	103,815	44	131,921	198
1961 . . .	7,423	24	4,094	18	91,691	55	1,48,997	191
1962 . . .	7,667	28	3,818	16	94,304	24	142,112	144
1963 . . .	8,617	21	4,419	20	97,037	36	190,801	181
1964 . . .	8,576	36	5,603	20	146,520	37	205,298	159
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	2,665	8	5,252	38	108,354	158	294,740	503
1957 . . .	10,430	3	6,796	30	109,062	65	294,336	652
1958 . . .	8,149	2	7,923	59	80,579	98	378,307	705
1959 . . .	13,943	25	8,731	48	112,945	58	412,063	777
1960 . . .	9,852	8	9,677	72	120,650	26	433,209	682
1961 . . .	13,988	14	15,366	79	149,588	79	439,793	799
1962 . . .	10,221	33	17,381	77	155,557	114	596,933	1,005
West Bengal—								
1956 . . .	10,495	9	5,488	41	131,726	447	—	—
1957 . . .	13,725	20	9,356	56	210,301	607	—	—
1958 . . .	10,513	19	7,168	44	183,344	570	—	—
1959 . . .	6,268	50	3,349	68	82,926	316	113,232	371
1960 . . .	6,156	53	4,004	66	110,151	370	135,075	405
1961 . . .	10,073	86	6,086	58	62,813	431	82,435	594
1962 . . .	10,006	80	7,483	109	36,886	464	116,158	569
1963 . . .	9,866	87	7,634	89	213,840	628	229,980	734
Union Territories—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Nicobar Islands.								
1962 . . .	4	—	—	—	538	—	695	—
1963 . . .	5	—	30	—	618	—	3,108	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956 . . .	29	—	3	—	253	—	152	2
1957 . . .	9	—	—	—	191	2	185	4
1958 . . .	5	—	5	—	1,308	7	487	3
1959 . . .	5	—	13	1	4,170	9	1,721	5
1960 . . .	9	—	11	—	4,533	11	1,582	7
1961 . . .	26	—	23	—	6,867	17	2,404	5
1962 . . .	18	—	62	—	15,529	22	1,602	5
1964 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi—								
1963 . . .	15	—	47	—	1,969	2	1,606	1
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	4,004	1	294	—	5,927	3	9,313	7
1957 . . .	3,271	—	282	1	6,674	4	10,527	7
1958 . . .	3,813	—	397	3	9,493	10	12,743	14
1959 . . .	3,198	—	335	4	9,072	4	14,538	4
1960 . . .	782	—	4115	5	9,018	8	21,965	26
1961 . . .	698	—	4167	4	10,257	7	22,076	121
Manipur—								
1956 . . .	—	—	847	—	1,129	—	12,477	—
1957 . . .	—	—	315	—	287	—	19,047	—
1958 . . .	—	—	23	—	9	—	6,844	2
1959 . . .	21	—	83	—	751	1	21,143	—
1960 . . .	346	—	414	—	11,120	3	19,092	4
1961 . . .	672	—	690	—	10,968	—	38,715	—
1962 . . .	144	1	19	—	415	—	2,551	1
1963 . . .	198	—	12	—	1,367	—	2,963	1
Tripura—								
1956 . . .	33	4	39	—	512	21	283	—
1957 . . .	224	—	17	—	777	21	151	—
1958 . . .	118	—	61	1	6,292	17	36	—
1959 . . .	794	3	80	—	11,375	39	2,231	25
1960 . . .	418	1	81	—	15,223	22	3,991	24
1961 . . .	432	—	163	2	19,231	26	6,376	42
1962 . . .	—	—	51	6	2,315	—	471	2
1963 . . .	514	—	117	6	11,882	39	6,601	30
1964 . . .	2,095	—	410	4	22,455	20	13,143	45

(d) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

States	Psychosis		Disease of nervous system		Rheumatism and rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated 58	Deaths 59	Treated 60	Deaths 61	Treated 62	Deaths 63	Treated 64	Deaths 65
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	4,551	1	1,276,422	415	143,587	659	691,550	29
1963 . . .	62,507	3	1,494,311	88	182,119	734	615,136	12
1964 . . .	45,045	..	1,658,998	..	390,586	..	312,309	..
Assam—								
Bihar—								
1956 . . .	1,229	..	156,592	..	8,369	..	49,612	..
1957 . . .	1,261	..	181,159	..	12,990	..	108,233	..
1958 . . .	221	..	102,554	..	9,278	..	100,472	..
Gujarat—								
1960 . . .	4,781	6	64,5522	2	150,830	358	90,287	78
1961 . . .	4,587	2	659,306	493	72,339	48	83,858	—
1962 . . .	5,712	52	403,682	543	147,051	561	166,191	3
1963 . . .	6,720	24	598,857	713	175,699	660	203,446	7
Jammu & Kashmir—								
Kerala—								
1958 . . .	4,877	182	381,145	224	222,339	547	419,865	16
1959 . . .	5,401	95	421,864	352	187,232	698	419,965	51
1960 . . .	25,550	9	482,176	249	264,925	613	460,995	46
1961 . . .	30,776	295	590,240	297	280,141	724	677,431	53
1962 . . .	24,619	4	1,686,972	322	267,727	745	661,303	28
Madhya Pradesh —								
1956 . . .	2,053	15	325,307	262	45,248	235	34,632	372
1957 . . .	4,301	..	444,780	177	74,482	175	132,220	63
1958 . . .	2,335	9	429,465	116	50,403	175	51,659	2
1959 . . .	7,110	15	723,590	456	191,754	224	97,190	84
1960 . . .	7,753	14	367,849	40	98,481	104	62,049	3
1961 . . .	12,675	16	371,291	60	102,670	84	82,172	9
1963 . . .	16,688	2	1,029,948	154	337,002	491	125,158	23
1964 . . .	28,519	14	369,667	106	100,285	194	70,903	14
Madras—								
1956 . . .	24,217	29	1,820,595	493	139,310	1,484	733,407	26
1957 . . .	107,256	30	2,273,018	539	235,689	1,793	1,110,403	163
1958 . . .	8,561	10	2,335,823	565	193,638	1,840	736,365	82
1959 . . .	889,561	19	2,793,420	568	189,154	1,752	750,561	25
1960 . . .	2,855	1	2,160,013	580	175,447	1,789	58,354	82
1961 . . .	2,990	3	2,354,938	701	200,037	2,026	725,118	15
1962 . . .	3,990	3	2,342,006	737	271,013	2,058	1,018,358	24
1964 . . .	5,751	—	2,295,170	2,671	218,558	2,453	1,838,842	26
Maharashtra—								
1960 . . .	16,790	102	219,397	1,076	1,375	30	254,528	6
1961 . . .	6,786	23	235,925	968	126,210	119	311,028	9
1962 . . .	10,043	43	255,193	1,468	98,649	32	385,661	21
Mysore..(c)—								
1956 . . .	6,087	66	1,243,504	254	97,904	714	1,176,483	23
1957 . . .	2,225	84	12,296	270	6,156	736	11,777	598
1958 . . .	2,902	80	14,768	285	6,538	789	13,368	406
1959 . . .	11,473	86	1,070,510	286	96,890	781	1,673,512	68
1960 . . .	13,925	211	1,207,986	289	111,578	882	20,14,284	223
1961 . . .	131,92	224	1,095,128	298	116,360	994	1,657,340	345
1962 . . .	15,418	123	1,205,220	383	112,611	1,204	2,176,256	76
1963 . . .	23,667	128	1,227,100	435	104,020	946	1,488,722	80
1964 . . .	35,960	98	612,813	678	273,408	1,038	725,238	30
Orissa—								
1956 . . .	..	..	194,465	141	41,632	19	..	..
1957 . . .	1,494	4	467,366	133	44,493	16	22,567	..
1958 . . .	1,724	7	453,776	148	41,034	25	123,307	..
1959 . . .	2,760	5	659,310	101	63,474	261	96,831	..
1960 . . .	7,399	14	634,418	49	59,571	48	153,285	..
1961 . . .	2,802	1	11,869	22	50,258	53	172,61	..
1962 . . .	8,556	9	5,12,326	37	70,479	124	2,16,649	2
1964 . . .	17,643	6	774,312	50	80,841	245	305,820	31
Punjab—								
1956 . . .	20,803	9	2,048,772	105	43,706	302	33,856	1
1957 . . .	19,975	14	1,918,334	133	34,647	347	133,582	20
1958 . . .	26,641	11	1,919,023	178	37,156	460	41,852	5
1959 . . .	29,186	9	1,908,262	167	22,935	483	31,130	4
1960 . . .	26,954	16	1,614,976	186	32,823	433	47,027	1
1961 . . .	25,020	34	1,087,575	225	30,419	539	42,280	3
1962 . . .	137,294	154	1,101,314	96	34,640	602	49,422	7
1963 . . .	151,047	166	994,458	252	36,087	394	52,746	2
1964 . . .	29,900	56	890,246	307	50,796	609	48,712	1

a) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

States	Psychosis		Diseases of Nervous system		Rheumatism and Rheumatic fever		Influenza	
	Treated 58	Deaths 59	Treated 60	Deaths 61	Treated 62	Deaths 63	Treated 64	Deaths 65
Rajasthan —								
1956 . . .	32,447	58	1,579,140	68	29,374	240	25,668	—
1957 . . .	40,465	30	1,557,279	92	25,152	312	96,621	9
1958 . . .	34,879	31	1,491,022	114	25,398	313	14,613	1
1959 . . .	26,821	35	1,493,067	115	32,381	347	19,778	2
1960 . . .	32,381	26	1,582,982	107	41,172	426	37,028	2
1961 . . .	21,995	24	1,607,842	145	41,589	330	31,051	2
1962 . . .	17,913	18	1,504,808	154	49,696	441	26,893	1
1963 . . .	44,865	25	1,577,977	174	66,415	768	46,505	—
1964 . . .	30,482	28	1,614,701	177	52,370	553	33,849	—
Uttar Pradesh —								
1956 . . .	18,719	21	2,819,038	164	6,191	481	231,384	18
1957 . . .	22,894	8	2,717,329	272	87,659	617	489,947	47
1958 . . .	15,916	37	2,924,985	213	106,196	693	308,904	122
1959 . . .	22,159	27	2,948,510	233	97,554	597	266,791	42
1960 . . .	26,217	20	2,937,895	244	230,787	482	106,587	769
1961 . . .	27,836	149	3,301,317	321	488,966	321	11,48,33	776
1962 . . .	112,612	237	3,302,911	285	1,86,229	954	393,776	23
West Bengal —								
1956 . . .	11,670	5	168,717	876	94,337	17	326,097	1
1957 . . .	23,230	18	239,248	986	98,826	29	886,756	98
1958 . . .	12,432	6	224,276	781	111,887	29	588,505	9
1959 . . .	1,782	4	856,493	880	71,311	388	456,477	6
1960 . . .	2,488	5	811,340	1,072	76,402	794	248,312	5
1961 . . .	3,401	15	969,945	1,236	90,525	912	647,108	4
1962 . . .	4,804	18	908,368	1,825	100,936	1,274	759,462	8
1963 . . .	25,832	23	935,320	2,033	109,242	1,386	614,340	20
Union Territories :—								
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands								
1961 . . .	..	..	1433	—	146	..	513	..
1962 . . .	31	—	1,432	—	403	—	1,267	..
1963 . . .	61	—	3,332	—	96	..	955	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands —								
1956 . . .	9	—	212	6	43	3	66	..
1957 . . .	11	1	273	8	53	5	627	..
1958 . . .	9	—	2,804	2	46	1	236	..
1959 . . .	19	—	15921	95	221	—	163	—
1960 . . .	11	—	171,60	3	282	13	239	1
1961 . . .	8	—	198,50	3	398	17	261	—
1964 . . .	51	—	29,355	5	499	14	377	—
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(30a, 1963 . . .	225	—	2,892	7	2,073	9	3,426	1
Himachal Pradesh —								
1956 . . .	132	2	66,100	10	21,646	37	1,219	5
1957 . . .	204	1	64,918	10	17,847	38	10,297	7
1958 . . .	284	..	71,800	16	18,719	32	3,676	5
1959 . . .	144	2	65,132	17	17,173	37	1,096	..
1960 . . .	79	1	66,934	12	38,509	32	11,77	—
1961 . . .	90	—	530,37	9	39,473	35	13,39	—
Manipur —(d)								
1956 . . .	..	—	48,397	2	12,485	—	10,547	..
1957 . . .	..	—	50,765	3	8,372	—	12,121	..
1958 . . .	..	—	2,319	..	2,566	—	28	..
1959 . . .	15	..	33,345	3	17,743	89	2,922	—
1960 . . .	234	—	57,785	3	36,605	3	4,487	—
1961 . . .	350	—	38,592	—	20,062	3	2,371	—
1962 . . .	51	—	3,496	—	12,635	2	4,493	—
1963 . . .	39	—	3,386	—	1,814	—	3,813	—
Tripura —								
1956 . . .	4	—	27,118	133	1,775	13	141	—
1957 . . .	3	—	34,489	120	650	11	1,307	—
1958 . . .	104	—	43,410	98	10,937	68	11,257	5
1959 . . .	31	—	36,630	36	11,117	33	121,162	—
1960 . . .	41	1	41,806	23	20,223	10	22,763	—
1961 . . .	46	—	44,576	35	28,512	10	17,745	—
1962 . . .	26	—	45,230	16	38,335	16	10,295	—
1963 . . .	1,305	1	47,186	20	22,209	32	14,651	—
1964 . . .	708	1	68,987	30	35,364	16	19,257	—

(d) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192-PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.
(By diseases)

States	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver		
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	
I	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	1957	31,468	99	349,656	5	832,940	178	17,079	196
	1963	1,195,153	374	183,654	72	804,271	689	20,366	137
	1964	1,369,412	..	513,133	..	725,093	..	31,832	..
Assam—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	23,878	..	40,289	..	35,938	..	39,209	..
	1957	32,443	..	59,323	..	41,919	..	45,706	..
	1958	5,996	..	43,716	..	32,970	..	20,816	..
Gujarat—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1960	..	..	125,801	1	846,775	346	..	..
	1961	..	..	188,994	28	17,901	161	31,398	74
	1962	92,672	243	190,120	2	673,849	580	32,293	221
	1963	77,650	264	175,842	4	730,934	1780	33,226	180
Jammu & Kashmir—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1958	90,680	537	10,495	—	1,299,698	482	40,868	241
	1959	27,721	107	163,003	6	633,588	835	13,318	266
	1960	34,070	146	177,939	—	568,907	957	17,690	198
	1961	38,706	143	239,905	1	673,768	1202	15,882	287
	1962	18,62,213	980	287,289	23	713,510	1052	217,238	212
Madhya Pradesh—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	63,672	130	186,801	7	109,307	312	27,464	110
	1957	63,572	203	200,937	9	208,002	198	57,549	127
	1958	88,404	128	184,842	11	95,222	340	47,746	90
	1959	165,772	320	162,928	46	313,074	480	26,656	180
	1960	63,733	64	117,574	5	82,671	120	15,028	36
	1961	83,574	124	100,230	5	228,321	142	18,061	55
	1963	759,027	57	236,868	4	456,776	865	42,113	143
	1964	267,663	193	112,658	1	171,453	271	23,268	112
Madras—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	39,967	266	541,624	4	1,065,776	1,828	22,062	369
	1957	155,045	295	714,043	3	1,107,429	2,402	20,565	360
	1958	42,882	224	690,673	2	5,092	476	26,692	402
	1959	33,943	172	744,467	3	1,230,189	2,041	25,464	335
	1960	25,937	174	649,245	6	1,307,978	21,188	13,831	397
	1961	177,404	1,137	660,775	3	1,246,430	2,402	22,517	388
	1962	32,694	9,140	1,005,244	2	974,938	22,05	24,183	348
	1964	45,886	93	799,446	9	..	..	26,704	334
Maharashtra—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1960	10,99,497	738	340,263	18	..	..	46,108	5
	1961	14,17,646	521	361,676	2	..	..	45,297	4
	1962	..	..	566,719	23	..	..	41,811	7
Mysore—(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	107,640	104	301,355	3	605,443	821	22,082	195
	1957	12,335	830	893	1	15,193	796	1,435	237
	1958	14,345	683	690	1	17,885	1,019	1,44	198
	1959	69,491	344	283,686	1	693,259	1,020	15,85	232
	1960	63,185	200	338,204	14	741,201	1,042	21,671	200
	1962	70,530	161	324,522	1	823,037	1,051	18,256	222
	1963	1,959,270	738	319,299	—	883,612	1,239	17,157	274
	1964	1,883,821	889	412,632	1	1,017,994	1,163	24,638	211
	1964	54,310	119	303,642	3	1,093,207	1,484	34,115	303
Orissa—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,273	160
	1957	24,010	320	150,795	—	862,0524	224	17,530	131
	1958	24,948	339	158,463	1	912,162	229	18,031	155
	1959	29,250	321	167,129	—	1260,047	760	28,995	354
	1960	29,845	310	211,438	1	610,921	878	7,636	126
	1961	22,032	279	212,069	7	622,551	602	5,143	94
	1962	548,916	372	260,134	1	588,592	603	5,007	69
	1964	708,425	353	318,723	2	592,511	659	8,602	123
Punjab—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	22,230	106	333,452	1	863,304	513	7,323	90
	1957	19,219	88	329,778	—	349,457	479	6,726	101
	1958	18,029	85	343,813	2	430,575	577	4,627	85
	1959	17,074	70	347,811	1	435,496	633	6,267	100
	1960	14,995	50	312,728	—	417,604	643	6,225	96
	1961	10,66	51	259,617	—	273,797	564	4,840	107
	1962	974,600	432	270,160	1	298,304	748	1,780	106
	1963	971,825	433	277,441	4	316,141	660	4,962	105
	1964	1,105,155	524	222,591	6	236,482	644	5,431	147

(c) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

States	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
Rajasthan—								
1956	34,094	187	328,971	..	242,363	293	8,598	75
1957	44,033	145	386,212	I	224,371	334	7,950	70
1958	37,000	169	354,647	..	234,209	416	12,331	61
1959	30,928	108	377,604	I	248,493	491	9,302	93
1960	38,130	63	387,833	—	314,361	643	14,732	74
1961	31,816	123	403,742	—	335,289	601	12,222	4
1962	1,037,449	803	471,735	2	300,139	665	9,254	I
1963	1,304,358	600	395,385	9	334,340	525	9,207	65
1964	1,353,173	488	419,256	—	305,143	801	9,724	68
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	72,886	236	673,071	I	530,988	1,116	23,709	174
1957	71,676	283	668,518	6	518,430	1,870	27,912	216
1958	70,705	230	668,792	5	522,409	2,078	28,439	242
1959	30,550	182	714,184	—	385,058	1,603	28,043	226
1960	282,038	39	57,623	197	715,181	5	543,503	2,350
1961	266,869	57	47,774	229	757,289	—	509,101	2,462
1962	54,694	223	936,906	17	584,854	22,38	28,516	304
West Bengal—								
1956	784,476	508	280,972	10	—	—	127,837	661
1957	1,018,990	790	295,815	5	—	—	115,088	599
1958	1,059,647	696	273,598	5	—	—	136,777	551
1959	1,004,382	946	106,658	I	721,433	1,609	327,161	507
1960	1,054,272	919	205,813	—	800,121	1,797	408,642	514
1961	1,21,37,15	807	2,695,97	I	867,737	1,947	491,430	582
1962	12,85,969	907	302,162	—	1,072,574	1,969	691,695	744
1963	1,496,666	1,185	324,154	—	723,982	2,024	8,482	423
Union Territories :—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands								
1961	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1963	3,879	..	768	..	501	..	23	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—								
1956	233	16	43	..	113	..	5	1
1957	82	12	58	..	121	..	12	4
1958	79	8	302	..	315	2	11	3
1959	61	2	1762	I	1427	8	31	4
1960	78	—	2012	—	2490	12	41	4
1961	39	7	2331	—	1632	11	20	6
1964	19,853	35	4,506	—	2,632	18	17	10
Delhi—								
1963	7,418	7	576	—	2,506	5	111	—
Goa—								
1963	7,418	7	576	—	2,506	5	111	—
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	10,149	19	16,947	3	34,148	5	2,226	6
1957	11,810	13	15,773	—	37,808	25	1,767	18
1958	14,465	17	20,697	..	37,860	12	1,747	18
1959	15,454	13	24,602	14	35,150	12	2,035	27
1960	26,923	12	33,794	—	43,041	17	19,02	35
1961	36,363	10	35,834	—	41,459	16	10,24	7
Manipur—(d)								
1956	3,103	—	260	—	..	—	380	..
1957	2,876	—	942	—	..	—	440	..
1958	204	—	18	—	..	—	378	I
1959	5,138	1	6,140	—	5	—	1,635	1
1960	73,005	2	7,718	—	92,989	8	2,097	—
1961	64,279	—	10,754	—	118,026	3	2,016	—
1962	3,183	—	9,630	—	7,478	—	1,011	—
1963	3,222	—	10,203	—	6,101	—	1,112	..
Tripura—								
1956	3,708	17	407	—	1,190	—	470	13
1957	1,695	38	5,568	—	408	—	640	16
1958	5,756	14	13,640	—	298,400	—	3,371	23
1959	172	2	15,430	—	396	2	4,777	22
1960	251	1	11,984	—	408	—	5,108	25
1961	107	6	20,549	—	252	2	6,821	37
1962	116,751	11	167	—	1,331	12	31	—
1963	118,049	102	11,124	—	31,872	104	1,481	28
1964	176,309	116	21,030	I	44,737	235	1,417	14

(d) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early-in-fancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
I	Treated 74	Deaths 75	Treated 76	Deaths 77	Treated 78	Deaths 79	Treated 80	Deaths 81	Treated 82	Deaths 83
States—										
Andhra Pradesh—										
1957—	189,499	251	203,728	72	54,249	1,269	523,857	1,194	655,286	13,099
1963	1,620,776	390	175,103	454	525,279	43	98,931	305	11,98,461	514
1964	1,314,471	..	301,924	..	1,147,380	..	55,880	..	221,925	..
Assam—										
1957—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—										
1956	81,177	..	27,609	..	115,720	..	1,382	..	107,951	..
1957	124,417	..	29,979	..	198,779	..	1,565	..	114,738	..
1958	55,217	..	44,701	..	102,678	..	1,320	..	71,500	..
Gujarat—										
1956	40,651	50	80,729	118	279,538	76	32,094	378	366,124	863
1961	65,835	198	..	..	315,766	53	20,017	384	328,925	872
1962	212,461	146	39,816	610	..	72	13,160	73	379,561	1,155
1963	235,379	138	49,421	501	407,193	55	21,677	76	591,795	1,037
Jammu & Kashmir—										
1957—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—										
1958	217,657	197	127,553	426	195,111	8	17,112	20	269,712	588
1959	267,704	282	229,802	615	298,233	91	21,830	219	156,560	420
1960	35,559	277	301,281	708	1053,993	205	13,975	259	179,731	664
1961	380,621	413	356,517	773	1105,076	78	39,952	254	207,789	733
1962	4,95,006	387	362,644	721	985,803	65	42,122	229	377,003	616
Madhya Pradesh—										
1956	56,601	1,227	21,227	876	324,120	378	24,511	167	125,590	909
1957	86,552	132	27,302	242	442,445	127	14,913	156	273,205	319
1958	84,067	69	29,381	230	424,639	87	17,638	201	249,758	390
1959	334,918	172	41,830	297	576,478	54	70,635	304	487,142	468
1960	137,533	74	63,424	141	480,749	31	22,733	54	192,163	312
1961	176,754	147	33,540	220	492,736	56	22,040	62	277,520	422
1963	1,053,667	237	246,736	248	761,518	38	39,757	163	..	..
1964	283,967	148	63,970	53	314,469	41	18,383	254	66,029	90
Madras—										
1956	661,036	731	289,162	1,299	2,370,071	169	52,998	1,694	1,891,964	1,447
1957	804,907	935	424,737	1,751	2,670,784	167	67,959	1,614	2,069,296	1,432
1958	926,651	718	522,448	1,572	3,280,424	204	59,732	1,705	2,664,181	1,332
1959	869,260	799	501,414	2,632	3,026,880	192	520,271	1,733	2,727,668	2,591
1960	7,256,399	3,121	465,410	1,639	2,743,323	123	61,446	1,542	2,037,619	481
1961	666,900	813	370,570	152	3,329,822	158	77,541	1,578	2,834,531	1,615
1962	574,473	583	1,221,958	1,985	371,583	147	76,368	1,328	2,944,748	3,138
1964	413,084	482	1,161,820	1,137	2,516,915	173	69,741	1,988	2,344,393	2,413
Maharashtra—										
1956	111,837	91	..	..	480,567	90	89,009	542	1,049,778	2,534
1961	79,806	33	..	..	446,264	53	42,408	612	87,915	2,868
1962	..	..	..	..	490,861	51	23,780	979	1,112,030	3,000
Mysore—(c)										
1956	278,873	285	290,876	564	1,033,369	76	29,273	253	1,890,200	794
1957	23,639	723	78,290	537	13,153	81	8,418	403	32,976	1,035
1958	27,616	464	90,440	548	10,867	54	7,178	431	32,004	1,079
1959	1,091,726	677	292,873	739	976,518	85	24,165	550	243,028	1,090
1960	1,182,225	498	350,657	732	1,025,250	88	27,283	612	2,513,132	1,197
1961	1,353,676	738	360,652	631	1,053,532	66	65,425	529	2,527,121	1,363
1962	1,660,126	576	387,927	679	1,130,581	134	39,275	550	2,301,180	2,677
1963	1,727,261	770	370,537	524	1,355,693	163	55,867	508	2,487,526	1,627
1964	419,961	390	424,418	653	1,371,097	119	27,438	338	275,383	815
Orissa—										
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	36,913	128	37,491	295	681,364	103	18,421	446	256,792	274
1958	24,923	149	40,283	253	685,824	65	22,636	99	337,192	368
1959	128,907	234	45,500	308	932,694	64	6,474	137	263,825	269
1960	1,043,492	273	81,515	525	976,538	27	15,274	223	458,853	474
1961	897,272	304	77,831	435	976,538	54	23,175	459	474,548	788
1962	1,063,660	235	97,264	397	1,145,799	60	23,155	434	552,690	553
1964	1,293,567	269	128,226	621	1,467,542	57	25,509	596	779,186	462
Punjab—										
1956	1,421,166	407	104,521	249	1,323,399	81	17,527	303	1,015,884	841
1957	333,037	250	98,941	228	1,313,999	48	19,647	413	917,341	855
1958	382,202	346	109,065	272	1,491,227	98	20,773	321	1,074,985	902
1959	1,456,512	440	129,002	327	1,541,041	75	24,141	406	1,162,720	952
1960	1,428,768	462	124,315	365	1,742,164	212	22,543	454	1,005,4571	1,101
1961	347,654	418	121,375	364	1,051,671	48	29,910	420	833,626	866
1962	28,372	121	139,819	361	1,135,316	94	26,723	508	910,634	1,446
1963	1,200,345	449	156,373	372	1,283,808	124	26,809	512	..	..
1964	1,070,051	447	112,729	362	1,109,447	24	26,584	504	..	..

(2) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 192.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*concd.*
(By diseases)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo- skeletal system		Diseases of early in- fancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Rajasthan—										
1956 . . .	742,838	293	57,970	129	971,969	50	32,467	429	1,105,630	559
1957 . . .	768,890	283	65,995	185	936,580	55	17,643	337	1,161,229	436
1958 . . .	792,362	271	67,373	193	1,430,526	87	54,245	540	1,145,373	518
1959 . . .	854,595	273	115,877	212	1,589,256	79	18,328	326	1,296,742	587
1960 . . .	909,773	361	105,985	193	877,043	84	30,785	307	1,398,400	663
1961 . . .	127,368	270	123,042	221	2,226,970	76	39,018	542	1,518,811	685
1962 . . .	181,093	194	85,329	183	2,074,252	71	27,97	2527	1,362,933	657
1963 . . .	1,172,675	388	95,038	267	357,908	63	31,415	594	1,678,501	669
1964 . . .	1,219,480	324	105,538	151	1,914,756	77	42,081	622	2,669,862	829
Uttar Pradesh—										
1956 . . .	621,036	628	137,216	975	2,512,287	338	29,404	967	1,289,657	2,557
1957 . . .	2,083,939	855	224,398	701	2,769,417	408	34,961	683	1,168,696	2,578
1958 . . .	2,306,514	1,207	190,637	760	2,970,089	294	64,272	700	1,374,806	2,773
1959 . . .	2,333,884	1,023	209,999	866	3,937,079	312	60,513	685	2,214,889	2,727
1960 . . .	29,426	224	251,129	793	3,182,229	62	78,553	1,051	1,727,417	3,707
1961 . . .	27,512	262	328,963	1,270	3,566,658	595	114,531	870	2,098,251	3,470
1962 . . .	2,625,607	1374	289,954	1,014	4,410,396	1,339	114,264	1,496	2,388,152	5,055
West Bengal—										
1956 . . .	355,733	196	212,419	1,076	287,543	14	16,100	2,546	9,538	206
1957 . . .	406,580	258	202,053	999	343,889	19	21,316	2,729	11,584	221
1958 . . .	416,896	296	217,031	1,026	358,237	34	26,247	2,179	19,547	301
1959 . . .	511,668	287	212,048	1,055	812,670	98	6,729	1,602	553,172	1,561
1960 . . .	183,045	270	164,879	797	812,157	79	6,826	936	489,517	1,774
1961 . . .	255,286	291	324,335	1,055	953,951	95	8,178	857	794,869	1,945
1962 . . .	151,063	346	374,644	890	576,752	92	11,930	1,937	501,027	2,502
1963 . . .	1,234,960	1,002	419,871	1,332	864,617	86	9,360	2,490	1,471,576	2,616
Union Territories—										
Amindivi, La- ccadive and Minicoy Islands										
1962 . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
1963 . . .	2,571	..	123	..	3,094	..	126	..	385	..
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands										
1956 . . .	1,059	3	782	3	1,319	..	..	..	779	3
1957 . . .	1,275	6	744	4	1,002	..	..	..	767	..
1958 . . .	6,665	3	513	8	5,021	..	9	1	2,472	11
1959 . . .	30,614	6	1,598	3	3,844	..	15	8	8,986	5
1960 . . .	37,526	11	1,684	4	33,528	4	19	4	11,092	7
1961 . . .	41,347	7	1,409	8	38,608	2	15	4	11,285	8
1964 . . .	60,136	14	2,838	7	55,156	2	535	..	24,946	5
Delhi—										
Goa 1963 . . .	1,349	3	1,164	2	4,477	—	526	9	3,802	7
Himachal Pradesh—										
1956 . . .	9,954	5	1,245	4	23,035	2	1,589	10	20,260	23
1957 . . .	11,793	4	1,118	11	39,082	5	1,862	13	20,610	21
1958 . . .	14,645	8	1,685	7	41,495	5	2,045	9	40,292	32
1959 . . .	14,044	2	11,811	14	30,264	5	3,107	4	26,649	25
1960 . . .	11,148	3	3,980	11	33,438	—	..	..	14,995	17
1961 . . .	3,869	6	31,533	4	2,280	16	..	..	14,559	18
Manipur(d)—										
1956 . . .	..	..	365	..	14,417	..	130	..	26,031	13
1957 . . .	..	..	487	..	17,499	..	133	..	24,549	..
1958 . . .	..	..	688	18	2,556	..	..	..	7,802	1
1959 . . .	..	..	1,193	11	26,932	..	10	..	36,088	2
1960 . . .	15,483	..	660	2	107,546	..	..	..	26,213	..
1961 . . .	14,948	..	587	..	103,386	..	1,109	..	40,661	4
1962 . . .	2,576	—	253	—	4,666	—	60	—	6,575	—
1963 . . .	2,012	—	141	—	5,741	—	3,300	—	3,041	—
Tripura—										
1956 . . .	164	—	130	4	3,261	4	..	..	1,107	9
1957 . . .	203	1	166	5	6,880	1	..	..	847	..
1958 . . .	1,468	—	1,522	10	15,99	—	70	—	8,841	8
1959 . . .	375	..	2,471	14	26,123	..	66	4	13,082	13
1960 . . .	204	1	3,044	14	24,933	..	77	2	17,876	27
1961 . . .	220	..	3,903	26	27,899	..	58	3	20,848	45
1962 . . .	72,356	7	325	17	10,101	—	—	—	1,021	65
1963 . . .	90,124	46	4,410	40	77,323	7	2,017	7	58,203	84
1964 . . .	143,049	54	5,324	21	114,352	3	941	9	167,086	373

(d) Please see foot-note on page 512 ante.

TABLE 193—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

Years/States	No. of Mental Hospitals	Number of					Patients died	Patients in the Hospital at the end of year	Expenditure (Rs.)
		Patients carried over from pre- vious year	Patients admitted during the year	Patients discharged year		Patients died			
				Cured	Otherwise				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951	.	.	12,514	8,077	5,547	3,010	1,232	12,822	90,58,258
1956	.	.	14,175	10,421	3,886	4,643	723	14,702	1,11,47,160
1957	.	33	14,702	8,932	4,555	1,494	929	13,095	1,01,06,35
1958	.	35	13,165	9,576	4,978	1,758	838	14,477	1,11,65,047
1959	.	36	14,477	10,573	5,932	1,439	943	15,356	1,25,80,965
1960	.	39	15,356	11,584	6,260	1,869	1,076	16,119	1,30,90,352
1961	.	40	16,119	11,554	5,742	2,252	1,014	16,673	1,39,62,748
1962	.	40	16,940	15,677	9,280	2,048	1,245	13,445	1,65,42,036
1963*	.	40	11,339	15,454	4,527	759	783	12,171	97,01,180
1964	.	39	12,083	13,884	5,363	8,277	704	11,717	130,31,175
1964—									
States —									
Andhra Pradesh(1)	2	334	514	198	303	26	321	317,914	
Assam	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Bihar (1)	2	458	382	219	110	11	500	1,365,840	
Gujarat (2)	5	334	204	50	156	5	337	267,788	
Jammu & Kashmir	2	59	820	299	481	74	25	181,509	
Kerala . . .	3	2,269	4,285	1,250	2,790	152	2,362	1,576,125	
Madhya Pradesh(1)	2	166	472	157	309	5	167	191,308	
Maharashtra(3)	4	2,681	2,051	421	1,355	172	3,784	2,464,817	
Madras . . .	1	2,424	872	486	722	77	2,011	3,201,076	
Mysore(1)	2	361	259	143	101	26	350	340,900	
Orissa	2	65	685	444	225	1	80	123,260	
Punjab	1	1,183	714	118	440	71	1,269	1,134,060	
Rajasthan . .	2	320	1,363	933	495	20	235	271,522	
Uttar Pradesh	3	1300	809	393	380	60	1276	1,252,147	
West Bengal(1)	5	129	454	252	410	4	+	342,909	
Union Territories—									
Delhi . . .	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Goa, Daman and Diu	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

* Information relates to Andhra Pradesh, Madras, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(1) Information relates to 1 mental hospital only.

(2) Information relates to 3 mental hospitals only.

(3) Information relates to 2 mental hospitals only.

+ Data incomplete.

TABLE 194.—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN INDIA

Years/State	Graduates	Licentiatees	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	23,812	37,668	61,840
1954	29,398	39,231	68,629
1955	30,937	39,215	70,152
1956	34,017	39,131	76,904 (a)
1957	35,994	36,409	75,448(b)
1958	38,763	36,398	78,258(c)
1959	40,950	40,370	86,303(d)
1960	30,585	21,714	84,799(e)
1961	..	..	83,756
1962	..	..	85,784
1963:	..	..	94,262
1963 :			
States			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	4,218
Assam	..	..	3,822
Bihar	..	..	7,097
Gujarat	..	..	360*
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	206
Kerala	..	..	2,612
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	2,665
Madras	..	..	13,019
Maharashtra	..	..	12,258
Mysore	..	..	3600
Orissa	..	..	1848
Punjab	..	..	6914
Rajasthan	..	..	1108
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	9221
West Bengal	..	..	22,423
Union Territories :			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..
Delhi (Municipal Corporation)	..	..	1,806
Goa	..	..	423
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
L.M.&A. Islands	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	62
Tripura	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

N.B.—Figures for the States, which have no medical councils, are not available.

(a) Includes 2,956 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(b) Includes 3,045 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(c) Includes 3,097 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(d) Includes 4,983 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(e) Includes 32,500 persons for whom educational break up is not available

*These are registered doctors in Gujarat since May, 1960 when Bombay was bifurcated into Gujarat and Maharashtra

31. EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all States of the Indian Union. Statistics relating to North-East Frontier Agency and Naga Hills and Tuensang Area, now Nagaland, have been included from 1954-55 and 1958-59 respectively. In tables 195 to 204, All-India totals are given for 1950-51 and from 1954-55 onwards, while State-wise break-down is given for the latest year, i.e., 1962-63. The figures in table 205, however, show total literate population in India according to 1961 census. The figures relating to the year 1962-63 are provisional. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

TABLE 195—

*Educational Institutions Scholars and Expenditure (General Summary).—*The summary table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1950-51 and 1954-55 onwards to 1962-63. As co-education is largely in vogue the information, regarding the number of institutions for men and women does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately. The figures relate to recognized institutions only.

The terms “Men” and “Women” connote “Boys” and “Girls” wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution, viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure; while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspections, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

TABLE 196—

Number of Recognised Educational Institutions.—In this table data of various types of recognised institutions for men and women are given for the period 1950-51 and from 1954-55 onwards to 1962-63. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, constituted by law and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University or the Board. Only those research institutions are taken which provide facilities for teaching.

TABLE 197—

Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions by Stages of Instruction.—This table has two parts. The first part shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education and the other gives the number of men and women

scholars receiving instructions in various subjects of professional and special education. For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March each year is taken.

TABLE 198—

Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources).—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn. These are mainly from Government funds, district board funds, municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

TABLE 199—

Expenditure on Educational Institutions (by types of education).—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution of direct expenditure is given by types of institutions while totals, for all institutions for men and women, are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 200—

Teachers in Educational Institutions.—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised institutions, viz., primary schools, secondary schools, technical and special schools and in colleges and universities, etc. Teachers in schools for general education are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained.

TABLE 201—

Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas.—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, i.e., the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

TABLE 202—

Expenditure on Rural Education (by sources).—Classification of expenditure on rural education, both direct and indirect, is given in this table by sources.

TABLE 203—

Examination Results.—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations. This includes the private candidates also.

TABLE 204—

Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes.—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

TABLE 205—

Literacy in India.—This table shows total literate population and literacy rate in India, according to sex and as recorded in 1961 census.

TABLE 195.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
General Summary

Years	No. of Institutions					
	Recognised					
	Colleges		Schools		Total (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	755	94	261,273	24,735	262,031	24,829
1954-55	1,000	127	318,983	22,961	309,983	23,089
1955-56	1,104	143	340,664	24,730	341,588	23,124
1956-57	1,221	165	350,191	26,260	351,404	26,419
1957-58	1,334	204	365,735	27,450	366,889	27,654
1958-59	1,488	195(a)	382,700	29,708	384,188	29,824
1959-60	1,592	259	404,434	33,332	406,122	33,586
1960-61	1,816	283	429,067	41,390	431,119	41,681
1961-62	2,053	313	567,341	115,836	569,452	116,150
1962-63	2,242	337	581,749	142,233	584,059	142,570

Years	No. of Scholars					
	In Recognised Institutions					
	Colleges		Schools		Total (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	356,846	46,673	18,785,163	6,421,017	19,142,009	6,467,690
1954-55	535,085	83,107	22,484,032	8,165,196	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56	585,008	96,171	24,149,878	9,092,536	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57	639,252	110,943	25,369,259	9,688,522	26,008,511	9,997,465
1957-58	734,730	124,907	26,583,227	10,542,625	27,317,957	10,667,532
1958-59	698,875	134,669	28,940,739	11,697,203	29,639,614	11,831,872
1959-60	724,097	154,932	30,782,879	12,799,265	315,06,976	12,954,197
1960-61	743,296	167,924	32,894,763	14,082,086	33,704,897	14,259,505
1961-62	978,488	207,611	36,476,678	16,618,665	37,455,166	16,826,276
1962-63	911,462	214,837	38,764,018	18,087,157	39,675,480	18,301,994

Source: Ministry of Education.

(1) Includes Universities, Boards of Education & Research Institutions.

(2) Decrease due to revised definition of Colleges for women adopted in Bombay State

TABLE 195.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS. SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
General Summary—contd.

Years	Expenditure in (000) Rs.		
	Direct	Indirect	Total
	14	15	16
1950-51	91,05,39	23,32,83	1,14,38,22
1954-55	1,30,70,82	34,30,48	1,65,01,30
1955-56	1,44,80,69	44,85,42	1,89,66,11
1956-57	1,59,63,54	46,65,87	2,06,29,41
1957-58	1,82,47,73	57,91,67	2,40,39,40
1958-59	2,03,18,22	62,85,91	2,66,04,13
1959-60	2,26,99,16	72,66,13	2,99,65,29
1960-61	2,57,32,87	87,02,14	3,44,35,01
1961-62	2,93,31,54	1,03,03,5	3,96,35,05
1962-63	3,32,14,56	1,07,29,89	4,39,44,45

TABLE 196.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States	Universities		Boards of Education		Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	26	1	7	—	447	69
1954-55	30	1	10	—	597	93
1955-56	31	1	11	—	642	124
1956-57	32	1	12	—	700	114
1957-58	36	1	14	—	737	123
1958-59	39	1	13	—	790	135
1959-60	39	1	13	—	838	150
1960-61	44	1	13	—	915	165
1961-62	45	1	13	—	1,002	181
1962-63	55	1	13	—	1,055	189
1962-63						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	3	—	1	—	60	12
Assam	1	—	—	—	35	4
Bihar	6	—	1	—	108	13
Gujarat	3	—	1	—	60	8
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	—	—	13	3
Kerala	1	—	—	—	38	10
Madhya Pradesh	4	—	1	—	81	9
Madras	2	—	1	—	45	18
Maharashtra	5	1	2	—	124	10
Mysore	3	—	—	—	55	4
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	2	—
Orissa	2	—	1	—	30	6
Punjab	4	—	—	—	80	9
Rajasthan	3	—	2	—	47	21
Uttar Pradesh	9	—	—	—	130	23
West Bengal	7	—	1	—	108	34
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	1	—	25	5
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	2	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	5	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	2	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	3	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	2	—

Source: Ministry of Education

TABLE 196.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Law	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	20	—	26	—	19	—
1954-55	21	—	24	—	23	—
1955-56	27	—	26	—	25	—
1956-57	28	—	28	—	29	—
1957-58	28	—	32	—	30	—
1958-59	32	—	34	—	33	—
1959-60	36	—	35	—	34	—
1960-61	39	—	42	—	38	—
1961-62	41	—	52	—	44	—
1962-63	45	—	55	—	52	—
1962-63 —						
States —						
Andhra Pradesh	3	—	1	—	2	—
Assam	1	—	2	—	1	—
Bihar	3	—	2	—	4	—
Gujarat	2	—	11	—	9	—
Jammu & Kashmir	2	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala	1	—	—	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh	6	—	3	—	13	—
Madras	2	—	—	—	1	—
Maharashtra	5	—	16	—	8	—
Mysore	2	—	6	—	7	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab	2	—	1	—	1	—
Rajasthan	3	—	3	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	11	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal	—	—	8	—	1	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	—
N. E. F. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 196.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training		Engineering & Technology	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
1950-51 . . .	46	3	39	14	33	—
1954-55 . . .	85	—	59	18	47	—
1955-56 . . .	100	3	86	21	47	—
1956-57 . . .	111	2	102	31	54	—
1957-58 . . .	118	2	140	60	56	—
1958-59 . . .	124	2	194	39	62	—
1959-60 . . .	132	2	315	86	65	—
1960-61 . . .	147	4	386	92	78	—
1961-62 . . .	157	4	449	101	84	—
1962-63 . . .	163	4	518	117	88	—
1962-63—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . .	16	—	6	1	5	—
Assam . . .	4	—	2	—	3	—
Bihar . . .	11	—	6	1	7	—
Gujarat . . .	12	—	9	1	5	—
Jammu & Kashmir . .	1	—	2	—	1	—
Kerala . . .	5	—	17	2	6	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	14	1	107	10	6	—
Madras . . .	8	—	90	57	8	—
Maharashtra . . .	21	1	150	6	10	—
Mysore . . .	8	—	54	17	12	—
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	5	—	15	2	2	—
Punjab . . .	11	—	19	5	4	—
Rajasthan . . .	11	—	5	1	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	15	—	12	—	5	—
West Bengal . . .	15	—	14	6	11	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	4	2	—	—	2	—
Goa, Daman and Diu . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	1	—	2	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—

TABLE 196.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Professional and Technical colleges			
	Others (1)		Total all Colleges	
	For men 20	For women 21	For men 22	For women 23
1952-51	93	7	723	93
1954-55	104	13	960	127
1955-56	109	14	10,62	162
1956-57	125	17	177	164
1957-58	143	18	1,284	203
1958-59	167	18	1,436	194
1959-60	178	20	1,633	258
1960-61	212	22	1,913	283
1961-62	224	27	2,053	313
1962-63	266	27	2,242	337
1962-63				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	26	3	119	16
Assam	1	—	49	4
Bihar	30	—	171	14
Gujarat	9	1	117	1
Jammu & Kashmir	5	6	25	
Kerala	7	—	76	12
Madhya Pradesh	35	4	265	24
Madras	21	—	175	75
Maharashtra	24	3	358	20
Mysore	9	1	153	22
Nagaland	6	—	2	—
Orissa	6	—	60	8
Punjab	7	2	125	28
Rajasthan	24	—	94	10
Uttar Pradesh	14	1	188	32
West Bengal	8	4	165	44
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	1	35	8
Goa, Daman and Diu	2	5	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	3	—	10	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	33	—	37	—
N. E. F. A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	6	—
Tripura	—	1	7	1

(1) Includes Colleges for applied art & architecture, physical education and other Colleges for professional & technical education as also colleges for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies and sociology, etc.

TABLE 196.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for general education					
	Secondary(1)		Primary(2)		Nursery	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	18,146	2,738	195,770	13,901	222	81
1954-55	14,116	3,402	248,701	14,925	351	162
1955-56	28,468	3,920	262,905	15,230	419	211
1956-57	31,918	4,373	271,233	16,065	524	245
1957-58	34,680	4,746	281,590	16,428	629	300
1958-59	48,074	5,848	285,226	16,793	1,026	164
1959-60	51,287	6,337	300,270	18,800	1,169	18
1960-61	59,733	7,187	310,570	19,829	1,679	23
1961-62	67,287	7,934	329,473	22,057	1,944	29
1962-63	74,036	8,760	342,569	23,693	2,160	342
1962-63—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	3,102	306	37,123	443	46	14
Assam	2,633	272	17,237	795	29	25
Bihar	6,807	490	36,301	4,565	30	3
Gujarat	7,871	858	11,484	250	446	—
Jammu & Kashmir	988	249	2,856	730	—	—
Kerala	3,097	173	6,869	36	121	4
Madhya Pradesh	3,922	536	28,278	2,152	64	172
Madras	7,500	288	23,605	—	—	39
Maharashtra	12,537	959	25,796	832	500	—
Mysore	7,625	840	21,279	821	303	—
Nagaland	102	—	540	—	—	—
Orissa	2,528	225	23,580	251	—	—
Punjab	2,360	776	10,481	2,958	2	8
Rajasthan	1,972	312	17,694	753	20	6
Uttar Pradesh	5,784	1,160	41,939	7,567	75	42
West Bengal	3,798	941	31,095	992	126	15
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	1	105	—	—	—
Delhi	369	262	539	332	33	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	98	21	563	1	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	306	21	1,565	9	8	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	9	—	7	7	—	—
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	28	—	38	—	2	—
Manipur	394	29	1,900	278	1	—
N.E.F.A.	6	—	159	—	4	—
Pondicherry	71	30	225	11	18	14
Tripura	139	11	1,310	—	331	—

(1) Includes Post Basic, Higher Secondary, High, Senior Basic and Middle Schools.

(2) Includes Junior Basic, Basic Primary, Single Teachers Primary and Primary others.

TABLE 196. NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Teachers' training		Medicine & Veterinary science	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	30	31	32	33
1950-51	567	215	17	22
1954-55	622	283	20	57
1955-56	678	252	26	56
1956-57	658	258	30	9
1957-58	659	244	34	81
1958-59	735	241	47	8
1959-60	807	229	44	11
1960-61	881	257	49	122
1961-62	873	260	56	127
1962-63	846	259	52	134
1962-63—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	96	42	2	—
Assam	33	6	—	—
Bihar	96	26	1	—
Gujarat	53	28	2	29
Jammu & Kashmir	8	2	—	—
Kerala	67	16	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	2	1	5
Madras	51	15	—	—
Maharashtra	131	52	29	57
Mysore	10	3	3	13
Nagaland	2	—	—	—
Orissa	74	6	—	—
Punjab	16	9	2	22
Rajasthan	44	7	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	143	33	3	1
West Bengal	9	32	7	2
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	—	2	—
Himachal Pradesh	4	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	5	—	—	2
N.E.F.A.	1	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	1
Tripura	—	—	—	1

TABLE 196.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Schools for vocational and special education					
	Engineering(1)		Industry & technical		Commerce	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	34	35	36	37	38	39
1950-51	31	—	356	64	547	2
1954-55	42	—	369	127	824	6
1955-56	61	—	463	146	893	6
1956-57	68	—	499	145	822	7
1957-58	101	—	559	182	866	8
1958-59	118	—	644	189	965	1
1959-60	124	—	833	428	1,002	3
1960-61	158	—	856	472	1,183	6
1961-62	293	4	697	500	766	4
1962-63	306	14	653	508	885	4
1962-63—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	33	2	25	9	8	3
Assam	7	—	12	15	21	—
Bihar	26	—	16	20	13	—
Gujarat	12	—	79	64	79	—
Jammu & Kashmir	2	—	7	—	—	—
Kerala	28	2	56	31	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	13	—	51	13	1	—
Madras	24	1	55	20	462	—
Maharashtra	24	—	131	151	49	—
Mysore	24	1	30	2	171	—
Nagaland	—	—	2	—	—	—
Orissa	10	—	26	14	4	—
Punjab	45	7	26	58	—	—
Rajasthan	20	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	—	24	1	—	—
West Bengal	28	—	78	106	70	1
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	5	1	5	2	1	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	4	2	6	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	2	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	2	—	21	—	—	—
N.E.P.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	1	—	1	—	—	—
Tripura	1	—	3	—	—	—

(1) Including Polytechnic.

TABLE 196—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Agriculture & forestry		For handicapped	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	40	41	42	43
1950-51	35	1	78	5
1954-55	46	2	89	4
1955-56	79	1	90	4
1956-57	97	1	94	4
1957-58	109	1	112	5
1958-59	106	1	124	6
1959-60	103	1	125	6
1960-61	105	1	138	6
1961-62	108	2	156	6
1962-63	113	3	165	4
1962-63—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	10	—
Assam	1	1	2	—
Bihar	19	2	11	—
Gujarat	20	—	20	1
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	2	—
Kerala	—	—	6	—
Madhya Pradesh	8	—	5	—
Madras	—	—	18	—
Maharashtra	41	—	32	—
Mysore	10	—	4	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	1	—
Punjab	—	—	8	—
Rajasthan	—	—	3	—
Uttar Pradesh	10	—	22	—
West Bengal	2	—	12	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	9	2
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1	—	—	—

TABLE 196—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education				All institutions (general and technical)(2)	
	Adult (social) education		Others (1)		Grand total(1)	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	44	45	46	47	48	49
1940-51	41,115	7,441	4,391	265	262,031	24,829
1954-55	39,542	3,681	4,261	312	309,983	23,089
1955-56	41,562	4,529	4,840	356	341,588	23,124
1956-57	39,342	4,716	4,898	361	351,404	26,419
1957-58	40,871	5,083	5,345	372	366,889	27,654
1958-59	41,579	6,036	4,055	342	384,188	23,824
1959-60	44,635	7,101	3,948	231	406,122	33,586
1960-61	49,672	13,143	4,181	144	431,119	41,681
1961-62	161,703	84,505	3,985	141	569,452	116,150
1962-63	155,876	1,08,367	4,068	143	584,059	142,571
1962-63—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,317	32	77	18	41,962	885
Assam	546	68	134	6	20,705	1,102
Bihar	5,419	916	686	3	49,603	6,038
Gujarat	1,939	788	53	7	32,179	2,037
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	3,889	990
Kerala	—	—	13	1	10,334	275
Madhya Pradesh	1,393	179	122	3	34,128	3,086
Madras	396	—	31	9	32,269	447
Maharashtra	1,24,798	103,074	122	17	164,555	105,165
Mysore	4,582	126	232	6	34,429	1,834
Nagaland	—	—	1	—	651	—
Orissa	4,056	873	160	11	30,493	1,388
Punjab	81	783	4	—	13,144	4,649
Rajasthan	6,465	50	104	1	26,421	1,139
Uttar Pradesh	341	64	1,010	16	49,550	8,917
West Bengal	3,595	995	1,085	37	40,128	3,145
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	22	—	—	—	138	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	6	—	—	—	74	—
Delhi	104	117	6	7	1,109	732
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	3	—	683	24
Himachal Pradesh	287	27	1	—	2,184	57
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	13	2	—	—	29	9
Manipur	144	52	167	—	2,672	364
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	190	—
Pondicherry	48	33	—	1	371	90
Tripura	320	188	57	—	2,169	201

(1) Includes schools for physical education and other vocational & technical education as also schools for special education such as music dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies social workers, reformatories etc.

(2) Includes Universities and Boards of Education.

TABLE 197. -NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
(By Stages of Instruction)

				Schools for General Education					
Years/States				Nursery		Primary		Secondary	
1				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
				2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	.	.	.	15,002	13,307	13,406,282	5,271,359	4,086,630	810,148
1954-55	.	.	.	35,460	24,834	15,881,641	6,740,376	5,170,310	1,197,700
1955-56	.	.	.	44,864	30,631	17,024,645	7,486,686	5,386,534	1,340,071
1956-57	.	.	.	57,772	41,541	17,884,117	8,080,691	5,893,378	1,520,219
1957-58	.	.	.	60,862	49,175	18,844,259	8,559,359	6,184,671	1,682,159
1958-59	.	.	.	75,093	62,605	20,636,578	9,592,942	6,728,035	1,763,217
1959-60	.	.	.	68,344	62,107	21,895,516	10,363,144	7,108,831	2,039,437
1960-61	.	.	.	96,520	82,122	22,687,340	10,944,051	8,314,720	2,627,298
1961-62	.	.	.	122,686	93,631	24,967,222	12,610,907	9,233,349	3,002,317
1962-63	.	.	.	115,647	96,616	26,726,964	13,754,321	10,062,885	3,360,206
1962-63—									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	4,700	4,163	2,097,574	1,420,792	5,91,201	163,953
Assam	.	.	.	1,575	1,576	806,948	4,93,555	3,08,959	114,598
Bihar	.	.	.	1,353	891	2,699,267	8,26,722	890,794	93,618
Gujarat	.	.	.	17,553	14,418	1,355,961	7,99,900	6,69,951	274,833
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	14,680	9,681	1,92,033	58,265	77,874	24,305
Kerala	.	.	.	4,741	4,574	1,158,212	1,025,925	810,701	628,173
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	8,494	8,779	1,797,267	572,682	478,145	96,398
Madras	.	.	.	2,304	2,145	2,391,294	1,608,819	828,999	353,321
Maharashtra	.	.	.	19,402	15,900	2,401,535	1,464,875	1,360,914	503,740
Mysore	.	.	.	12,534	10,483	1,474,189	1,047,454	657,275	262,204
Nagaland	.	.	.	—	—	26,728	15,811	10,714	5,020
Orissa	.	.	.	33	31	1,079,461	525,970	194,321	27,654
Punjab	.	.	.	303	273	1,344,542	728,763	555,126	169,364
Rajasthan	.	.	.	1,813	1,444	1,124,959	275,775	320,097	49,748
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	6,614	5,323	4,078,612	1,354,352	1,403,469	231,701
West Bengal	.	.	.	7,312	5,948	2,190,177	1,220,995	655,891	235,725
Centrally Administered Territories:—									
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	.	.	.	34	12	4,101	2,674	888	430
Dadra and Ngr. Haveli	.	.	.	30	50	3,263	1,016	662	205
Delhi	.	.	.	3,417	2,494	1,97,873	149,184	134,358	85,277
Goa, Daman and Diu	.	.	.	593	556	40,751	25,336	9,576	5,437
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	141	100	82,655	27,712	27,513	5,607
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	—	—	2,052	1,525	842	114
Manipur	.	.	.	25	10	74,747	50,405	45,523	16,842
N.E.F.A.	.	.	.	69	33	6,923	998	971	147
Pondicherry	.	.	.	963	951	24,011	16,055	8,774	3,636
Tripura	.	.	.	6,964	6,771	71,829	39,561	19,347	8,156

Source: Ministry of Education.

TABLE 197.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for General Education							
	Intermediate		B.A. & B.Sc.		M.A. & M.Sc.		Research	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1950-51 . . .	194,921	26,416	75,032	11,636	14,401	2,127	1,501	139
1954-55 . . .	322,913	47,681	113,398	20,502	18,989	3,572	2,164	354
1955-56 . . .	341,539	54,909	126,130	24,772	21,293	4,040	2,193	371
1956-57 . . .	365,009	60,935	133,850	29,868	23,239	4,589	2,498	425
1957-58 . . .	375,658	63,407	141,651	37,319	24,407	5,575	2,525	458
1958-59 . . .	300,695	63,403	165,876	42,214	29,108	6,726	3,100	582
1959-60 . . .	416,036	76,943	196,927	52,439	31,827	7,664	3,021	657
1960-61 . . .	381,384	76,517	235,633	63,379	36,873	9,215	3,879	768
1961-62 . . .	3,68,824	77,021	281,950	80,715	40,983	10,807	4,178	779
1962-63 . . .	231,551	61,860	318,989	96,480	41,535	12,130	4,309	860
1962-63— States:—								
Andhra Pradesh .	17,530	3,002	18,106	4,152	1,504	422	425	66
Assam . . .	9,360	1,827	13,815	2,799	1,083	157	52	1
Bihar . . .	30,127	2,120	45,650	4,344	4,794	611	145	16
Gujarat . . .	12,765	3,855	15,933	5,505	1,903	504	107	39
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	3,978	1,354	1,677	810	241	148	—	—
Kerala . . .	13,585	7,154	13,150	7,839	779	438	24	9
Madhya Pradesh .	—	—	25,943	5,179	4,029	712	327	53
Madras . . .	17,421	4,432	16,130	5,394	1,430	449	49	5
Maharashtra . .	34,654	12,382	26,152	10,000	3,167	1,315	543	129
Mysore . . .	16,175	3,521	12,300	4,214	1,490	397	149	11
Nagaland . . .	71	4	64	7	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	6,168	764	6,436	975	365	102	7	—
Punjab . . .	25,978	7,357	11,434	4,008	1,433	762	154	21
Rajasthan . . .	5,889	1,094	9,562	2,803	1,518	461	84	24
Uttar Pradesh .	6,343	2,518	43,020	8,891	13,340	2,831	1,374	240
West Bengal . .	28,432	9,471	48,414	23,476	2,886	2,144	417	113
Centrally Administered Territories:—								
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadar & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	715	445	8,859	5,462	1,540	676	452	133
Goa, Daman & Diu	611	222	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	469	33	260	165	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Mini- coy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	801	162	1,289	176	33	1	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . .	145	39	54	34	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	334	104	741	247	—	—	—	—

TABLE 197.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for Professional and Special Education					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering & Technology	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1950-51 . . .	4,922	42	36,180	167	13,228	40
1954-55 . . .	5,089	41	52,621	339	18,611	22
1955-56 . . .	6,610	37	58,496	422	19,820	3
1956-57 . . .	7,440	38	60,861	442	21,870	35
1957-58 . . .	9,719	62	62,455	490	27,630	62
1958-59 . . .	11,135	114	66,033	580	34,945	125
1959-60 . . .	14,021	125	73,806	680	39,989	186
1960-61 . . .	16,382	149	77,443	864	47,464	374
1961-62 . . .	19,387	184	87,458	1,015	53,989	431
1962-63 . . .	22,705	181	95,908	1,168	60,925	557
1962-63—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,173	33	4,410	20	4,766	18
Assam . . .	367	—	1,925	2	701	—
Bihar . . .	926	—	6,080	2	5,655	9
Gujarat . . .	931	—	6,732	165	4,078	36
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	278	—	112	—	503	2
Kerala . . .	256	33	2,175	57	3,078	120
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1,551	—	7,493	9	4,012	17
Madras . . .	1,210	13	2,655	5	6,245	8
Maharashtra . . .	2,871	5	20,677	666	5,998	227
Mysore . . .	973	1	4,853	77	6,433	27
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	731	—	556	—	880	—
Punjab . . .	1,621	—	844	—	2,289	7
Rajasthan . . .	1,239	2	6,311	7	1,981	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	7,680	78	7,933	3	5,136	20
West Bengal . . .	370	—	21,689	145	7,735	51
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	485	16	1,202	2	1,435	15
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	43	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	85	6	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	176	2	—	—

TABLE 197—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Colleges for Professional and Special Education.								
Years/States.	Law		Medicine & Veterinary		Teachers training		Others (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . . .	13,143	291	13,960	2,347	3,851	1,930	5,884	1,636
1954-55 . . .	19,266	385	22,406	3,611	7,607	3,850	8,055	3,193
1955-56 . . .	19,921	347	24,721	4,000	9,962	4,318	9,285	3,350
1956-57 . . .	20,392	425	27,356	4,592	10,605	4,561	10,549	3,756
1957-58 . . .	21,984	480	19,833	5,267	14,366	7,408	14,511	4,379
1958-59 . . .	23,458	597	31,944	6,035	16,119	8,143	16,461	6,152
1959-60 . . .	25,277	648	34,515	7,149	25,968	13,167	17,167	6,570
1960-61 . . .	26,336	805	37,662	8,285	31,606	15,202	16,527	7,752
1961-62 . . .	27,415	805	41,104	9,486	35,074	17,405	18,126	8,963
1962-63 . . .	26,888	899	46,633	11,352	42,149	19,905	19,870	9,445
1961-62— States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,239	27	5,513	1,382	1,065	363	1,370	324
Assam . . .	428	7	1,404	126	200	59	22	—
Bihar . . .	2,334	3	13,023	472	828	160	3,361	132
Gujarat . . .	2,497	166	2,516	637	732	319	830	822
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	376	107	199	111	165	235
Kerala . . .	495	42	1,856	552	1,322	895	485	178
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2,164	18	2,835	585	10,820	2,293	2,546	1,286
Madras . . .	1,013	33	4,136	1,157	8,420	5,358	1,758	1,025
Maharashtra . . .	4,351	279	5,089	2,073	4,706	4,052	1,860	1,195
Mysore . . .	1,622	56	3,822	700	4,072	1,185	430	777
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	337	1	1,201	276	1,149	147	303	210
Punjab . . .	579	21	2,377	461	2,140	1,813	308	186
Rajasthan . . .	693	15	1,958	287	627	125	716	31
Uttar Pradesh . . .	4,981	75	4,796	750	3,542	1,676	2,589	819
West Bengal . . .	3,607	127	3,644	784	1,644	1,002	1,501	1,403
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	526	29	1,722 ^a	899	101	135	1,327	751
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	156	39	—	—	118	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	46	27	61	21
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	25	—	—	—	87	17	99	15
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	209	65	145	81	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	304	87	21	35

(1) Includes scholars in colleges for post graduate diploma, physical education and other professional colleges as also in colleges for special education such as music, dancing and other fine arts, Oriental Studies, sociology, domestic science etc.

TABLE 197.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Schools for Professional and Special Education							
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering (1)		Technical industrial & Arts crafts(2)	
	Men 30	Women 31	Men 32	Women 33	Men 34	Women 35	Men 36	Women 37
1950-51 . . .	1,872	9	34,206	3,280	6,670	1	26,267	5,745
1954-55 . . .	3,139	29	64,750	8,653	20,376	12	29,332	11,968
1955-56 . . .	5,332	14	69,241	10,326	27,492	20	34,462	11,868
1956-57 . . .	6,346	32	71,442	9,149	29,370	32	42,073	11,807
1957-58 . . .	8,399	30	74,299	11,201	37,918	137	49,087	13,025
1958-59 . . .	7,595	53	85,252	13,378	45,792	95	51,013	13,020
1959-60 . . .	7,718	75	97,880	17,177	57,504	334	56,371	27,426
1960-61 . . .	7,832	74	95,790	17,034	87,425	438	46,584	29,110
1961-62 . . .	8,542	156	67,529	13,828	84,830	838	72,622	30,190
1962-63 . . .	9,074	223	77,525	17,354	85,535	1,502	69,251	30,098
1962-63 — States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	425	96	10,277	488	2,148	859
Assam . . .	94	—	2,865	359	1,694	35	1,283	285
Bihar . . .	1,649	50	1,336	21	5,750	11	4,345	947
Gujarat . . .	1,418	64	8,662	976	5,003	5	4,843	3,731
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	623	—	324	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	467	—	7,089	499	2,623	1,920
Madhya Pradesh . . .	351	—	60	8	2,604	—	2,119	770
Madras . . .	—	—	23,303	6,998	8,424	96	6,682	1,746
Maharashtra . . .	3,841	5	7,088	1,654	8,377	120	12,485	6,102
Mysore . . .	551	104	17,247	5,088	8,648	192	3,007	833
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	118	11	2,334	—	1,206	411
Punjab . . .	—	—	20	—	7,140	33	5,832	2,433
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	242	—	1,590	—	1,363	30
Uttar Pradesh . . .	824	—	—	—	1,565	—	8,189	640
West Bengal . . .	217	—	14,411	1,763	10,372	1	10,612	8,438
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	637	344	—	—	296	174
Delhi . . .	—	—	144	36	3,262	21	839	584
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	156	—	347	8
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	25	—	—	—	236	1	150	128
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	152	—	111	—
Tripura . . .	104	—	—	—	239	—	402	5

(1) Including Marine Training Schools.

(2) Including Polytechnic Schools.

TABLE 197.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Schools for Professional and Special Education								
Years/States	Medicine & veterinary		Teachers training		schools for handicapped Social (adult) education			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1950-51 . . .	3,077	1,452	52,291	18,038	2,770	845	1,055,983	200,028
1954-55 . . .	3,275	2,450	56,288	24,758	3,725	1,143	995,763	115,642
1955-56 . . .	3,759	2,565	65,033	25,881	3,729	1,157	1,142,926	135,901
1956-57 . . .	3,996	3,565	69,560	25,914	3,794	1,234	1,059,792	145,193
1957-58 . . .	4,186	4,050	60,130	23,677	4,372	1,319	1,056,645	147,931
1958-59 . . .	6,281	5,308	64,738	24,798	4,765	1,575	1,079,374	177,643
1959-60 . . .	5,478	6,058	73,478	26,490	5,235	1,658	1,160,371	208,440
1960-61 . . .	5,332	6,536	91,130	31,552	5,713	1,829	1,193,589	301,061
1961-62 . . .	6,050	7,334	101,625	38,295	8,274	2,007	1,638,594	780,954
1962-63 . . .	5,731	9,006	106,586	43,721	7,096	2,067	1,321,176	731,295
1962-63 —								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh .	486	9	12,425	5,184	420	116	37,839	2,716
Assam . . .	—	—	2,948	376	60	28	15,756	5,086
Bihar . . .	158	—	16,398	2,951	323	48	185,691	27,218
Gujarat . . .	153	1,444	6,697	3,388	775	167	38,826	8,710
Jammu and Kashmir .	—	—	428	225	32	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	246	208	4,404	4,117	307	78	—	—
Maharashtra . .	2,146	4,427	15,290	6,247	1,941	445	606,129	594,624
Madhya Pradesh .	54	211	—	92	168	40	24,667	3,663
Madras . . .	202	3	7,522	5,889	328	167	8,194	1,679
Mysore . . .	445	712	1,702	566	239	53	70,683	7,270
Nagaland . . .	—	—	55	—	—	—	47	100
Orissa . . .	—	—	6,381	252	100	4	66,368	13,683
Punjab . . .	397	1,193	9,156	9,893	299	39	2,318	11,012
Rajasthan . . .	106	—	5,160	977	140	7	63,868	1,052
Uttar Pradesh . .	235	52	14,383	2,298	764	233	10,626	2,175
West Bengal . . .	623	316	2,794	991	522	253	163,693	35,488
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i> —								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands .	—	—	15	9	—	—	388	8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli—	—	—	—	—	—	—	167	8
Delhi . . .	398	125	167	175	678	392	4,932	6,413
Goa, Daman & Diu .	82	91	—	18	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	257	87	—	—	4,577	2,282
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands .	—	—	—	—	—	—	764	28
Manipur . . .	—	61	363	36	—	—	2,329	1,618
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	55	—	—	—	—	1,271	995
Tripura . . .	—	99	—	—	—	—	13,043	5,467

TABLE 197.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States I	All other Schools(I)		Total in all recognised institutions (General and Technical)	
	Men 46	Women 47	Men 48	Women 49
1950-51	154,153	29,798	19,203,776	6,400,783
1954-55	163,385	36,990	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56	187,529	24,983	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57	198,208	48,422	26,007,511	9,997,465
1957-58	198,290	50,566	27,317,957	10,667,533
1958-59	156,223	41,666	29,639,614	11,831,872
1959-60	157,622	31,873	31,566,962	12,950,453
1960-61	167,412	38,826	37,310,568	14,262,541
1961-62	1,65,355	38,208	3,74,55,166	16,826,276
1962-63	175,548	40,748	396,75,480	18,301,994
1962-63— States—				
Andhra Pradesh	7,626	3,981	2,822,222	1,612,166
Assam	3,714	502	1,175,253	621,378
Bihar	34,035	5,885	3,944,022	966,231
Gujarat	3,143	1,473	2,162,009	1,121,107
Jammu and Kashmir	45	224	293,568	95,467
Kerala	879	906	2,026,874	1,683,717
Madhya Pradesh	5,629	1,979	2,381,278	694,774
Madras	5,405	1,507	3,343,621	2,000,249
Maharashtra	7,466	3,417	4,556,683	2,633,879
Mysore	12,899	4,682	2,311,738	1,350,604
Nagaland	—	—	37,724	20,942
Orissa	4,206	710	1,372,661	571,201
Punjab	488	26	1,974,778	937,665
Rajasthan	11,154	2,171	1,561,070	336,053
Uttar Pradesh	53,453	4,756	5,679,468	1,619,431
West Bengal	22,688	7,115	3,199,651	1,554,949
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	5,426	3,133
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	4,122	1,279
Delhi	980	582	365,412	253,46
Goa, Daman & Diu	58	95	52,878	32,322
Himachal Pradesh	45	16	116,570	36,058
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	3,658	1,667
Manipur	846	340	126,663	69,818
N.E.F.A.	—	—	8,004	1,178
Pondicherry	—	88	35,835	21,999
Tripura	789	293	114,293	60,881

(1) Includes Scholars in Schools for physical education & other vocational schools as also in schools for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies, social workers, reformatory etc.

TABLE 198.—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(By states)

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	From Govt. funds		From district board funds	From municipal funds	From fees	From endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Central	States						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	2,52,47	61,72,31	7,86,02	4,63,85	23,32,72	10,82,57	10,82,57	1,13,36,22
1954-55	8,57,48	90,27,47	9,05,25	6,03,87	35,33,61	4,96,20	10,77,12	1,65,01,30
1955-56	12,14,94	1,05,05,56	9,89,98	6,54,50	37,90,33	5,69,24	1,25,056	1,89,75,11
1956-57	14,17,32	1,15,38,84	10,67,35	69,423	40,10,02	6,43,70	12,57,94	2,06,29,40
1957-58	17,65,95	1,39,88,17	9,70,00	74,823	43,58,94	6,97,59	15,10,52	2,49,39,40
1958-59	19,30,23	1,57,96,49	8,53,83	7,96,46	48,43,56	7,82,24	15,85,00	2,66,37,81
1959-60	23,75,22	1,78,30,10	10,24,71	9,46,77	52,13,96	9,22,25	16,52,57	2,99,65,58
1960-61	29,57,78	2,04,51,35	11,83,36	10,65,79	59,02,58	9,80,82	18,96,33	3,41,38,01
1961-62	29,60,30	2,42,23,25	13,96,38	12,22,26	65,66,66	10,02,49	22,69,71	3,96,25,05
1962-63		30,03,41	15,34,81	13,79,65	73,73,30	10,19,61	25,52,98	4,39,44,50
1962-63								
States —								
Andhra Pradesh		20,13,04	331,11	63,68	405,60	97,88	99,98	30,11,29
Assam		90,185	7,66	1,33	197,04	51,55	842	11,67,85
Bihar		16,63,77	40,36	15,40	4,98,43	44,30	22,789	24,90,15
Gujarat		17,12,26	87,91	96,10	5,43,73	14,76	1,78,23	26,32,99
Jammu and Kashmir		3,15,57	..	..	18,36	49	1,437	3,48,79
Kerala		19,27,42	—	..	2,48,04	2,01	87,67	22,65,14
Madhya Pradesh		23,26,37	5,940	44,09	22,7,02	25,78	9,895	27,81,61
Madras		28,17,79	4,79,65	2,09,77	4,86,87	35,066	5,145	43,96,19
Maharashtra		34,00,46	76,99	4,29,17	14,05,95	54,89	3,1,743	56,84,89
Mysore		17,49,20	57,71	27,37	2,43,68	8,21	3,13,43	23,99,60
Nagaland		57,83	..	..	126	222	338	64,69
Orissa		8,48,70	3,98	6,84	92,94	4,087	67,97	10,61,30
Punjab		19,75,22	49	5,10	4,33,10	9,798	89,75	26,01,04
Rajasthan		13,59,59	—	1,71	1,47,57	6,950	24,87	16,03,24
Uttar Pradesh		29,49,48	1,95,76	1,12,90	10,45,66	56,77	6,70,03	50,33,60
West Bengal		27,81,26	55,20	51,45	11,21,96	7,743	20,330	42,90,60
Centrally Administered Territories:—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		17,76	—	..	10	1	1	17,88
Dadra & Nagar Haveli		387	—	..	—	—	—	3,87
Delhi		7,88,29	—	2,79,97	213,55	9,29	82,97	13,74,07
Goa, Daman & Diu		36,14	—	3	18,14	280	977	66,88
Himachal Pradesh		22,65	—	34,63	3,68	29	1,54	1,59,92
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands		8,87	—	..	..	—	..	887
Manipur		36,62	—	1	10,54	7,32	54	1,46,59
N.E.F.A.		29,60	—	..	..	—	—	29,60
Pondicherry		126,10	—	10	5,18	1,77	2	1,33,17
Tripura		164,45	—	..	4,79	2,83	101	1,73,08

Source: Ministry of Education

TABLE 199.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	Universities		Boards of education		Research institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	4,87,57	3,95	53,38	—	62,56	—
1954-55	7,38,24	3,48	1,22,72	—	1,30,28	—
1955-56	7,94,68	3,36	1,32,40	—	1,39,04	—
1956-57	9,16,19	3,31	1,49,89	—	1,75,16	—
1957-58	9,74,86	3,03	1,75,70	—	2,94,47	—
1958-59	11,60,24	3,91	2,04,70	—	2,53,13	—
1959-60	12,18,91	3,84	2,37,08	—	2,81,13	—
1960-61	14,09,15	4,73	2,69,86	—	2,41,33	—
1961-62	16,77,09	9,49	3,45,16	—	2,38,60	—
1962-63	20,87,67	12,64	2,58,78	—	2,28,42	—
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	1,51,40	—	12,68	—	—	—
Assam	45,36	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	83,60	—	36,24	—	2,44	—
Gujarat	1,35,42	—	10,67	—	31,37	—
Jammu and Kashmir	14,83	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	78,23	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	62,43	—	28,11	—	—	—
Madras	1,02,22	—	19,18	—	—	—
Maharashtra	1,58,84	12,64	42,70	—	17,13	—
Mysore	1,00,82	—	—	—	6,45	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	19,97	—	4,43	—	—	—
Punjab	1,45,68	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	52,05	—	21,36	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	6,51,70	—	92,54	—	1,16,85	—
West Bengal	2,19,81	—	31,54	—	40,63	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	65,31	—	—	—	13,55	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Education.

TABLE 199. —EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Year/States	Direct expenditure			
	Colleges for general education		Colleges for professional & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11
1950-51	6,55,13	62,01	5,15,99	
1954-55	9,70,77	81,70	6,26,12	
1955-56	10,67,05	97,69	6,91,62	
1956-57	11,68,97	1,13,49	7,81,83	45.75
1957-58	12,81,66	1,30,03	8,90,28	53.92
1958-59	14,23,85	1,57,06	11,16,38	58.47
1959-60	16,25,35	1,90,16	13,08,94	75.35
1960-61	18,66,51	2,25,02	15,86,84	48.42
1961-62	20,75,32	2,62,83	18,59,78	99.78
1962-63	22,79,62	3,04,31	22,02,57	1,15,05
1962-63—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,68,81	22,97	1,40,83	1.45
Assam	57,30	4,55	46,52	—
Bihar	1,84,67	15,07	1,21,08	53
Gujarat	1,21,60	7,78	1,16,14	1.82
Jammu and Kashmir	24.84	4.45	20.05	1.03
Kerala	1,14,81	20.45	71.08	93
Madhya Pradesh	1,52,01	15.77	2,35,31	13.38
Madra	1,32,04	41.57	2,00,68	18.17
Maharashtra	3,29,31	15.10	3,22,49	3.62
Mysore	1,00,93	9.81	1,42,48	4
Nagaland	74	—	—	—
Orissa	51,87	3,45	41,45	26
Punjab	1,44,48	25.10	1,06,97	3.53
Rajasthan	1,03,55	15.58	85.03	16
Uttar Pradesh	2,18,74	17.81	1,23,46	50.5
West Bengal	2,59,83	63.11	2,53,41	5.97
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	83.47	21.74	1,39.59	50.
Goa, Daman & Diu	2.38	—	2.63	—
Himachal Pradesh	7.19	—	3.72	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	5.99	—	11.7	—
N.E.P.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	8.19	—	15.00	—
Tripura	6.87	—	3.48	1.5

TABLE 199—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	High Schools (including higher secondary)		Middle Schools (Basic and non-basic)		Primary Schools (Basic and non-basic)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	19,48,82	3,55,68	6,49,80	1,20,09	32,97,94	3,50,49
1954-55	28,40,16	5,65,97	9,85,87	1,59,98	46,23,25	4,66,83
1955-56	31,32,53	6,28,91	13,42,55	1,97,95	49,00,88	4,71,84
1956-57	34,63,11	6,95,42	14,84,32	2,30,58	53,64,74	4,83,04
1957-58	38,68,03	7,75,74	18,01,96	2,67,94	61,27,26	5,51,15
1958-59	43,87,13	8,62,77	27,97,66	3,84,37	58,45,84(b)	5,01,92(b)
1959-60	49,27,88	9,92,44	30,84,81	4,31,13	64,34,32	5,25,56
1960-61	57,32,09	11,59,09	38,13,86	4,78,34	58,17,02	5,27,56
1961-62	65,47,91	13,63,94	43,45,26	5,38,93	76,57,99	6,08,93
1962-63	76,09,09	15,47,10	49,28,63	6,22,28	86,13,04	6,75,91
1962-63 —						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	5,90,10	85,29	1,74,11	21,00	84,24,0	22,00
Assam	2,16,91	33,71	1,26,24	1,30,0	2,9,712	16,38
Bihar	3,65,68	36,47	2,98,59	27,61	4,85,50	49,16
Gujarat	5,03,22	69,07	4,59,24	9,42,0	2,96,29	22,98
Jammu & Kashmir	72,42	21,97	33,05	8,95	35,27	9,75
Kerala	4,29,80	77,22	3,91,94	2,90	6,14,29	5,09
Madhya Pradesh	4,04,21	90,26	33,034	4,693	75,975	84,25
Madras	6,57,35	1,43,28	6,48,79	2,32	8,96,67	—
Maharashtra	10,75,45	1,76,63	9,68,76	91,46	7,03,55	60,38
Mysore	2,74,02	50,00	4,51,11	67,24	4,16,50	23,88
Nagaland	9,49	—	17,02	—	21,29	—
Orissa	14,134	12,68	1,05,78	1,117	37,932	5,69
Punjab	4,43,28	1,37,02	1,54,69	50,20	3,50,57	91,95
Rajasthan	3,00,62	39,46	2,16,51	3,301	3,95,79	28,05
Uttar Pradesh	9,60,80	1,99,07	2,72,98	64,92	9,19,70	1,24,73
West Bengal	7,56,39	2,13,01	1,47,70	35,34	9,14,83	54,54
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	198	1,04	1,04	—	530	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	35	—	1,73	—	—	—
Delhi	3,03,25	1,40,93	62,35	46,26	10,196	62,69
Goa, Daman & Diu	12,23	2,90	3,77	59	2,185	—
Himachal Pradesh	38,76	5,07	21,72	22	4,687	51
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1,26	—	2,27	—	48	93
Manipur	20,28	3,33	14,66	70	45,43	7,01
N.E.F.A.	289	—	3,00	—	6,37	—
Pondicherry	8,39	3,68	8,53	2,66	5,84	50
Tripura	18,62	5,01	12,72	60	48,10	—

(b) The decrease is due to a revised definition of primary and middle schools adopted in the States of Bombay and Madras and the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh.

TABLE 199.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure			
	Pre-primary schools		Schools for vocational, Technical & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	18	19	20	21
1950-51	8,48	3,50	5,18,65	84,13
1954-55	13,49	6,45	16,01,35	192,13
1955-56	17,54	7,45	7,07,41	1,02,96
1956-57	19,92	8,94	7,47,69	1,11,19
1957-58	21,82	11,20	8,95,39	1,23,98
1958-59	50,55	8,52	9,76,36	1,25,35
1959-60	42,36	8,80	10,84,81	1,41,75
1960-61	47,94	10,79	12,99,97	1,60,92
1961-62	61,31	13,51	14,41,27	1,84,45
1962-63	71,51	16,09	14,54,11	18,79
1962-63—				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	77	27	11,876	1,368
Assam	50	51	3,262	1,94
Bihar	1,33	60	13,251	1,325
Gujarat	1,916	—	9,036	1,841
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	2,089	1,57
Kerala	1,87	—	4,420	3,43
Madhya Pradesh	2,73	4,61	6,589	3,43
Madras	—	4,04	9,654	6,41
Maharashtra	1,898	—	21,377	4,575
Mysore	8,69	—	8,681	3,36
Nagaland	—	—	52	—
Orissa	—	—	4,052	2,72
Punjab	13	24	7,604	1,594
Rajasthan	1,80	56	6,869	3,99
Uttar Pradesh	6,56	4,75	15,331	1,608
West Bengal	5,45	1,25	16,103	2,183
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	40	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	2	—
Delhi	2,37	—	2,047	1,215
Goa, Daman & Diu	6	—	610	—
Himachal Pradesh	27	—	5,88	4
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	5	1
Manipur	4	—	5,31	28
N.E.F.A.	14	—	68	—
Pondicherry	20	26	1,46	33
Tripura	46	—	1,108	3 : 8

TABLE 199.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION—*concl'd.*
(By Types of Education)

(Rs '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure		Indirect expenditure		Total Expenditure	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	22	23	24	25	26	27
1950-51	81,93,32	13,07,04	21,20,32	2,12,51	1,02,18,67	12,19,55
1954-55	1,15,52,24	14,18,58	31,17,81	3,12,67	1,47,70,05	17,31,24
1955-56	1,22,25,72	15,54,96	41,05,70	3,79,73	1,70,31,42	19,34,69
1956-57	1,42,71,83	16,91,71	42,82,39	3,83,48	1,85,45,22	20,75,19
1957-58	1,63,30,73	19,17,00	53,28,99	4,62,68	2,16,59,72	23,79,68
1958-59	1,82,15,81	21,02,38	57,29,21	5,56,70	2,39,45,05	26,59,08
1959-60	2,03,30,76	23,68,40	66,06,96	6,59,17	2,69,37,72	30,27,57
1960-61	2,30,81,61	26,51,26	79,92,58	7,09,56	3,10,74,19	33,60,82
1961-62	2,62,49,69	30,81,85	94,74,94	8,28,57	3,57,24,03	39,10,42
1962-63	2,97,33,83	34,80,73	97,89,22	9,40,67	3,95,23,06	44,21,33
1962-63:-						
<i>Notes:-</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	21,99,86	16,666	58,719	5,758	27,87,06	22,424
Assam	82,258	7,009	25,446	2,072	10,77,04	9,081
Bihar	16,75,40	14,216	60,813	6,447	22,83,53	20,663
Gujarat	17,83,45	21,427	58,315	52,11	23,66,59	26,638
Jammu & Kashmir	22,134	4,772	6,705	12,66	28,840	6,038
Kerala	17,46,61	11,002	39,032	1,819	21,36,93	12,821
Madhya Pradesh	20,40,78	2,58,63	43,952	4,268	24,80,30	30,131
Madras	27,53,47	21,480	13,35,55	92,38	40,89,03	30,711
Maharashtra	38,62,99	40,481	12,56,49	15,060	51,19,48	56,541
Mysore	15,87,81	16,242	62,524	2,415	22,13,05	18,657
Nagaland	4,906	—	1,562	—	64,69	—
Orissa	78,024	3,596	2,28,15	16,94	10,08,39	52,91
Punjab	14,21,84	32,473	7,39,83	11,525	21,61,68	43,998
Rajasthan	12,45,40	12,080	2,26,45	1,058	14,71,85	13,138
Uttar Pradesh	35,06,64	43,241	9,97,55	9,400	45,04,19	52,541
West Bengal	27,00,63	40,320	9,83,71	11,307	37,74,33	45,990
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:-</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8,71	104	7,71	40	16,42	1,44
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	211	—	176	—	387	—
Delhi	80,232	33,192	20,720	3,262	10,09,52	36,454
Goa, Daman & Diu	4,901	3,52	1,406	27	6,308	379
Himachal Pradesh	12,440	6,84	2,868	—	15,307	6,84
Laccadive, Minicoy						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,05	94	3,86	—	7,92	94
Manipur	9,289	1,132	4,011	2,27	13,299	1,359
N.E.F.A.	1,308	—	1,652	—	29,60	—
Pondicherry	4,782	7,43	7,434	3,58	12,216	1,101
Tripura	10,133	9,04	5,656	6,15	15,789	1,519

EDUCATION

A. I.F. 200.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(By Types of Education)

Years/States	In Primary schools (1)				In Secondary Schools (2)			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	259,423	57,275	196,404	25,702	92,807	20,742	86,324	12,127
1954-55	335,445	83,326	227,370	31,196	129,176	32,793	110,081	15,685
1955-56	337,098	87,238	237,373	31,420	138,564	41,550	120,695	13,397
1956-57	351,352	92,154	237,972	30,892	175,797	50,125	126,141	20,117
1957-58	355,525	95,678	233,576	31,302	196,758	57,662	129,062	22,192
1958-59	355,217	89,747	221,515	30,691	248,499	81,170	153,189	27,845
1959-60	344,529	92,499	232,171	33,781	271,628	92,921	162,807	32,415
1960-61	382,338	95,453	232,796	34,934	312,194	107,374	183,460	38,505
1961-62	410,927	102,617	245,439	40,600	253,433	88,794	114,163	27,871
1962-63—	437,535	108,006	248,655	44,031	397,765	141,373	204,027	46,696
1962-63—								
States —								
Andhra Pradesh	54,746	14,337	9,312	1,012	30,052	7,237	7,858	1,601
Assam	1,845	1,634	14,353	2,845	3,802	651	15,546	2,028
Bihar	45,305	3,121	14,803	2,959	26,804	2,580	20,502	1,491
Gujarat	6,172	2,332	9,692	2,781	29,153	10,061	18,302	7,547
Jammu & Kashmir	2,024	610	1,924	315	3,853	1,146	2,630	451
Kerala	25,139	18,542	2,127	2,693	32,828	21,773	7,016	5,687
Madhya Pradesh	36,500	5,538	19,307	2,530	21,984	4,383	16,327	2,837
Madras	47,019	23,302	3,007	626	54,682	30,007	4,255	1,282
Maharashtra	22,767	9,715	18,940	3,632	61,457	21,876	24,181	6,101
Mysore	15,383	3,680	17,653	2,825	27,167	8,067	15,434	3,575
Nagaland	230	4	1,086	70	53	5	657	84
Orissa	18,812	466	24,855	853	4,811	637	8,024	401
Punjab	19,375	7,789	4,723	1,056	23,818	10,162	5,268	1,679
Rajasthan	18,503	1,748	12,107	1,857	13,504	2,096	10,215	2,065
Uttar Pradesh	74,433	6,963	32,446	10,423	40,824	8,992	15,573	3,150
West Bengal	31,758	4,139	53,284	6,148	10,652	4,106	27,144	5,451
Centrally Administered Territories :								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	103	35	53	28	81	12	7	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	37	7	24	8	55	18
Delhi	4,056	3,268	7	13	8,176	6,355	496	260
Goa, Daman & Diu	120	160	802	389	79	196	437	377
Himachal Pradesh	1,647	298	1,172	124	2,345	523	726	110
Laccadive Minicoy & Admini-divi Islands	21	30	—	5	115	8	9	
Manipur	865	50	4,758	310	272	60	2,155	83
N.E.F.A.	191	16	82	3	140	16	48	13
Pondicherry	222	42	154	65	467	290	321	201
Tripura	788	187	1,968	482	557	126	841	193

(1) Includes pre-primary Junior Basic Schools.
(2) Includes Middle and Post Basic Schools.

Source : Ministry of Education

TABLE 200—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years	States	In colleges and universities						Total Number of Teachers in all institutions	
		Technical and special schools		Art & science colleges (1)		Technical and special colleges		Men 16	Women 17
		Men 10	Women 11	Men 12	Women 13	Men 14	Women 15		
1950-51	.	24,902	3,382	16,972	1,716	5,398	407	682,170	121,351
1954-55	.	28,435	4,155	22,987	2,720	7,927	693	861,467	170,568
1955-56	.	32,625	4,583	24,747	3,136	9,160	822	920,407	186,128
1956-57	.	37,942	5,187	27,230	3,600	10,289	1,016	966,623	203,062
1957-58	.	41,338	5,649	28,337	3,963	11,747	1,160	1,006,064	217,606
1958-59	.	41,229	6,047	30,713	4,449	15,783	1,848	1,066,005	241,997
1959-60	.	49,117	6,868	33,434	5,014	15,021	1,798	1,138,885	267,148
1960-61	.	51,219	7,632	36,114	5,645	18,283	2,187	1,216,404	291,730
1961-62	.	53,835	8,533	39,239	6,479	20,744	2,305	1,136,620	277,199
1962-63	.	52,212	8,411	..	..	..	..	1,405,582	358,643
1961-62—									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	.	2,762	493	..	..	..	..	109,853	25,465
Assam	.	1,183	87	..	..	..	..	47,259	7,372
Bihar	.	4,704	251	..	..	..	..	117,627	10,720
Gujarat	.	4,683	999	..	..	..	..	71,304	24,109
Jammu and Kashmir	.	194	20	..	..	..	..	11,306	2,675
Kerala	.	1,176	386	..	..	..	..	70,851	49,850
Madhya Pradesh	.	1,074	82	..	..	..	..	1,000,053	15,993
Madras	.	2,443	395	..	..	..	..	116,597	57,076
Maharashtra	.	4,933	1,356	..	..	..	..	139,483	43,958
Mysore	.	5,976	257	..	..	..	..	85,752	18,921
Nagaland	.	20	—	..	..	..	..	2,059	164
Orissa	.	4,862	798	..	..	..	..	62,739	3,286
Punjab	.	1,678	874	..	..	..	..	58,410	22,266
Rajasthan	.	1,490	115	..	..	..	..	58,603	8,189
Uttar Pradesh	.	7,208	527	..	..	..	..	177,733	30,835
West Bengal	.	5,870	1,231	..	..	..	..	137,407	22,247
Centrally Administered Territories—									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	28	—	..	..	..	..	272	83
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	—	—	116	33
Delhi	.	643	243	..	..	..	..	14,767	10,660
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	62	24	..	..	..	..	1,584	1,152
Chandigarh	.	89	5	..	..	..	..	6,130	1,07
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	.	—	—	145	46
Manipur	.	573	22	..	..	..	..	8,881	538
N.E.F.A.	.	8	3	..	..	..	..	469	58
Nadicheerry	.	73	43	..	..	..	..	1,378	670
Tripura	.	480	200	..	..	..	..	4,804	1,207

(1) Includes Research institutions and University Departments.

TABLE 201.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS

Years/States	Universities and colleges			
	No. of institutions		No. of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	57	1	98,402	5,583
1954-55	74	2	193,042	11,409
1955-56	84	3	227,015	14,839
1956-57	109	5	246,990	17,223
1957-58	125	5	273,393	19,819
1958-59	135	6	277,213	22,72
1959-60	208	13	325,340	26,373
1960-61	255	15	331,163	3,042
1961-62	262	15	352,636	35,905
1962-63	351	20	362,982	40,011
1964-63				
<i>States —</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	5	—	22,961	2,180
Assam	11	—	14,354	1,121
Bihar	52	—	76,309	1,766
Gujarat	20	—	19,613	1,850
Jammu & Kashmir	5	—	1,665	235
Kerala	33	2	22,319	9,258
Madhya Pradesh	48	2	17,015	1,207
Madras	59	11	32,599	6,494
Maharashtra	15	—	34,300	2,692
Mysore	—	—	16,128	1,542
Nagaland	—	—	120	7
Orissa	7	—	13,502	1,035
Punjab	23	2	32,657	2,488
Rajasthan	7	2	9,153	85
Uttar Pradesh	14	—	4,469	1,602
West Bengal	29	1	47,446	6,007
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1,463	114
Goa, Daman & Diu	2	—	316	28
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	449	30
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	19	—	1,520	146
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	211	39
Tripura	2	—	415	85

Source: Ministry of Education.

TABLE 201. —NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Secondary and middle schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
X	6	7	8	9
1950-51	12,619	621	2,292,335	251,604
1954-55	16,954	774	3,268,030	346,184
1955-56	20,580	1,009	2,994,024	630,525
1956-57	23,795	1,141	4,474,476	819,503
1957-58	26,240	1,311	4,878,822	1,093,600
1958-59	37,254	1,773	6,513,711	1,667,699
1959-60	39,924	1,930	7,084,237	2,069,697
1960-61	47,019	2,445	8,300,731	2,525,983
1961-62	53,421	2,818	9,422,686	3,036,117
1962-63	59,221	3,561	10,395,956	3,428,719
1962-63—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	2,328	31	477,123	124,453
Assam	2,395	164	303,407	113,051
Bihar	6,279	250	1,158,637	141,185
Gujarat	6,015	383	984,731	457,452
Jammu & Kashmir	790	120	100,314	19,697
Kerala	2,593	83	860,942	625,092
Madhya Pradesh	3,290	183	532,384	67,265
Madras	5,544	45	900,295	426,930
Maharashtra	9,571	239	1,478,554	593,733
Mysore	5,545	266	753,990	378,437
Nagaland	94	—	14,766	7,133
Orissa	2,318	137	199,250	31,254
Punjab	1,872	370	611,599	158,639
Rajasthan	1,512	72	318,883	34,773
Uttar Pradesh	4,344	408	932,985	55,430
West Bengal	2,974	397	546,159	141,145
Centrally Administered Territories:				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	746	336	746	336
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	28	—	2,503	810
Delhi	91	29	41,468	12,441
Goa, Daman & Diu	60	13	11,114	6,930
Himachal Pradesh	294	11	48,028	12,212
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	9	—	2,411	476
Manipur	361	17	34,101	10,376
Pondicherry	39	7	10,684	5,325
N.E.F.A.	26	—	2,481	578
	103	—	13,500	3,564

TABLE 201.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Primary and Pre-primary Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13
1950-51	166,972	9,055	11,551,410	2,938,88
1954-55	223,722	10,416	12,559,855	4,417,06
1955-56	237,359	10,464	12,877,422	465,112
1956-57	247,143	10,940	13,425,940	5,903,428
1957-58	257,145	11,274	13,924,079	5,242,151
1958-59	269,727	11,850	14,113,570	4,730,732
1959-60	274,587	13,635	14,788,576	5,903,428
1960-61	286,373	15,145	15,295,230	6,359,676
1961-62	304,391	16,372	16,599,973	3,736,091
1962-63	3,15,756	18,136	17,667,033	7,043,801
1962-63—				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	34,315	270	1,561,017	1,041,830
Assam	16,865	641	717,890	409,986
Bihar	34,812	4,126	2,053,798	584,111
Gujarat	10,517	136	434,723	179,056
Jammu & Kashmir	2,222	409	112,379	31,520
Kerala	6,141	21	864,190	803,492
Madhya Pradesh	26,780	1,733	1,227,806	328,753
Madras	21,271	7	1,186,683	722,547
Maharashtra	23,405	385	872,037	430,467
Mysore	16,979	457	645,282	363,423
Nagaland	532	—	20,722	13,108
Orissa	22,810	187	994,711	484,784
Punjab	10,047	2,659	849,898	408,064
Rajasthan	16,335	547	753,825	138,748
Uttar Pradesh	38,312	5,892	3,460,059	1,001,891
West Bengal	28,230	300	1,644,531	863,404
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	97	—	2,547	1,562
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40	—	1,452	461
Delhi	155	71	24,860	13,060
Goa, Daman & Diu	517	1	28,231	16,181
Himachal Pradesh	1,560	8	54,260	16,875
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	7	7	483	1,163
Manipur	1,834	267	74,039	48,468
N.E.F.A.	163	—	5,513	591
Pondicherry	223	11	10,431	6,611
Tripura	1,567	—	65,666	35,345

TABLE 201.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and special Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	14	15	16	17
1950-51	15,830	709	935,180	154,475
1951-55	35,704	2,080	947,223	193,731
1955-56	38,466	2,431	1,175,035	104,406
1956-57	37,652	2,693	1,103,423	110,864
1957-58	38,410	3,431	1,108,234	131,271
1958-59	38,720	4,770	1,128,236	157,618
1959-60	41,791	4,832	1,180,701	165,821
1960-61	46,357	11,419	1,244,795	251,188
1961-62	147,295	68,564	1,701,335	690,602
1962-63	144,147	94,467	1,445,764	696,150
1962-63—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,248	18	47,186	4,435
Assam	667	77	24,626	5,842
Bihar	5,283	585	237,020	25,711
Gujarat	1,737	142	52,518	8,631
Jammu and Kashmir	4	—	316	59
Kerala	106	15	10,582	4,718
Madhya Pradesh	1,463	173	27,143	3,506
Madras	419	11	17,147	4,195
Maharashtra	112,360	90,550	560,386	560,506
Mysore	3,827	—	53,427	4,481
Nagaland	5	—	92	100
Orissa	4,245	755	78,193	12,271
Punjab	86	747	6,934	9,820
Rajasthan	6,521	51	70,757	1,990
Uttar Pradesh	967	63	54,429	3,452
West Bengal	4,094	914	177,063	33,340
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	18	—	314	8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6	—	167	—
Delhi	67	72	2,612	2,169
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	595	270
Himachal Pradesh	289	27	5,182	2,352
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	13	2	764	28
Manipur	329	52	3,524	2,022
N.E.F.A.	1	—	41	—
Pondicherry	47	33	1,386	1,014
Tripura	345	180	13,360	5,229

TABLE 201—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL
AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Total			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
1	18	19	20	21
1950-51	195,478	10,386	14,877,327	3,349,990
1954-55	276,442	13,272	16,968,150	4,878,410
1955-56	296,989	13,907	18,273,496	5,406,941
1956-57	308,699	14,779	19,260,829	6,044,410
1957-58	322,420	16,021	20,184,528	6,486,848
1958-59	336,836	18,354	22,032,728	5,577,838
1959-60	356,510	20,410	23,378,854	8,165,310
1960-61	981,004	29,024	25,171,919	9,167,267
1961-62	505,369	88,129	28,076,630	11,12,815
1962-63	518,737	115,848	29,981,735	12,109,681
1962-63—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	37,806	319	2,108,287	1,172,908
Assam	19,938	882	10,65,277	530,000
Bihar	46,426	4,961	3,519,764	752,773
Gujarat	18,289	661	1,491,585	646,989
Jammu and Kashmir	3,021	529	214,374	51,511
Kerala	8,873	121	1,758,033	1,442,560
Madhya Pradesh	31,581	2,091	1,804,348	400,731
Madras	27,293	74	2,136,724	1,160,166
Maharashtra	145,351	91,174	2,945,277	1,587,398
Mysore	23,351	723	1,468,827	747,883
Nagaland	631	—	35,700	20,348
Orissa	29,380	1,079	1,285,656	529,344
Punjab	12,028	3,778	1,501,088	597,011
Rajasthan	24,375	672	1,152,616	175,596
Uttar Pradesh	43,037	6,364	4,551,943	1,062,375
West Bengal	35,327	1,612	2,415,199	1,443,896
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	123	—	3,607	1,899
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	74	—	4,122	1,279
Delhi	313	172	70,403	27,784
Himachal Pradesh	2,143	46	1,07,910	30,769
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	29	9	3,658	1,667
Goa Daman, and Diu	579	14	40,256	23,409
Manipur	2,563	336	113,184	61,012
N.I.P.A.	190	—	8,035	1,161
Pondicherry	309	51	22,712	12,989
Tripura	2,017	180	92,941	44,223

TABLE 202.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION
(By sources)

(In Rs.)

Years/States	Government Funds	District board funds	Other sources	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	24,49,36,069	6,20,79,751	7,55,42,274	38,25,58,094
1954-55	40,47,68,734	8,33,96,334	10,30,45,624	59,12,10,692
1955-56	43,25,68,590	7,63,37,472	11,54,48,226	67,43,54,288
1956-57	53,28,66,854	9,45,36,092	12,65,71,508	75,39,74,454
1957-58	64,34,20,654	7,14,05,396	13,48,04,816	84,96,30,866
1958-59	76,77,58,835	7,32,20,784	15,71,88,691	99,81,68,310
1959-60	75,37,76,927	8,09,92,090	13,03,15,706	96,50,84,723
1960-61	88,13,14,549	10,15,72,233	16,48,58,818	1,14,79,45,600
1961-62	1,02,01,93,357	11,76,15,261	18,34,57,283	1,32,12,65,901
1962-63	1,16,54,40,506	13,37,01,076	20,92,58,961	1,50,84,00,543
1962-63—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	7,55,76,691	2,69,89,177	863,20,65	11,11,97,933
Assam	4,87,42,886	5,63,287	1,11,62,579	6,04,68,752
Bihar	8,33,36,988	29,85,895	2,99,31,815	11,62,54,698
Gujarat	6,07,65,259	1,22,34,468	1,52,40,141	8,82,39,868
Jammu & Kashmir	1,00,29,752	—	41,079	1,00,70,831
Kerala	12,52,20,638	—	1,45,58,406	13,97,79,044
Madhya Pradesh	9,97,35,836	52,56,372	40,53,931	10,90,46,139
Madras	8,65,58,428	3,53,16,667	1,41,97,734	13,70,72,829
Maharashtra	10,43,87,079	55,34,503	1,82,37,586	12,81,59,168
Mysore	6,77,32,953	25,55,209	42,95,386	7,45,83,548
Nagaland	38,75,899	—	3,34,002	42,09,901
Orissa	4,73,87,819	—	93,08,884	5,66,96,703
Punjab	7,50,34,381	17,825	82,98,911	8,33,51,117
Rajasthan	5,84,52,708	—	32,78,610	6,17,31,318
Uttar Pradesh	9,57,73,925	1,48,69,709	2,98,23,730	14,04,67,364
West Bengal	10,90,11,813	4,22,3155	3,50,29,935	14,82,54,903
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5,79,434	—	—	5,79,434
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	2,16,972	—	—	2,16,972
Delhi	19,48,498	58,91,892	4,76,926	83,17,316
Goa, Daman and Diu	20,28,422	1,500	8,49,516	21,79,438
Himachal Pradesh	1,15,293	94,13,279	2,46,871	97,75,443
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	5,30,770	—	—	5,30,770
Manipur	4,21,323	68,54,482	10,73,014	83,48,819
N.E.F.A.	13,07,880	—	—	13,07,880
Pondicherry	20,3425	3,656	41,654	150,735
Tripura	65,63,434	—	1,46,186	67,09,620

TABLE 203.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	Matriculation and equivalent examinations	Intermediate and equivalent examinations	B. A. and B.Sc. (including honours)	M. A. and M.Sc.
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	241,143	72,685	32,237	7,138
1954-55	400,014	126,476	57,149	11,103
1955-56	429,494	131,739	53,989	11,769
1956-57	466,764	136,810	24,606	13,005
1957-58	523,806	130,791	71,870	14,379
1958-59	564,194	173,868	75,928	17,562
1959-60	572,369	127,700	80,886	20,514
1960-61	623,116	115,731	192,952	23,685
1961-62	749,014	94,672	99,279	25,947
1962-63	746,138	83,596	106,350	28,259
1962-63—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	39,221	1,072	4,705	862
Assam	18,632	866	29,75	363
Bihar	52,961	—	8,674	2,814
Gujarat	42,656	—	5,360	971
Jammu & Kashmir	5,196	1,034	737	163
Kerala	67,809	—	3,619	595
Madhya Pradesh	45,588	17,319	6,649	2,580
Madras	51,380	144	5,758	830
Maharashtra	94,237	9,138	11,805	2,203
Mysore	38,653	—	3,080	697
Orissa	10,559	335	889	279
Nagaland	157	—	—	—
Punjab	60,567	3,931	12,176	1,824
Rajasthan	22,861	657	3,144	1,384
Uttar Pradesh	115,258	42,014	14,869	9,215
West Bengal	60,774	7,564	17,623	2,823
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	16	—	—	—
Delhi	12,017	—	2,642	656
Goa Daman & Diu	959	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	2,442	—	57	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	13	—	—	—
Manipur	1,903	53	248	—
N.E.F.A.	1,501	356	331	—
Pondicherry	22	—	—	—
Tripura	744	13	19	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

TABLE 203.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent examinations	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent exa- minations	B. Com. (including Hons.)	M. Com.
1	6	7	8	9
1950-51	1,122	95	5,599	645
1954-55	1928	193	7,787	986
1955-56	882	137	8,504	1,093
1956-57	1,128	187	10,255	1,933
1957-58	1,512	224	19,383	1,056
1958-59	2,067	260	12,776	1,743
1959-60	2,188	387	12,767	2,136
1960-61	2,649	569	13,892	2,337
1961-62	2,883	663	15,529	2,231
1962-63	3,904	640	16,705	18,98
1962-63—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	177	22	1,075	43
Assam	44	4	189	31
Bihar	239	28	834	77
Gujarat	109	1	1,134	131
Jammu & Kashmir	57	—	15	—
Kerala	58	22	398	48
Madhya Pradesh	246	95	1,392	367
Madras	199	40	805	28
Maharashtra	313	63	1,901	226
Mysore	109	24	653	77
Orissa	107	—	160	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—
Punjab	187	48	99	—
Rajasthan	203	18	802	116
Uttar Pradesh	1,787	265	1,760	754
West Bengal	49	10	5,156	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	20	—	274	—
Goa Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	5	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	53	—

TABLE 203.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Years/States	No. of Scholars Passing		
	M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination	B.E. and B.Sc. Eng.	LL.B/B.L.
I	10	11	12
1950-51	4,257	1,802	3,390
1954-55	9,076	3,127	5,970
1955-56	10,678	3,373	5,584
1956-57	12,711	3,831	5,660
1957-58	13,893	3,673	5,286
1958-59	15,001	4,645	6,888
1959-60	15,758	5,421	5,934
1960-61	18,272	6,715	7,083
1961-62	20,535	8,568*	6,913
1962-63	22,579	8,802(a)	6,823
1962-63—			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	1,029	545	453
Assam	162	143	30
Bihar	1,156	555	308
Gujarat	830	1,130	260
Jammu & Kashmir	296	—	—
Kerala	2,137	521	166
Madhya Pradesh	1,398	544	363
Madras	1,487	984	593
Maharashtra	1,728	935	1,315
Mysore	769	760	377
Orissa	349	113	223
Nagaland	—	—	—
Punjab	2,888	534	250
Rajasthan	1,914	252	169
Uttar Pradesh	4,656	718	1,709
West Bengal	1,518	934	646
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—
Delhi	149	134	58
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	65	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—
Manipur	28	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—
Tripura	20	—	—

*Includes Number of Scholars passing B.Sc. (Tech.)

TABLE 203.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*concl'd.*

Year/States	No. of Scholars Passing			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examinations	B. Tech. BSc. (Tech.)	M. Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent examinations
I	13	14	15	16
1950-51	1,585	389	66	242
1954-55	3,626	442	104	300
1955-56	3,307	741	120	375
1956-57	3,570	557	49	533
1957-58	3,589	1,068	305(a)	549
1958-59	5,266	721	301(a)	982
1959-60	4,425	783	163	912
1960-61	4,725	742	187	917
1962-63	3,708(b)	—	307	1,028
1962-63	3,643(b)	—	258	752
1962-63—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	346	—	40	102
Assam	85	—	—	16
Bihar	174	..	76	64
Gujarat	122	..	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	..	—	—
Kerala	194	..	—	72
Madhya Pradesh	284	..	18	89
Madras	443	..	—	61
Maharashtra	501	..	3	72
Mysore	204	..	—	17
Nagaland	—	..	—	—
Orissa	83	..	—	26
Punjab	283	..	—	67
Rajasthan	97	..	—	42
Uttar Pradesh	224	..	42	74
West Bengal	480	..	79	5
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	..	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	..	—	—
Delhi	64	..	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	18	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	..	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	..	—	—
Manipur	—	..	—	—
N.R.F.A.	41	..	—	—
Pondicherry	41	..	—	—
Tripura	—	..	—	—

(a) The abnormal rise indicated is due to inclusion of results of certain M.Sc. courses of which M.Sc. Tech degree is awarded by the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
Information is in respect of Number of Scholars passing in M.B.B.S. only

TABLE 204.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

Years/States	Total No. of pupils		
	Boys	Girls	Total
I	2	3	4
1950-51	4,551,197	1,129,051	5,680,248
1954-55	7,109,803	1,992,119	9,101,924
1955-56	7,994,471	2,239,970	10,234,441
1956-57	8,277,643	2,327,516	10,605,159
1957-58	8,942,154	2,698,673	10,640,827
1958-59	9,605,502	3,024,410	12,629,912
1959-60	10,723,390	3,300,549	14,023,939
1960-61	11,734,975	4,018,613	15,753,588
1961-62	14,177,027	5,189,263	19,366,290
1962-63	14,635,938	5,497,462	20,133,400
1962-63—			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh	1,647,786	891,973	2,539,759
Assam	673,004	361,835	1,034,839
Bihar	2,395,987	463,592	2,859,579
Gujarat	539,005	229,003	768,008
Jammu & Kashmir	25,989	3,899	29,888
Kerala	878,002	683,372	1,561,374
Madhya Pradesh	688,515	127,249	8,15,764
Madras	2,119,308	1,208,579	3,127,887
Maharashtra	1,422,451	560,449	1,982,900
Mysore	214,209	115,583	329,792
Nagaland	37,724	20,942	58,666
Orissa (1)	2,959	199	3,158
Punjab	513,758	166,130	679,888
Rajasthan	348,831	25,294	374,125
Uttar Pradesh	2,153,657	312,690	2,466,347
West Bengal	761,448	241,652	1,003,100
Centrally Administered Territories			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—
Dadra & Ngr., Haveli	3,327	630	3,957
Delhi	80,997	32,381	113,378
Himachal Pradesh	19,518	4,154	23,672
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	2,894	1,639	4,533
Manipur	40,802	18,293	59,095
N.E.F.A.	7,976	1,220	9,196
Pondicherry	—	—	—
Tripura	57,791	26,704	84,495

(1) Data incomplete.

Source : Ministry of Education.

TABLE 204.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—*contd.*

Years/States 1	No. of pupils getting scholarships and stipends			Total expenditure (scholarships and other concessions)
	Boys 5	Girls 6	Total 7	Rs. 8
1950-51	541,260	92,329	633,589	1,32,79,127
1954-55	903,797	238,362	1,142,159	3,75,82,580
1955-56	974,920	321,936	1,296,856	3,10,02,531
1956-57	904,994	182,710	1,087,704	4,25,06,930
1957-58	1,059,060	272,682	1,331,742	4,89,07,186
1958-59	1,149,061	323,486	1,472,547	65,10,57,11
1959-60	1,109,607	335,653	1,445,260	6,79,33,636
1960-61	948,545	271,058	1,219,603	7,78,18,494
1961-62	1,829,885	519,217	2,349,102	12,12,54,733
1962-63	1,704,906	710,537	2,414,431	13,95,90,505
1962-63				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,126,633	28,061	1,154,694	11,699,430
Assam	68,560	21,374	89,934	5,477,254
Bihar	130,582	16,379	147,321	13,163,968
Gujarat	145,955	7,078	53,033	4,594,174
Jammu & Kashmir	2,222	293	2,515	189,352
Kerala	181,435	389,462	570,897	7,196,393
Madhya Pradesh	224,914	45,663	270,579	7,558,033
Madras	100,261	32,682	132,943	13,218,732
Maharashtra	538,879	117,420	656,299	47,475,885
Mysore	20,766	13,542	34,308	21,95,607
Nagaland	7,120	2,427	9,547	447,758
Orissa	2,142	182	2,324	720,767
Punjab	48,537	4,100	52,637	5,944,914
Rajasthan	23,304	1,684	24,988	1,016,896
Uttar Pradesh	108,964	12,496	121,460	10,614,168
West Bengal	40,918	9,876	50,794	5,609,787
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Ngr., Haveli	24	—	24	6,568
Delhi	17,653	3,815	21,468	1,240,455
Himachal Pradesh	2,603	144	3,017	142,248
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	47	2	49	4,265
Manipur	1,669	762	2,431	353,588
N.E.F.A.	7,740	1,085	8,825	4,49,388
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	3,978	1,378	5,356	271,875

(1) Data incomplete.

TABLE 205.—LITERACY IN INDIA
(According to 1961 Census)

States/Union Territories	1961 Census Population	Literates (including Educated) in 1961		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA	439,072,582	105,333,281(a)	77,828,163(a)	27,505,118(a)
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	35,983,447	7,626,527	5,482,333	2,144,194
Assam	11,872,772	3,248,055	2,361,724	886,331
Bihar	46,455,610	8,547,845	6,950,967	1,596,878
Gujarat	20,633,350	6,283,256	4,373,373	1,909,883
Jammu & Kashmir	3,560,976	392,761	321,827	70,934
Kerala	16,903,715	7,919,220	4,596,265	3,322,955
Madhya Pradesh	32,372,408	5,544,862	4,481,454	1,063,408
Madras	33,686,953	10,580,616	7,532,323	3,048,293
Maharashtra	39,553,718	11,793,070	8,588,657	3,204,413
Mysore	23,586,772	5,990,585	4,352,428	1,638,157
Nagaland	369,200	66,117	45,917	20,200
Orissa	17,548,846	3,801,245	3,042,004	759,241
Punjab	20,306,812	4,917,396	3,591,177	1,326,219
Rajasthan	20,155,602	3,065,568	2,504,983	560,585
Uttar Pradesh	73,746,401	13,013,183	10,546,795	2,466,388
West Bengal	34,926,279	10,225,664	7,454,006	2,771,658
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—(1)</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	63,548	21,372	16,675	4,697
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	57,963	5,495	4,342	1,153
Delhi	2,658,612	1,402,298	904,801	497,497
Goa, Daman & Diu	626,667	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1,351,144	231,664	191,139	40,525
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	24,108	5,610	4,273	1,337
Manipur	780,037	237,276	174,656	62,620
N.E.F.A.	336,558	24,260	21,879	2,381
Pondicherry	369,079	138,149	92,384	45,765
Tripura	1,142,005	2,31,188	1,75,060	56,128

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Including other areas.

(a) Excludes Goa, Daman & Diu

TABLE 205.—LITERACY IN INDIA—*contd.*
(According to 1961 Census)

States/Union Territories	1961 Literacy rate*			1951 Literacy rate		
	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA	283(a)	404	153(a)	166*(b)	249*(b)	79(b)
Andhra Pradesh	246	350	140	131	197	65
Assam	330	443	196	183	274	79
Bihar	218	352	82	122	205	38
Gujarat	362	487	228	231	323	135
Jammu & Kashmir	130	198	51	..	..	..
Kerala	551	649	456	407	502	315
Madhya Pradesh	205	322	81	98	162	35
Madras	364	516	211	208	317	100
Maharashtra	351	493	198	209	314	97
Mysore	298	423	167	193	291	92
Nagaland	204	272	132	104	150	57
Orissa	252	403	101	158	273	42
Punjab	288	389	169	152	210	85
Rajasthan	181	281	70	89	144	30
Uttar Pradesh	207	319	83	108	174	36
West Bengal	345	466	203	240	342	122
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	401	488	245	258	342	123
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	116	177	50	..	..	..
Delhi	620	704	509	384	430	323
Goa, Daman & Diu	349	446	260	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	200	315	73	77	126	24
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	272	420	128	152	256	53
Manipur	360	535	189	114	208	24
N.E.F.A.	86	146	17	..	..	..
Pondicherry	437	589	287	..	..	..
Tripura	243	353	124	155	223	80

(a) Excluding Goa, Daman & Diu.

(b) Excluding Jammu and Kashmir, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry.

*Excludes population in age group 0-4.



32. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Tables 206-207 :—

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during the years 1951-52, 1955-56 and onwards. The latest years for which details are available, are 1962-63 and 1963-64. State-wise distribution with All-India totals (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest two years while only totals are given for the earlier years.

TABLE 206—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF
NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

Years/States	Number of Printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one language)
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52(a)	11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1955-56(b)	13,482	8,945	2,888	12,862
1956-57(c)	13,170	8,330	3,163	13,104
1957-58(d)	13,705	9,640	2,987	12,592
1958-59(e)	15,451	10,380	2,912	12,019
1959-60	11,264	8,803	4,005	617,164
1960-61	14,989	10,041	2,408	8,482
1961-62	14,723	18,733	2,653	8,849
1962-63	17,803	10,815	2,971	9,898
1963-64	16,135	11,013	2,534	8,391
1962-63—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,367	1,635	93	690
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	798	502	80	708
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	397	32	365
Madhya Pradesh (1)	656	261	6	79
Madras	2,597	818	453	1,631
Maharashtra (2)	2,808	1,580	513	1,067
Mysore	653(3)	180(4)	21(4)	117(4)
Nagaland	1	..	..	100
Orissa	264	182	41	345
Punjab	807	712(1)	471(1)	438(1)
Rajasthan	424	176	20	77
Uttar Pradesh	1,858	967	360	1,777
West Bengal	3,095	2,519	520	1,129
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	4	..	..
Delhi	2,451	836	361	475
Goa Daman & Diu	..	20	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
NEFA	..	..	..	..
Tripura	23	26	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.
 (b) Excludes figures for former M.B., Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and V.P.
 (c) Excludes the works published in Bangalore District.
 (d) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Kharam District of former Hyderabad State.
 (e) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.
 (1) Data is for calendar years 1962 & 1963.
 (2) Information relates to old Bombay State.
 (3) Excluding Bangalore rural district, Bidar, Chitradurga, South Kanara districts.
 (4) Excluding Bangalore and Bidar districts.

TABLE 206—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF
NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one languages)
1	2	3	4	5
1963-64—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,400	1,614	96	588
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	826	585	107	734
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	437	37	400
Madhya Pradesh (1)	706	322	7	59
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	3,024	1,812	630	1,182
Mysore (2)	537	214	12	96
Nagaland	1	..	..	1000
Orissa	284	121	29	187
Punjab	750	828(1)	535(1)	7099(1)
Rajasthan	369	173	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1,960	1,095	305	1,419
West Bengal	13,352	2,801	473	969
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	3	..	..
Delhi	2,902	961	303	658
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	21	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
N.E.P.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura	23	26	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) Please see page 576 ante

(2) Excluding Bangalore, Chitradurga, Gulbarga and Mysore Districts.

TABLE 207.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES, 1962-63 and 1963-64

States and languages			States and Languages		
No. of books published			No. of books published		
1962-63			1962-63		
1963-64			1963-64		
1	2	3	1	2	3
Andhra Pradesh—			Madras—		
Telugu . . .	522	398	Tamil . . .	1304	..
Tamil . . .	3	1	Telugu . . .	187	..
Sanskrit . . .	10	11	Malayalam . . .	5	..
Marathi . . .	8	1	Kannada . . .	3	..
Hindi . . .	50	71	Hindi . . .	58	..
Others . . .	97	105	Sanskrit . . .	65	..
Assam—			Arabic . . .		
Assamese . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bengali . . .	..	..	Urdu . . .	9	..
Hindi . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	Marathi . . .	..	..
Bihar —			Sindhi . . .		
Hindi . . .	..	..	Sinhalese . . .	..	..
Urdu (Santhali) . . .	..	..	Bilingual . . .	..	..
Maithili . . .	..	..	Others . . .	..	..
Sanskrit . . .	..	..	Maharashtra (a)—		
Bengali . . .	..	..	Marathi . . .	775	1079
Bilingual . . .	..	..	Gujarati . . .	79	83
Others . . .	..	..	Urdu . . .	22	25
Gujarat—			Hindi . . .	80	141
Hindi . . .	37	19	Sindhi . . .	183	206
Gujarati . . .	588	576	Others . . .	568	707
Marathi . . .	3	20	Mysore		
Bilingual . . .	..	..	Kannada . . .	106(b)	90(c)
Others . . .	80	119	Telugu . . .	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir—			Tamil . . .	..	..
Urdu . . .	..	..	Sanskrit . . .	..	..
Hindi . . .	..	..	Hindi . . .	..	..
Kashmiri . . .	..	..	Urdu . . .	..	..
Persian . . .	..	..	Marathi . . .	..	..
Bodhi . . .	..	..	Others . . .	..	..
Bilingual . . .	..	..	Nagaland		
Kerala—			Angami . . .	1,000	1,000
Malayalam . . .	232	430	Orissa		
Hindi . . .	1	6	Telugu . . .	..	16
Sanskrit . . .	5	2	Bengali . . .	1	..
Tamil . . .	1	2	Oriya . . .	344	170
Others . . .	21	34	Others . . .	..	1
Madhya Pradesh (1)—			Punjab—(1)		
Hindi . . .	69	45	Hindi . . .	195	403
Nirmadi . . .	..	..	Sanskrit . . .	1	..
Sanskrit . . .	3	3	Punjabi . . .	139	485
Others . . .	13	8	Urdu . . .	18	47
			Others . . .	..	..

Source : State Governments

(a) Data for Bombay State for 1962 and for Maharashtra w.o.f. 1963.

(1) Data is for calendar years 1962 and 1963

(b) Excluding Bangalore and Bidar districts

(c) Excluding Bangalore, Chitradurga, Gulbarga and Mysore districts.

TABLE 207—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—*contd.*

1962-63 and 1963-74

States and languages	No. of books published		States and languages	No. of books published		
	1962-63	1963-64		1962-63	1963-64	
I	2	3	I	2	3	
<hr/>						
Rajasthan* :—			Delhi:—(1)			
Hindi	72	..	Hindi	..	528	
Others	25	..	Urdu	..	229	
Total	97	..	Punjabi	..	65	
Uttar Pradesh:—			Gujarati			..
Hindi	1486	1135	Malayam	..	..
Urdu	78	105	Oriya	..	..
Sanskrit	94	77	Nepalese	..	..
Bengali	4	3	Telugu	..	..
Gujarati	5	..	Sanskrit	..	..
Bilingual	51	37	Marathi	..	..
Marathi	..	2	Bilingual	..	..
Others	59	60	Kanaren	..	..
West Bengal :—			Persian	..	..
Lotha Naga	..	..	Others	..	452
Bengali	7	599	Himachal Pradesh :—			
Hindi	17	37	Manipur :—			
Assamese	103	100	Manipuri	..	..
Oriya	1	3	Tribal Language	..	..
Nepali	..	..	Others	..	..
Sanskrit	..	2	Tripura :—			
Urdu	6	1	Pondicherry			
Burmese	..	..	Tamil	..	..
Others	251	227	Canarese	..	..
Union Territories :—			Bengali	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands :—			Hindi	..	..
			Marathi	..	..
			Oriya	..	..
			Others	..	..
			Naga Hills—			
			Hindi	..	..

* Excluding data for Jaipur District.



33. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

Tables 208—226

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments.

Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the latest year relate to the States for which data are available.

The data from the year 1957 are according to re-organised States.

TABLE 208.—NUMBERS OF JUDICIAL DIVISION AND NUMBER OF OFFICES EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

Years/States	Civil			
	Judges of chief court of state(1)	District judges(2)	Other judges	
			Stipendiary	Honorary
I	2	3	4	5
1956(a)	139	339	1,945	7,362
1954(c)	154	335	1,973	11,864
1955(d)	130	326	1,767	8,278
1956(e)	111	271	1,555	8,937
1957(f)	148	396	1,728	3,811
1958	176	442	2,060	4,903
1959	168	370	2,062	10,403
1960	151	261	1,585	10,605
1961	153	378	1,740	9,496
1962	162	399	1,910	11,799
States—				
1962—				
Andhra Pradesh	4	33	151	—
Assam	—	4	26	—
Bihar	15	38(g)	172(h)	10,567
Gujarat	9	15	143	—
Jammu & Kashmir	5	5	44	—
Kerala	11	45	79	12
Madhya Pradesh	12	58	258	3
Madras	12	20	129	617
Maharashtra	—	..	..	—
Mysore (g)	11	26	143	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	16	29	94	—
Rajasthan	10	16	151	..
Uttar Pradesh	30	51	315	2
West Bengal	24(g)	49	137(i)	597(v)
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	1	3	—
Delhi	—	1	23	1
Himachal Pradesh	1	3	21	—
Manipur	1	2	2	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	2	0	—
Tripura	(b)	1	10	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

- (1) Includes High Court Judges and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.
 (2) Includes Additional District Judges and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Court, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.
 (a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.
 (b) One judicial Commissioner performs the function as judge of Chief Court both in Tripura and Manipur.
 (c) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (d) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Bhopal and U.P.
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (f) Excludes Bihar, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
 (g) Data relates to 1962-63.
 (h) All did both civil and criminal works.
 (i) 44 did both civil and criminal works. Includes 15 Revenue officers.
 (j) Includes 4 Adtl. Judges.
 (k) 30 did both civil and criminal work.
 (v) Figure indicates number of courts and not officers

TABLE 208.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICES EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Criminal				
	Sessions judge(1)	Other judges(2)	District magistrates (3)	Other Magistrates	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
I	6	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
1954(e)	401	443	409	4,454	4,315
1955(d)	369	265	409	4,141	1,356
1956(e)	220	212	300	3,351	1,641
1957(f)	502	493	328	4,772	1,561
1958	500	479	407	4,377	1,498
1959	476	308	442	4,360	784
1960	394	401	349	4,001	933
1961 _c	416	505	385	4,119	1,067
1962	434	540	375	3,879	1,133
<i>State—</i>					
<i>1962—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	33	35	9	243	152
Assam	4	12	..	..	..
Bihar	42(r)	40(a)	29	390(q)	62
Gujarat	16	103	16	245	114
Jammu and Kashmir	2	4	9	136	..
Kerala	18	27	9	83	22
Madhya Pradesh	39	111	40	281	10
Madras	13	38	12	170	76
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (g)	24	6	15	130	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	27	3	43	294	..
Rajasthan	16	26	38	440	..
Uttar Pradesh	143	83	114	1,017	194
West Bengal	46(h)	31(i)	28(j)	295	503(k)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	3	2	7	..
Delhi	1	9	1	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	3	5	6	60	..
Manipur	3	1	1	34	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	1	2	8	..
Tripura	1	2	1	46	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(2) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(3) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(4) Assistant Session judges only.

(a) to (f) Please see foot notes at page 581.

(g) Of these 29 do both civil and criminal works.

(r) All do both Civil and Criminal works.

(g) Data relates to 1962-63

(h) Includes six Addl. Sessions Judges

(i) Asst. Sessions Judges do both civil and Criminal works.

(j) Includes Addl. District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(k) Of these 244 indicate the number of Courts and not Officers.

TABLE 209.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

Years/States	Number of cases decided			
	Civil		Criminal	
	Original	Appellate	Original	Appellate
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	2,273,681	136,945	33,35,800	123,814
1954(c)	1,332,177	134,628	3,755,305	111,593
1955(d)	3,418,139	118,104	3,265,595	101,309
1956(e)	1,725,348	106,940	3,024,180	76,526
1957	2,008,558	145,753	3,657,366	96,008
1958	1,828,969	153,460	4,019,796	128,766
1959	1,684,244	149,506	3,861,733	117,833
1960	1,420,089	138,036	3,053,668	100,478
1961	2,070,836	147,412	3,368,757	100,851
1962	1,966,628	135,754	3,530,788	91,450
1962—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	30,415	4,347	3,71,212	4,233
Assam	9,669	1,009	448	1,091
Bihar	41,666	3,243	..	..
Gujarat	76,400	6,360	4,26,945	3,867
Jammu and Kashmir	5,626	492	9,431	806
Kerala	6,25,801	10,636	1,61,608	5,004
Madhya Pradesh	75,239	7,293	1,34,837	7,728
Madras	6,19,281	15,446	7,99,188	13,014
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (g)	95,374	8,376	2,97,718	1,831
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	52,925	10,044	2,37,147	11,772
Rajasthan	46,456	5,131	97,186	9,571
Uttar Pradesh	1,87,205	49,688	3,72,736	25,607
West Bengal	92,813	12,379(h)	4,04,851	5,925(b)
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	61	1	2	8
Delhi	..	..	2,04,998	116
Himachal Pradesh	4,362	845	5,285	503
Manipur (g)	676	320	224	217
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	380	26	120	3
Tripura	2,279	118	6,852	154
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Of these 163 cases were disposed of by Magistrate and the rest by the Courts of Sessions.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V. P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Data relate to financial year, 1962-63.

(h) of these 77 refer to revision Cases,

TABLE 210.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)

Years/States	Suits for money or movable Property	Suits under the rent law	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for special relief	Mortgage Suits
I	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	566,258	179,725	128,037	21,707	27,001
1954(e)	558,820	234,586	139,992	28,876	23,068
1955(d)	539,763	207,979	132,795	27,378	26,901
1956(e)	430,111	139,313	123,438	24,581	20,813
1957(f)	536,973	124,715	169,307	42,713	81,478
1958	486,634	114,692	131,402	36,709	24,531
1959	457,845	161,167	116,978	32,012	22,554
1960	345,865	53,993	92,240	22,693	18,325
1961	457,461	23,055	125,464	23,269	20,229
1962	367,773	24,352	109,862	24,776	19,467
1962—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	25,399	223	7,758	1,426	1,526
Assam	4,040	980	1,567	70	152
Bihar	21,201	2,356	12,920	424	868
Gujarat	30,694	7,162	3,532	2,296	681
Jammu & Kashmir	1,952	1,559	1,154	95	99
Kerala	3,557	..	6,056	2,831	4,683
Madhya Pradesh	40,199	93	9,693	1,952	493
Madras	96,438	67	15,155	719	6,357
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (b)	15,201	3,642	4,699	982	2,367
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	14,721	—	5,741	3,891	734
Rajasthan	29,604	—	4,311	800	253
Uttar Pradesh	44,117	..	16,202	4,508	538
West Bengal	28,762	359	19,255	2,270	649
Centrally Administred Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	44	—	4	—	—
Delhi	9,225	7,168	830	2,254	18
Himachal Pradesh	1,937	397	163	135	35
Manipur	71	7	289	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	38	—	124	82	10
Tripura	573	339	409	41	4
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU, Delhi and Manipur.

(b) Data relate to financial year 1962-63.

(c) Excludes Aimer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal & V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Manipur, Pondicherry and Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands.

TABLE 210.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)
—*contd.*

Years/States	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	Grand Total	Total value of suits Rs.
I	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	72,246	248,991	94,974	65,49,48,821
1954(c)	76,777	268,713	1,062,119	38,33,21,576
1955(d)	84,567	271,738	1,003,010	1,66,36,257
1956(e)	68,126	239,904	804,063	56,42,33,386
1957(f)	67,404	361,802	102,318	64,58,18,921
1958	74,664	267,821	84,465	74,46,26,547
1959	76,659	246,153	744,761	80,91,96,216
1960	52,637	185,925	564,386	78,39,26,752
1961	68,101	237,149	633,604	78,32,63,553
1962	66,479	320,600	634,087	1,12,33,92,021
1962—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	2,025	12,554	36,925	6,95,02,143
Assam	489	2,278	7,298	73,65,224
Bihar	6,209	20,421	43,978	8,88,22,522
Gujarat	2,640	9,149	47,005	5,63,53,509
Jammu & Kashmir	944	2,292	5,803	12,55,646
Kerala	1,660	15,230	50,787	4,39,20,017
Madhya Pradesh	1,411	13,349	53,841	5,17,04,616
Madras	641	22,872	1,19,377	11,49,25,579
Maharashtra				
Mysore(b)	13,412	21,460	40,303	4,92,36,000
Orissa				
Punjab	8,768	19,134	33,855	3,86,95,830
Rajasthan	1,116	6,480	36,084	4,13,00,717
Uttar Pradesh	6,550	27,798	71,915	31,83,14,140
West Bengal	17,389	39,563	68,684	18,50,17,783
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	14	58	41,277
Delhi	2,515	5,617	12,785	5,37,98,661
Himachal Pradesh	178	908	2,845	16,28,422
Manipur		289	367	7,44,631
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	126	342	415	
Tripura	396	850	1,762	7,65,304
Pondichery				
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

For foot note see page 584.

TABLE 211.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States	Persons whose cases were disposed of		
	Number of offences reported	Number of persons under trial	Discharged of acquitted
1	2	3	4
1951(a)	2,293,614	5,487,114	1,658,307
1954(c)	3,592,813	5,711,639	1,637,095
1955(d)	3,539,870	5,032,505	1,807,419
1956(e)	3,503,033	5,332,223	1,474,914
1957(f)	3,576,387	6,102,155	1,688,008
1958	3,139,115	6,637,683	1,785,111
1959	4,747,413	7,071,558	1,831,048
1960	3,371,887	5,373,204	1,534,266
1961	4,120,974	6,119,719	1,602,029
1962	4,062,739	6,094,387	1,551,010
1962—			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh	4,58,341	5,41,791	87,041
Assam	81	1,842	769
Bihar	1,86,896	4,96,416	1,73,063
Gujarat	4,10,560	6,15,397	1,65,565
Jammu and Kashmir	53,770	96,254	39,699
Kerala	1,58,963	2,35,282	66,825
Madhya Pradesh	1,44,391	3,03,568	82,545
Madras	8,54,085	9,04,950	72,206
Maharashtra	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	2,77,838	3,95,003	78,890
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	2,36,122	3,56,156	1,42,858
Rajasthan	1,23,596	3,85,861	1,09,300
Uttar Pradesh	4,16,273	7,89,670	3,56,719
West Bengal	5,06,271	6,93,254(b)	1,42,826
Centrally Administered Territories—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..
Delhi	2,21,744	2,47,106	18,686
Himachal Pradesh	6,436	9,545	36,79
Manipur (2)	115	417	65
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	96	93	37
Tripura	7,161	21,782	10,237
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1962-63.

(2) For Valley area only.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Of these 112 persons transferred under section 66. Provision of the village self Govt. Act, 1919.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg and U.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

TABLE 211.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES
—contd.

Years/States	Persons whose cases were disposed of			Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	
I	5	6	7	
1951(a)	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1954(c)	3,170,969	53,916	107,411	9,70,237
1955(d)	2,741,858	56,045	103,919	926,128
1956(e)	2,790,930	53,961	108,415	819,688
1957(f)	3,243,830	57,734	1,22,370	986,235
1958	3,586,032	60,273	126,405	1,075,553
1959	3,848,085	59,867	142,733	1,173,167
1960	2,715,446	59,650	107,252	96,30,609
1961	33,88,973	67,305	118,986	10,30,174
1962	3,292,715	81,477	150,235	101,558
1962—				
States—				
Adhra Pradesh	421,124	7,701	12,244	25,554
Assam	199	..	318	948
Bihar	112,622	9,173	1,225	200,333
Gujarat	362,694	3,027	282	83,829
Jammu & Kashmir	14,299	550	1,118	40,588
Kerala	124,406	..	10,333	33,718
Madhya Pradesh	107,086	10,790	5,688	97,459
Madras	7,94,070	4,017	20,742	12,401
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	243,717	2,363	15,327	50,647
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	178,796	4,049	28	30,425
Rajasthan	66,240	2,936	76,222	1,31,163
Uttar Pradesh	263,778	31,170	3,006	134,997
West Bengal	391,076	51,76	12,944	141,113
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	205,860	377	41	22,142
Himachal Pradesh	3,102	43	3,86	2,335
Manipur (2)	32	1	83	237
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	23	..	..	42
Tripura	3,591	104	248	7,602
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(6)
(7)
(8)

For foot notes see page 586 ante.

TABLE 212.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Number of Appellants and Applications for revision before the court	Appeals and applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1954(e)	328,871	66,265	60,184	30,357
1955(d)	285,863	52,935	62,159	22,699
1956(e)	278,251	51,460	57,872	24,477
1957(f)	309,850	59,944	64,146	26,375
1958	332,148	69,561	70,534	29,623
1959	329,294	60,830	75,549	30,715
1960	285,771	53,082	65,415	29,898
1961	271,719	46,923	61,428	29,609
1962	288,228	49,330	65,209	29,970
1962—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	13,826	1,092	4,482	2,224
Assam	3,716	62	1,056	390
Bihar	50,384	9,161	14,641	3,318
Gujarat	6,962	1,877	1,756	814
Jammu & Kashmir	1,336	326	245	74
Kerala	4,181	46	1,732	955
Madhya Pradesh	18,526	4,597	2,652	1,741
Madras	23,580	1,657	6,810	4,924
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore(1)	6,721	308	1,953	726
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	24,982	4,256	5,208	41,20
Rajasthan	123,547	6,069	3,204	1,933
Uttar Pradesh	181,192	15,311	14,964	5,847
West Bengal	26,397(b)	4,169	6,283	2,713
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	17	3	3	1
Delhi	165	99	—	27
Himachal Pradesh	764	105	115	78
Manipur	894	57	45	29
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	3	—	—	—
Tripura	1,036	136	67	6
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1962-63.

(2) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Include appeals by Government from judgement of acquitted, section 417 from all courts. Include the revisions in Union Bench.

(c) Excluded Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vidhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

TABLE 212:—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
1	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,860
1954(c)	53,817	21,323	2,724	81,508
1955(d)	49,869	19,645	3,181	81,175
1956(e)	45,190	16,498	3,143	88,264
1957(f)	52,271	20,465	1,864	96,431
1958	60,288	20,326	2,129	95,755
1959	59,481	18,673	2,137	90,418
1960	54,995	17,341	1,861	73,034
1961	50,629	17,198	4,003	76,006
1962	50,578	16,937	3,400	83,720
1962— States—				
Andhra Pradesh	2,134	868	1,299	2,058
Assam	509	62	175	1,963
Bihar	7,803	2,933	2	22,176
Gujarat	1,287	1,096	3	699
Jammu & Kashmir	194	139	1	337
Kerala	593	84	..	772
Madhya Pradesh	2,547	1,554	21	5,414
Madras	3,717	981	222	5,269
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (I)	1141	230	3	2,360
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	5,958	1126	2	4,319
Rajasthan	3,599	878	1,504	6,540
Uttar Pradesh	16,466	4,470	62	24,071
West Bengal	4,316	2,339	3	6,574
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	5	—	5
Delhi	11	4	—	24
Himachal Pradesh	158	109	5	194
Manipur	41	47	98	258
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindive Islands	2	1	—	—
Tripura	99	11	—	667
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

For foot notes, see page 688 ante.

TABLE 213—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED

Years/State	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking
1	2	3	4	5
1952	10,343	7,301	9,571	150,809
1956	10,025	5,297	7,618	134,556
1958	10,661	4,658	7,120	124,695
1959	10,712	3,774	6,267	118,205
1960	10,910	3,981	6,263	114,540
1961	11,188	4,213	6,428	122,605
1962	11,490	4,738	7,351	129,976
1963	10,870	4,855	7,697	131,731
1964	11,627	5,122	7,914	146,337
1965	12,050	4,777	7,632	136,020
1965— States—				
Andhra Pradesh	950	67	113	15,452
Assam	366	190	189	3,507
Bihar	958	816	560	19,217
Gujarat	758	72	455	3,715
Jammu & Kashmir	100	25	13	751
Kerala	269	11	33	2,332
Madhya Pradesh	1,467	442	865	16,730
Madras	751	87	115	7,320
Maharashtra	1,255	394	1,493	12,427
Mysore	758	133	147	5,60
Nagaland	5	6	7	44
Orissa	379	84	168	4,539
Punjab	603	4	29	2,719
Rajasthan	385	47	462	4,992
Uttar Pradesh	2,407	1,757	2,315	33,887
West Bengal	471	524	470	9,686
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	..	..	38
Delhi	75	11	49	1,699
Goa Daman & Diu	15	5	45	407
Himachal Pradesh	19	4	40	259
Manipur	27	64	45	150
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	1
Tripura	26	34	19	399
Pondicherry	3	..	..	149
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	—	—

Source : Central Bureau of Investigation,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 213. —NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED—*contd.*

Years/States	Theft	Rioting	Others	Total
I	6	7	8	9
1952	251,816	(a)	182,170	162,010
1956	236,314	24,700	166,439	584,949
1958	236,103	24,942	206,005	614,184
1959	233,052	26,987	221,329	620,326
1960	228,842	26,890	214,941	606,367
1961	232,868	27,199	221,150	625,651
1962	250,509	24,848	227,271	658,617
1963	253,680	23,434	245,539	678,866
1964	262,671	26,758	252,889	713,318
1965	262,546	27,241	262,299	712,565
1965— States—				
Andhra Pradesh	11,079	1,644	8,754	28,059
Assam	6,295	1,336	9,414	21,293
Bihar	16,655	3,774	21,704	63,684
Gujarat	10,815	254	14,437	30,506
Jammu & Kashmir	740	359	2,092	4,080
Kerala	4,211	881	12,456	20,193
Madhya Pradesh	29,906	1,412	26,824	77,646
Madras	20,385	2,883	20,992	52,533
Maharashtra	40028	1,233	29,150	85,980
Mysore	10,270	918	10,887	28,717
Naga Land	106	5	124	302
Orissa	8,745	605	11,534	26,054
Punjab	5,069	135	9,955	18,507
Rajasthan	5,934	1,521	9,162	22,508
Uttar Pradesh	52,815	6,108	38,212	137,494
West Bengal	26,617	3,688	27,489	68,945
Centrally Administered Territories				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	64	2	210	317
Delhi	10,400	72	4,907	17,213
Goa, Daman & Diu	678	37	841	2,028
Himachal Pradesh	280	71	1,049	1,722
Manipur	444	125	982	1,837
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	4	..	1	6
Tripura	696	149	1069	2,392
Pondicherry	310	29	54	545
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(a) Included under others.

TABLE 214.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States	Number of persons executed	Number of persons sentenced to		
		Death	Trans- portation or penal servitude	Imprison- ment
I	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	62	558	2,551	368,561
1954(c)	92	600	2,874	350,797
1955(d)	586	634	3,557	371,608
1956(e)	25	533	2,762	287,074
1957(f)	51	498	3,209	443,492
1958	50	695	3,856	695,943
1959	109	671	4,013	568,175
1960	119	521	3,488	274,286
1961	87	496	3,685	275,655
1962	3,355	622	4,173	330,382
1962— States—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	44	299	72,611
Assam	—	3	44	267
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	1	8	221	18,805
Jammu & Kashmir	—	2	6	2,363
Kerala(1)	10	31	..	6,880
Madhya Pradesh	3	23	382	11,740
Madras	..	82	331	95,965
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	..	17	278	24,121
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	29	45	418	18,407
Rajasthan	..	9	163	7,729
Uttar Pradesh	9	357	1,897	34,985
West Bengal	—	1	128	30,209
Centrally Administered Territories. —				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	—	—	—	4,852
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	5	403
Manipur	24	1	1	22
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands.	—	—	—	5
Tripura	3,279	—	—	1,018
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1962-63.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur, and Delhi

(b) 304 persons were sentenced to imprisonment and fine both.

(c) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg & Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg & V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Island and Pondicherry

TABLE 214.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to			
	Fine or forfeiture	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 or und	Fine of Over Rs. 10
1	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	2,241,548	93,799	1,654,493	593,314
1954(c)	2,702,136	102,181	1,944,450	616,638
1955(d)	2,196,368	84,458	1,939,555	607,003
1956(e)	1,724,345	120,394	679,185	425,729
1957(f)	1,952,630	91,608	2,040,300	556,623
1958	2,579,130	106,469	2,220,505	762,500
1959	2,671,950	1,05,472	2,503,382	761,961
1960	1,849,554	87,314	1,605,104	812,688
1961	1,836,497	75,154	1,635,250	660,456
1962	1,943,254	83,271	1,871,908	782,037
1962—				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	2,18,626	6,725	2,46,298	1,25,642
Assam	18	..	..	30
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,33,791	14,135	2,96,451	37,333
Jammu & Kashmir	15,123	223	2,594	12,529
Kerala(t)	1,15,512	2,286	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	89,801	1,973	61,889	27,912
Madras	..	11,401	5,47,896	1,25,011
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (r)	2,21,336	2,296	1,65,948	55,388
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,51,343	16,429	75,988	75,355
Rajasthan	57,536	4,351	27,964	29,569
Uttar Pradesh	1,98,988	20,654	98,782	1,00,206
West Bengal	3,35,375	2,383	2,19,832	1,15,543
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	2,00,732	325	1,26,008	74,724
Himachal Pradesh	2,794(b)	74	1,351	1,443
Manipur	18	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	13	5
Tripura	2,261	16	898	1,347
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 692 ante.

TABLE 214.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Total amount of fines		
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I	10	11	12
1951(a)	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1954(c)	3,38,89,604	2,22,29,318	2,42,375
1955(d)	3,40,43,805	2,35,36,268	3,27,986
1956(e)	2,86,57,835	1,65,32,174	1,80,434
1957(f)	3,83,76,630	2,67,23,877	2,71,997
1958	4,59,87,733	3,20,50,411	2,85,815
1959	4,54,37,748	3,13,81,407	2,83,945
1960	3,56,70,789	2,77,09,657	1,97,676
1961	3,94,71,771	3,13,28,163	2,22,868
1962	45,827,261	38,143,484	3,78,244
1962—			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh	88,78,877	86,00,247	68,991
Assam	10,250	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	24,65,956	19,04,675	19,878
Jammu & Kashmir	5,39,318	4,80,346	250
Kerala(1)	25,212	19,729	250
Madhya Pradesh	19,66,021	16,15,207	6,302
Madras	77,30,447	72,95,057	1,69,270
Maharashtra	..	..	..
Mysore(1)	28,28,306	20,08,374	19,133
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	40,58,512	30,54,133	6,857
Rajasthan	20,42,901	15,67,588	6,267
Uttar Pradesh	61,45,499	43,94,742	7,941
West Bengal	61,12,415	44,19,972	63,698
Centrally Administered Territories—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..
Delhi	28,93,768	26,88,799	1,500
Himachal Pradesh	82,366	64,623	1,340
Manipur	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	658	658	..
Tripura	46,755	29,334	6,567
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 692 ante.

TABLE 214. —PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of			
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years
I	13	14	15	16
1951(a)	133,873	179,397	48,226	10,417
1954(c)	1,33,917	177,752	43,012	10,572
1955(d)	124,511	171,002	41,509	10,832
1956(e)	114,188	139,038	35,996	9,333
1957(f)	144,276	245,513	42,821	10,870
1958	462,494	192,553	45,863	12,428
1959	2,89,171	2,14,837	50,500	12,501
1960	85,578	1,38,218	38,135	10,030
1961	107,277	124,121	28,034	13,449
1962	165,091	158,793	31,762	10,042
1962—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	29,948	30,321	1,922	715
Assam	..	17	41	209
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	12,696	4,383	1,496	230
Jammu & Kashmir	895	703	624	141
Kerala	..	..	598	207
Madhya Pradesh	4,508	5,457	1,373	402
Madras	70,368	70,368	4,919	731
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (I)	15,364	7,840	758	159
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	5,442	8,121	4,199	647
Rajasthan	..	5,384@	1,806	702
Uttar Pradesh	6,182	12,732	11,616	4,955
West Bengal	14,727	12,287	2,265	930
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	4,067	783	2	..
Himachal Pradesh	203	124	68	8
Manipur	..	2	14	6
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	4	1	..	..
Tripura	687	270	61	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 692 ante.

@ Include those sentenced to imprisonment of 15 days and under.

TABLE 215.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)

Years/States	Sanctioned strength of Police Force			
	Inspectors general and deputy inspectors general	Superintendent and deputy Superintendents.	Inspectors and sub-inspectors	Sergeants and head constables
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	69	1,418	10,919	48,021
1954(c)	73	1,468	18,516	45,821
1955(d)	96	1,619	19,016	45,813
1956(e)	75	1,529	19,693	48,052
1957(f)	106	1,964	20,575	57,267
1958	106	1,908	25,436	64,235
1959	100	1,931	24,789	60,902
1960	98	1,870	24,778	59,780
1961	121	2,248	27,271	68,281
1962	99	2,193	29,018	70,592
1962				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	8	135	1,900	4,295
Assam	7	141	1,339	2,497
Bihar	6	132	1,367	861
Gujarat	5	93	1,085	7,024
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	4	61	480	1,422
Madhya Pradesh	9	242	3,197	7,927
Madras	7	162	1,756(g)	3,646
Maharashtra	9	175	2,793	12,659
Mysore	5	98	1,192	3,987
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	7	163	3,667	10,010
Rajasthan	8	152	1,654	2,639
Uttar Pradesh	13	374	4,901	10,305
West Bengal (P)(2)	7	167(b)	2,681	4,844
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	3	29	168
Delhi	2	53	549	2,380
Himachal Pradesh	1	17	270	525
Manipur	..	11	106	165
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	5	4
Tripura	..	11	130	230
Pondicherry	1	3	7	4
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Sources : State Governments.

- (1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police as the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1950, G.O. Ms. No. 1,887 Home, dated 14th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 3227 Home, dated 19th May 1950.
- (2) Excluding Calcutta.
- (a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura, and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Include 23 Asstt. Supdt. and 11 Deputy Supdts. of Police who are intended to provide a reserve for leave training and deputation.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.B.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (f) Excludes Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
- (g) Includes 72 Assistant Sub-inspectors.
- (p) Provisional.

TABLE 215.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)—*contd.*

Years/States						Mounted constables	Foot (including water) constables	Total	Cost of Police Rs.
1						6	7	8	9
1951(a)	.	.	.	.	.	1,848	2,75,904	3,38,179	53,13,82,889
1954(c)	.	.	.	.	.	2,527	2,68,174	3,36,579	30,80,96,467
1955(d)	.	.	.	.	.	1,841	2,65,829	3,27,299	38,12,29,516
1956(e)	.	.	.	.	.	4,152	2,42,163	3,17,102	32,12,30,390
1957(f)	.	.	.	.	.	1,693	3,52,097	4,44,420	56,73,65,577
1958	.	.	.	.	.	1,227	341,807	436,286	56,92,10,707
1959	.	.	.	.	.	1,242	330,186	420,894	58,65,07,655
1960	.	.	.	.	.	1,402	322,996	412,769	58,95,21,331
1961	.	.	.	.	.	1,798	351,737	452,253	79,14,70,939
1962	.	.	.	.	.	40,262	336,258	480,748	82,06,16,731
1962—									
<i>States :—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	37	27,209	33,584	669,81,300
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	..	16,752	20,736	4,77,19,910
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	..	17,830	21,550	5,72,67,611
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	307	23,516	32,030	4,94,02,066
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	9,231	..	11,198	2,98,13,000
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	72	36,671	48,118	7,11,45,754
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	26	24,517	30,314	7,07,00,000
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	..	46,800	62,436	11,30,91,060
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	254	20,181	25,697	3,93,79,871
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	622	33,867	43,336	..
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	104	16,333	20,890	4,40,93,071
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	150	58,071	73,904	12,95,49,200
West Bengal P (*)	.	.	.	.	.	29,361	..	37,060	6,77,22,000(h)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	827	23,08,166
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	74	9,116	12,174	2,35,90,045
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	24	2,716	3,553	..
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	..	968	1,250	17,63,094
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	..	39	..	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	..	1,681	2,052	43,86,583
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	17,04,000
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..

(1) & (a) to (f) —Please see foot notes at page 596.

(h) Figures relates to Financial year 1962-63.

(P) Provisional

* Excluding Calcutta

TABLE 216.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total Cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused (b) died escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,038	26,296
1954 (c)	40,545	188,842	227,079	27,924	22,027
1955(d)	54,258	354,921	422,350	37,305	24,577
1956(e)	44,019	291,095	335,146	38,601	34,410
1957(f)	60,688	448,129	509,080	63,640	42,985
1958	83,178	350,399	434,677	43,029	51,425
1959	69,159	319,818	388,960	40,877	34,234
1960	72,113	292,996	365,096	22,040	30,138
1961	68,288	396,826	465,114	33,668	42,122
1962	76,570	384,221	441,892	28,281	44,136
1962—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	2,705	73,162	57,867	2,174	1 602
Assam	930	3,234	4,164	560	334
Bihar	4,685	12,278	16,963	4,129	2,268
Gujarat	2,246	12,091	14,337	297	3,851
Jammu & Kashmir	596	1,278	1,874	195	182
Kerala	606	2,247	2,853	40	311
Madhya Pradesh	5,204	10,474	15,670	736	459
Madras	511	8,821	9,332	723	781
Maharashtra	3,328	10,775	14,103	318	1,416
Mysore	2,368	5,328	7,696	317	494
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	460	4,900	4,469	821	433
Rajasthan	2,711	5,057	7,768	909	771
Uttar Pradesh	2,380	13,586	15,966	3,187	1,765
West Bengal (p)	47,169	2,18,563	2,65,732	13,138	29,332
Centrally Administered Territories.					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	62	62	15	21
Delhi	45	599	644	28	16
Himachal Pradesh	168	587	755	169	46
Manipur	89	52	141	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	369	1,127	1,496	525	54
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hilles (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P. Kutch & V.P.

(b) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn—sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Ajmer, Hyderabad, J. & K. M. B. and Mysore.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Tripura and Pondicherry.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 216.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Years/State	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	..
1954(c)	93,935	50,046	33,304	104	685	691
1955(d)	94,609	185,672	61,336	216	110	741
1956(e)	71,513	140,938	45,939	563	665	223
1957(f)	95,648	215,392	85,766	224	19	74
1958	87,816	166,976	80,858	16,765	289	74
1959	87,120	157,852	68,756	226	103	238
1960	78,990	163,870	69,809	157	199	111
1961	147,549	166,778	27,194	227	593	490
1962	102,708	200,583	83,731	282	993	533
1962—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	11,892	57,552	2,368	27	665	374
Assam	1,721	570	977	2	..	..
Bihar	4,421	1,453	4,692	..	..	..
Gujarat	5,815	1,783	2,590	..	1	..
Jammu & Kashmir	777	130	590	23	43	46
Kerala	1,296	813	393	..	169	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,520	2,658	10,107	183	18	5
Madras	5,144	4,359	325	..	..	1
Maharashtra	7,315	1,806	3,161	..	..	86
Mysore	2,444	2,691	1,737	8	1	4
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,982	873	356	4	..	..
Rajasthan	2,887	765	2,436	24	96	12
Uttar Pradesh	5,559	2,276	2,179	..	..	..
West Bengal (g)	49,949	1,22,337	50,970	1	..	5
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11	6	9	..	..	..
Delhi	135	301	164	2	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	277	141	161	8	..	..
Manipur	14	9	118	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	549	60	398	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 598.

TABLE 216.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING
ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

Year/States	Persons Concerned in cases					
	Concerned (1) in case pending at beginning of the year	Against process	whom issued	Absconded or evaded or failed to comply	Persons appeared before the courts	Persons discharged after appearance or without trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1954(b)	79,156	264,065	23,628	9,980	356,589	39,765
1955(c)	128,391	508,220	136,065	9,723	748,530	56,496
1956(d)	78,018	385,054	69,687	7,763	542,373	44,139
1957(e)	126,271	4,24,027	128,884	7,606	732,619	53,385
1958	135,676	4,53,711	58,994	7,330	637,006	39,753
1959	177,079	4,46,135	56,030	6,447	615,786	49,215
1960	121,020	2,28,732	45,111	6,793	395,639	42,030
1961	1,42,542	5,00,167	81,584	9,858	693,417	55,202
1962	143,900	483,369	76,010	9,212	673,216	52,571
1962—						
States						
Andhra Pradesh	10,693	45,762	34,788	1,879	75,869	5,830
Assam	2,298	6,494	354	35	9,011	972
Bihar	17,399	30,953	719	2,160	46,911	10,141
Gujarat	5,761	27,811	1,197	—	34,769	2,401
Jammu & Kashmir	2,029	1,555	704	698	3,590	486
Kerala	1,529	46,70	664	134	6,729	43
Madhya Pradesh	2,582	6,704	1,093	290	10,789	854
Madras	1,103	11,693	166	74	12,988	1,337
Maharashtra	7,875	22,225	3,442	81	33,461	1,793
Mysore	6,172	13,310	1,088	62	12,635	10,006
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1,115	7,140	850	94	9,071	1,630
Rajasthan	8,175	13,718	4,463	511	25,821	1,688
Uttar Pradesh	7,353	35,933	1,554	127	44,713	5,892
West Bengal (P)	68,097	2,50,797	24,189	2,930	340,133	7,596
Centrally Administered Territories:						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	100	—	—	—	23
Delhi	107	509	651	—	1,267	17
Himachal Pradesh	506	1246	153	102	1,644	329
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1,106	2,749	355	95	3,795	1,333
Pondichery	—	—	—	—	—	—
Naga Hill (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., M. B., Mysore and Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands & Tripura and Pondicherry.

(f) Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process had issued.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 216.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl'd.*

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

Year/State	Persons tried			Persons			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951	175,870	101,226	27.8	84,136	27,596	44	334
1954(b)	157,184	214,805	12.7	86,506	23,603	477	487
1955(c)	221,396	286,056	18.9	136,908	51,117	971	2,065
1956(d)	177,112	189,434	41.6	97,104	34,484	758	861
1957(e)	211,520	270,757	31.67	132,534	52,802	12,055	21,322
1958	190,613	243,769	47.5	112,403	58,092	186	21,260
1959	199,849	213,349	42.5	108,175	36,792	348	19,776
1960	171,501	216,165	45.6	133,903	25,108	396	580
1961	191,394	273,433	47.0	128,422	45,947	20,152	20,957
1962	202,882	264,276	47.2	132,999	47,138	9,383	19,431
1962—							
States:—							
Andhra Pradesh	19,865	6199	76.8	5,975	1,453	8,382	908
Assam	4,450	985	14.6	2,372	232	..	..
Bihar	16,666	3,883	12.3	15,947	274	..	..
Gujarat	16,433	3,264	11.3	6,534	6,133	I	3
Jammu & Kashmir	812	210	9.0	2,082	233	104	52
Kerala	3,694	1,851	34.7	820	322	246	30
Madhya Pradesh	3,213	3,218	41.2	3,295	372	13	24
Madras	6,393	4,377	36.60	430	451	..	4
Maharashtra	17,590	3744	14.50	7355	2979	..	..
Mysore	8311	3318	14.52	5458	917	..	45
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	4790	1202	15.0	708	702	..	39
Rajasthan	10,038	5,116	28.13	7,103	1,876	629	..
Uttar Pradesh	21,462	5,779	15.4	7,150	4,430	..	..
West Bengal	67,094	1,64,495	59.4	66,023	26,615	..	8,330
Centrally Administered Territories:							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	16	8	8	12	41	..	..
Delhi	276	631	..	310	37	6	..
Himachal Pradesh	849	191	14	270	3	2	8
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	930	109	4	1,155	68	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 600.

TABLE 217.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASE AND

PART I—Return of cases (Number)

Year/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951		103,582	903,259	1,006,841	41,384
1954(a)		149,316	995,182	1,144,498	50,767
1955(b)		153,501	1,101,424	1,252,392	53,369
1956(c)		152,944	1,073,515	1,326,439	45,668
1957(d)		198,287	1,416,139	1,608,843	72,754
1958		196,135	1,069,243	1,261,190	55,050
1959		246,348	1,148,453	1,397,090	51,360
1960		300,511	1,063,567	1,264,077	44,101
1961		283,035	1,372,055	1,655,090	53,339
1962		247,003	1,425,624	1,672,627	59,474
1962—					
States					
Andhra Pradesh		10,625	2,24,178	2,34,803	4,989
Assam		9,686	32,824	42,510	665
Bihar		51,202	1,05,052	1,56,254	6,222
Gujarat		51,409	2,94,862	3,46,271	14,515
Jammu & Kashmir		34,215	14,146	48,361	3,492
Kerala		2,936	19,398	22,334	2,702
Madhya Pradesh		18,467	46,683	65,150	1,396
Madras		1,767	70,627	72,394	303
Maharashtra		35,992	2,85,138	32,11,30	7347
Mysore		2,394	1,11,83	1,35,77	896
Orissa					
Punjab		5,505	1,11,667	1,17,172	1551
Rajasthan		8,082	25,837	33,919	3,548
Uttar Pradesh		12,559	87,574	1,00,133	8,196
West Bengal(2)					
Centrally Administered Territories					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		17	31	48	20
Delhi		1,470	92,745	94,215	3,533
Himachal Pradesh		97	1183	1220	57
Manipur			3		
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Island		640	24,93	3,133	47
Tripura					
Pondicherry					
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)					

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi and Pondicherry.

(1) Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.

(2) Figures for class VII included in table 221.

TABLE 217.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES)
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I :—Return of Cases

Years/States	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951	155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	18
1954(a)	179,280	765,171	147,679	119	1,238	805
1955(b)	165,666	839,089	149,250	344	324	636
1956(c)	186,279	809,342	157,358	587	1,032	1,164
1957(d)	248,060	964,860	268,458	394	992	912
1958	188,794	754,801	232,431	170	118	97
1959	268,573	833,478	253,714	445	8,943	289
1960	206,186	787,361	289,560	680	9,779	445
1961	272,006	1,057,016	235,480	429	8,855	1,113
1962	229,155	1,004,818	239,070	793	10,801	4,807
1962—						
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	38,772	1,77,048	10,429	13	28	66
Assam	6,944	20,979	11,034	82	..	..
Bihar	22,947	65,183	58,033	1	..	..
Gujarat	29,686	2,66,172	33,604	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	9,586	5,807	28,916	163	9,425	149
Kerala	5,835	11,722	1,899	..	208	..
Madhya Pradesh	9,618	34,698	17,794	152	22	21
Madras	4,805	62,007	1,961	..	..	..
Maharashtra	26,429	1,48,419	32,270	31	953	4471
Mysore	1817	8,295	2,365	4	9	15
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	39,565	68,285	5,945	2	..	..
Rajasthan	8,834	4,701	1,41,73	331	156	101
Uttar Pradesh	20,219	51,372	12,291	..	..	..
West Bengal (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	8	4	—	—	—
Delhi	31,94	78,212	6676	9	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	419	598	86	..	—	4
Manipur	1	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	476	1,312	689	5	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

See footnotes at page 602.

**TABLE 217.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.**

PART II—Return of Persons

Years/States	Persons					
	In cases pending at begin- ning of the year ()	Against whom processes issued		Absconded, evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the Courts	Discharge after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on informa- tion from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)	150,175	755,442	218,960	20,216	1,254,736	53,278
1954(b)	223,267	946,011	387,629	30,894	936,918	54,055
1955(c)	224,277	951,404	398,001	25,469	358,183	48,268
1956(d)	242,923	972,784	314,395	31,259	407,901	44,174
1957(e)	375,846	1,542,308	510,041	26,809	2,388,854	100,783
1958	347,670	1,043,749	420,287	12,662	1,795,185	72,720
1959	383,690	1,212,198	347,139	13,628	1,928,835	64,253
1960	474,623	1,111,519	306,783	20,299	1,871,084	71,846
1961	484,786	1,381,422	455,804	33,234	2,277,370	104,122
1962	480,744	1,279,985	516,528	54,989	1,718,876	98,409
1962—						
States						
Andhra Pradesh	36,647	1,09,831	91,445	32,006	2,03,349	3,551
Assam	13,372	35,307	4,683	373	52,889	4,746
Bihar	1,09,136	155,201	65,570	12,453	3,17,454	18,592
Gujarat	69,564	225,533	75,312		370,417	10,739
Jammu & Kashmir	39,201	1,596	5,429	8	45,787	529
Kerala	5,295	22,122	1,645	439	27,818	144
Madhya Pradesh	28,104	57,268	15,619	1,244	99,489	11,226
Madras	2,624	71,508	3,052	802	76,272	331
Maharashtra	86,570	275,660	53,584	912	396,887	5,119
Mysore	62,33	22,068	4,109	927	23,730	1,053
Orissa						
Punjab	11,433	106,118	46,531	1,393	162,689	21,380
Rajasthan	16,327	33,134	11,521	296	60,686	1,475
Uttar Pradesh	51,741	148,163	42,072	1,042	240,934	15,418
West Bengal(3)						
Centrally Administered Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30	57	16			
Delhi	2,454	11,220	94,982	2,699	105,957	2,243
Himachal Pradesh	197	1,271	183	193	1,431	88
Manipur						
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Is- lands						
Tripura	1,816	3,928	775	202	6,317	1,775
Pondicherry						
Naga Hills (NEFA)						

Sources —State Governments.

- (a) Excludes Madras, all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V.P.
 (b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra & Ajmer.
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (e) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
 (1) Includes both the under-trials and the persons against whom the processes were issued.
 (2) Also includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of year.
 (3) Included under Table 221

**TABLE 217.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—concl'd.**

PART II—Returns of Person

Years/States	Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951(a)	267,791	726,646	74.5	118,054	44,349	..	1,316
1954(b)	289,080	871,173	65.3	220,503	54,655	1,902	1,242
1955(c)	294,398	946,194	69.9	239,812	39,161	1,502	1,091
1956(d)	319,268	905,815	70.4	243,431	44,183	20,503	2,290
1957(e)	555,674	1,207,147	58.8	434,537	95,475	221	22,854
1958	388,758	902,079	61.6	359,409	84,101	93	337
1959	385,414	985,464	63.2	419,452	73,789	2,077	5,028
1960	375,731	893,824	63.0	465,199	64,575	1,366	1,379
1961	468,611	1,244,667	67.7	416,311	73,881	16,087	1,644
1962	473,658	1,177,464	65.5	412,599	85,348	24,491	1,777
1961—							
States							
Andhra Pradesh	39,705	182,653	90.7	6,797	5,816	24,381	945
Assam	9,689	23,674	59.2	14,335	545	..	..
Bihar	74,400	95,178	43.1	124,479	4,805	..	..
Gujarat	79,510	2,34,193	77.8	38,148	7,813	1	13
Jammu & Kashmir	2,123	3,841	54.7	39,294	722	5.6	651
Kerala	11,396	11,985	50.4	3,159	11,34	296	47
Madhya Pradesh	19,095	49,214	53.8	26,787	2,877	224	66
Madras	8,762	63,834	85.6	2,330	1,015	..	..
Maharashtra	62,558	2,49,957	75.9	69,900	9,353	..	..
Mysore	6,415	16,262	..	7,031	1,653	..	37
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	69,998	56,782	37.2	11,898	3,659	..	..
Rajasthan	24,636	20,137	45.09	11,695	2743	3	..
Uttar Pradesh	55,674	79,787	41.9	47,561	42,494	..	..
West Bengal (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	22	13	17.8	..	46	..	..
Delhi	7,520	87,942	..	7,646	597	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	554	581	40	95	10	..	18
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,601	1,431	30.4	1,444	66	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 604 ante.

TABLE 218.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Years/States	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered
1	2	3
1951	363,127	118,932
1954 (a)	291,997	91,793
1955 (b)	315,630	88,001
1956 (c)	279,631	94,059
1957	305,350	111,115
1958	309,888	104,405
1959	300,836	106,485
1960	282,697	106,943
1961	331,409	113,512
1962	340,303	109,222
1962—		
States:—		
Andhra Pradesh	15,076	10,518
Assam	8,644	1,837
Bihar	28,773	2,912
Gujarat	14,735	5,896
Jammu & Kashmir	2,146	709
Kerala	4,252	2,384
Madhya Pradesh	51,083	18,728
Madras	23,826	16,903
Maharashtra	38,170	15,110
Mysore	12,552	6,730
Orissa . . . . .	..	..
Punjab	7,517	3,260
Rajasthan	9,626	4,129
Uttar Pradesh	78,403	12,290
West Bengal (p)	33,398	5,093
Centrally Administered Territories		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	75	38
Delhi	9,459	2,162
Himachal Pradesh	155	84
Manipur	331	10
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	27	22
Tripura	1,541	99
Pondicherry	520	31
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..

Source.—State Governments.

(a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K. Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 218.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED—*contd.*

Years/States	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.
	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	
1951	32.7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17.0
1954(a)	36.4	7,16,58,770	1,18,56,808	16.9
1955(b)	27.9	6,35,09,063	1,14,32,152	18.6
1956(c)	33.6	7,67,17,640	1,18,92,671	15.5
1957	42.7	9,34,95,443	1,46,01,545	29.0
1958	..	7,27,06,621	1,59,90,219	..
1959	35.4	8,93,01,869	2,42,36,455	28.4
1960	37.8	9,22,29,430	2,03,97,596	22.1
1961	34.3	14,57,04,372	2,27,25,609	19.6
1962	32.1	7,80,11,414	1,97,88,091	25.4
1962—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	69.7	44,70,236	16,36,076	36.6
Assam	21.3	29,42,581	2,41,599	8.2
Bihar	10.2	83,20,064	4,43,171	5.3
Gujarat	40.0	46,71,940	10,35,340	22.2
Jammu & Kashmir	33.0	..	..	..
Kerala	50.1	10,00,013	4,29,973	43.0
Madhya Pradesh	34.5	1,09,13,962	30,85,315	28.3
Madras	70.9	40,92,540	18,06,408	44.1
Maharashtra	39.6	1,32,80,146	36,38,813	27.4
Mysore	53.60	40,68,521	16,85,528	41.1
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	43.4	37,53	1,389	37.0
Rajasthan	42.89	63,03,740	27,86,396	44.20
Uttar Pradesh	15.67	3,19,90	32,80	10.25
West Bengal	15.2	1,27,94,393	23,38,024	18.3
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	50.7	23,090	13,700	59
Delhi	22.8	45,27,598	15,34,647	33.8
Himachal Pradesh	63	68,828	32,261	47
Manipur	3.0	1,91,575	2,190	1.1
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	81	1,345	1,345	100.0
Tripura	6.4	2,23,928	20,360	9.5
Pondicherry	60	81,171	52,276	64
Naga Hills (NEPA)	..	..	..	..

See footnotes at page 606.

TABLE 219.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)

Years/States	Total Strength			
	Sanctioned		Actual	
	Officer	Men	Officer	Men
1	2	3	4	5
1951	24,324	320,859	22,845	299,864
1954(a)	22,942	296,012	23,415	286,362
1955(b)	19,167	281,557	18,376	293,925
1956(c)	20,928	290,444	17,991	277,763
1957(d)	23,455	385,231	23,184	360,347
1958	25,149	360,581	24,346	345,303
1959	26,437	356,904	25,044	347,789
1960	25,058	349,378	23,537	337,057
1961	31,631	383,689	41,074	389,016
1962	31,486	419,129	29,771	406,252
1962—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	1,900	31,541	1,911	30,396
Assam	3,836	16,752	3,836	15,230
Bihar	1,405	20,066	1,394	19,971
Gujarat	1,337	31,924	1,101	30,888
Jammu & Kashmir	491	10,642	482	10,179
Kerala	3,270	44,402	3,215	41,964
Madhya Pradesh	1,956	28,189	1,906	27,430
Madras	2,793	59,459	2,618	57,107
Maharashtra	1,448	22,956	1,588	23,382
Mysore	3,667	39,499	3,172	37,989
Orissa	2,037	30,675	2,018	29,659
Punjab	5,037	68,480	4,908	67,833
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Centrally administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	132	689	105	687
Delhi	18,13	10,921	1,168	10,789
Himachal Pradesh	57	1,150	47	1,086
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	5	34	..	7
Tripura	302	1,750	302	1,655
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

- (1) This Statement does not include assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher rank, Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables as are shown as men.
- (a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K. and Ajmer.
- (b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu Saurashtra & Ajmer.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (d) Excludes Assam, West Bengal, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

TABLE 219.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Punishment		Rewards		
	Departmental		Judicial	By Promotion	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	
I	6	7	8	9	10
1951	3,647	25,372	65	1,150	968
1954(a)	2,902	23,816	130	586	1,656
1955(b)	2,855	27,419	25	359	881
1956(c)	3,590	23,443	19	297	391
1957(d)	4,482	28,644	30	360	301
1958	4,505	25,297	18	429	489
1959	3,849	23,012	10	277	523
1960	3,306	22,031	22	204	259
1961	6,658	35,643	17	279	936
1962	6,086	36,356	43	318	644
1962—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	827	4,164	1	4	—
Assam	142	814	5	13	—
Bihar	435	1,068	—	6	—
Gujarat	991	10,268	—	9	1
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	300	1,391	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	792	5,446	3	12	292
Madras	851	4,344	2	18	—
Maharashtra	160	1,050	3	47	107
Mysore	346	2,167	—	2	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	273	1,223	9	35	—
Rajasthan	676	3,363	17	144	125
Uttar Pradesh	214	617	2	21	119
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	24	—	—	—
Delhi	66	187	1	4	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	28	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	8	202	—	3	—
Pondichery	—	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—

For footnotes see page 608.

TABLE 219.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Education		Number of constables enlisted during the year	Number leaving the force during the year				
	Persons who can read and write			on pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity			
	Officers	Men						
	I	II				I2	I3	I4	I5
1951				37,851	242,092	25,351	4,371	5,316
1954(a)				78,423	240,900	31,066	3,427	3,286
1955(b)				4,366	445,160	12,658	4,997	2,362
1956(c)				2,239	197,216	19,163	3,224	2,978
1957(d)				1,619	21,363	18,938	3,406	3,798
1958				3,258	67,060	17,581	3,237	3,529
1959				6,923	99,262	16,795	3,071	3,360
1960				6,014	72,496	13,981	2,886	2,741
1961				24,406	148,027	20,039	3,774	3,394
1962				23,406	256,072	36,429	4,508	3,388
1962—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh				1,911	28,680	1,189	313	39
Assam				3,200	15,230	1,903	98	276
Bihar				1,394	19,971	631	323	110
Gujarat				1,101	9,521	3,573	335	810
Jammu & Kashmir								
Kerala				..	3	316	137	3
Madhya Pradesh				3,215	37,272	4,608	420	504
Madras				1,906	27,429	1,355	472	183
Maharashtra				2,604	56,140	4565	710	431
Mysore				1,464	..	..	190	57
Orissa			
Punjab				3,270	25,498	8891	321	427
Rajasthan				2,018	24,451	1,434	214	200
Uttar Pradesh				6,817	915	262
West Bengal			
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands				105	687	37	4	2
Delhi				1,168	10,387	736	41	73
Himachal Pradesh				50	796	314	8	9
Manipur			
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands				..	7	..	..	..
Tripura				60	7	2
Pondicherry			
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)			

(1) Includes men also.

(a) to (d) —See footnotes at page 608.

TABLE 219.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*concl.*

Year/States	Number leaving the force during the year			Percentage on total actual strength			
	By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admission into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951	4,135	6,319	2,736	1,177	..	..	..
1954(a)	2,642	2,391	836	1,032	..	..	..
1955(b)	1,782	1,518	460	763	..	..	..
1956(c)	1,665	1,324	565	770	..	..	..
1957(d)	1,732	2,562	721	1,057	..	..	..
1958	1,933	2,432	668	1,018	1,328	..	..
1959	1,914	1,813	584	845	1,597	..	..
1960	1,600	1,186	508	764	1,621	..	..
1961	1,932	2,442	679	1,244	..	..	..
1962	1,756	3,180	838	1,198	..	..	..
1962—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	141	55	43	136	69.5	2.4	0.5
Assam	78	183	140	51	36.9	..	..
Bihar	110	46	11	59	81.3	13.1	0.3
Gujarat	184	511	175	78	44.1	..	0.5
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	11	31	10	42	23.4	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	203	439	105	135	34.7	1.3	1.1
Madras	215	44	81	120	101.9	2.8	0.4
Mahrashtra	297	415	87	97	..	..	..
Mysore	86	15	114	105	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	162	1215	7	74	..	..	..
Rajasthan	70	91	44	163	4.5	3.4	1.0
Uttar Pradesh	148	90	16	108	41.6	1.0	0.2
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	7	—	3	195.0	1.0	—
Delhi	41	11	1	23	315.2	2.1	—
Himachal Pradesh	3	9	—	..	24.0	0.5	—
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	12	—	—	—	..	—
Tripura	5	6	4	4	—	2.0	4.0
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	—	..	—
Naga Hills (N.E.FA)	..	..	..	..	—	..	—

For foot notes see page 608.

TABLE 220.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS

Year/States	Place of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central jails	District jails	Subordinate jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1954(b)	45	141	1,352	137,064	3,681	140,745
1955(c)	44	117	1,248	122,748	2,384	125,132
1956(d)	38	101	1,158	1,01,283	2,201	104,484
1957(e)	55	158	1,852	124,764	2,434	135,998
1958	53	143	1,973	120,705	2,397	130,828
1959	52	145	1,909	134,344	2,946	137,290
1960	56	151	1,496	123,652	2,912	126,564
1961	56	180	2,186	142,336	3,031	145,367
1962	50	152	2,096	136,237	3,300	140,167
1962—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	4	6	156	7,788	184	7,972
Assam	—	17	3	4,636	76	4,712
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	2	5	534	4,561	128	4,689
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	3	..	39	2,799	82	2,881
Madhya Pradesh	4	22	47	8,460	166	8,626
Madras	7	1	123	16,192	718	17,630
Maharashtra	4	14	912	20,621	433	21,074
Mysore	4	6	95	3,822	96	3,918
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	4	11	50	10,058	175	10,233
Rajasthan	2	7	78	4,572	72	4,644
Uttar Pradesh	6	50	6	35,180	256	35,436
West Bengal (2)	5	9	38	14,399	751	15,150
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	1	—	50	—	50
Delhi	1	..	—	17,94	92	1886
Himachal Pradesh	—	2	—	75	3	78
Manipur	..	1	2	426	7	433
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	—	4	—	..	—
Tripura	1	—	9	391	16	407
Pondicherry	2	..	—	323	25	348
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments

(1) Data relates to 1962-63.

(2) Provisional.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh

(b) Excludes Punjab, M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, NEFA. Provisional.

TABLE 220.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States	Received during the year			Total		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951(a)	1,257,837	38,738	1,296,575	1,390,280	41,334	1,431,614
1954(b)	1,506,877	33,521	1,540,398	1,551,141	51,092	1,601,233
1955(c)	1,264,555	39,017	1,303,572	1,388,216	41,413	1,429,629
1956(d)	981,138	29,957	1,011,095	1,092,412	32,118	1,124,579
1957(e)	1,419,540	45,104	1,549,791	1,544,354	47,588	1,591,892
1958	1,479,767	48,202	1,602,841	1,600,465	50,588	1,733,659
1959	1,564,323	55,388	1,619,711	1,698,667	58,334	1,757,001
1960	1,448,681	47,637	1,496,318	1,573,333	50,549	1,623,882
1961	1,630,505	56,120	1,686,625	1,772,841	58,951	1,831,792
1962	1,549,943	44,829	1,594,815	1,686,808	48,169	1,735,978
1962—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	94,720	2,852	97,572	1,02,503	3,036	1,05,544
Assam	32,376	970	33,349	37,015	1,046	38,061
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	1,01,775	3,641	1,05,416	1,06,336	3,769	1,10,105
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	26,851	1,058	27,909	29,650	1,140	30,790
Madhya Pradesh	45,382	955	46,337	53,842	1,121	54,963
Madras	1,99,719	8,394	2,08,113	2,16,631	9,112	2,25,743
Maharashtra	5,20,014	14,795	5,34,809	5,40,635	15,248	5,55,883
Mysore	26,733	1,049	27,782	30,555	1,145	31,700
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	88,625	1,422	90,047	98,683	1,597	1,01,280
Rajasthan	31,306	597	31,903	35,878	669	36,547
Uttar Pradesh	2,06,525	2,057	2,08,582	2,41,705	2,313	2,44,014
West Bengal (P)	1,52,423	6,500	1,58,923	1,66,822	7,251	1,74,073
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	205	2	207	255	2	257
Delhi	16,188	351	16,539	17,982	443	18,425
Himachal Pradesh	243	4	247	318	7	325
Manipur	2,092	43	2,135	2,518	50	2,568
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	5	—	5	5	—	5
Tripura	3,612	93	3,705	4,003	109	4,112
Pondicherry	1,149	86	1,235	1,472	111	1,583
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 612.

(P) Provisional

(i) Difference between col. No. 10 and the sum of col. No. 8 and 9 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by the State of Punjab into male and female.

TABLE 220.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Discharged from all Sources		
	Males	Females	Total
	14	15	16
1951(a)	889,308	38,603	927,901
1954(b)	1,415,031	48,386	1,463,417
1955(c)	1,308,283	38,843	1,347,126
1956(d)	974,426	29,950	1,004,376
1957(e)	1,414,391	45,000	1,545,541(i)
1958.	1,466,010	47,590	1,587,577
1959.	1,572,268	55,362	1,627,630
1960.	1,448,092	47,699	1,495,791
1961	1,629,533	55,865	1,685,398
1962	1,551,803	44,723	1,587,526
1962—			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	94,437	2,860	97,297
Assam	32,301	913	33,214
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	97,664	3,579	1,01,243
Jammu & Kashmir	26,070	980	27,050
Kerala	44,785	940	45,725
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..
Madras	200,175	8,383	208,558
Maharashtra	1,520,298	14,714	5,35,012
Mysore	26,467	1,086	27,553
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	98,175	1,440	90,615
Rajasthan	30,982	584	31,566
Uttar Pradesh	205,069	2,067	207,136
West Bengal (P)	1,52,921	6,598	1,58,519
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	203	2	205
Delhi	16,474	351	16,725
Himachal Pradesh	247	4	251
Manipur	1,806	39	1,845
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	5	—	5
Tripura	3,633	89	3,722
Pondicherry	1,191	94	1,285
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..

See footnotes at page 612.

(P) Provisional.

(i) Difference between col. No. 16 and sum of col. No. 14 and 15 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by State of Punjab into male and female.

TABLE 220.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners (1)		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a)	134,883	2,931	137,814	130,853	2,596	133,449
1954(b)	131,977	2,666	134,643	134,314	2,843	137,157
1955(c)	119,934	2,210	122,144	106,217	2,484	108,701
1956(d)	117,744	2,193	120,237	114,851	2,209	117,060
1957(e)	129,966	2,528	140,241(f)	115,604	2,050	122,951
1958	134,782	2,951	138,581	135,196	2,911	140,957
1959	126,399	2,972	129,371	126,875	2,938	129,813
1960	125,241	2,850	128,091	121,337	2,725	124,092
1961	143,308	3,387	146,695	137,621	3,003	142,557
1962	143,661	3,437	147,106	132,311	2,867	136,955
1962—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	8,071	176	8,247	7,490	179	7,669
Assam	4,714	127	4,841	4,673	85	4,758
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	8,672	190	8,862	4,480	84	4,564
Jammu & Kashmir	3,580	160	3,740	3,438	117	3,555
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	9,057	181	9,238	8,745	175	8,919
Madras	16,456	729	17,185	17,038	645	17,683
Maharashtra	20,337	534	20,871	16,994	339	17,333
Mysore	4,088	59	4,147	3,885	70	3,955
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	9,508	157	9,665	9,303	169	9,472
Rajasthan	4,896	85	4,981	4,737	79	4,816
Uttar Pradesh	36,636	246	36,882	36,081	230	36,311
West Bengal	14,901	653	15,554	14,160	647	14,807
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	52	—	52	59	2	61
Delhi	1,608	92	1,700	..	..	1,778
Himachal Pradesh	71	3	74	71	4	75
Manipur	362	8	370	417	6	425
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	370	20	398	431	19	450
Pondicherry	282	17	299	309	17	325
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Mean of the average of convicts and under trials.

See foot notes at page 612.

TABLE 22I —AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

Year/States	Age					
	Under 22		23 to 40		41 to 50	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7
1951	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096	49,176	2,597
1954(a)	69,682	2,552	282,992	11,040	57,764	2,395
1955(b)	63,236	1,747	223,973	7,465	44,235	2,367
1956(c)	74,721	2,455	234,760	7,470	48,140	2,274
1957(d)	67,574	2,334	269,962	8,800	49,585	2,512
1958	81,579	2,615	288,327	10,305	60,083	2,867
1959	79,062	2,260	308,209	12,267	64,407	3,293
1960	73,816	1,922	264,176	9,673	55,977	2,433
1961	80,842	2,257	306,516	12,887	66,296	2,565
1962	67,219	1,823	84,401	9,376	58,225	2,260
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	4,727	84	22,301	1,006	4,633	180
Assam	1,299	24	5,700	100	936	24
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	1,094	17	4,009	87	829	10
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(l)	1,582	117	11,907	376	3,223	151
Madhya Pradesh	2,103	20	10,908	224	2,505	53
Madras	12,176	375	53,507	2,713	12,209	927
Maharashtra	16,030	197	49,112	1,337	18,211	198
Mysore	241(e)	261(e)	19,094(f)	831(f)	5,273	152
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,654	30	10,698	149	2,404	13
Rajasthan	2,137	26	8,628	176	1,651	43
Uttar Pradesh	11,003	20	41,473	224	8,573	70
West Bengal (P)	11,770	626	41,909	2,049	6,781	515
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15	..	73	..	24	..
Delhi	960	12	3,603(g)	40(g)	618	3
Himachal Pradesh	29	1	119	2	77	..
Manipur	57	1	159	4	51	3
Laccadive, Minicoy, Amindivi Islands	..	..	5	..	..	..
Tripura	207	4	711	25	151	3
Pondicherry	135	8	485	33	96	26
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

See foot notes at page 617.

Source : State Governments.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 22I—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—*contd.*

Year/States	Age		Education			
	Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	7,684	287	92,567	1,383	264,616	11,631
1954(a)	6,226	262	110,359	1,387	309,470	16,410
1955(b)	5,983	155	97,024	863	739,665	10,927
1956(c)	7,691	220	116,491	2,199	238,989	10,174
1957(d)	7,240	286	127,767	1,858	210,691	12,096
1958	7,830	251	147,444	1,909	289,758	14,072
1959	9,913	276	154,857	3,843	305,977	14,163
1960	7,267	271	133,293	1,971	267,448	12,251
1961	9,064	276	1,45,160	1,960	401,471	13,524
1962	6,881	252	143,334	1,675	272,673	11,734
1962—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	245	4	3,383	58	28,523	1,216
Assam	71	1	17	16	5,789	133
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	52	1	2,903	29	3,081	95
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	294	63	11,006	270	6,006	417
Madhya Pradesh	262	9	5,935	29	9,843	277
Madras	1,413	77	20,011	172	59,494	3,820
Maharashtra	758	28	29,577	172	44,534	1,588
Mysore	642	23	8,436	141	16,814	891
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	446	4	5,292	33	9,910	163
Rajasthan	314	6	2,689	4	10,041	247
Uttar Pradesh	1,343	2	18,438	20	43,954	296
West Bengal(P)	779	34	29,208	693	32,031	2,531
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	82	..	34	..
Delhi	218	..	2,975	37	2,424	18
Himachal Pradesh	7	..	44	..	187	3
Manipur	12	..	75	..	204	8
Laccadive, Minicoy, Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	5	..
Tripura	19	..	263	1	805	31
Pondicherry	6	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

(i) Data relates to the financial year 1962-63

(a) Excludes Assam, M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA

(e) Under 16 years.

(f) 16 to 40 years.

(g) 22 to 40 years.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 222. —NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Years/States	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1951 (a)	158,339	7,426	133,954	4,948
1954 (b)	192,613	10,406	158,315	6,509
1955 (c)	153,452	6,576	120,247	4,617
1956 (d)	174,402	7,596	122,354	4,300
1957 (e)	179,542	7,880	134,843	5,289
1958	199,252	8,288	160,268	6,169
1959	225,045	10,746	162,335	6,459
1960	190,149	7,794	143,141	5,494
1961	218,958	9,932	175,149	5,879
1962	194,739	7,844	161,257	5,376
1962—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	12,316	851	17,825	388
Assam	4,400	104	2,394	33
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,393	71	1,546	37
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala (r)	6,274	280	9,031	365
Madhya Pradesh	7,219	153	5,498	107
Madras	31,995	1,837	58,769	2,518
Maharashtra	53,339	1,043	14,752	563
Mysore	15,301	700	7,484	311
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,993	14	5,688	108
Rajasthan	2,157	55	4,716	138
Uttar Pradesh	19,366	79	18,463	128
West Bengal (P)	43,238	2,572	13,008	621
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	37	—	61	—
Delhi	2,860	3	1,258	34
Himachal Pradesh	27	2	43	1
Manipur	97	3	88	5
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	4	—	1	—
Tripura	735	26	294	5
Pondicherry	289	51	338	14
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1962-63.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., PEPSU and V.P.

(b) Excludes figures for M.B., PEPSU, Ajmer and Kutch.

(c) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B. PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch & V.P.

(d) Excludes, Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 222.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Years/States	Above six months & not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951(a)	35,047	448	25,091	236	4,621	30
1954(b)	36,510	532	26,254	236	4,834	37
1955(c)	28,922	238	22,101	148	3,992	11
1956(d)	31,935	286	19,215	143	5,890	10
1957(e)	33,278	387	22,809	221	4,639	13
1958	39,554	525	21,350	232	5,114	20
1959	37,656	522	27,240	229	5,860	21
1960	34,006	499	21,288	316	5,285	50
1961	32,033	479	24,272	259	4,844	26
1962	29,633	389	23,286	181	4,772	33
1962—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	846	17	628	8	41	1
Assam	484	5	502	6	140	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	409	9	340	5	61	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala (1)	689	16	689	6	65	2
Madhya Pradesh	1,147	20	1,115	12	200	1
Madras	2,210	71	1,377	22	153	3
Maharashtra	3,300	92	2,036	34	213	5
Mysore	1,185	16	764	2	80	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	2,763	52	2,736	18	621	—
Rajasthan	2,172	20	2,528	20	527	6
Uttar Pradesh	11,616	45	8,099	37	2,272	11
West Bengal (P)	2,225	15	2,138	11	365	4
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	—	8	—	—	—
Delhi	429	8	223	—	16	—
Himachal Pradesh	25	—	54	—	7	—
Manipur	47	1	27	—	4	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	8	—	24	—	6	—
Pondicherry	68	2	25	—	1	—
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 222.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Years/States	Sentenced to transportation beyond seas					
	Exceeding ten years		For Life		For a term	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7
1951(a)	3,371	10	2,524	57	50	3
1954 (b)	1,804	14	3,395	68	68	1
1955(c)	793	8	2,872	44	144	3
1956(d)	981	8	1,939	22	114	..
1957(e)	1,371	2	2,764	43	52	8
1958	2,234	23	3,957	75	72	1
1959	1,709	15	4,028	164	53	2
1960	1,969	17	3,796	94	47	3
1961	1,446	20	4,506	97	51	1
1962	1,735	20	4,968	89	128	1
1962—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	7	7	179	2	2	—
Assam	74	1	12	—	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	—
Gujarat	2	—	229	2	1	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	41	3	175	15	..	1
Madhya Pradesh	335	7	244	6	—	—
Madras	—	—	240	17	—	—
Maharashtra	67	4	342	18	5	1
Mysore	66	—	349	3	—	—
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	496	1	760	2	38	..
Rajasthan	32	—	584	12	..	—
Uttar Pradesh	425	—	1,741	11	58	—
West Bengal (p)	180	—	61	1	24	—
Centrally Administered Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	—	..	—	—	—
Delhi	..	—	52	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	7	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1	1	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	1	—	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see pages 618

TABLE 222 —NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Sentenced to death		Total		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a)	676	8	363,673	13,166	376,839
1954(b)	908	9	424,723	17,812	442,535
1955(c)	738	7	335,644	11,856	347,500
1956(d)	611	2	355,348	12,373	367,721
1957(e)	678	7	379,979	13,848	4,048,497
1958	690	11	422,951	15,276	438,327
1959	840	14	464,481	18,107	488,583
1960	743	6	493,232	16,307	417,529
1961	769	10	462,029	15,539	477,568
1962	859	24	440,436	13,955	454,391
1962—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	62	—	40,906	1,274	42,180
Assam	..	..	8,006	149	8,155
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3	—	5,984	124	6,108
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	42	..	17,006	687	17,693
Madhya Pradesh	47	1	15,529	313	15,842
Madras	144	17	94,890	4,473	99,363
Maharashtra	57	—	74,111	1,760	75,871
Mysore	21	—	25,250	1,032	26,282
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	107	1	15,202	196	15,398
Rajasthan	14	—	12,730	251	12,981
Uttar Pradesh	357	5	62,392	316	62,708
West Bengal (P)	—	—	61,239	3,224	64,463
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	116	—	116
Delhi	4	—	4,852	45	4,897
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	164	3	167
Manipur	—	—	264	9	273
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	5	—	5
Tripura	—	—	1,068	32	1,100
Pondicherry	—	—	722	67	789
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 223.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS

Years/States	Daily Average Strength		
	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4
1951(a)	130,853	2,596	133,449
1954(b)	135,886	2,821	138,707
1955(c)	124,637	2,497	127,134
1956(d)	117,429	2,275	117,704
1957(e)	121,017	1,996	123,013
1958	136,004	2,910	138,880
1959	138,153	3,161	141,314
1960	137,224	3,012	140,316
1961	146,096	3,111	154,352
1962	122,843	3,117	130,969
1962—			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	7,490	179	7,669
Assam	..	..	5,009
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	2,732	509	3,241
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	3,438	117	3,555
Madhya Pradesh	8,745	174	8,919
Madras	17,038	645	17,683
Maharashtra	12,692	231	12,923
Mysore	5,198	95	5,293
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	7,645	132	7,777
Rajasthan	4,737	79	4,816
Uttar Pradesh	36,081	230	36,311
West Bengal (p)	14,160	647	14,807
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>			
Andaman Nicobar Islands	59	2	61
Delhi	1,600	36	1,636
Himachal Pradesh	71	4	75
Manipur	417	1	418
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	431	19	450
Pondicherry	309	17	326
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

(1) Figures relate to Financial year 1962-63.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.

(b) Excludes J. & K., M.B., PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and Tripura.

(c) Excludes Andhra, M.P., all 'B' Part States except Mysore, Rajasthan, and Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(d) Excludes, Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 223.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States	Daily average number of sick			Total Deaths		
	Males	Females	Total	Male	Females	Total
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	3,141	52	3,193	862	37	899
1954(b)	2,975	47	3,022	559	8	567
1955(c)	2,674	48	2,732	498	4	502
1956(d)	2,825	44	2,869	401	10	411
1957(e)	3,582	47	3,629	523	10	539
1958	3,142	72	3,214	628	17	644
1959	3,596	66	3,662	547	10	557
1960	3,680	143	3,823	547	11	558
1961	3,859	141	4,148	625	13	670
1962	2,963	142	3,247	502	5	559
1962—						
States						
Andhra Pradesh	106	—	106	72	—	72
Assam	..	..	155	..	..	45
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	—
Gujarat	101	—	101	13	..	13
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	45	..	45	9	..	9
Madhya Pradesh	123	2	125	41	1	42
Madras	257	69	326	89	3	92
Maharashtra	339	26	345	56	1	57
Mysore	274	15	288	19	—	19
Orissa	..	..	..	..	—	..
Punjab	240	5	245	16	—	16
Rajasthan	153	—	153	7	—	7
Uttar Pradesh	542	3	546	115	—	115
West Bengal (p)	607	12	619	64	—	64
Centrally Administered Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	—	10	—	..	—
Delhi	63	4	74	6	..	—
Himachal Pradesh	12	—	12	—	..	—
Manipur	21	—	21	1	..	1
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	..	—
Tripura	37	—	37	1	..	1
Pondicherry	33	3	36	—	—	—
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 223.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Ratio per '000 of average strength					
	of daily average number of sick			of death from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15	16
1951(a)	25	20	24	7	14	7
1954(b)	22	16	21	7	7	7
1955(c)	21	18	21	4	2	5
1956(d)	24	19	24	4	5	4
1957(e)	30	24	30	4	8	4
1958	23	25	23	5	6	5
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..
1961	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962—						
States						
Andhra Pradesh	14	21	14	12	..	12
Assam	..	..	31	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	31.1	..	31.1	4.0	..	4.0
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(f)	46.9	0.5	..	20.4	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	14.0	17.3	14.0	4.7	5.7	4.7
Madras	15	18	18	5	5	5
Maharashtra	27	27	27	4	4	4
Mysore	659	662	1,321	23	—	23
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	815	1,189	2,004	2	—	2
Rajasthan	32	—	32	1	—	1
Uttar Pradesh	15	14	15	3	—	3
West Bengal(g)	43	18	42	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	260	10	..	..	..	..
Delhi	39	7	45	4	—	4
Himachal Pradesh	2	—	2	—	—	—
Manipur	50	—	50	2	—	2
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	85	1	86	X	—	1
Pondicherry	107	176	110	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 224.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

Years /States	Total number of convicts admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security or good behaviour	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	352,660	12,986	365,646	3,242	44
1954(b)	454,492	17,401	471,533	3,253	7
1955(c)	336,948	11,872	348,820	3,939	25
1956 (d)	273,429	10,055	283,484	6,668	45
1957(e)	314,461	10,719	300,199	5,199	87
1958	443,452	14,503	447,738	12,014	351
1959	448,560	17,854	466,414	6,535	99
1960	395,686	14,136	409,716	5,740	58
1961	459,601	15,458	475,059	5,842	36
1962	415,359	13,398	428,757	3,671	19
1962 —					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	31,906	1,274	33,180	54	4
Assam	8,006	149	8,155	131	—
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	5,984	121	6,105	53	1
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(f)	17,006	687	17,693	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	15,778	306	16,084	48	—
Madras	79,505	3,992	83,497	1,024	12
Maharashtra	74,111	1,760	75,871	94	—
Mysore	25,250	1,032	26,282	—	—
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	15,202	196	15,398	167	—
Rajasthan	12,730	251	12,981	356	2
Uttar Pradesh	62,392	316	62,708	452	—
West Bengal (p)	61,239	3,224	64,463	850	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	116	—	116	—	—
Delhi	4,897	55	4,952	431	—
Himachal Pradesh	164	3	167	9	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	5	—	5	1	—
Tripura	1,068	32	1,100	1	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) Data relate to the financial year 1962-63.

(2) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes figures for M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer & Kutch.

(c) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, H.P., Kutch and U.P.

(d) Excludes figures for Andhra, Bombay, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya, Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes, Andhra Pradesh, Bombay, Rajasthan, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi, Islands and Pondicherry.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 224.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Years/States	Number previously Convicted					
	Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
1954(b)	13,165	273	4,686	44	5,524	40
1955(c)	7,649	185	4,446	101	5,166	45
1956(d)	13,328	63	3,988	24	2,093	13
1957(e)	12,321	119	4,760	49	3,146	28
1958	10,188	239	5,110	74	5,476	66
1959	15,245	412	7,611	332	5,433	88
1960	14,238	470	6,240	194	5,805	50
1961	14,924	427	5,527	120	5,012	95
1962	11,107	395	5,336	100	4,077	45
1962—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	153	—	183	—	317	—
Assam	49	—	17	—	10	—
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	49	—	41	—	100	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (r)	783	23	386	10	488	4
Madhya Pradesh	212	4	118	—	91	1
Madras	1,899	22	864	—	129	—
Maharashtra	493	9	783	20	1,597	17
Mysore	5,609	335	1,838	68	677	23
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	559	1	251	1	225	—
Rajasthan	230	1	86	1	40	—
Uttar Pradesh	662	—	404	—	104	—
West Bengal (p)	273	—	171	—	91	—
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	—	3	—	2	—
Delhi	103	—	190	—	198	—
Himachal Pradesh	20	—	1	—	3	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	1	—
Tripura	3	—	—	—	4	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 625.

TABLE 224.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Years/States	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
I	13	14	15
1951(a)	30,898	515	31,413
1954(b)	26,607	373	26,980
1955(c)	31,902	348	32,250
1956(d)	21,140	107	21,247
1957(e)	3,212	204	3,416
1958	18,466	352	18,818
1959	46,175	906	47,081
1960	29,482	744	30,226
1961	28,911	664	29,575
1962	21,947	546	22,493
1962—			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh	674	4	678
Assam	207	1	208
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	243	1	244
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	1,657	5	1,662
Madhya Pradesh	469	5	474
Madras	3,353	22	3,375
Maharashtra	2,967	46	3,013
Mysore	8,124	426	8,550
Orissa	1,102	2	1,104
Punjab	..	..	..
Rajasthan	356	2	358
Uttar Pradesh	1,622	—	1,622
West Bengal (p)	535	—	535
Centrally Administered Territories —			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15	—	15
Delhi	491	—	491
Himachal Pradesh	24	—	24
Manipur	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	—	1
Tripura	7	—	7
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..

See foot-notes at page 625.

TABLE 224.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Youthfull offenders (under 15 years of age)					
	Number admitted			Number previously convicted		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21
1951(a)	1,558	31	1,589	130	..	130
1954(b)	7,200	73	7,273	100	..	100
1955(c)	923	22	945	57	..	57
1956(d)	741	7	748	64	..	64
1957(e)	1,475	44	1,519	95	54	149
1958	2,109	32	2,811	95	..	119
1959	1,287	2	1,289	137	..	137
1960	2,904	41	2,945	426	7	433
1961	825	13	838	94	..	94
1962	595	4	599	78	—	78
1962—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	9	2	11	—	—	—
Assam	97	—	97	—	—	—
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	30	—	30	—	—	—
Mysore	60	—	60	38	—	38
Orissa	..	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	7	—	7	—	—	—
Rajasthan	59	—	59	30	—	30
Uttar Pradesh	269	2	271	3	—	3
West Bengal (p)	2	—	2	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	60	—	60	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	2	—	2	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	7	—	7
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

See foot-notes at page 625.

TABLE 225.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Years/States	Establishment		Dieting Charges		
	Daily average number of prisoners	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of Civil prisoners)
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	133,449	1,48,78,225	111.4	2,63,24,851	197.2
1954(b)	119,383	1,35,21,034	113.2	1,81,33,671	151.9
1955(c)	124,838	1,50,46,972	120.5	2,06,59,455	165.5
1956(d)	129,854	1,22,33,395	94.2	1,94,19,251	149.6
1957(e)	106,793	1,60,30,258	150.1	2,01,18,763	188.4
1958	137,564	3,96,71,421	288.4	2,71,89,532	197.7
1959	118,644	1,87,72,281	..	2,31,26,174	..
1960	120,604	1,93,12,821	..	2,31,11,266	..
1961	133,994	2,17,16,429	162.1	2,71,99,187	203.0
1962	131,404	2,22,12,760	169.0	2,65,33,326	201.9
196 —					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	7,669	9,28,384	121.1	20,58,555	268.42
Assam	5,009	6,35,649	126.9	13,26,591	264.85
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,241	6,33,627	195.5	5,62,572	173.58
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(f)	3,555	8,57,711	241.2	12,21,786	343.6
Madhya Pradesh	8,919	21,05,124	236.0	19,22,267	216.0
Madras	17,683	19,21,400	109	45,19,133	256
Maharashtra	12,898	21,84,309	169	19,99,394	156
Mysore	5,611	11,01,184	196	13,97,480	249
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	7,777	19,52,000	251	15,01,000	193
Rajasthan	4,816	17,13,149	356	9,57,823	199
Uttar Pradesh	36,311	39,16,338	108	49,48,724	136
West Bengal(p)	14,807	35,97,402	243	34,13,624	231
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	61	41,803	685	19,314	317
Delhi	1,778	2,32,652	130.9	2,74,063	155.4
Himachal Pradesh	75	63,152	185.4	17,119	561
Manipur	418	67,763	162.1	1,61,330	386
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	450	1,97,700	439	1,22,914	273
Pondicherry	326	63,422	195	1,09,637	336
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Government

(1) Data relates to the financial year 1962-63.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar J.&K., M.B., Mysore, Ajmer and Kutch.

(c) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., all "B" states except Mysore, Rajasthan and Travancore, Ajmer Kutch, Tripura and V.P.

(d) Excludes figures for Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Manipur, Bhopal, Tripura and Vindhya-Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Island.

(f) Provisional.

TABLE 225.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.—*concd.*

Years/States	Other Charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength		
1	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	1,14,06,102	85.4	527,09,208	394.6
1954(b)	1,23,36,802	103.3	4,39,91,507	368.4
1955(c)	1,24,07,984	99.4	4,81,37,811	385.6
1956(d)	32,76,361	183.4	4,60,59,009	354.6
1957(e)	1,09,70,696	102.4	4,70,66,315	439.1
1958	1,49,57,837	108.7	6,54,11,787	475.6
1959	1,38,64,811	..	5,57,86,262	..
1960	1,42,57,718	..	5,72,81,803	..
1961	1,67,08,943	124.7	6,56,24,559	489.8
1962	1,54,81,400	117.8	6,42,27,494	488.8
1962—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	16,73,256	87.8	1,36,60,195	477.26
Assam	5,37,561	107.3	24,99,801	499.04
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	2,71,284	83.7	14,67,483	452.78
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala(1)	12,24,791	344.5	33,04,288	929.4
Madhya Pradesh	9,54,932	107.0	49,82,323	559.0
Malabar	15,77,516	89	80,18,049	453
Maharashtra	14,29,708	111	56,13,411	435
Mysore	4,32,772	77	29,31,436	522
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	11,59,000	149	46,12,000	593
Rajasthan	3,62,688	75	30,33,660	630
Uttar Pradesh	4062,043	112	1,29,27,105	356
West Bengal(p)	23,22,788	157	93,23,814	630
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9,598	157	70,715	1,159
Delhi	2,61,957	147	7,68,671	432.4
Himachal Pradesh	15,655	599	95,926	1279
Manipur	90,511	217	3,19,604	765
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	95,340	212	4,15,954	925
Pondicherry	..	..	1,73,059	531
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

See foot-notes at page 629.

TABLE 226.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENT AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

Years/States	Number of registration offices	Number of registration of				Total
		Immovable property			Movable property	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	2,412	5,003,180	323,696	5,326,876	1,74,935	5,501,811
1954(a)	1,540	3,631,054	166,510	3,797,564	99,042	3,896,606
1955(b)	1,859	4,213,027	220,924	4,433,952	180,056	4,614,008
1956(c)	1,448	40,58,551	103,107	41,61,658	137,449	4,299,107
1957(d)	1,938	5,123,538	936,420	5,358,849	153,320	5,708,233
1958	1,829	4,41,318	11,867	44,529,226	125,980	4,092,792
1959	1,721	44,71,941	2,34,162	4,706,106	137,295	4,437,154
1960	1,926	43,35,561	2,00,642	4,534,648	122,293	4,178,169
1961	1,791	46,84,339	207,532	4,891,871	126,211	5,018,711
1962	1,935	49,83,052	193,864	5,076,916	143,156	5,220,703
1962—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	256	513,351	3,993	5,17,344	8,297	5,25,641
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	32	4,535	16,671	21,206	5,219	26,425
Kerala (1)	207	5,84,697	93,645	6,78,342	28,572	7,06,914
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras (1)	359	9,36,708	42,715	9,79,423	18,547	9,97,970
Maharashtra	239	383,269	6,526	2,89,795	9,533	2,99,328
Mysore (1)	198	356,265	17,471	3,73,736	6,788	380,524
Orissa	89	323,117	1,247	3,24,364	10,837	335,832(e)
Punjab(1)	120	1,90,716	636	1,91,352	14,161	2,05,513
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh (1)	259	379,256	2,376	3,81,632	6,816	388,448
West Bengal	163	1,237,574	4,566	1,242,140	28,958	1,271,098
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	28,693	366	29,059	4,419	33,478
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3	4,791	42	4,833	8	4,841
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	10	40,080	3,610	43,690	1,001	44,691
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) For Financial Year 1962-63.

(a) Excludes U.P., M.B., Rajasthan, Ajmer, Coorg & V.P.

(b) Excludes M.P., U.P., M.B., PEPSU, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Coorg & V.P.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(e) The grand total of registration for the year 1952 include 631 other Type of registrations.

**TABLE 226—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS
AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED—*contd.***

Years/States	Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents			Total receipts	Refunds and drawbacks	Total expenditure
	Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Total			
	8 (Rs.)	9 (Rs.)	10 (Rs.)	11 (Rs.)	12 (Rs.)	13 (Rs.)
1951	4,77,03,22,397	13,86,74,437	4,90,89,96,834	3,05,77,332	36,130	1,49,97,020
1954(b)	3,12,50,62,026	13,94,44,178	3,26,45,06,204	2,81,20,597	25,378	97,88,061
1955(c)	3,77,57,51,530	12,57,83,598	3,20,15,35,128	8,20,70,733	30,333	95,24,266
1956(d)	3,06,22,34,172	14,85,55,811	3,22,07,89,983	7,05,99,829	39,880	99,04,090
1957(e)	4,74,01,93,317	15,81,59,889	4,93,48,53,522	3,94,33,464	14,068	1,38,03,276
1958	4,17,15,99,569	18,98,12,619	4,63,44,91,189	3,13,17,789	24,333	98,90,620
1959	4,92,28,96,806	23,59,86,375	5,86,48,05,591	4,30,03,839	4,53,640	1,55,76,305
1960	4,22,32,03,184	24,44,31,565	4,31,17,33,885	4,03,28,679	34,766	1,55,92,038
1961—	4,65,78,69,189	16,27,09,804	5,52,68,39,963	5,12,43,324	23,951	1,82,19,714
1962	5,84,53,35,1,021	19,79,81,158	6,75,98,83,287	16,13,30,342	22,81,803	2,01,80,322
1962—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	75,04,74,130	92,69,868	75,97,43,998	91,80,091	5,854	25,95,984
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	1,05,75,682	4,85,207	1,10,60,889	5,34,282	..	20,500
Kerala	..	..	71,65,51,108	55,51,020	22,61,230	32,89,790
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1,39,66,21,745	3,10,81,895	1,42,77,03,640	1,20,20,003	7,610	48,27,814
Maharashtra	98,90,89,088	10,99,37,837	1,09,90,26,925	54,61,771	2,096	16,86,870
Mysore (1)	13,73,736	6,788	3,80,524	37,11,521	..	16,62,630
Orissa	19,43,46,978	1,53,59,895	20,97,06,873	2,59,13,373	81	7,82,381
Punjab	53,10,85,000	28,17,000	53,39,02,000	40,17,000	..	4,41,332
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	51,77,06,647	30,48,520	52,07,55,167	84,84,3373	2,082	19,38,754
West Bengal	1,18,59,52,000	2,45,22,000	1,21,04,74,000	1,86,21,000	..	28,09,000
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	23,88,11,415	80,58,88	23,96,17,303	12,83,198	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	33,01,943	6,830	33,08,773	28,271	2,850	27,843
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2,70,12,657	6,39,430	2,76,52,687	1,65,439	..	97,424
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

See foot note at Page 646.

34. CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 380 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 3,200 rain recording stations maintained by the different State Governments

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. They underwent revision during 1950 as a result of merger of States and formation of new States and again with effect from first January, 1957 consequent on reorganisation of States.

Rainfall—

Table 227:—

This table shows the normal and actual monthly rainfall during the year 1964 and actual rainfall during the years 1951, 1955 to 1957 & 1960 to 1964 for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country. The figures for normal rainfall are averages of rainfall data available up to 1940. The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy-five per cent of the rain-gauge stations whose normals have been utilised in calculating the normals of rainfall for the various sub-divisions are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz. (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

TABLE 227.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

Sub-Division or Division	1964								(Millimetres)
	Actual & Normal monthly rainfall								
	January		February		March		April		
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Bay Islands	16.2	48.3	2.7	33.0	—	30.2	3.1	67.8	
Assam	10.2	17.1	24.5	35.9	76.6	78.5*	233.0	166.9	
West Bengal—									
Sub-Himalayan	—	10.2	0.1	21.6	5.9	37.1	198.7	138.1	
Gangetic	3.1	13.3	9.5	26.1	20.2	27.5	73.6	42.3	
Orissa*	0.1	12.7	35.3	24.7	12.3	23.7	51.1	25.7	
Bihar—									
Plateau*	1.5	19.9	12.1	29.6	4.7	22.8	36.7	23.2	
Plains*	2.3	14.2	6.2	19.7	1.1	11.0	23.8	18.5	
Uttar Pradesh—									
East	0.9	16.0	6.0	18.8	0.2	8.8	2.1	6.7	
West	4.5	23.7	1.4	24.2	2.6	13.4	1.5	8.5	
Punjab	11.3	27.7	2.3	26.9	3.1	21.8	5.2	12.2	
Himachal Pradesh	131.4	111.7	59.5	66.0	51.5	89.6	60.9	47.2	
Jammu & Kashmir	143.2	102.9	35.8	102.6	59.2	109.9	96.5	72.6	
Rajasthan—									
East	—	8.9	—	6.0	—	4.7	0.1	3.2	
West	0.7	5.5	0.4	6.0	0.6	4.0	0.6	3.2	
Madhya Pradesh—									
East	0.5	18.7	18.5	25.5	2.2	17.0	4.6	15.7	
West	—	12.6	1.8	9.6	3.1	7.7	0.8	4.2	
Gujarat	—	2.5	—	2.0	—	1.4	—	2.5	
Saurashtra & Kutch	0.1	1.7	—	2.2	—	1.3	—	3.4	
Konkan	—	2.5	—	0.8	—	1.1	—	5.4	
Maharashtra	—	4.9	0.1	1.8	3.0	3.4	7.3	11.0	
Marathwada	—	6.6	—	7.0	11.1	7.5	5.7	10.0	
Vidarbha	—	12.9	2.1	17.8	5.6	10.5	2.5	9.8	
Andhra Pradesh—									
Coastal	0.3	10.2	5.0	13.0	1.3	12.2	5.5	25.3	
Telengana	—	5.1	—	15.4	5.0	12.2	3.0	21.4	
Rayalaseema	—	9.3	—	5.7	—	6.9	2.9	19.4	
Madras State	1.5	36.1	9.7	16.1	19.4	22.9	8.3	51.0	
Mysore—									
Coastal	—	2.9	—	1.8	1.3	6.3	5.6	30.9	
North	—	2.9	0.8	3.1	4.5	6.6	22.5	27.7	
South	—	4.7	0.3	5.3	1.3	10.6	34.6	49.1	
Kerala	1.8	18.7	7.0	20.7	74.8	49.3	85.9	118.0	
Arabian Sea Islands	4.9	43.2	7.1	22.3	10.4	20.8	78.0	51.3	

*Based on Observatory data.

Source: Meteorological Department, Ministry of Transport

TABLE 227.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-Division or Division	Actual & Normal monthly rainfall							
	May		June		July		August	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
Bay Islands	587.9	349.5	592.3	527.3	354.3	378.7	468.8	402.1
Assam	242.9	338.0	511.6	432.1	458.5	395.8	252.5	347.4
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan	187.7	366.1	841.2	677.2	1184.8	775.5	558.3	641.4
Gangetic	97.4	112.6	143.1	253.6	458.1	328.8	221.7	325.0
Orissa*	63.1	66.0	119.1	204.4	417.0	372.0	424.5	313.8
Bihar—								
Plateau*	73.9	68.8	212.3	200.4	309.5	356.9	333.6	350.0
Plains*	73.3	46.9	112.7	177.0	468.5	299.1	152.3	316.6
Uttar Pradesh—								
East	38.1	15.1	72.6	100.8	382.4	392.9	176.9	296.6
West	23.3	13.3	41.8	92.7	428.5	283.7	252.1	287.1
Punjab	16.0	12.7	8.4	48.6	302.3	187.1	179.8	179.8
Himachal Pradesh	97.5	51.9	113.0	90.7	351.6	353.8	296.6	308.2
Jammu & Kashmir	42.6	50.7	70.9	61.0	235.0	205.9	212.8	209.8
Rajasthan—								
East	28.4	8.6	31.9	68.1	213.2	240.1	286.8	226.6
West	13.7	7.8	22.6	28.9	152.2	99.4	145.3	110.3
Madhya Pradesh—								
East	2.1	16.7	226.0	192.0	395.0	434.1	516.2	399.0
West	5.6	9.5	139.0	123.3	287.9	343.1	349.6	295.3
Gujarat	5.3	7.1	138.7	137.2	427.5	414.1	338.8	249.7
Saurashtra & Kutch	2.7	6.2	136.8	82.6	219.9	219.8	208.9	109.0
Konkan	6.2	29.8	689.3	616.6	929.3	1076.1	1022.8	614.5
Maharashtra	7.5	24.4	146.4	150.3	251.8	285.2	251.3	175.4
Marathwada	1.2	14.9	134.6	149.1	255.0	185.3	185.4	155.9
Vidarbha	0.8	13.2	170.2	172.7	246.4	320.6	363.9	251.1
Andhra Pradesh—								
Coastal	27.3	52.4	102.5	105.9	161.4	151.0	220.0	151.8
Telengana	3.4	22.5	110.0	138.4	188.7	236.6	214.2	192.9
Rayalaseema	10.3	49.9	57.2	57.6	184.5	81.2	70.9	94.8
Madras State	46.9	73.5	29.6	62.5	159.6	69.4	82.9	95.9
Mysore—								
Coastal	19.9	107.3	658.2	828.6	870.4	1106.2	933.5	638.8
North	22.1	51.2	105.1	88.1	187.1	128.9	136.1	96.5
South	64.4	103.5	139.9	173.0	339.9	310.3	337.0	207.6
Kerala	92.6	245.5	345.8	672.9	718.2	671.2	473.6	414.6
Arabian Sea Islands	128.3	179.6	294.4	309.1	376.7	278.3	223.7	209.1

TABLE 227.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

Sub-division or Division	1964									
	Actual & Normal monthly rainfall									
	Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total annual	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
Bay Islands . . .	662.4	468.4	217.9	286.0	394.3	231.7	23.9	171.5	3323.8	2994.5
Assam . . .	249.5	271.1	186.0	156.2	16.4	31.1	10.6	9.2	2272.3	2279.3
West Bengal—										
Sub-Himalayan	663.4	538.0	193.5	166.6	5.5	15.5	—	5.7	3839.1	3393.0
Gangetic . . .	237.9	216.2	128.3	124.8	9.6	27.0	—	3.5	1407.5	1500.7
Orissa * . . .	259.4	240.9	87.3	163.9	10.4	52.9	—	6.4	1479.6	1507.1
Bihar—										
Plateau* . . .	222.5	217.4	74.6	81.6	9.6	15.1	—	5.1	1291.0	1390.8
Plains * . . .	216.9	225.4	90.1	63.3	4.2	8.7	—	3.3	1151.4	1203.7
Uttar Pradesh—										
East . . .	272.3	189.0	16.6	42.4	0.2	5.9	8.1	6.0	976.4	1009.0
West . . .	285.7	168.4	1.2	25.5	—	3.9	13.0	9.7	1055.6	954.1
Punjab . . .	98.0	105.4	—	12.6	0.1	2.9	7.8	12.7	634.3	650.4
Himachal Pradesh	215.9	160.3	0.2	83.9	2.9	15.3	38.8	52.2	1419.8	1435.8
Jammu & Kashmir	87.1	82.8	0.4	26.3	4.0	16.3	71.3	52.6	1058.8	1093.4
Rajasthan—										
East . . .	77.8	111.1	0.1	12.1	—	4.1	0.9	4.5	639.2	698.0
West . . .	20.5	41.1	0.1	4.3	0.1	0.8	0.7	2.6	357.5	313.9
Madhya Pradesh—										
East . . .	208.0	218.6	82.4	57.5	3.1	14.5	—	5.2	1458.5	1414.5
West . . .	181.8	175.0	5.6	29.8	0.6	16.8	0.9	6.9	976.7	1033.8
Gujarat . . .	161.8	157.1	0.7	24.8	0.1	8.2	—	1.3	1072.9	1007.9
Saurashtra & Kutch	84.3	68.5	0.1	13.1	—	4.0	—	1.6	652.8	513.4
Konkan . . .	363.3	372.2	155.8	105.6	14.5	28.2	—	3.3	3181.2	2856.1
Maharashtra . .	213.5	161.0	68.1	70.2	25.1	31.7	1.1	6.0	975.2	925.3
Marathwada . .	204.8	190.0	12.8	46.3	4.1	28.9	—	8.3	814.7	809.8
Vidarbha . . .	162.5	180.5	36.4	47.5	2.9	21.0	1.0	7.9	994.3	1065.5
Andhra Pradesh—										
Coastal . . .	319.5	167.4	80.7	188.5	107.9	117.9	6.6	21.3	1038.0	1016.9
Telengana . . .	325.3	196.9	51.2	64.9	4.3	23.5	—	3.8	905.1	933.6
Rayalaseema . .	225.3	135.4	57.6	114.4	112.2	87.5	7.6	20.8	728.5	682.9
Madras . . .	81.9	106.6	164.1	192.6	166.7	194.9	66.1	86.0	836.7	1007.5
Mysore—										
Coastal . . .	348.0	283.9	204.6	176.5	50.5	66.8	17.3	12.5	3109.3	3262.5
North . . .	250.9	127.7	132.1	95.1	26.0	38.7	5.3	9.0	892.5	675.5
South . . .	208.1	151.7	148.8	150.6	95.2	67.1	7.6	13.6	1377.1	1247.1
Kerala . . .	398.5	245.6	350.6	310.0	184.6	192.5	17.1	52.2	2750.5	3011.0
Arabian Sea Islands . .	335.1	158.2	160.0	179.1	120.2	143.3	32.6	85.9	1771.4	1640.4

* See page 634

TABLE 227.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-division or Division.	Actual annual rainfall			
	1964	1963	1962	1961
Bay Islands	3,323·8	3234·4	3260·4	4362·4
Assam	2,272·3	2516·6	..	2200·0
West Bengal—				
Sub-Himalayan . . .	3,839·1	2686·3	2320·1*	2714·6
Gangetic	1407·5	1300·3	1243·1*	1247·0
Orissa	1479·6*	1536·8*	13844·6*	2014·7
Bihar—				
Plateau	1,291·0*	1407·2*	1065·2	1552·2
Plains	1,151·4*	1297·6*	1113·5	179·1
Uttar Pradesh—				
East	976·4	933·0	984·8	1163·5
West	1,055·6	1034·6	906·5	1257·0
Punjab	634·3	431·2	593·1	619·8
Himachal Pradesh. . .	1419·8	1584·9	1453·5	649·8
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1,058·8	1108·4	936·2	1288·2
Rajasthan—				
East	639·2	608·8	660·4	926·2
West	357·5	209·4	269·6	412·2
Madhya Pradesh—				
East	1,458·5	1243·6	1022·4	1870·1
West	976·7	978·3	946·9	1489·6
Gujarat	1,072·9	1050·1	798·1	982·4
Saurashtra & Kutch . .	652·8	427·1	372·8	774·7
Monkan	3,181·2	3636·3	3350·3	3864·1
Maharashtra	975·2	904·0	970·1	1036·2
Marathwada	814·7	1101·1	960·6	920·8
Vidarbha	994·3	1098·2	1046·5	1355·8
Andhra Pradesh—				
Coastal	1,038·0	956·6	1200·2	1032·1
Telengana	905·1	1118·5	1166·2	1092·5
Rayalaseema	728·5	548·5	662·0	553·7
Madras	836·7	1099·2	958·1	922·5
Mysore—				
Coastal]	3109·3	3096·5	3984·5	5604·1
North]	892·5	748·5	795·3	772·2
South	1377·1	1129·8	1535·3	1693·7
Kerala	2,750·5	2546·0	3301·1	4003·6
Arabian Sea Islands . .	1771·4	1836·2	1686·5	1836·2

*Based on observatory data.

TABLE—227 MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*concl'd.*

(By meteorological sub divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-Division or Division	Actual annual rainfall			
	1960	1957	1956	1951
Bay Island	3079.9	2,883.2	3,031.2	3,274.8
Assam	2229.9	2,048.2	2,586.7	2,425.4
West Bengal—				
Sub Himalayan	2719.5	2,001.5	1,952.5	1,509.8
Gangetic	1233.4	1,087.1	..	..
Orissa	1580.8	..	1,788.4	1,378.0
Bihar—				
Chhota Nagpur	1274.1	1,140.0	1,501.6	1,140.6
Bihar	1175.3	961.5	1,514.1	900.2
Uttar Pradesh—				
East	1135.1	896.1	1,991.9	746.8
West	1178.5	1,078.0	1,218.9	764.0
Punjab	694.2	739.6	766.6	438.4
Himachal Pradesh	1244.6	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	930.7	..	..	1,127.8
Rajasthan—				
East	624.2	714.0	889.7	163.3
West	256.0	265.2	420.4	391.4
Madhya Pradesh—				
East	1349.0	1,117.6	..	984.5
West	986.2	890.5	..	1,328.4
Gujarat	716.1	670.8	1,385.3	506.5
Saurashtra	355.9	478.5	833.6	319.0
Konkan	3018.1	2,962.1	3,606.0	2,716.2
Maharashtra	898.4	890.9	..	..
Vidarbha	1002.2	961.4	..	..
Andhra—				
Coastal	896.2	937.0	1,361.7	942.6
Telengana	888.4	934.7	..	..
Rayalseema	629.0	554.2	909.6	480.6
Madras . . . . .	..	883.8	973.1	806.5(a)
Mysore—				
Coastal	3449.4	3,010.9	..	..
North	718.0	798.1	1,089.4	868.9
South	1208.9	1,259.9	..	..
Kerala	3318.4	3,052.6	2,091.7(b)	2,470.7(b)
Arabian Sea Islands	2247.6	..	..	..

(a) Data relate to Tamil Nad Sub-Division only.

(b) Data relate to Travancore-Cochin Sub-Division only.

35. LOCAL BODIES

The term 'Local Bodies' refers to such institutions of the Government which carry on the local affairs viz., Corporations, Municipalities, Notified Area Committees, Town Area Committees, District Boards, Panchayats, etc. The data given in this Section deal with details of income and expenditure of Corporations for the period 1960-61 to 1963-64. The information has been supplied by the individual Corporations.

Municipal Corporations are relatively the most developed form of Local Self Government and have generally been established in metropolitan areas or big cities. By and large, these have been constituted under separate legislative enactments. With the growth of cities, Corporations have been established in a number of towns. They have wider powers and enjoy more autonomy than the other local bodies. The Chief executive authority of a Corporation is the Commissioner, who is independent of the elected body. The Corporation elects its Mayor and Deputy Mayor out of the elected members.

The financial resources at the disposal of Corporations are of two kinds namely (i) tax revenues; and (ii) non tax revenues. By and large, the tax revenue consist of:—

- (i) Taxes on property
- (ii) Service Tax
- (iii) Octroi Tax
- (iv) Terminal Tax
- (v) Tax on trades & callings
- (vi) Tax on animals and vehicles
- (vii) Toll Tax
- (viii) Others

Non-tax revenues generally comprise Government grants, rents from municipal properties, revenues from municipal utilities and undertakings, license and various other fees including those from municipal institutions, interest on municipal investments and fines.

The general items of expenditure of Corporation are :

- (i) General administration & collection of revenues
- (ii) Public Health
- (iii) Safety and convenience
- (iv) Education
- (v) Public Works
- (vi) Miscellaneous

Tables 228-229. Data on income and expenditure of corporations under detailed heads are given in the tables.

Table 230. Number and coverage of Village Panchayats, Panchayat Samities and Zila Parishads—This table gives the number of Panchayats, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads and villages covered under Panchayati Raj. The rural population covered by these local bodies has also been shown. All India totals are given for the period 1959 to 1965, while state-wise breakdown is given for the latest year.

Table 231. Allotment and coverage of Community Development Blocks—In this table data on number of C.D. blocks allotted and their coverage are given. All India totals are shown for the years 1957 to 1966, while statewise breakdown is presented for the latest year.

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations.

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	Andhra Pradesh				Bihar			
	Hyderabad				Patna			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I—Tax Revenue
1. Property Tax
2. Service Tax
3. Octroi Tax
4. Terminal Tax
5. Tax on Trades and Callings
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles
7. Toll Tax
8. Miscellaneous Taxes
Total Tax Revenue
I. Non Tax Revenue
II. Ordinary Grants
Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)

Source of Income	Gujarat				Kerala			
	Ahmedabad				Calicut			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	136.90	165.19	173.58	204.88	5.71	5.47	5.87	7.07
2. Service Tax	68.65	68.05	70.30	77.12	6.21	5.89	6.32	6.70
3. Octroi Tax	128.68	147.26	164.43	172.40	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	1.09	0.97	1.04	1.60
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	11.43	12.43	12.64	15.11	0.24	0.16	0.01	0.08
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	2.85	2.79	2.98	3.93	—	—	4.00	5.26
Total Tax Revenue	348.51	395.72	423.93	472.44	13.25	12.49	17.24	20.71
II. Non-Tax Revenue	54.80	64.26	76.19	84.68	7.03	11.96	2.41	12.84
III. Ordinary Grants	25.44	28.41	32.31	48.60	—	0.42	—	0.07
Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)	428.75	488.39	532.43	605.72	20.28	24.87	19.65	33.62

Source : Corporations.

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations.—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	Kerala (<i>contd.</i>)				Madhya Pradesh			
	Trivandrum				Gwalior			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	7.69	10.01	10.86	14.48	3.00	2.00	2.00	3.00
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax	—	—	—	—	16.00	16.00	15.00	17.00
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	2.06	2.43	2.45	3.39	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.23	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
7. Toll Tax	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	2.45	3.14	3.74	5.24	—	—	—	—
Total Tax Revenue	12.22	15.60	17.07	23.35	22.00	21.00	20.00	23.00
II. Non-Tax Revenue	4.34	5.04	5.33	6.04	5.00	3.00	4.00	6.00
I. Ordinary Grants	2.23	2.03	2.27	2.82	6.00	6.00	4.00	4.00
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	18.79	22.67	24.67	32.21	33.00	30.00	28.00	33.00

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh (<i>contd.</i>)							
	Indore				Jabalpur			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	9.55	10.42	12.76	12.83	—	—	—	—
2. Service Tax	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	5.49	5.95	6.58	6.43
3. Octroi Tax	47.18	50.91	52.94	60.18	30.08	34.81	36.96	44.31
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles	0.47	0.49	0.47	0.48	0.81	0.87	0.97	0.92
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.07
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	4.28	5.62	5.77	5.16	4.85*	4.86*	11.73*	7.01*
Total Tax Revenue	61.58	67.54	72.04	78.75	41.30	46.54	56.29	58.73
II. Non-Tax Revenue	19.79	13.50	14.44	15.22	4.89	5.43	6.35	5.24
I. Ordinary Grants	6.25	1.55	12.17	5.53	5.69	5.36	13.24	10.43
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	87.62	82.59	98.65	99.50	51.88	57.34	65.89	74.40

*Includes Tax Revenue.

LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations.—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh (<i>concl'd.</i>)				Madras			
	Ujjain				Madras			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	2.78	3.06	3.43	3.67	183.10	198.45	218.39	238.48
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax	11.25	13.43	14.55	15.95	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax	1.12	1.00	1.47	1.48	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	0.16	0.27	0.26	0.36	18.37	20.34	24.40	23.41
6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles	0.34	0.50	0.56	0.40	1.85	1.92	1.98	2.07
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	1.43	2.22	1.40	1.46	96.25	114.26	132.64	162.70
Total Tax Revenue	17.08	20.48	21.67	23.32	303.58	338.62	381.06	430.31
II. Non Tax Revenue	3.32	3.68	3.41	4.13	120.80	122.65	146.91	131.12
III. Ordinary Grants	0.98	0.98	1.04	1.05	38.85	50.19	12.03	32.06
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	21.38	25.14	26.12	28.50	463.23	511.46	540.00	593.49
Maharashtra								
Source of Income	Bombay				Nagpur			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	666.56	684.90	728.50	905.32	12.68	13.05	15.97	16.37
2. Service Tax	584.11	612.47	730.50	806.10	36.98	38.32	44.97	51.20
3. Octroi Tax	123.23	134.39	144.69	137.10	64.68	70.21	73.57	79.96
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	76.98	87.38	90.53	96.68	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles	64.56	54.57	66.15	78.10	1.81	1.86	1.83	1.81
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	9.22	9.92	9.95	10.22	1.79	1.90	1.94	1.88
Total	1524.66	1583.63	1770.32	2033.52	117.94	125.34	138.28	151.22
II. Non-Tax Revenue	121.98	164.22	384.50	322.34	31.63	29.82	29.42	21.72
III. Ordinary Grants	92.95	151.47	57.72	9.12	21.15	19.14	14.20	22.76
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	1739.59	1899.32	2212.54	2364.98	170.72	174.30	181.90	195.70

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations.—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	Maharashtra (<i>contd.</i>)							
	Poona				Sholapur (a)			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	35.91	40.58	46.46	54.97	10.54	10.76	10.62	11.23
2. Service Tax	15.99	15.33	17.17	18.15	19.92	19.77	20.00	21.73
3. Octroi Tax	71.27	85.53	88.81	87.18	24.75	26.50	29.81	37.22
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles	—	—	—	—	0.23	0.30	0.32	0.36
7. Toll Tax	3.38	3.37	3.85	4.13	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.32
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	1.93	1.92	2.00	2.18	0.73	0.64	0.63	0.72
Total Tax Revenue	128.48	146.73	158.29	166.61	56.47	58.28	61.68	71.58
II. Non-Tax Revenue	26.42	27.33	31.25	33.67	48.23	59.92	60.88	75.32
III. Ordinary Grants	15.93	20.93	18.78	18.66	12.44	9.58	10.27	18.70
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	170.83	194.99	208.32	218.94	117.14	127.78	132.83	165.60
Source of Income	Mysore							
	Bangalore				Dharwar			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	47.28	55.08	65.63	79.54	—	4.31	14.48	11.19
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	2.13	5.81	11.19
3. Octroi Tax	47.65	75.45	66.27	94.25	—	2.31	25.06	26.94
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	1.34	1.85	1.80	1.86	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles	20.90	7.27	3.34	8.90	—	0.03	0.14	0.17
7. Toll Tax	0.74	0.77	0.66	0.69	—	0.05	0.33	0.39
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	31.97	27.87	32.41	35.87	—	0.15	3.36	3.27
Total Tax Revenue	149.88	168.29	170.11	211.11	—	8.98	49.18	53.15
II. Non-Tax Revenue	109.19	100.83	95.39	90.93	—	1.37	7.10	6.91
III. Ordinary Grants	0.38	0.58	4.21	24.28	—	6.17	3.41	12.13
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	259.45	269.70	269.71	336.32	—	16.52	59.69	72.79

*For one month only.

(a) The Solapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as Corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

TABLE 228—Income of Corporation—contd.

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	Uttar Pradesh							
	Agra				Allahabad			
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 ¹ (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)
I Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	6.73	6.87	7.79	7.36	8.92	9.09	9.55	9.55
2. Service Tax	11.93	12.34	14.12	13.27	11.89	11.75	12.36	12.73
3. Octroi Tax	0.82	0.99	0.96	1.00	23.07	24.89	25.55	11.24
4. Terminal Tax	11.15	10.10	9.95	10.49	2.05	1.49	5.53	2.45
5. Tax on Trades & callings	—	—	—	—	0.29	0.10	0.13	0.14
6. Tax on Animal & vehicles	0.82	0.79	1.35	1.28	2.74	2.86	3.07	3.62
7. Toll Tax	15.63	17.56	18.78	19.63	0.47	1.34	1.41	1.10
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	0.52	0.61	0.75	0.83	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Tax Revenue	47.60	49.26	53.70	53.86	49.43	51.52	57.60	57.83
II Non-Tax Revenue	55.40	57.25	61.88	68.58	15.80	17.24	21.71	21.16
III Ordinary Grants	13.70	19.15	18.45	17.20	19.12	18.45	19.57	19.13
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	116.70	125.66	134.03	139.64	84.35	87.21	98.88	98.12

Uttar Pradesh (contd.)

Source of Income	Kanpur				Lucknow			
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)
I Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax					14.95	15.58	16.40	18.45
2. Service Tax					—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax					0.69	0.70	0.74	0.85
4. Terminal Tax					29.34	33.05	36.71	40.45
5. Tax on Trades & Callings					0.11	0.04	0.02	0.13
6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles					2.83	3.56	3.96	4.94
7. Toll Tax					—	—	—	0.02
8. Miscellaneous Taxes					14.87	16.53	26.68	26.53
Total Tax Revenue					62.79	69.45	74.49	81.36
II Non-Tax Revenue					18.62	19.56	21.88	18.51
III Ordinary Grants					19.15	33.35	25.80	26.55
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)					100.56	122.37	121.17	126.42

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—*concl'd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income.	Uttar Pradesh (<i>concl'd.</i>)				West Bengal			
	Varanasi				Calcutta			
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)
I Tax Revenue								
1 Property Tax	17.31	17.62	18.67	18.16	435.22	491.71	501.26	508.22
2 Service Tax	—	—	—	—	0.70	0.73	0.75	0.73
3 Octroi Tax	34.47	37.02	42.78	46.08	—	—	—	—
4 Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	38.07	38.75	40.39	41.86
6 Tax on Animal & Vehicles	0.84	1.69	1.96	2.09	5.43	5.33	5.14	4.97
7 Toll Tax	0.21	0.43	0.54	1.00	—	—	—	—
8 Miscellaneous Taxes	2.81	4.39	5.08	5.24	—	—	—	—
Total Tax Revenue	55.64	61.15	69.04	72.56	479.42	536.52	547.54	555.78
II Non-Tax Revenue	18.90	14.62	17.29	22.98	131.32	186.75	160.52	149.05
III Ordinary Grants	32.45	19.51	19.39	20.26	104.96	98.28	112.76	94.35
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	106.99	95.28	105.72	115.80	715.70*	821.55*	820.82*	799.18*

Source of Income.	West Bengal (<i>concl'd.</i>)				Delhi			
	Chandernagore				Delhi			
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)
I Tax Revenue.								
1 Property Tax	1.49	1.43	1.39	1.97	..	..	..	..
2 Service Tax	2.06	1.98	2.01	2.79	..	..	..	..
3 Octroi Tax . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
4 Terminal Tax . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
5 Tax on Trades & Callings	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.30	..	..	..	..
6 Tax on Animal & Vehicle	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.07	..	..	..	..
7 Toll Tax	0.61	0.50	0.26	0.25	..	..	..	..
8 Miscellaneous Taxes . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Total Tax Revenue	4.50	4.26	4.03	5.38	..	..	..	..
II Non-Tax Revenue	1.78	1.84	2.18	2.18	..	..	..	..
III Ordinary Grants	4.41	6.50	6.48	7.00	..	..	..	..
Total Ordinary Income. (I+II+III)	10.69	12.60	12.69	14.56	..	..	..	..

*Excludes Rs 48.50 lakhs for Diversion from Special Funds.]

TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporation

(In Rs. lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	Andhra Pradesh				Bihar			
	Hyderabad				Patna			
	1950-61	1951-62	1952-63	1953-64	1950-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I Ordinary Expenditure								
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue
2 Public Health
3 Safety & Convenience
4 Education
5 Public Works
6 Miscellaneous
Total Ordinary Expenditure
II Repayment of Loans.
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees.

Heads of Expenditure	Gujarat				Kerala			
	Ahmedabad]				Calicut]			
	1950-61	1951-62	1952-63	1953-64	1950-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue	46.56	52.47	55.29	59.64	1.12	1.34	1.72	2.39
2. Public Health	121.01	140.03	159.93	183.59	8.21	8.52	9.10	9.63
3. Safety & Convenience	23.39	24.05	27.01	28.88	..	..	..	..
4. Education	62.70	64.40	71.88	79.93	..	..	..	..
5. Public Works	19.64	22.43	27.90	32.08	3.85	3.49	4.66	7.71
6. Miscellaneous	3.72	2.81	2.68	4.79	5.01	6.12	7.58	10.54
Total Ordinary Expenditure	277.02	306.19	344.69	388.91	18.19	19.47	23.06	30.27
II Repayment of Loans	81.91	94.74	109.65	140.23	1.75	2.36	2.25	2.69
Total Revenue Expenditure (I + II)	358.93	400.93	454.34	529.14	19.94	21.83	25.31	32.96
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	109.71	121.44	132.26	145.13	10.12	11.35	12.65	14.23

Source : Corporations

TABLE 229.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	Kerala (<i>contd.</i>)				Madhya Pradesh.			
	Trivandrum				Gwalior			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I Ordinary Expenditure								
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue.	2.86	3.20	2.73	3.07	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00
2 Public Health	9.01	10.86	9.85	10.23	12.00	14.00	14.00	15.00
3 Safety and Convenience	2.29	2.94	3.16	3.87	1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
4 Education	0.11	0.06	0.08	0.11	—	—	—	—
5 Public Works	2.87	4.14	4.58	4.13	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
6 Miscellaneous	1.04	1.28	2.82	4.65	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Total Ordinary expenditure	18.18	22.48	23.22	26.06	26.00	28.00	30.00	37.00
II Repayment of Loans.	0.71	1.30	1.32	1.31	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Total Revenue expenditure (I+II)	18.89	23.78	24.54	27.37	28.00	30.00	32.00	39.00
Total wages & Salaries paid to all employees.	10.12	11.94	12.02	13.14	17.00	18.00	19.00	21.00

Heads of Expenditure	Madhya Pradesh (<i>contd.</i>)							
	Indore				Jabalpur			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I Ordinary expenditure								
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue.	10.19	11.75	11.80	12.45	5.98	7.82	6.93	9.56
2 Public Health	14.57	17.03	17.49	17.98	34.15	33.08	21.54	24.57
3 Safety & convenience	—	—	—	—	3.07	3.20	3.23	3.35
4 Education	—	—	—	—	12.89	15.00	15.26	8.02
5 Public Works	19.21	23.72	20.56	28.32	5.68	7.07	9.75	9.29
6 Miscellaneous	8.18	10.05	10.02	11.24	0.59	2.45	6.37	1.48
Total Ordinary expenditure	52.15	62.55	59.87	69.99	62.37	68.61	63.09	56.26
II Repayment of Loans.	4.28	4.22	4.17	4.01	0.78	0.82	3.32	5.78
Total Revenue expenditure (I+II)	56.43	66.77	64.04	74.00	63.15	69.43	66.41	62.04
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees.	34.45	45.49	42.60	43.12	27.05	33.25	32.85	39.64

TABLE 229.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs).

Heads of Expenditure	Madhya Pradesh (con d.)				Madras			
	Ujjain				Madras			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I Ordinary Expenditure								
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue	0.92	1.03	1.06	1.25	29.89	31.81	40.73	44.62
2 Public Health	0.76	1.00	1.23	1.29	104.44	115.29	115.85	135.98
3 Safety & convenience	1.15	1.30	1.41	1.44	89.97	102.14	110.43	131.25
4 Education	—	—	—	—	61.55	71.68	79.01	94.24
5 Public Works	2.94	2.41	1.98	4.17	89.58	101.70	92.14	114.15
6 Miscellaneous	7.36	7.66	8.33	3.87	42.84	42.98	65.93	67.98
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13.13	13.40	14.01	12.02	418.28	465.60	504.09	588.22
II Repayment of Loans.	1.51	2.46	2.42	2.33	24.26	30.27	32.47	34.11
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	14.64	15.86	16.43	14.35	442.54	495.87	536.56	622.33
Total wages & Salaries paid to all employees.	5.19	5.49	6.47	11.76	191.62	276.48	233.40	257.36

Heads of Expenditure	Maharashtra							
	Bombay				Nagpur			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I Ordinary Expenditure								
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue	60.97	62.11	60.52	66.63	18.58	19.70	20.13	19.78
2 Public Health	545.65	546.78	601.46	652.91	118.12	89.95	94.79	93.32
3 Safety & convenience	53.47	59.14	64.82	71.69	6.98	8.99	7.18	7.83
4 Education	151.18	213.03	233.00	263.29	42.57	36.85	32.70	33.64
5 Public Works	75.90	81.19	136.18	177.61	30.83	26.46	19.39	19.97
6 Miscellaneous	308.92	383.90	411.43	422.21	13.37	14.43	18.78	18.53
Total Ordinary Expenditure	1196.09	1346.15	1507.41	1654.34	230.45	196.38	192.97	193.07
II Repayment of Loans.	387.85	520.30	573.69	692.89	3.05	3.81	3.31	3.48
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	1583.94	1866.65	2081.10	2347.23	233.50	200.19	196.28	196.55
Total wages and Salaries paid to all employees.	569.29	585.47	629.86	705.01	81.72	88.00	92.10	97.19

TABLE 229.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	Maharashtra (<i>contd.</i>)							
	Poona				Sholapur(c)			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I Ordinary Expenditure								
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	23.41	18.15	17.21	19.82	5.06	5.00	5.33	5.83
2 Public Health . . .	50.19	57.10	61.62	69.24	15.44	18.03	21.77	22.34
3 Safety & convenience . . .	8.83	5.79	6.04	6.05	16.34	14.89	21.60	25.70
4 Education . . .	32.66	28.79	38.11	32.65	17.85	15.51	18.30	22.18
5 Public Works . . .	20.78	17.50	19.84	36.48	5.52	8.00	8.38	11.67
6 Miscellaneous . . .	4.80	11.23	11.35	24.85	44.71	64.10	59.65	70.40
Total Ordinary Expenditure . . .	140.67	138.56	154.17	189.09	104.92	125.53	135.03	158.12
II Repayment of Loans . . .	35.30	28.62	29.10	29.73	3.72	2.95	2.52	2.13
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	175.97	167.18	183.27	218.82	108.64	128.48	137.55	160.25
Total wages & Salaries paid to all employees . . .	64.77	66.65	70.97	80.41	21.70	22.54	23.55	26.41
Mysore								
Heads of Expenditure	Bangalore				Dharwar			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62*	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I Ordinary Expenditure								
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	13.62	14.78	16.27	16.30	—	0.71	6.78	8.37
2 Public Health . . .	46.23	59.37	58.82	69.53	—	11.90(a)	21.76(a)	24.39(a)
3 Safety & convenience . . .	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.56	—	0.11(b)	1.73(b)	1.85(b)
4 Education . . .	5.96	9.66	7.43	9.57	—	0.85	9.68	8.90
5 Public Works . . .	33.74	44.58	48.67	47.26	—	0.95	8.16	9.73
6 Miscellaneous . . .	86.21	111.68	148.40	148.31	—	0.29	7.35	8.29
Total Ordinary Expenditure . . .	186.26	240.57	280.18	291.53	—	14.81	55.46	61.53
II Repayment of Loans . . .	16.77	19.74	19.41	18.97	—	2.46	4.17	4.16
Total Revenue expenditure (I+II)	203.03	260.31	299.59	310.50	—	17.27	59.63	65.69
Total wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . .	46.10	59.66	72.23	80.91	—	0.55	15.63	20.07

* For one month only.

(a) Includes expenditure on convenience.

(b) Relates to Safety only.

(c) The Sholapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

TABLE 229.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*concl'd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	Uttar Pradesh— <i>concl'd.</i>				West Bengal			
	Varanasi				Calcutta			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I Ordinary Expenditure								
1 General Administration & collection of Revenue	7.69	8.12	8.76	9.09	236.43	252.82	260.73	262.57
2 Public Health	23.11	24.65	27.10	41.92	156.38	163.23	173.75	186.04
3 Safety & convenience	3.40	4.95	5.92	6.39	80.52	77.17	83.59	81.34
4 Education	10.63	12.46	16.12	19.06	32.17	32.05	30.70	30.24
5 Public Works	10.23	14.57	17.07	15.45	28.81	27.41	21.93	43.84
6 Miscellaneous	20.77	18.99	33.72	40.06	145.47	150.08	171.96	143.07
Total Ordinary Expenditure	77.84	83.73	108.68	131.98	679.78	702.76	742.66	747.10
II Repayment of Loans	13.86	15.63	17.11	18.37	50.39	57.94	44.55	53.29
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	91.70	99.37	125.79	150.35	730.17*	760.70*	787.21*	800.49*
Total wages & Salaries paid to all employees	41.15	42.97	45.68	50.43	342.75	359.61	370.70	382.36

Heads of Expenditure	WEST BENGAL— <i>cont'd.</i>				Delhi			
	Chandernagore				Delhi			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I Ordinary Expenditure								
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue	0.89	1.04	1.12	1.32	..	..	..	..
2 Public Health	3.74	3.41	3.71	4.19	..	..	..	..
3 Safety & convenience	0.44	0.46	0.45	0.49	..	..	..	..
4 Education	5.27	6.16	6.29	7.27	..	..	..	..
5 Public Works	0.31	0.89	0.58	0.68	..	..	..	..
6 Miscellaneous	0.45	0.41	0.52	0.65	..	..	..	..
Total Ordinary Expenditure	11.10	12.37	12.67	14.60	..	..	..	..
II Repayment of Loans	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	..	..	..	..
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	11.11	12.38	12.68	14.61	..	..	..	..
Total wages & Salaries paid to all employees	8.01	8.38	8.56	9.68	..	..	..	..

*Excludes Rs 11.50 lakhs, Rs 4.50 lakhs, Rs 4.50 lakhs and Rs 4.50 lakhs for contribution to special Funds for the years 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64 respectively.

TABLE 230—NUMBER AND COVERAGE OF VILLAGE PANCHAYATS,
PANCHAYAT SAMITIES AND ZILA PARISHADS

Year/State	No. of Panchayats	No. of Panchayat Samities	No. of Zila Parishad	No. of Villages covered under Panchayati Raj	Rural Population covered (Lakhs)	Percentage of rural Population covered
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1959 . . .	1,77,633	467	67	4,61,000	2420	82
1960 . . .	1,79,926	833	102	4,83,308	2570	88
1961 . . .	1,93,527	1449	133	5,02,337	2701	92
1962 . . .	2,03,049	2935	209	5,33,353	2829	95
1963 . . .	2,05,452	3144	210	5,20,712	3395	97
1964 . . .	2,14,898	3155	230	5,39,982	3461	97
1965 . . .	2,12,424	3490	250	5,51,597	3497	98
1965 :						
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	15,268	321	20	27,084	297	100
Assam . . .	2,570	120	16	17,717	83	100
Bihar . . .	10,725	71@	3@	67,679	421	99
Gujarat . . .	11,755	182	17	18,247	153	100
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	960	..	..	6,559	30	100
Kerala . . .	922	..	..	1,574	144	100
Madhya Pradesh . . .	12,801	..	..	70,414	233	94
Madras . . .	12,905	373	22	13,983	247	100
Maharashtra . . .	20,287	295	25	35,492	281	99
Mysore . . .	7450	172	20	25,880	183	100
Naga Land . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	23,50	314	13	47,939	158	96
Punjab . . .	13,476	226	17	22,532	162	100
Rajasthan . . .	7,388	232	26	32,241	169	100
Uttar Pradesh . . .	72,333	854	51	112,624	643	100
West Bengal . . .	19,659	325	15	38,540	258	98
<i>Union Territories :</i>						
A. & N Islands . . .	32	..	..	110	0.5	95
Delhi . . .	215	5@@	..	276	3	100
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	159	..	..	265	5	100
Himachal Pradesh . . .	638	—	5	10,424	13	100
Laccadiv, Minicoy Amindivi Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	227	..	..	581	5	63
NEFA . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	304	..	..	1436	8	81

Source Ministry of Food Agriculture,
Community Development and
Co-operation (Deptt. of Com-
munity Development).

@Panchayati Raj bodies (higher tiers) were constituted in Ranchi and Bhagalpur Districts in October, 1964 and in Dhanbad District in December, 1965.

@@Non-statutory Panchayat Samiti.

TABLE 231—ALLOTMENT AND COVERAGE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS

Year/State	No. of blocks allotted	Population covered by C. D. Programme (Million)	Villages covered by C. D. Programmes (ooo)	Area covered by C. D. Programmes (ooo Sq. Km)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1957	1564	112.1	209	1018
1958	2211	150.1	276	1406
1959	2436	165.1	302	1533
1960	2719	179.7	323	1713
1961	3137	203.1	364	1893
1962	3589	284.6	412	2175
1963	4188	328.7	456	2548
1964	4877	378.6	532	2978
1965	5219	403.0	565	3156
1966	5264@	404.6	567	3166
<i>State :</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	445	33.4	27.1	274.9
Assam	160	11.8	25.7	122.0
Bihar	575	45.2	67.7	173.9
Gujarat	224	19.4	18.6	187.0
Jammu & Kashmir	70	3.2	6.6	123.3
Kerala	143	16.2	1.6	38.7
Madhya Pradesh	416	30.9	70.4	443.1
Madras	375	30.3	14.1	130.2
Maharashtra	425	32.8	35.9	306.6
Mysore	268	21.7	26.4	192.0
Nagaland	17	0.4	0.8	16.5
Orissa	307	17.4	46.5	155.8
Punjab	229	19.2	21.3	121.9
Rajasthan	232	18.9	32.2	342.3
Uttar Pradesh	899	69.0	112.6	293.6
West Bengal	341	30.1	38.5	87.4
<i>Union Territories</i>				
A. & N. Islands	5	0.06	0.4	8.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	0.06	0.1	0.5
Delhi	5	0.30	0.3	1.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	11	0.55	0.3	3.7
Himachal Pradesh	41	1.36	10.4	28.2
Manipur	14	0.67	1.9	22.3
NEFA	41	0.34	2.2	81.4
Pondicherry	4	0.37	0.4	0.5
Tripura	15	0.94	4.9	10.5
	5264	404.55	566.9	3166.1

Source: Ministry of Food, Agriculture
Community Development and
Cooperation (Deptt. of Com-
munity Development.)

@There has been redelimitation of Blocks in Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, and Uttar Pradesh. As a result, the number of blocks has reduced in A.P. from 445 to 321, in M.P. from 416 to 218 and in U.P. 899 to 681. The total no. of Blocks in the country now stand at 4,724.

APPENDIX 1(A):

Area of States & Union Territories of India by Districts (As on 1st January, 1966). This appendix gives the districtwise break-up of areas of states and Union Territories of India, as on 1st January, 1966. According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the state of Punjab was reorganised into the states of Haryana and Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh. The area of these states and Union Territories consequent on reorganisation, are under computation by the Surveyor General of India.

APPENDIX 1(B):

Population of India according to 1961 Census—Population of States & Union Territories by Districts.—This appendix shows the districtwise break-up of population of states and Union Territories according to 1961 Census. This also gives districtwise details of population regarding males, females, total increase of Population since 1951 and proportion of rural/urban population to 1,000 total population. The districts shown in this appendix are those which existed at the time of 1961 Census.

APPENDICES 2 AND 3:

Appendix 2 contains statewide information relating to 'Land Utilisation Statistics' for the years 1961-62 and 1962-63 and Appendix 3 contains statewide information on total area irrigated (net) from different sources and irrigated area (gross) under various crops, for the year 1961-62. Explanatory notes in regard to these Appendices may be seen at page 28 (against Table 15) and page 76 (against Tables 36 and 37) respectively.

APPENDIX 4:

Agricultural Statistics of the reorganised states of Haryana & Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh—According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the former state of Punjab was reorganised in the states of Haryana and Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigarh & Himachal Pradesh, on 1st January, 1966. The Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation, Government of India, have recast the agricultural statistics of the former State of Punjab for the years 1956-57 to 1964-65, so as to correspond to the boundaries of the newly demarcated states and Union Territories. Such recast data corresponding to the statewide information given in the Sections of Agriculture (tables 15—18), Livestock (tables 21-22) and Irrigation (tables 36-37) included in this issue of the Statistical Abstract, are shown in this appendix.

APPENDIX 5:

"Quantity and value of china clay processed in India".—This is a supplement to the table 40 on "Production of Minerals and Ores in India" showing production of china clay. The quantity figures prior to 1959

relate to crude china clay only, comprising of saleable crude china clay and non-saleable crude china clay (sold in the processed form). For the years 1959 and onwards, separate data on saleable and non-saleable crude china clay as well as processed china clay are given. The value figures pertaining to both the periods are, however, comparable, since the values of saleable crude china clay and of processed china clay have been uniformly considered.

APPENDIX 6:

Summary of the value of Merchandise Trade by Economic Regions—Compilation of data according to Economic Region in place of currency area came into force with effect from April 1965. Data relating to the year 1965-66 according to the new classifications is shown in this appendix.

APPENDIX 7:

Five Year Plans—Principal targets and achievements—It represents targets as well as achievements during 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Plan (achievements upto 1965-66) periods of about 85 items under the major heads: (i) agricultural production; (ii) forest and soil conservation; (iii) community development; (iv) irrigation by crops; (v) power; (vi) mining; (vii) industrial production; (viii) mechanical, electrical engineering and chemical and allied industries; (ix) timber and food industries; (x) transport and communications; (xi) port and harbour; (xii) post and telegraph; (xiii) social services education and (xiv) health.

AREA OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA BY DISTRICT (as on 1-1-1966)

(Sq. Kilometres)

Sl. No.	State/District	Area	Sl. No.	State/District	Area
INDIA		3268090	Bihar—contd.		
Andhra Pradesh		275244	13	Saharsa	5420
1	Adilabad	16332	14	Santal Parganas	14151
2	Anantapur	19134	15	Saran	6912
3	Chittoor	15151	16	Shahabad	11427
		15346	17	Singhbhum	13446
4	Cuddapah	10829	Gujarat		187091
5	East Godavari	15032	1	Ahmedabad	8552
6	Guntur	7755	2	Amreli	3289
7	Hyderabad	11872	3	Banas Kantha	10454
8	Karimnagar	15921			
9	Khammam	8760	4	Baroda	7647
10	Kirshna	24008	5	Bhavanagar	12048
11	Kurnool	18396	6	Broach	7759
12	Mahbubnagar	9607	7	Bulsar	5197
13	Medak	14212	8	Dangs	1778
14	Naigonda	20652	9	Gandhinagar	649
15	Nellore	8043	10	Jamnagar	10921
16	Nizamabad	10096	11	Junagadh	10843
17	Srikakulam	13462	12	Kaira	6788
18	Visakhapatnam	12918	13	Kutch	44203
19	Warangal	7718	14	Mehsana	10963
20	West Godavari		15	Panch Mahals	9029
Assam		203399 (a)	16	Rajkot	11882
1	Cachar	6962	17	Sabar Kantha	7364
2	Darrang	8725	18	Surat	7348
3	Garo Hills	8081	19	Surendranagar	10377
4	Goalpara	10380	Jammu & Kashmir		222870
5	Kameng F.D. (NEFA)	14165	1	Chillas	4226
6	Kamrup	9853	2	Gilgit	34882
7	Lakhimpur	12759	3	Gilgit-Wazarat	4378
8	Luhit F.D. (NEFA)	23462	4	Jammu	2971
9	Mizo District	21067	5	Kashmir North	8581
10	Nowgong	5613	6	Kashmir South (Anantnag)	7302
11	Siang F.D. (NEFA)	21229	7	Kathua	2651
12	Sibsagar	8944	8	Ladak	122485
13	Subansiri F.D. (NEFA)	15500	9	Mirpur	4203
14	Tirap F.D. (NEFA)	7070	10	Muzaffarabad	6253
15	United Khasi-Jaintia Hills	14351	11	Punch	4232
16	Khasi and Jaintia Hills	13	12	Reasi	4629
17	United District of Mikir and North Cachar Hills	15225	13	Tribal Territory	2731
Bihar		174008	14	Udhampur	13346
1	Bhagalpur	5655	Kerala		38869
2	Champaran	9199	1	Alleppey	1809
3	Darbhangha	8669	2	Calicut	6688
4	Dhanbad	2884	3	Cannanore	5699
5	Gaya	12344	4	Ernakulam	3272
6	Hazaribagh	18170	5	Kottayam	6250
7	Monghyr	10295	6	Palghat	5133
8	Muzaffarpur	7831	7	Quilon	4849
9	Palamau	12757	8	Trichur	2974
10	Patna	5594	9	Trivandrum	2195
11	Purnea	11002	Madhya Pradesh		443459
12	Ranchi	18252	1	Balaghat	9255
			2	Bastar	39176
			3	Betul	10060

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS Government of India.

(a) Includes 81,426 sq. Km. of area of the North East Frontier Agency (N.E.F.A.)

(Sq. Kilometres)

Sl. No.	State/District	Area	Sl. No.	State/District	Area
Madhya Pradesh—(contd.)			Madras 129966		
4	Bhind	4462	1	Chingleput	7918
5	Bilaspur	19723	2	Coimbatore	15679
6	Chhatarpur	8758	3	Kanya Kumari	1665
7	Chhindwara	11825	4	Madras	128
8	Damoh	7321	5	Madurai	12646
9	Datia	2027	6	The Nilgiris	2548
10	Dewas	7007	7	North Arcot	12267
11	Dhar	8160	8	Ramanathapuram	12559
12	Durg	19622	9	Salem	18270
13	East Nimar (Khandwa)	10701	10	South Arcot	10898
14	Guna	11062	11	Thanjavur	9687
15	Gwalior	5184	12	Tiruchirappalli	14278
16	Hoshangabad	10016	13	Tirunelveli	11423
17	Indore	3831	Maharashtra 307269		
18	Jabalpur	10152	1	Ahmednagar	17057
19	Jhabua	6772	2	Akola	10598
20	Mandsaur	10271	3	Amravati	12233
21	Mandla	13278	4	Aurangabad	16353
22	Morena	11625	5	Bhandara	9277
23	Narsimhapur	5126	6	Bhir	11057
24	Panna	7031	7	Buldhana	9715
25	Raigarh	13116	8	Chanda	23829
26	Raipur	21273	9	Dhulia	13042
27	Raisen	8474	10	Greater Bombay	482
28	Rajgarh	6173	11	Jalgaon	11845
29	Ratlam	4474	12	Kolaba	7034
30	Rewa	6497	13	Kolhapur	8133
31	Sagar	10259	14	Nagpur	9952
32	Satna	7312	15	Nanded	10504
33	Schore	9325	16	Nasik	15591
34	Seoni	8743	17	Osmanabad	14233
35	Shahdol	14016	18	Parbhani	12554
36	Shajapur	6186	19	Poona	15625
37	Shivpuri	10325	20	Ratnagiri	13004
38	Sidhi	10516	21	Rajura	1765
39	Surguja	22340	22	Sangli	8564
40	Tikamgarh	5034	23	Satara	10481
41	Ujjain	6113	24	Sholapur	15009
42	Vidisha	7353	25	Thana	9474
43	West Nimar (Khargone)	13485	26	Wardha	6291
			27	Ycotnal	13507

(Sq. Kilometres)

Sl. No.	State/District	Area	Sl. No.	State/District	Area
Mysore			Punjab—contd.		
1	Bangalore Rural	6909	4	Ferozepore	10140
2	Bangalore Urban	1098	5	Gurdaspur	3522
3	Belgaum	13382	6	Gurgaon	6129
4	Bellary	9897	7	Hissar	13934
5	Bidar	5446	8	Hoshiarpur	5725
6	Bijapur	17072	9	Jullundur	3458
7	Chikmagalur	7189	10	Kangra	7245
8	Chitradurga	10864	11	Kapurthala	1633
9	Coorg	4110	12	Karnal	7932
10	Dharwar	13730	13	Kulu	5455
11	Gulbarga	16228	14	Lahaul & Spiti	12210
12	Hassan	6826	15	Ludhiana	3428
13	Kolar	8224	16	Mahendragarh	3478
14	Mandya	4960	17	Patiala	5012
15	Mysore	11948	18	Rohtak	6036
16	North Kanara	10280	19	Sangrur	7847
17	Raichur	14013	20	Simla	692
18	Shimoga	10548	Rajasthan		
19	South Kanara	8436	1	Ajmer	8504
20	Tumkur	10597	2	Alwar	8394
Nagaland			3	Banswara	5041
1	Kohima	6149	4	Barmer	27372
2	Mokokchung	4983	5	Bharatpur	8100
3	Tuensang	5356	6	Bhilwara	10448
Orissa			7	Bikaner	27118
1	Balasore	6475	8	Bundi	5564
2	Baudh Khondmals	11081	9	Chittorgarh	10446
3	Bolangir	8902	10	Churu	16866
4	Cuttack	10973	11	Dungarpur	3780
5	Dhenkanal	10828	12	Ganganagar	20696
6	Ganjam	12517	13	Jaipur	13969
7	Kalahandi	12080	14	Jaisalmer	38444
8	Keonjhar	8302	15	Jalor	11699
9	Koraput	26695	16	Jhalawar	6229
10	Mayurbhanj	10418	17	Jhunjhunu	5913
11	Puri	10355	18	Jodhpur	22716
12	Sambalpur	17518	19	Kota	12417
13	Sundargarh	9716	20	Nagaur	17828
Punjab			21	Pali	12411
1	Ambala	6108	22	Sawai Madhopur	10541
2	Amritsar	5124	23	Sikar	7839
3	Bhatinda	6902	24	Sirohi	5127
			25	Tonk	7163
			26	Udaipur	17642

(Square Kilometres)

Sl. No.	State/District	Area	Sl. No.	State/District	Area
Uttar Pradesh		294366	Uttar Pradesh—(contd.)		
1	Agra	4819	46	Rampur	2321
2	Aligarh	5028	47	Saharanpur	5521
3	Allahabad	7255	48	Shahjahanpur	4565
4	Almora	7004	49	Sitapur	5792
5	Azamgarh	5754	50	Sultanpur	4438
6	Bahraich	6785	51	Tehri-Garhwal	4519
7	Ballia	3063	52	Unnao	4594
8	Banda	7641	53	Uttar Kashi	7816
9	Bara Banke	4439	54	Varanasi	5090
10	Bareilly	4118	West Bengal		87676
11	Basti	7308	1	Bankura	6884
12	Bijnor	4834	2	Birbhum	4552
13	Budaun	5175	3	Burdwan	7035
14	Bulandshahr	4889	4	Calcutta (Presidency Town)	26
15	Chamoli	9128	5	Cooch Behar	3339
16	Dehradun	3111	6	Darjeeling	3005
17	Deoria	5405	7	Hooghly	3148
18	Etah	4441	8	Howrah	1489
19	Etawah	4322	9	Jalpaiguri	6233
20	Faizabad	4416	10	Malda	3713
21	Farrukhabad	4261	11	Midnapore	13618
22	Fatehpur	4208	12	Murshidabad	5324
23	Garhwal	5455	13	Nadia	3922
24	Ghaziपुर	3383	14	24-Parganas	13767
25	Gonda	7328	15	Purulia	6256
26	Gorakhpur	6316	16	West Dinajpur	5365
27	Hamirpur	7188	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		8293
28	Hardoi	6010	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		489
29	Jalaun	4568	Delhi		1483
30	Jaunpur	3996	Goa, Daman & Diu		3733
31	Jhansi	10062	1	Daman	60
32	Kanpur	6105	2	Diu	38
33	Kheri	7698	3	Goa	3635
34	Lucknow	2531	Himachal Pradesh		28195
35	Mainpuri	4351	1	Bilaspur	1161
36	Mathura	3799	2	Chamba	8109
37	Meerut	6018	3	Kinnaur	6520
38	Mirzapur	11316	4	Mandi	3945
39	Moradabad	5927	5	Mahasu	5624
40	Muzaffarnagar	4358	6	Sirmur	2836
41	Naini Tal	6824	Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands		28
42	Pilibhit	3500	Manipur		22346
43	Pithoragarh	7243	Pondicherry		473
44	Pratapgarh	3776	1	Karaikal	159
45	Rae Bareilly	4554	2	Mahe	9
			3	Pondicherry	291
			4	Yanam	14
			Tripura		10451

**POPULATION OF INDIA ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS—POPULATION
OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY DISTRICTS**

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Andhra Pradesh	35,983,447	18,161,671	17,821,776
1 Srikakulam	2,340,878	1,149,447	1,191,431
2 Visakhapatnam	2,290,759	1,142,647	1,148,112
3 East Godavari	2,608,375	1,305,003	1,303,372
4 West Godavari	1,978,257	993,020	985,237
5 Krishna	2,076,956	1,058,323	1,018,633
6 Guntur	3,009,900	1,522,865	1,487,035
7 Nellore	2,033,679	1,018,457	1,015,222
8 Chittoor	1,914,639	978,453	936,186
9 Cuddapah	1,342,015	685,597	656,418
10 Arantapur	1,767,464	908,254	859,210
11 Kurnool	1,908,740	964,554	944,186
12 Mahabubnagar	1,590,686	794,041	796,645
13 Hyderabad	2,062,095	1,056,578	1,006,417
14 Medak	1,227,361	614,852	612,509
15 Nizamabad	1,022,013	509,183	512,830
16 Adilabad	1,009,292	509,550	499,742
17 Karimnagar	1,621,515	812,491	809,024
18 Warangal	1,545,435	790,739	754,696
19 Khammam	1,057,542	539,994	517,548
20 Nalgonda	1,574,946	807,623	767,323
Assam (Incl. NEFA)	12,209,330	6,505,809	5,703,521
1 Goalpara	1,543,892	812,723	731,169
2 Kamrup	2,062,572	1,109,608	952,964
3 Darrang	1,289,670	694,927	594,743
4 Lakhimpur	1,563,842	853,879	709,963
5 Nowgong	1,210,761	645,690	565,071
6 Sibsagar	1,508,390	808,935	699,455
7 Cachar	1,378,476	722,487	655,989
8 Garo Hills	307,228	156,740	150,488
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	462,152	240,548	221,604
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	279,726	150,127	129,599
11 Mizo Hills	266,063	132,465	133,598
Bihar	46,455,610	23,301,449	23,154,161
1 Patna	2,949,746	1,522,687	1,427,059
2 Gaya	3,647,892	1,814,674	1,833,218
3 Shahabad	3,218,017	1,616,732	1,601,285
4 Saran	3,584,918	1,677,779	1,907,139
5 Champaran	3,006,211	1,519,803	1,486,408
6 Muzaffarpur	4,118,398	2,011,539	2,106,859
7 Darbhanga	4,413,027	2,142,880	2,270,147
8 Monghyr	3,387,082	1,702,709	1,684,373
9 Bhagalpur	1,711,136	877,029	834,107
10 Saharsa	1,723,566	886,440	837,126
11 Purnea	3,089,128	1,607,276	1,481,852
12 Santal Parganas	2,675,203	1,351,149	1,324,054
13 Palamau	1,187,780	598,600	589,180
14 Hazaribagh	2,396,411	1,203,503	1,192,908
15 Ranchi	2,138,565	1,076,251	1,062,314

Source : Registrar General of India Ministry of Home Affairs.

States/Districts	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	4,868,188	15.65	826	174
1 Srikakulam	217,742	10.26	913	87
2 Visakhapatnam	218,061	10.52	820	180
3 East Godavari	306,553	13.32	815	185
4 West Godavari	280,530	16.52	841	159
5 Krishna	340,827	19.61	765	235
6 Guntur	449,836	17.57	792	208
7 Nellore	239,127	13.33	860	110
8 Chittoor	248,373	14.91	885	115
9 Cuddapah	179,127	15.40	868	132
10 Anantapur	283,873	19.13	826	174
11 Kurnool	291,276	18.01	808	192
12 Mahbubnagar	143,554	9.92	900	100
13 Hyderabad	241,284	13.24	378	622
14 Medak	117,600	10.60	923	77
15 Nizamabad	186,770	22.36	855	145
16 Adilabad	177,692	21.37	845	155
17 Karimnagar	193,347	13.54	929	71
18 Warangal	215,599	16.21	859	141
19 Khammam	249,540	30.88	879	121
20 Nalgonda	287,777	22.36	907	93
Assam (incl. NEFA)	..	..	925	75
1 Goalpara	435,768	39.32	934	66
2 Kamrup	572,180	38.39	894	106
3 Darrang	366,108	39.64	961	39
4 Lakhimpur	437,548	38.85	903	97
5 Nowgong	323,806	36.51	933	67
6 Sibsagar	296,166	24.43	949	51
7 Cachar	262,611	23.53	930	70
8 Garo Hills	65,153	26.91	971	29
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	98,553	27.10	765	225
10 United Miki & North Cachar Hills	114,286	69.08	688	12
11 Mizo Hills	69,861	35.61	946	54
Bihar	7,671,832	19.78	916	84
1 Patna	421,474	16.67	799	201
2 Gaya	577,393	18.80	927	73
3 Shahabad	529,577	19.70	928	72
4 Saran	421,774	13.62	958	42
5 Champaran	490,868	19.51	952	48
6 Muzaffarpur	597,659	16.98	954	48
7 Darbhanga	643,493	17.07	957	43
8 Monghyr	537,955	18.88	889	111
9 Bhagalpur	282,067	19.74	891	109
10 Saharsa	415,368	31.75	961	39
11 Purnea	826,969	37.16	940	60
12 Santal Parganas	353,111	15.21	947	53
13 Palamau	202,022	20.49	953	47
14 Hazaribagh	459,201	23.70	916	84
15 Ranchi	1292,753	15.86	905	95

States/Districts								Population		
								Total	Males	Females
1								2	3	4
Bihar—(contd.)										
16	Dhanbad	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,158,610	646,597	512,013
17	Singhbhum	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,049,911	1,045,801	1,004,110
Gujarat								20,633,350	10,633,902	9,999,448
1	Jamnagar	.	.	.	.	.	.	828,419	424,300	404,119
2	Rajkot	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,208,519	615,661	592,858
3	Surendranagar	.	.	.	.	.	.	663,206	341,301	321,905
4	Bhavnagar	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,119,435	577,729	541,706
5	Amreli	.	.	.	.	.	.	667,823	340,623	327,200
6	Junagadh	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,245,643	638,296	607,347
7	Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	696,440	341,224	355,216
8	Banaskantha	.	.	.	.	.	.	996,144	511,951	484,193
9	Sabarkantha	.	.	.	.	.	.	918,587	470,224	448,363
10	Mehsana	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,689,963	858,056	831,907
11	Ahmedabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,210,199	1,188,269	1,021,930
12	Kaira	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,977,540	1,039,720	937,820
13	Panchmahals	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,468,946	758,561	710,385
14	Baroda	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,527,326	801,026	726,300
15	Broach	.	.	.	.	.	.	891,969	458,125	433,844
16	Surat	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,451,624	1,231,418	1,220,206
17	Dangs	.	.	.	.	.	.	71,567	37,418	34,149
Jammu & Kashmir (c)								13,560,976	1,896,633	1,664,343
1	Anantnag	.	.	.	.	.	.	654,368	351,932	302,436
2	Srinagar	.	.	.	.	.	.	640,411	346,434	293,977
3	Baramulla	.	.	.	.	.	.	604,659	324,672	279,987
4	Ladakh	.	.	.	.	.	.	88,651	44,972	43,679
5	Doda	.	.	.	.	.	.	268,403	141,133	127,270
6	Udhampur	.	.	.	.	.	.	254,061	132,936	121,125
7	Jammu	.	.	.	.	.	.	516,932	274,107	242,825
8	Kathua	.	.	.	.	.	.	207,430	108,899	98,531
9	Poonch-Rajouri	.	.	.	.	.	.	326,061	171,548	154,513
Kerala								16,903,715	8,361,927	8,541,788
1	Cannanore	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,780,294	874,667	905,627
2	Kozhikode	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,617,189	1,300,974	1,316,215
3	Palghat	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,776,566	851,740	924,820
4	Trichur	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,639,862	784,736	855,126
5	Ernakulam	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,859,913	931,248	928,665
6	Kottayam	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,732,880	882,580	850,300
7	Alleppey	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,811,252	893,435	917,817
8	Quilon	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,941,228	972,647	968,581
9	Trivandrum	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,744,531	869,884	874,647
Madhya Pradesh								32,372,408	16,578,204	15,794,204
1	Morena	.	.	.	.	.	.	783,348	426,061	357,287
2	Bhind	.	.	.	.	.	.	641,169	346,797	294,372
3	Gwalior	.	.	.	.	.	.	657,876	353,813	304,063
4	Datia	.	.	.	.	.	.	200,467	105,640	94,827
5	Shivpuri	.	.	.	.	.	.	557,954	295,543	262,411
6	Guna	.	.	.	.	.	.	595,825	313,814	282,011
7	Tikamgarh	.	.	.	.	.	.	455,662	239,035	216,627
8	Chhatarpur	.	.	.	.	.	.	587,373	310,653	276,720
9	Panna	.	.	.	.	.	.	331,257	170,942	160,315

(c) Please see foot note at page 3 ante.

States/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
BIHAR—(concl'd.)				
16 Dhanbad	252,827	27·91	750	250
17 Singhbhum	349,321	20·54	785	215
Gujarat				
	4,370,693	26·88	742	258
1 Jamnagar	211,523	34·29	646	354
2 Rajkot	278,495	29·94	613	387
3 Surendranagar	156,847	30·98	720	280
4 Bhavnagar	233,841	26·40	685	315
5 Amreli	129,298	24·01	787	213
6 Junagadh	258,048	26·13	718	282
7 Kutch	128,834	22·70	806	194
8 Banaskantha	222,250	28·72	929	71
9 Sabarkantha	234,570	34·29	933	67
10 Mehsana	296,379	21·27	822	178
11 Ahmedabad	534,449	31·89	392	608
12 Kaira	365,114	22·64	806	194
13 Panchmahals	337,703	29·85	895	105
14 Baroda	315,391	26·02	740	260
15 Broach	174,427	24·31	850	150
16 Surat	469,239	23·67	779	221
17 Dangs	24,285	51·36	1,000	—
Jammu & Kashmir (c)				
	307,124	9·44	833	167
1 Anantnag	63,943	10·83	930	70
2 Srinagar	72,212	12·71	539	461
3 Baramulla	10,319	9·08	905	95
4 Ladakh	6,311	7·66	958	42
5 Doda	33,387	14·21	942	58
6 Udhampur	21,184	9·10	935	65
7 Jammu	44,106	9·33	753	247
8 Kathua	14,879	7·73	925	75
9 Poonch-Rajouri	783	0·24	950	50
Kerala				
	3,354,597	24·76	849	151
1 Cannanore	1,405,213	29·47	831	169
2 Kozhikode	551,905	26·72	835	165
3 Palghat	211,399	13·51	903	97
4 Trichur	277,197	20·34	887	113
5 Ernakulam	329,770	21·55	787	213
6 Kottayam	405,212	30·52	905	95
7 Alleppey	289,949	19·06	829	171
8 Quilon	467,233	31·70	926	74
9 Trivandrum	416,719	31·38	743	257
Madhya Pradesh				
	6,300,771	24·17	857	143
1 Morena	149,767	23·64	914	86
2 Bhind	113,191	21·44	926	74
3 Gwalior	127,577	24·06	507	493
4 Patia	36,153	22·00	853	147
5 Shivpuri	81,862	17·19	930	70
6 Guna	113,929	23·64	874	126
7 Tikamgarh	89,497	24·44	955	45
8 Ghatatpur	106,233	22·08	904	96
9 Panna	71,598	27·57	949	51

(c) See foot note at page 3 ante.

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Madhya Pradesh (contd.)			
10 Satna	694,370	353,430	340,940
11 Rewa	772,602	388,887	383,715
12 Shahdol	829,649	424,042	405,607
13 Sidhi	580,129	293,507	286,622
14 Mandasaur	752,085	390,731	361,354
15 Ratlam	483,521	249,047	234,474
16 Ujjain	661,720	344,515	317,205
17 Jabua	514,384	262,695	251,689
18 Dhar	643,774	328,177	315,597
19 Indore	753,594	400,470	353,124
20 Dewas	446,901	230,761	216,140
21 West Nimar	990,464	505,919	484,545
22 East Nimar	685,150	353,378	331,772
23 Shajapur	526,135	270,777	255,358
24 Raigarh	516,871	269,666	247,205
25 Vidisha (Bhilsa)	489,213	258,840	230,373
26 Sehore	754,684	404,785	349,899
27 Raisen	411,426	215,709	195,717
28 Hoshangabad	618,293	319,760	298,533
29 Betul	560,412	281,055	279,357
30 Sagar	796,547	414,834	381,713
31 Damoh	438,343	223,067	215,276
32 Jabalpur	1,273,825	662,045	611,780
33 Narsimhapur	412,406	211,238	201,168
34 Mandla	684,503	341,294	343,209
35 Chhindwara	785,535	396,672	388,863
36 Seoni	523,741	261,060	262,681
37 Balaghat	806,702	401,447	405,255
38 Surguja	1,036,738	530,166	506,572
39 Bilaspur	2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055
40 Raigarh	1,041,226	517,958	523,268
41 Durg	1,885,236	946,154	939,082
42 Raipur	2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325
43 Bastar	1,167,501	582,403	585,098
Madras :	33,686,953	16,910,978	16,775,975
1 Madras (Corp.)	1,729,141	909,701	819,440
2 Chingleput	2,196,412	1,120,591	1,075,821
3 North Arcot	3,146,326	1,581,826	1,564,500
4 South Arcot	3,047,973	1,535,928	1,512,045
5 Salem	3,804,108	1,923,885	1,880,223
6 Coimbatore	3,557,471	1,809,591	1,747,880
7 Nilgiris	409,308	213,833	195,475
8 Madurai	3,211,227	1,607,229	1,603,998
9 Tiruchirappalli	3,190,078	1,588,429	1,601,649
10 Thanjavur	3,245,927	1,610,241	1,635,686
11 Ramanathapuram	2,421,788	1,175,769	1,246,019
12 Tirunelveli	2,730,279	1,330,220	1,400,059
13 Kanya Kumari	996,915	503,735	493,180

States Districts					Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion, of rural/urban Pop. to 1000 total Po- pulation	
					Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1					5	6	7	8
Madhya Pradesh—(concl'd.)								
10	Satna	.	.	.	139,841	25.22	909	91
11	Rewa	.	.	.	138,778	21.90	944	56
12	Shahdol	.	.	.	178,892	27.49	930	70
13	Sidhi	.	.	.	115,827	24.95	991	9
14	Mandsaur	.	.	.	145,484	23.98	788	212
15	Ratlam	.	.	.	101,802	26.67	714	286
16	Ujjain	.	.	.	118,395	21.79	676	324
17	Jhabua	.	.	.	131,711	34.42	931	69
18	Dhar	.	.	.	139,809	27.74	897	103
19	Indore	.	.	.	152,559	25.38	400	600
20	Dewas	.	.	.	101,595	29.42	849	151
21	West Nimar	.	.	.	231,770	30.55	861	139
22	East Nimar	.	.	.	161,654	30.88	775	225
23	Shajapur	.	.	.	92,919	21.45	899	101
24	Rajgarh	.	.	.	89,348	20.90	905	95
25	Vidisha (Bhilsa)	.	.	.	103,138	26.71	869	131
26	Sehore	.	.	.	233,568	44.82	640	360
27	Raisen	.	.	.	96,068	30.46	947	53
28	Hoshangabad	.	.	.	109,505	21.52	807	193
29	Betul	.	.	.	108,757	24.08	916	84
30	Sagar	.	.	.	160,356	25.21	773	227
31	Damoh	.	.	.	80,880	22.63	873	127
32	Jabalpur	.	.	.	228,229	21.83	629	371
33	Narsimhapur	.	.	.	73,296	21.61	119	119
34	Mandla	.	.	.	136,883	25.00	952	48
35	Chhindwara	.	.	.	139,105	21.52	875	125
36	Seoni	.	.	.	89,680	20.66	942	58
37	Balaghat	.	.	.	113,323	16.34	943	57
38	Surguja	.	.	.	214,697	26.12	958	42
39	Bilaspur	.	.	.	275,703	15.79	917	83
40	Raigarh	.	.	.	118,159	22.06	942	58
41	Durg	.	.	.	403,480	27.23	875	125
42	Raipur	.	.	.	361,998	22.07	886	114
43	Bastar	.	.	.	253,755	27.77	977	23
Madras :					3,567,906	11.85	733	267
1	Madras (Corp.)	.	.	.	1,313,085	22.11	—	1,000
2	Chingleput	.	.	.	238,322	12.17	793	207
3	North Arcot	.	.	.	246,734	8.51	799	201
4	South Arcot	.	.	.	271,206	9.77	871	129
5	Salem	.	.	.	433,134	12.85	838	162
6	Coimbatore	.	.	.	403,175	12.78	710	290
7	Nilgiris	.	.	.	97,579	31.30	561	439
8	Madurai	.	.	.	319,410	11.05	684	316
9	Tiruchirapalli	.	.	.	246,241	8.36	787	213
10	Thanjavur	.	.	.	263,212	8.82	796	204
11	Ramanathapuram	.	.	.	339,997	16.33	752	248
12	Tirunelveli	.	.	.	225,276	8.99	689	311
13	Kanya Kumari	.	.	.	170,535	20.64	849	151

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Maharashtra :	39,553,718	20,428,882	19,124,836
1 Greater Bombay	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880
2 Thana	1,652,678	861,117	791,561
3 Kolaba	1,058,855	514,534	544,321
4 Ratnagiri	1,827,203	816,804	1,010,399
5 Nasik	1,855,246	953,531	901,715
6 Dhulia	1,351,236	686,942	664,294
7 Jalgaon	1,765,047	902,001	863,046
8 Ahmednagar	1,775,969	905,313	870,656
9 Poona	2,466,880	1,268,710	1,198,170
10 Satara	1,430,105	698,555	731,550
11 Sangli	1,230,716	628,754	601,962
12 Sholapur	1,860,119	960,655	899,464
13 Kolhapur	1,596,493	811,693	784,800
14 Aurangabad	1,532,341	781,635	750,706
15 Parbhani	1,266,236	611,787	495,449
16 Bhur	1,001,466	508,827	492,639
17 Nanded	1,079,674	547,974	531,700
18 Osmanabad	1,477,656	758,235	719,421
19 Buldhana	1,050,698	541,026	518,672
20 Akola	1,189,354	613,832	575,522
21 Amravati	1,232,780	637,861	594,919
22 Yeotmal	1,098,470	557,010	541,460
23 Wardha	634,277	322,894	311,383
24 Nagpur	1,512,807	784,161	728,646
25 Bhandara	1,268,286	635,174	633,112
26 Chanda	1,238,070	623,681	614,389
Mysore :	23,586,772	12,040,923	11,545,849
1 Bangalore	2,504,462	1,306,230	1,198,232
2 Tumkur	1,367,402	699,191	668,211
3 Chitradurga	1,094,284	563,988	530,296
4 Kolar	1,290,144	655,645	634,499
5 Bellary	915,261	466,923	448,338
6 Mysore	1,671,399	856,921	814,478
7 South Kanara	1,563,837	751,229	812,608
8 Coorg	322,829	173,338	149,491
9 Hassan	895,847	455,055	440,792
10 Shimoga	1,017,368	536,103	481,265
11 Chikmagalur	597,305	313,795	283,510
12 Mandya	899,210	457,143	442,067
13 Belgaum	1,983,811	1,016,564	967,247
14 Bijapur	1,660,178	840,180	819,998
15 North Kanara	689,549	354,344	335,205
16 Dharwar	1,950,362	999,804	950,558
17 Gulbarga	1,399,457	703,447	696,010
18 Bidar	663,172	336,480	326,692
19 Raichur	1,100,895	554,543	546,352

States/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban Pop. to 1000 total Popu- lation	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
Maharashtra :	7,551,154	23.60	718	282
1 Greater Bombay	1,157,612	38.66	—	1,000
2 Thana	370,106	28.86	698	302
3 Kolaba	149,772	16.48	899	101
4 Ratnagiri	115,239	6.73	919	81
5 Nasik	425,330	29.75	744	256
6 Dhulia	290,958	27.44	840	160
7 Jalgaon	293,696	19.96	775	225
8 Ahmednagar	365,096	25.88	895	105
9 Poona	515,904	26.44	619	381
10 Satara	253,089	21.50	889	111
11 Sangli	232,282	23.26	844	156
12 Sholapur	354,803	23.57	721	279
13 Kolhapur	288,433	22.05	807	193
14 Aurangabad	352,937	29.93	859	141
15 Parbhani	195,372	19.33	862	138
16 Bhil	175,420	21.24	901	99
17 Nanded	196,143	22.20	856	144
18 Osmanabad	267,615	22.12	894	106
19 Buldhana	189,530	21.78	834	166
20 Akola	238,360	25.06	779	221
21 Amravati	201,620	19.55	739	261
22 Yeotmal	166,488	17.86	874	126
23 Wardha	95,374	17.70	763	237
24 Nagpur	278,251	22.54	479	521
25 Bhandara	196,629	18.35	893	107
26 Chanda	185,095	17.58	923	77
Mysore :	4,184,816	21.57	777	223
1 Bangalore	377,401	17.74	458	542
2 Tumkur	216,040	18.76	898	102
3 Chitradurga	225,914	26.02	826	174
4 Kolar	160,269	14.18	773	227
5 Bellary	141,549	18.29	774	226
6 Mysore	246,758	17.32	752	248
7 South Kanara	232,920	17.50	821	179
8 Coorg	93,424	40.72	868	132
9 Hassan	180,712	25.27	880	120
10 Shimoga	354,053	53.38	744	256
11 Chikmagalur	179,767	43.05	850	150
12 Mandya	182,627	25.49	889	111
13 Belgaum	337,909	20.53	820	180
14 Bijapur	263,500	18.87	811	189
15 North Kanara	171,769	33.17	825	175
16 Dharwar	374,976	23.80	731	269
17 Gulbarga	187,421	15.46	838	162
18 Bidar	110,552	20.01	878	122
19 Raichur	147,355	15.44	854	146

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
NAGALAND	369,200	191,027	178,173
1 Kohima	108,924	57,704	51,220
2 Mokokchung	126,001	64,366	61,635
3 Tuensang	134,275	68,957	65,318
Orissa	17,548,846	8,770,586	8,778,260
1 Kalahandi	1,009,654	499,646	510,008
2 Koraput	1,498,271	753,398	744,873
3 Sambalpur	1,508,686	756,163	752,523
4 Bolangir	1,068,686	534,219	534,467
5 Baudh-Khondmals	514,427	255,685	258,742
6 Ganjam	1,872,530	899,329	973,201
7 Sundargarh	758,617	396,214	362,403
8 Dhenkanal	1,028,935	516,843	512,092
9 Puri	1,865,439	930,663	934,776
10 Keonjhar	743,315	375,000	368,225
11 Cuttack	3,060,320	1,531,240	1,529,080
12 Mayurbhanj	1,204,043	604,756	599,287
13 Balasore	1,415,923	717,340	698,583
Punjab	20,306,812	10,891,576	9,415,236
1 Hissar	1,540,508	827,658	712,850
2 Rohtak	1,420,391	751,225	669,166
3 Gurgaon	1,240,706	659,432	581,274
4 Karnal	1,490,430	804,769	685,661
5 Ambala	1,373,477	758,127	615,350
6 Simla	112,653	65,078	47,575
7 Kangra	1,062,518	534,816	527,702
8 Lahaul & Spiti	20,453	11,519	8,934
9 Hoshiarpur	1,233,493	649,343	584,150
10 Jullundur	1,227,367	655,493	571,874
11 Ludhiana	1,022,519	551,304	471,215
12 Ferozepur	1,619,116	876,373	742,743
13 Amritsar	1,534,916	827,821	707,095
14 Gurdaspur	987,994	530,107	457,887
15 Kapurthala	343,778	182,299	161,479
16 Bhatinda	1,055,177	574,549	480,628
17 Sangrur	1,424,688	774,470	650,218
18 Patiala	1,048,778	573,243	475,535
19 Mahendragarh	547,850	283,950	263,900
Rajasthan	20,155,602	10,564,082	9,591,520
1 Ganganagar	1,037,423	563,231	474,192
2 Bikaner	444,515	232,699	211,816
3 Churu	659,011	340,048	318,963
4 Jhunjhunu	719,650	370,457	349,193
5 Alwar	1,090,026	576,234	513,792
6 Bharatpur	1,149,883	624,090	525,793
7 Sawai Madhopur	943,574	504,531	439,043
8 Jaipur	1,901,756	1,006,134	895,622
9 Sikar	820,286	417,763	402,523
10 Ajmer	976,547	510,446	466,101
11 Tonk	497,729	260,589	237,140
12 Jaisalmer	140,338	77,871	62,467
13 Jodhpur	885,663	469,147	416,516
14 Nagaur	934,948	480,586	454,362
15 Pali	805,682	414,615	391,067
16 Barmer	649,794	347,811	301,983
17 Jalore	547,072	285,081	261,991
18 Sirohi	352,303	180,853	171,450

States/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total pop- ulation	
	Total in- crease 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
I	5	6	7	8
NAGALAND	28,975	14.07	948	52
1 Kohima	10,865	11.08	881	119
2 Mokokchung	18,110	16.79	951	49
3 Tuensang	..	..	1,000	—
Orissa	2,902,900	19.82	937	63
1 Kalahandi	150,873	17.57	972	28
2 Koraput	228,737	18.02	949	51
3 Sambalpur	206,882	15.89	924	76
4 Bolangir	150,811	16.43	954	46
5 Baudh-Khondmals	57,532	12.59	988	12
6 Ganjam	247,701	15.24	917	83
7 Sundargarh	206,414	37.38	821	179
8 Dhenkanal	189,694	22.60	954	46
9 Puri	293,177	18.65	928	72
10 Keonjhar	154,874	26.32	957	43
11 Cuttack	531,076	21.00	932	68
12 Mayurbhanj	175,218	17.03	976	24
13 Balasore	309,911	28.02	935	65
Punjab	4,171,922	25.86	799	201
1 Hissar	494,863	47.33	844	156
2 Rohtak	298,345	26.59	863	137
3 Gurgaon	273,042	28.22	834	166
4 Karnal	413,049	38.34	829	171
5 Ambala	357,223	35.02	680	320
6 Simla	6,476	6.10	519	481
7 Kangra	141,240	15.33	959	41
8 Lahaul & Spiti	7,725	60.69	1,000	—
9 Hoshiarpur	139,741	12.75	881	119
10 Jullundur	171,767	16.27	715	285
11 Ludhiana	215,101	26.64	692	308
12 Ferozepur	343,921	26.97	799	201
13 Amritsar	167,876	12.28	698	302
14 Gurdaspur	136,700	16.06	798	230
15 Kapurthala	48,707	16.51	770	202
16 Bhatinda	268,288	34.09	788	212
17 Sangrur	313,094	28.17	831	169
18 Patiala	271,258	34.89	753	247
19 Mahendragarh	104,776	23.65	903	97
Rajasthan	4,184,828	26.20	837	163
1 Ganganagar	407,293	64.64	855	145
2 Bikaner	101,424	29.56	577	423
3 Churu	135,361	25.85	684	316
4 Jhunjhunu	130,914	22.24	823	177
5 Alwar	228,033	26.45	919	81
6 Bharatpur	442,484	26.72	863	137
7 Sawai Madhopur	178,402	23.32	898	102
8 Jaipur	377,263	24.75	727	263
9 Sikar	143,968	21.29	825	175
10 Ajmer	156,570	19.09	626	374
11 Tonk	90,808	22.32	853	147
12 Jaisalmer	31,224	28.62	903	9
13 Jodhpur	213,010	31.67	701	299
14 Nagpur	171,119	22.40	871	129
15 Pali	144,826	21.91	905	95
16 Barmer	172,512	36.14	939	61
17 Jalore	123,519	29.16	955	45
18 Sirohi	62,512	21.57	836	164

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Rajasthan—(contd.)			
19 Bhilwara	865,797	454,253	411,544
20 Udaipur	1,464,276	755,351	708,925
21 Chittorgarh	710,132	367,012	343,120
22 Dungarpur	406,944	204,342	202,602
23 Banswara	475,245	241,102	234,143
24 Bundi	338,010	178,193	159,817
25 Kota	848,389	447,181	401,208
26 Jhalawar	490,609	254,462	236,147
Uttar Pradesh	73,746,401	38,634,201	35,112,200
1 Uttar Kashi	122,836	62,534	60,302
2 Chamoli	253,137	120,092	133,045
3 Pithoragarh	269,579	128,292	135,287
4 Tehri Garhwal	347,736	157,909	189,827
5 Garhwal	482,327	222,892	259,435
6 Almora	633,407	304,459	328,948
7 Naini Tal	574,320	334,197	240,123
8 Bijnor	1,190,987	634,468	556,519
9 Moradabad	1,973,530	1,058,394	915,136
10 Budaun	1,411,657	768,583	643,074
11 Rampur	701,537	374,945	326,592
12 Bareilly	1,476,490	806,220	672,270
13 Pilibhit	616,225	334,599	281,626
14 Shahjahanpur	1,130,256	618,900	511,356
15 Dehra Dun	429,014	242,987	186,027
16 Saharanpur	1,615,478	885,109	730,369
17 Muzaffarnagar	1,444,921	785,031	659,890
18 Meerut	2,712,960	1,472,006	1,240,954
19 Bulandshahr	1,737,397	924,150	813,247
20 Aligarh	1,765,275	948,568	816,707
21 Mathura	1,071,279	582,894	488,385
22 Agra	1,862,142	1,012,056	850,086
23 Etah	1,299,674	696,924	602,750
24 Mainpuri	1,180,894	634,951	545,943
25 Furrukhabad	1,295,071	704,387	590,684
26 Etawah	1,182,202	639,974	542,228
27 Kanpur	2,381,353	1,314,673	1,066,680
28 Fatehpur	1,072,940	560,474	512,466
29 Allahabad	2,438,376	1,263,981	1,174,395
30 Jhansi	1,087,479	573,703	513,776
31 Jalaun	663,168	351,704	311,464
32 Hamirpur	794,449	412,917	381,532
33 Banda	953,731	500,573	453,158
34 Kheri	1,258,433	679,011	579,422
35 Sitapur	1,608,057	865,242	742,815
36 Hardoi	1,573,171	847,161	726,010
37 Unnao	1,226,923	648,560	578,363
38 Lucknow	1,338,882	728,214	610,668
39 Rae Bareilly	1,314,949	669,113	645,836

States/Districts					Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total popu- lation	
					Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1					5	6	7	8
Rajasthan— (concd)								
19	Bhilwara	.	.	.	137,275	18.84	927	73
20	Udaipur	.	.	.	270,624	22.67	891	109
21	Chittorgarh	.	.	.	125,994	21.57	905	95
22	Dungarpur	.	.	.	98,701	32.02	947	53
23	Banswara	.	.	.	118,686	33.29	948	52
24	Bundi	.	.	.	57,492	20.49	847	153
25	Kota	.	.	.	178,329	26.61	811	189
26	Jhalawar	.	.	.	86,485	21.40	923	77
Uttar Pradesh					10,530,659	16.66	871	129
1	Uttar Kashi	.	.	.	16,778	15.82	978	22
2	Chamoli	.	.	.	36,165	16.67	1,000	—
3	Pithoragarh	.	.	.	41,233	18.54	1,000	—
4	Tehri Garhwal	.	.	.	41,431	13.53	978	22
5	Garhwal	.	.	.	59,674	14.12	943	57
6	Almora	.	.	.	82,857	15.05	957	43
7	Naini Tal	.	.	.	242,538	73.10	805	195
8	Bijnor	.	.	.	206,791	21.01	836	164
9	Moradabad	.	.	.	325,282	19.74	778	222
10	Budaun	.	.	.	160,505	12.83	916	84
11	Rampur	.	.	.	141,520	25.27	792	208
12	Bareilly	.	.	.	209,540	16.51	779	221
13	Pilibhit	.	.	.	111,868	22.18	863	137
14	Shahjahanpur	.	.	.	125,821	12.53	861	139
15	Dehra Dun	.	.	.	67,325	18.61	539	461
16	Saharanpur	.	.	.	261,842	19.34	770	230
17	Muzaffarnagar	.	.	.	223,153	18.26	868	132
18	Meerut	.	.	.	431,743	18.93	794	206
19	Bulandshahr	.	.	.	237,513	15.84	873	127
20	Aligarh	.	.	.	221,769	14.37	838	162
21	Mathura	.	.	.	159,015	17.43	832	168
22	Agra	.	.	.	360,751	24.93	641	359
23	Etah	.	.	.	175,314	15.59	904	96
24	Mainpuri	.	.	.	187,001	18.82	926	74
25	Farrukhabad	.	.	.	202,508	18.54	890	110
26	Etawah	.	.	.	211,498	21.79	909	91
27	Kanpur	.	.	.	441,486	22.76	590	410
28	Fatehpur	.	.	.	163,955	18.04	960	40
29	Allahabad	.	.	.	394,259	19.29	818	182
30	Jhansi	.	.	.	207,192	23.54	762	238
31	Jalaun	.	.	.	109,596	19.80	872	128
32	Hamirpur	.	.	.	130,033	19.57	916	84
33	Banda	.	.	.	163,484	20.69	933	67
34	Kheri	.	.	.	200,060	18.90	945	55
35	Sitapur	.	.	.	221,139	15.94	924	76
36	Hardoi	.	.	.	211,609	15.54	927	73
37	Unnao	.	.	.	159,868	14.98	976	24
38	Lucknow	.	.	.	210,781	18.68	505	495
39	Rae Bareli	.	.	.	158,245	13.68	970	30

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
UTTAR PRADESH (<i>contd.</i>)			
40 Bahraich	1,499,929	790,492	709,437
41 Gonda	2,073,237	1,072,818	1,000,419
42 Bara Banki	1,414,547	746,738	667,809
43 Faizabad	1,633,359	824,004	809,355
44 Sultanpur	1,412,984	709,661	712,323
45 Pratapgarh	1,252,196	607,165	645,031
46 Basti	2,627,061	1,348,124	1,278,937
47 Gorakhpur	2,565,182	1,297,297	1,267,885
48 Deoria	2,375,075	1,186,527	1,188,548
49 Azamgarh	2,408,052	1,185,008	1,223,044
50 Jaunpur	1,727,264	838,028	889,236
51 Ballia	1,335,863	656,347	679,516
52 Ghazipur	1,321,578	654,246	667,332
53 Varanasi	2,362,179	1,211,588	1,150,591
54 Mirzapur	1,249,653	644,311	605,342
West Bengal	34,926,279	18,599,144	16,327,135
1 Darjeeling	624,640	335,036	289,604
2 Jalpaiguri	1,359,292	733,339	625,953
3 Cooch Behar	1,019,806	539,694	480,112
4 West Dinajpur	1,323,797	694,372	629,425
5 Malda	1,221,923	621,990	599,933
6 Murshidabad	2,290,010	1,160,283	1,129,727
7 Nadia	1,713,324	879,430	833,894
8 24-Parganas	6,280,915	3,366,805	2,914,110
9 Calcutta	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498
10 Howrah	2,038,477	1,127,392	911,085
11 Hooghly	2,231,418	1,179,267	1,052,151
12 Burdwan	3,082,846	1,658,976	1,423,870
13 Birbhum	1,446,158	732,922	713,236
14 Bankura	1,604,513	840,423	764,090
15 Midnapur	4,341,855	2,224,073	2,117,782
16 Purulia	1,360,016	689,351	670,665
Centrally Administered Territories			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	63,548	39,304	24,244
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	57,963	29,524	28,439
Delhi ¹	2,658,612	1,489,378	1,169,234
(1) D.M.C. Rural	299,204	161,992	137,212
(2) D. M. C. Urban	2,061,758	1,152,973	908,785
Zone I (Shahdara)	150,674	82,803	67,871
Zone II (City-Sadar-Pahargani)	715,564	403,011	312,553
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar)	323,311	181,181	142,130
Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimandi)	362,176	202,632	159,544
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.).	222,860	124,913	97,947
Zone VI (South Delhi)	115,577	64,278	51,299
Zone VII (West Delhi)	171,596	94,155	77,441
(3) New Delhi	261,545	151,408	110,137
(4) Delhi Cantonment	36,105	23,005	13,100

States/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/ urban population to 1000 total popu- lation	
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
I	5	6	7	8
UTTAR PRADESH (contd.)				
40 Bahraich	156,269	11.63	947	53.
41 Gonda	195,753	10.43	951	49
42 Bara Banki	154,144	12.23	950	50.
43 Faizabad	155,697	10.54	913	87
44 Sultanpur	120,035	9.28	982	18
45 Pratapgarh	145,391	13.14	983	17
46 Basti	239,458	10.03	985	15
47 Gorakhpur	326,594	14.59	927	73.
48 Deoria	272,448	12.96	976	24
49 Azamgarh	301,495	14.31	952	48.
50 Jaunpur	212,221	14.01	947	53
51 Ballia	140,860	11.79	962	38.
52 Ghazipur	180,646	15.83	966	34
53 Varanasi	384,604	19.45	766	234
54 Mirzapur	231,902	22.79	885	115
West Bengal	8,623,893	32.79	755	245.
1 Darjeeling	165,023	35.90	768	232
2 Jalpaiguri	444,754	48.63	909	91
3 Cooch Behar	348,048	51.95	930	70.
4 West Dinajpur	344,509	35.18	925	75
5 Malda	284,343	30.33	958	42
6 Murshidabad	574,251	33.47	915	85
7 Nadia	568,400	49.65	816	184
8 24-Parganas	1,821,423	40.84	682	318
9 Calcutta	228,795	8.48	—	1,000
10 Howrah	427,104	26.51	595	405
11 Hooghly	627,189	39.10	740	260
12 Burdwan	891,179	40.66	818	182
13 Birbhum	379,269	35.55	930	70
14 Bankura	345,254	26.17	927	73
15 Midnapur	982,833	29.26	923	77
16 Purulia	190,919	16.33	932	68.
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Island	32,577	105.19	779	223.
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	16,431	39.56	1,000	..
Delhi	914,540	52.44	113	887.
(1) D.M.C. Rural . . . . .	..	..	..	..
(2) D.M.C. Urban . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone I (Shahdara) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone II (City-Sadar-Paharganj) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimandi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone VI (South Delhi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone VII (West Delhi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
(3) New Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
(4) Delhi Cantonment . . . . .	..	..	..	..

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
GOA, DAMAN & DIU,	626,667	302,534	324,133
HIMACHAL PRADESH,	1,351,144	702,697	648,447
1 Chamba	210,579	110,700	99,879
2 Mandi	384,259	192,687	191,572
3 Bilaspur	158,806	81,363	77,443
4 Mahasu	358,969	189,046	169,923
5 Sirmur	197,551	108,093	89,458
6 Kinnaur	40,980	20,808	20,172
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS	24,108	11,935	12,173
1 Minicoy	4,139	1,794	2,345
2 Kalpeni	2,613	1,324	1,289
3 Androth	4,353	2,045	2,308
4 Agathy	2,411	1,267	1,144
5 Kavarathy	2,828	1,447	1,381
6 Ameni	3,530	1,888	1,642
7 Kadamat	1,851	912	939
8 Kiltan	1,520	762	758
9 Chetlat	953	449	504
10 Bitra	80	47	33
Manipur	780,037	387,058	392,979
PONDICHERRY	369,079	183,347	185,732
TRIPURA	1,142,005	591,237	550,768

States/Districts	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban population to 1000 total population	
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage Increase	Rural	Urban
I	5	6	7	8
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	30,608	5.14	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH	241,678	21.78	953	47
1 Chamba	34,529	19.61	959	41
2 Mandi	73,633	23.70	944	56
3 Bilaspur	32,707	25.94	951	49
4 Mahasu	62,830	21.22	967	33
5 Sirmur	31,474	18.95	928	72
6 Kinnaur	6,505	18.87	1,000	—
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI IS- LANDS	3,073	14.61	1,000	—
1 Minicoy . . . . .	..	..	..	..
2 Kalpeni . . . . .	..	..	..	..
3 Androth . . . . .	..	..	..	..
4 Agathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..
5 Kavarathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..
6 Ameni . . . . .	..	..	..	..
7 Kadamat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
8 Kiltan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
9 Chetlat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
10 Bitra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR	202,402	35.04	913	87
PONDICHERRY	51,826	16.34	759	241
TRIPURA	502,976	78.71	910	96

LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS

Hectares, 000)

States/Districts	Total reported area according to village papers (for Land Utilisation purposes)	Forests	Not available for cultivation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1961-62 States			
Andhra Pradesh	27,475	5,953	4,122
Assam (including NEFA)	13,284	3,526	6,430
Bihar	17,330	3,709	2,256
Gujarat	18,316	1,110	5,122
Jammu & Kashmir	4,871	3,135	535
Kerala	3,859	1,056	356
Madhya Pradesh	43,473	13,737	4,203
Madras	13,015	1,883	2,191
Maharashtra	30,760	5,418	2,492
Mysore	18,786	2,701	1,749
Nagaland (1)	1,113	29	1,038
Orissa	15,540	3,566	2,541
Punjab	12,258	370	3,288
Rajasthan	33,993	879	6,314
Uttar Pradesh	29,398	3,710	4,505
West Bengal	8,852	1,102	1,293
Centrally Administered Territories			
Amindivi Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	3	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	675	647	7
Delhi	148	2	35
Himachal Pradesh	2,819	771	535
Manipur	2,198	602	1,409
Pondicherry	47	—	9
Tripura	1,066	636	43
1962-63—States			
Andhra Pradesh	27,475	6,117	4,026
Assam (incl. NEFA)	13,284	3,526	6,430
Bihar	17,330	3,708	2,259
Gujarat (2)	18,315	1,110	5,123
Jammu & Kashmir	4,873	3,128	547
Kerala	3,859	1,056	336
Madhya Pradesh	44,066	14,348	4,092
Madras	13,014	1,868	2,253
Maharashtra	30,770	5,428	2,520
Mysore	18,811	2,689	1,770
Orissa	15,540	3,566	2,541
Nagaland (1)	1,113	29	1,038
Punjab	12,259	369	3,280
Rajasthan	33,986	853	6,362
Uttar Pradesh	29,409	3,725	4,494
West Bengal	8,852	1,108	1,293
Centrally Administered Territories			
Amindivi Laccadive and Minicoy Islands (2)	3	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (2)	675	648	—
Delhi	148	2	35
Himachal Pradesh	2,819	940	441
Manipur	2,199	602	1,400
Pondicherry	47	—	10
Tripura	1,066	635	43

(a) Less than 500 hectares]

(1) Relates to 1956-57

(2) Relates to 1961-62

(3) Included under Col. 4.

(4) Included under Col. 6.

(5) Included under Col. 8.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development and Cooperation.

States/Districts	Hectares (ooo)				
	Permanent Pastures and grazing land	Land under Misc. trees crops and groves (not included in net area sown)	Culturable waste	Fallow Lands other than current fallows	Land Current fallows
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1961-62 States					
Andhra Pradesh	1,191	290	1,576	881	2,178
Assam	242	257	205	176	162
Bihar	231	181	563	823	1,217
Gujarat	1,032	45	727	348	367
Jammu & Kashmir	131	125	132	27	97
Kerala	45	202	141	61	66
Madhya Pradesh	3,922	477	2,845	1,223	815
Madras	356	203	694	646	965
Maharashtra	1,421	175	938	1,146	1,117
Mysore	1,718	365	357	524	807
Nagaland (1)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Orissa	737	461	1,349	183	890
Punjab	125	11	429	—	506
Rajasthan	1,734	14	6,684	2,828	1,797
Uttar Pradesh	48	85	1,605	1,231	155
West Bengal	(4)	639	(4)	382	(5)
Centrally Administered Territories					
Amindivi, Laccadiv & Minicoy Islands	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	(a)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	2	4	(a)	1
Delhi	5	—	13	—	6
Himachal Pradesh	1,113	32	77	4	15
Manipur	(4)	20	(4)	(a)	(a)
Pondicherry	(a)	3	1	(a)	(a)
Tripura	53	89	6	4	7
1962-63 States					
Andhra Pradesh	1,129	274	1,423	804	2,057
Assam	242	257	205	153	141
Bihar	232	178	563	823	1,223
Gujarat (2)	1,032	45	727	348	367
Jammu & Kashmir	125	128	145	22	82
Kerala	35	209	127	43	44
Madhya Pradesh	4,072	530	2,655	1,204	812
Madras	354	269	690	588	898
Maharashtra	1,405	187	898	1,149	1,172
Mysore	1,704	366	629	521	735
Nagaland (1)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Orissa	757	482	1,315	165	870
Punjab	116	15	429	—	463
Rajasthan	1,770	12	6,488	2,779	1,902
Uttar Pradesh	45	84	1,589	1,274	166
West Bengal	(4)	629	(4)	379	(5)
Centrally Administered Territories					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands (2)	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (2)	4	2	4	(a)	1
Delhi	5	—	13	—	7
Himachal Pradesh	1,047	34	64	3	14
Manipur	—	21	—	—	—
Pondicherry	(a)	4	1	(a)	(a)
Tripura	53	89	7	4	7

Please see foot notes at page 676

Hectares (000)

States/Districts		Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total area cropped
(1)		(10)	(11)	(12)
1961-62 States				
Andhra Pradesh		11,290	1,422	12,712
Assam		2,288	401	2,688
Bihar		8,350	2,783	11,133
Gujarat		9,563	564	10,127
Jammu & Kashmir		689	140	829
Kerala		1,932	409	2,341
Madhya Pradesh		16,251	2,255	18,507
Madras		6,017	1,253	7,270
Maharashtra		18,053	1,041	19,094
Mysore		10,264	379	10,643
Nagaland (1)		47	2	49
Orissa		5,811	556	6,367
Punjab		7,529	2,208	9,736
Rajasthan		13,743	1,302	15,045
Uttar Pradesh		17,290	4,857	22,147
West Bengal		5,436	918	6,354
Centrally Administered Territories				
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands		3	—	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		9	(a)	10
Delhi		87	33	120
Himachal Pradesh		274	166	440
Manipur		168	6	174
Pondicherry		33	13	46
Tripura		227	39	266
1962-63—States				
Andhra Pradesh		11,644	1,198	12,842
Assam		2,331	418	2,749
Bihar		8,344	2,738	11,082
Gujarat (2)		9,563	564	10,127
Jammu & Kashmir		693	146	843
Kerala		2,009	438	2,447
Madhya Pradesh		16,353	2,053	18,406
Madras		6,096	1,194	7,289
Maharashtra		18,012	951	18,964
Mysore		10,396	365	10,761
Nagaland (1)		47	2	49
Orissa		5,844	1,103	6,947
Punjab		7,584	2,446	10,030
Rajasthan		13,821	1,012	14,833
Uttar Pradesh		17,268	4,696	21,964
West Bengal		5,443	947	6,391
Centrally Administered Territories				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands (2)		3	—	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (2)		9	(a)	10
Delhi		87	23	110
Himachal Pradesh		276	167	443
Manipur		166	5	170
Pondicherry		31	16	47
Tripura		227	40	267

For footnotes see page 676

NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Modes of irrigation)

1961-62

(000 hectares)

States	Canal		Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total (net irrigated area)
	Government	Private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	1,246	19	1,258	402	104	3,029
Assam (1)	72	292	—	—	247	611
Bihar	529	32	224	327	831	1,942
Gujarat	92	13	18	590	36	750
Jammu & Kashmir	61	217	—	2	8	287
Kerala	140	6	48	2	131	327
Madhya Pradesh	454	2	125	328	34	944
Madras	923	1	940	594	44	2,503
Maharashtra	211	30	187	611	42	1,081
Mysore	259	5	360	150	146	920
Nagaland (2)	—	—	—	—	12	12
Orissa (3)	197	28	495	38	219	977
Punjab	2,146	50	6	979	29	3,210
Rajasthan	581	—	214	977	50	1,823
Uttar Pradesh	1,896	8	394	2,316	245	4,859
West Bengal (4)	391	387	368	16	189	1,351
Centrally Administered Territories						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Island	—	—	—	—	—	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	..
Delhi	13	—	2	13	—	29
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	—	—	(a)	39	39
Manipur	—	68	—	—	—	68
Pondicherry	11	(b)	6	—	(a)	24
Tripura	—	—	1	—	12	13

- (1) Relates to 1953-54.
 (2) Relates to 1956-57.
 (3) Relates to 1955-56.
 (4) Relates to 1958-59.
 (a) Less than 500 hectares.
 (b) Included under Government Canal.

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Crop-wise distribution)

1961-62

States	Crop irrigated					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	3,954	3	—	25	55	28
Assam (1)	571	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar	1,754	140	55	(a)	(a)	5
Gujarat	66	225	2	55	40	8
Jammu & Kashmir	207	21	3	(a)	—	21
Kerala	358	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	483	203	43	(a)	(a)	1
Madras	2,347	(a)	—	146	59	2
Maharashtra	266	141	2	282	34	11
Mysore	627	11	(a)	63	2	11
Nagaland	12	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa (3)	981	4	—	(a)	(a)	2
Punjab	312	1,172	51	64	87	221
Rajasthan	14	685	374	26	11	36
Uttar Pradesh	522	1,658	782	9	3	66
West Bengal (4)	1,220	26	3	(a)	—	7
Centrally Administered Territories						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	11	(a)	1	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	21	23	4	—	—	—
Manipur	68	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	28	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	11	—	—	—	—	—

States	Crop irrigated					
	Other cereals & pulses	Sugarcane	Other food-crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total gross irrigated area
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	206	91	103	6	168	3,739
Assam	7	—	1	—	33	612
Bihar	69	54	91	(a)	17	2,186
Gujarat	11	22	84	113	163	789
Jammu & Kashmir	15	1	17	(a)	24	310
Kerala	—	4	64	—	40	466
Madhya Pradesh	55	51	95	5	23	906
Madras	172	76	149	92	164	3,207
Maharashtra	45	154	185	42	71	1,293
Mysore	72	75	57	20	80	1,019
Nagaland (2)	—	—	—	—	—	12
Orissa (3)	43	24	51	2	33	1,141
Punjab	551	205	88	559	689	3,998
Rajasthan	214	31	93	140	200	1,823
Uttar Pradesh	913	864	192	60	233	5,299
West Bengal (4)	42	12	45	—	12	1,367
Centrally Administered Territories						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	(a)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	4	6	(a)	4	29
Himachal Pradesh	8	(a)	2	(a)	2	68
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	68
Pondicherry	2	2	—	(a)	3	35
Tripura	—	(a)	2	—	(a)	13

Note 1:—Please see footnotes at page 679

Agricultural Statistics of the Reorganised States of Haryana, Punjab, the Union Territories of Chandigarh & Himachal Pradesh.

	Haryana	Punjab	Chandigarh	Himachal Pradesh
<i>Land Utilisation Statistics, 1963-64</i>				
	('000 hectares)			
Total reported area according to village papers (For land utilisation purposes)	4,396	5,025	11	5,730
Classification of area				
Forests	63	33	—	1,008
Not available for cultivation	466	714	11	2,408
Permanent pastures & other grazing lands	54	5	—	1,543
Land under miscellaneous tree crops & groves	5	4	—	38
Culturable waste	129	161	—	135
Fallow land (a) Fallow land other than current fallows	—	—	—	3
(b) Current fallows	197	243	—	55
Net area sown	3,482	3,865	—	539
Area sown more than once	964	1,011	—	333
Total cropped area	4,446	4,876	—	872
2. Area under principal crops 1964-65 ('000 hectares)				
Rice	183	288	—	102
Jowar	287	7	—	—
Bajra	793	158	—	—
Maize	91	388	—	232
Ragi	(a)	(a)	—	14
Wheat	729	1,589	—	296
Barley	93	56	—	42
Gram	1,316	749	—	21
Tur	3	2	—	—
Chillies dry	5	23	—	—
Potatoes	3	12	—	15
Groundnuts	7	128	—	1
Sesamum	1	13	—	8
Rape & Mustard	156	91	—	12
Linseed	1	5	—	1
Castorseed	(a)	—	—	—
Cotton	173	488	—	1
Tobacco	1	(a)	—	1
Sugarcane	145	122	—	5
3. Yield of principal crops 1964-65 ('000 metric tons).				
Rice	264	351	—	106
Jowar	51	1	—	—
Bajra	288	60	—	—
Maize	91	497	—	392
Ragi	(b)	(b)	—	7
Wheat	928	2,378	—	259
Barley	103	72	—	27
Gram	968	668	—	11
Tur	2	1	—	—
Chillies dry	3	16	—	—
Potatoes	47	212	—	56
Groundnuts (c)	8	161	—	1
Sesamum	1	5	—	2
Rape and Mustard	78	52	—	5
Linseed	(b)	2	—	—
Castorseed	—	—	—	—
Cotton	286	811	—	1
Tobacco	2	1	—	(b)
Sugarcane (Gur)	681	447	—	8

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(b) Less than 500 metric tons.

(c) Nuts in shells.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development and Cooperation.

	Haryana	Punjab	Chandigarh	Himachal Pradesh
4. Average yield of principal crops, 1964-65 (quintals per hectares)				
Rice	14.4	12.2	—	10.4
Jowar	1.8	1.7	—	—
Bajra	3.6	3.8	—	—
Maize	10.1	12.8	—	16.9
Ragi	5.4	9.6	—	5.0
Wheat	12.7	15.0	—	8.7
Barley	11.0	13.0	—	6.6
Gram	7.4	8.9	—	5.1
Tur	5.3	4.6	—	—
Chillies dry	6.3	7.1	—	—
Potatoes	152.7	170.4	—	38.3
Groundnuts	12.0	12.6	—	12.1
Sesamum	4.2	4.0	—	2.6
Rape & Mustard	5.0	5.7	—	3.6
Linseed	3.6	5.2	—	—
Castorseed	—	—	—	—
Cotton	3.0	3.0	—	1.6
Tobacco	12.8	12.3	—	2.2
Sugarcane (Gur)	46.9	36.6	—	16.3
5. Number of Livestock and Poultry according to 1961 Census ('000 number)				
Cattle	2,231	3,100	—	1,941
Buffaloes	1,666	2,485	—	483
Sheep	330	358	—	899
Goats	388	602	—	833
Horses and Ponies	27	40	—	15
Mules	6	5	—	6
Donkeys	80	66	—	6
Camels	123	100	—	1
Pigs	100	37	—	4
Total Livestock	4,951	6,794	—	4,190
Poultry	474	1,119	—	199
6. Net area under irrigation, 1962-63 (0000 hectares)				
Canals				
(a) Government	929	1,219	—	1
(b) Private	—	6	—	43
Tanks	3	4	—	(a)
Wells	172	676	—	(a)
Other Sources	9	8	—	46
TOTAL Irrigated area (net)	1,113	1,913	—	90
7. Gross area under irrigation, 1962-63 ('000 hectares)				
Rice	112	200	—	55
Wheat	337	875	—	47
Barley	25	21	—	7
Jowar	76	4	—	(a)
Bajra	49	52	—	(a)
Maize	20	234	—	14
Other cereals	285	266	—	9
Sugarcane	100	79	—	1
Other food crops	30	67	—	5
Cotton	112	444	—	(a)
Other non-food crops	168	599	—	10
Total gross irrigated area	1,312	2,841	—	147

Quantity and Value of Chinaclay processed in India

Year/State	Quantity (tonnes)			Value (Rs. cro.)	
	Saleable Crude	Non-Saleable Crude	Processed	Saleable Crude	Processed
1951.	70,204	—	—	18.56	—
1955.	119,355	—	—	22.07	—
1958.	185,059	—	—	24.48	—
1959.	76,478	2,34,367	61,641	356	3,890
1960.	71,129	3,17,929	82,916	307	5,243
1961.	62,409	3,22,765	79,175	356	5,412
1962.	95,828	315,486	80,264	553	5,374
1963.	1,38,856	2,96,357	80,023	985	4,980
1964.	1,32,094	3,02,796	84,002	989	5,314
1965.	1,90,278	3,08,140	88,815	1,595	5,596
1964—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	13,723	—	—	153	—
Bihar	9,754	1,08,573	30,522	98	2,077
Delhi	53,484	2,964	1398	166	32
Gujarat	2,134	48,051	12,059	23	1,140
Kerala	2,420	36463	12,126	40	524
Madhya Pradesh	17,091	—	—	176	—
Madras	4,861	—	—	38	—
Maharashtra	3,883	—	—	32	—
Mysore	11,084	25,403	6,149	52	235
Orissa	4,370	44,662	12,691	45	798
Punjab	1053	—	—	5	—
Rajasthan	6,237	—	—	161	—
West Bengal	—	136,680	9,057	—	508
1965—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	23,617(a)	—	—	211(a)	—
Bihar	9,158	1,31,575	137,935	961	2,516
Delhi	69,617	3,369	1,683	1216	34
Gujarat	8,250	35,546	11,451	129	1,071
Kerala	10,306	30,579	11,345	178	580
Madhya Pradesh	24,260	—	—	164(a)	—
Madras	4,356	—	—	22	—
Maharashtra	2,955	—	—	20(a)	—
Mysore	10,767	27,973	5,887	53	217
Orissa	2,311	27,816	9,996	26	620
Punjab	2,260	—	—	8(a)	—
Rajasthan	22421	—	—	472	—
West Bengal	—	51,282	10,485	—	55

(a) Under reference.

Source. Indian Bureau of Mined
Ministry of Steel and Mines.

Summary of the value of Merchandise Trade by Economic Regions

(Rs. 000)

Region	1965-66		
	Imports	Exports ‡	Re-export in
1	(2)	(3)	(4)
0 Africa	55,84,27	60,91,39	193,83
1 North America	5,55,85,71	1,67,29,95	79,70
2 Latin America	3,35,07	10,42,20	1,38
3 Other American countries	25,15	1,61,71	..
4 ECAFE Countries	2,15,42,96	1,58,30,30	133,09
5 Other Asian and oceanian countries and arctic and antarctic regions	15,88,88	28,69,99	21,81
6 East European Countries	1,55,99,26	1,56,36,11	19,32
7 E.C.M.	2,04,93,91	54,78,52	51,51
8 E.F.T.A.	1,81,60,08	1,55,39,38	98,14
9 Other European Countries	2,82,16	8,29,89	20
TOTAL	13,94,04,89*	8,05,55,98‡	3,98,98

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

*Includes Rs 3,46,54,000 for which details are not yet available.

‡Includes Rs. 2,07,44,000 for which details are not yet available.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets*	Achievements	Targets*	Achievements
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Agricultural production						
1. Food grains	Milln. tonnes	54.9(a)	62.7	69.2(a)	81.8	82.0(a)
2. Rice	"	22.0(a)	..	28.7(a)	32.5	34.5(a)
3. Wheat	"	6.8(a)	..	8.8(a)	11.7	11.0(a)
4. Other cereals	"	16.8(a)	..	19.9(a)	24.9	23.7(a)
5. Grams and pulses	"	9.1(a)	..	11.7(a)	12.7	12.7(a)
6. Oil seeds	"	5.2	5.6	5.7	7.7	7.0(c)
7. Sugar cane (gur)	"	5.7	6.4	6.1	7.9	11.2(c)
8. Cotton	Milln. bales	2.9	4.2	4.0	6.5	5.4(b)
9. Jute	"	3.3	5.4	4.2	5.5	4.1(c)
10. Tobacco	'000 tonnes	261	—	303	—	307(c)
11. Tea	Milln. Kgs.	275	—	285	318	327
12. Coffee	'000 tonnes	24	—	35	—	65
13. Rubber	"	14.4	—	22.5	—	25.4
Forest and soil conservation						
14. Forest plantations	'000 hectares	..	—	..	159.1	50.7
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests	"	..	—	..	222.0	25.9
16. Forest communications (roads)	Kms	..	—	..	9,656	2,728
17. Survey & demarcation	'000 Kms	..	—	..	46.5	5.0
	'000 sq. Kms	..	—	..	64.0	11.4
Community Development						
18. No. of blocks	Nos.	..	—	1,075	3,111	3,137
19. Village covered	1000 Nos.	..	—	143	389	366
20. Population served (c)	Millns.	..	—	68.6	206.0	246.8
Co-operation						
21. Primary agricultural credit societies						
(i) Numbers	Lakhs	1.05	—	1.60	..	2.12
(ii) Membership	Milln.	4.41	—	7.79	15.00(d)	17.04
22. Agriculture credit disbursed						
(i) short & medium terms	Rs. crores	22.90	—	49.62	200.00	202.75
(ii) long term (Outstanding)	"	6.48	—	13.47	25.00	37.74

Source : Planning Commission.

* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Estimates of production adjusted for changes in statistical coverage and method of estimation up to 1956-57.

(b) Partially revised estimates.

(c) Estimates based on 1951 Census.

(d) Subsequently raised by N.D.C. to 20 million.

(e) Fully revised estimates.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets*	Achievements		Targets.
			(1964-65)	(1965-66)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Agricultural production</i>					
1. Food grains	Milln. tonnes	101.6	88.8	72.3	120.0
2. Rice	"	45.7	38.9	30.6	..
3. Wheat	"	15.2	12.3	10.7	..
4. Other cereals	"	23.4	25.2	20.8	..
5. Grams and pulses	"	17.3	12.4	10.0	..
6. Oil seeds	"	10.0	8.3	6.1	10.7
7. Sugarcane (gur)	"	10.2	12.0	11.8	13.5
8. Cotton	Milln. bales @	7.0	5.4	4.7	8.6
9. Jute	"	6.2	6.0	4.5	9.0
10. Tobacco	'000 tonnes	330	369	400	475
11. Tea	Milln. Kgs.	408	..	376	454
12. Coffee	'000 tonnes	81	..	60	84
13. Rubber	"	46.2	..	55	72
<i>Forest and soil conservation</i>					
14. Forest plantations	'000 hectares	283.90	..	..	..
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests	"	212.01	..	..	..
16. Forest communications (roads)	Kms	17,896	..	..	..
17. Survey & demarcation	'000 Kms	23.8	..	..	..
	'000 sq. Kms	118.6	..	..	..
<i>Community Development</i>					
18. No. of blocks	Nos.	5,223	5,238	5,260	5,261
19. Villages covered	'000 Nos.	550	567	567	567
20. Population served (c).	Millions	359.0	404.6	404.6	404.6
<i>Co-operation</i>					
21. Primary agricultural credit societies					
(i) Numbers	Lakhs	2.30	2.03	..	—
(ii) Membership	Milln.	37.39	26.06	..	—
22. Agricultural credit disbursed					
(i) short & medium terms	Rs. crores	529.17	319.43x	..	—
(ii) long term (loans outstanding)	"	150.54	121.30	..	—

See foot-note on page 685 *ante*.

@ Bales of 180 kgs.

x Provisional.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets*	Achievements	Targets*	Achievements
			(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Irrigation by crops</i>						
23. Food crops	Milln. hectares	20.4	—	23.1	28.3	25.0
(i) Food grains	"	18.3	—	20.6	25.5	22.0
(ii) Sugarcane	"	1.2	—	1.3	1.4	1.7
(iii) Other food crops	"	0.9	—	1.2	1.5	1.3
24. Non food crops	"	2.2	—	2.6	3.2	2.9
(i) Cotton	"	0.5	—	0.8	1.0	1.0
(ii) Other non-food crops	"	1.7	—	1.8	2.2	1.9
25. Net area irrigated	"	20.9	—	22.8	27.5	24.6
26. Gross area irrigated (23)+(24)	"	22.6	—	25.6	31.6	27.9
<i>Power</i>						
27. (i) Installed capacity	Milln. Kw	2.3(a)	3.6	3.4(b)	6.9	5.6
(ii) Energy generated	" Kw	6,575(a)	—	10,777(b)	22,000	20,123
28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges (c)	Total No. according to 1951 Census					
Over 1,00,000	73	49	—	73	73	74
50,000 to 1,00,000	111	88	—	111	111	111
20,000 to 50,000	401	240	—	340	401	381
10,000 to 20,000	856	260	}	6,456	2,659	1,680
5,000 to 10,000	3,101	258				
Less than 5,000	556,564	2,792				
TOTAL	561,106(c)	3,687(a)	—	6,980(b)	18,000	24,209
<i>Mining</i>						
29. Coal	Mill. tonnes	32.8	39.6	39.0	61.0	55.7
30. Iron ore	"	3.1	4.1	4.4	12.7	11.0
31. Manganese ore (d)	"	0.9	—	1.6	2.0	1.2
32. Limestone (d)	"	2.9	—	7.5	23.7	12.7
33. Gypsum (d)	"	0.2	—	0.7	2.0	1.0
34. Bauxite (d)	ooo tonnes	65	—	91	178	387

*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) For calendar year 1950.

(b) For calendar year 1955.

(c) The figure does not include the places in J. & K. State and Pondicherry. No. of towns and villages electrified in the above two States have, however, been included in the places electrified. One place over 1,00,000 population in J. & K. State has also been included in the electrified places.

(d) Figures refer to calendar years.

(e) Figures on achievements for 1960-61 are provisional.

(f) Figures are for five years.

APPENDIX 7—contd.
FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets*	Achievements		Targets
		(1965-66)	(1964-65)	(1965-66)	(1970-71)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Irrigation by crops					
23. Food crops	Milln. hectares	—	..	..	..
(i) Fo grains . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
(ii) Sugarcane . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
(iii) Other non-food crops . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
24. Non-food crops . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
(i) Cotton . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
(ii) Other non-food crops . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
25. Net area irrigated. . . . .	..	36.4	..	..	..
26. Gross area irrigated (23) + (24) . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
Power					
27 (i) Installed Capacity	Milln. Kw.	12.7	8.58	10.17	20.0
(ii) Energy generated. . . . .	.. Kwh.	45,000	33,149	..	80,000
28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges, "	Total No. according to 1951 Census.				
Over 1,00,000	73	73	..	..	..
50,000 to 1,00,000	111	111	..	..	..
20,000 to 50,000	401	401	..	..	..
10,000 to 20,000	856	856	..	..	..
5,000 to 10,000	3,101	3,101	..	..	..
Less than 5,000	556,564	38,458	..	..	..
TOTAL	561,106(c)	43,000	46,000	52,300	110,000
Mining					
29 Coal	Milln. tonnes.	98.6	64.38	70.30	106.0
30. Iron ore . . . . .	..	32.5	15.0	17.8	54.0
31. Manganese ore (d) . . . . .	..	2.0	1.30	1.50	3.2
32. Limestone (d) . . . . .	..	30.3	17.01	19.85	41.0(f)
33. Gypsum (d) . . . . .	..	2.1	0.88	1.14	..
34. Bauxite (d)	'000 tonnes.	45.7	592	706	2,600

See foot-notes on page 637 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets*	Achievements	Targets*	Achievements
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Industrial Production						
Metallurgical Industries						
35. Iron and Steel						
(i) Steel ingots	Milln. tonnes	1.47	—	1.74	—	3.35
(ii) Finished steel	"	1.05	1.68	1.30	4.37	2.44
(iii) Pig iron for sale	"	0.36	—	0.39	—	1.12
36. Aluminium	'000 tonnes	4.1	12.2	7.4	25.4	18.5
Mechanical Engg. Industries (a)						
37. Industrial machinery (b)						
(i) Cotton textile machinery	Rs. crores	..	—	4.0	17.0	10.4(c)
(ii) Cement machinery	"	..	—	0.34(c)	2.0	0.6(c)
(iii) Sugar machinery	"	..	—	0.19	2.5	4.2(c)
(iv) Jute mill machinery	"	..	—	..	2.50	1.74
(v) Paper machinery	"	..	—	..	4.0	0.02(c)
(vi) Steam boilers	"	..	—	..	—	0.53(c)
(vii) Machine tools	"	..	—	0.79	3.0	7.24
(viii) Coal mining machinery .	'000 tonnes	..	—	..	—	..
38. Structural fabrication						
(i) For Rly. wagons	'000 tonnes	..	—	203	508	97
(ii) Others	"	..	—			132(c)
39. Railway rolling Stock & Components						
(i) Locomotives						
(a) Steam	Nos.	7	438(d)	179	400	272
(b) Diesel	"	..	—	..	—	..
(c) Electric	"	..	—	..	—	..
(ii) Wagons (in terms of wheelers)	4	2,924	30,000(d)	41,966(d)	2,500	11,768 69,130(d)
(iii) Passenger coaches	"	479	4,380(d)	4,384(d)	2,300	609(c) 7,332(d)

*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(b) Excepting for production figures in 1965-66, the figures relate to the organised sector only.]

(c) Figures relate to Calendar Years.

(d) Relates to Five year Period.

(e) Figures relate to 1st October to 30th September period.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets*	Achievements		Target
		(1965-66)	(1964-65)	(1965-66)	(1970-71)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Industrial Production					
Metallurgical Industries					
35. Iron and Steel					
(i) Steel ingots	Milln. tonnes	9.2	6.1	6.5	11.7
(ii) Finished steel	"	6.8	4.5	4.5	8.8
(iii) Pig iron for sale	"	1.5	1.1	1.2	3.0
36. Aluminium	'000 tonnes	80.0	54.1	61.4(c)	330.0
Mechanical Engg. Industries (a)					
37. Industrial machinery (b)					
(i) Cotton textile machinery	Rs. crores	20.0	21.6	24.2	55.0
(ii) Cement machinery	"	4.5	2.2	4.0	25.0
(iii) Sugar machinery	"	14.0	8.88	7.6	15.0
(iv) Jute mill machinery	"	2.5	3.2	3.5	8.0
(v) Paper machinery	"	6.5 to 7.0	1.7	2.0	20.0
(vi) Steam boilers	"	25.0	..	..	..
(vii) Machine tools	"	30.0	25.7	9.3	105.0
(viii) Coal mining machinery	'000 tonnes	20.0	2.3	5.2	50.0
38. Structural fabrication					
(i) For Rly. wagons	'000 tonnes	1,016	..	..	..
(ii) Others	"				
39. Railway rolling Stock & Components					
(i) Locomotives					
(a) Steam	Nos.	1191(d)	153	137	47
(b) Diesel	"	115(d)	10	39	150
(c) Electric	"	164(d)	27	52	50
(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers)	'000 Nos.	117.1(d)	34.6	33.5	40
(iii) Passenger coaches	Nos.	7,879(d)	1,850	1,900	9,282(d)

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40. Automobile and ancillary industries						
(i) Passenger Cars	'000 Nos.	16.5	30	10.7	57	19.1(c)
(ii) Commercial Vehicles	"			9.9		27.5(c)
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc.	"			4.6		5.5(c)
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters (a)	"	—	—	0.95(c)	11	17.6
41. Ball and roller bearings	Milln. Nos.	0.08	1.2	0.9	2.4	3.2
42. Agricultural implements and machinery						
(i) Power driven pumps	'000 Nos.	35	80-85	37	86	105
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary)	"	5.5	50.0	10.4	21.0 to 22.0	43.2
(iii) Tractors	"	—	—	—	3.0	(e)
43. Bicycles	Milln. Nos.	0.10	0.53	0.51	1.25(d)	1.06
44. Sewing machines	'000 Nos.	33.0	91.5	111.2	300.0(g)	297.3
45. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Shipyard, drydock and second Shipyard)	'000 GRT	—	—	50(i)	90(i)	9.5
Electrical Engineering Industries(j)						
46. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below)	Milln. KVA	0.18	0.45	0.63	1.36	1.39
47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below)	Milln. h.p.	0.10	0.32	0.27	0.6	0.73
48. Electric fans	Milln. Nos.	0.20	0.32 to 0.35	0.29	0.60	1.06
49. Radio receivers	'000 Nos.	54.0	350	102.0	300	279.1
50. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector	Rs. crores	—	—	—	—	0.21

* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Including 3 wheelers and mopeds.

(b) By working the capacity on three shifts.

(c) Figures relate to calendar years.

(d) Includes 0.25 milln. cycles to be produced by the small scale sector.

(e) Negligible.

(f) An additional 0.5 million bicycles are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(g) Includes 80,000 domestic sewing machines to be produced by the small scale sector.

(h) An additional 150,000 sewing machines are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(i) Relates to Five Year period.

(j) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation

(k) Figures are for 300 h.p. and below.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets*	Achievements		Targets
		(1965-66)	(1964-65)	(1965-66)	(1970-71)
I	2	3	4	5	6
40. Automobile and ancillary industries					
(i) Passenger Cars	'000 Nos.	30	34.0	25.0	
(ii) Commercial Vehicles	"	60	36.9	35.4	80
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc.	"	10		10.4	20
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters(a)	"	50	37.4	40.7	150
41. Ball and roller bearings	Milln. Nos.	15.0(b)	5.9	8.8	30
42. Agricultural implements and machinery					
(i) Power driven pumps	'000 Nos.	150	184	230	400
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary)	"	66	74.0	92.6	200
(iii) Tractors	"	10.0	2.7	5.6	35
43. Bicycles	Milln. Nos.	2.0(f)	1.4	1.6	2.5
44. Sewing machines	'000 Nos.	700(h)	335	430	750
45. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Ship yard, drydock and second Ship-yard)	'000 GRT	50 to 60	..	..	50 to 60
Electrical Engineering Industries(j)					
46. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below)	Milln KVA	3.5	3.60	4.46	5.0
47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below)	Milln. h.p.	2.5(k)	1.32(c)	1.76	4.5
48. Electric fans	Milln. Nos.	2.50	1.28	1.36	3.5
49. Radio receivers	'000 Nos.	800	512.0	605.6	1500.0
50. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector	Rs. crores	33	6.2	7.9	..

Please see foot-notes on page 691 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Chemical and Allied Industries						
51. Fertilisers						
(i) Nitrogenous in terms of nitrogen	'000 tonnes	9		0	295	98·8
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of P ₂ O ₅)	"			12	122	54
52. Heavy Chemicals						
(i) Sulphuric acid	"	101	203	167	478	360
(ii) Soda ash	"	46	79	82	234	152
(iii) Caustic Soda	"	11	34	36	137	98·6
53. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides						
Sulpha drugs	Tonnes	—	182	84(a)	449	147(a)
(ii) Penicillin	Milln. Mega Unit	—	4·8	6·6	40·0	39·7(a)
(iii) Streptomycin	Tonnes.	—	—	—	18·0	—
(iv) D.D.T.	"	—	711	289	2,845	2,831
54. Rubber manufacture						
(i) Automobile tyres	Milln. Nos.	—	—	0·90	1·46	1·49
(ii) Bicycle tyres	"	—	—	5·8	11·8	11·2
55. Paper and paper boards						
(i) Newsprint	'000 tonnes	116	203	190	356	349
(ii) Newsprint	"	—	27	3·7	61	23·4
56. Cement						
	Mill tonnes	2·7	4·9	4·7	13·2	7·9
57. Petroleum products						
(i) Processed	"	—	409(b)	3·7	4·4	5·75(a)
(ii) Lubricating oils	'000 tonnes	—	—	—	—	—
Textile industry						
58. Cotton						
(i) Yarn	Mill Kgs.	534	744	744	885	788
(ii) Cloth (mill made)	Mill. Metres	3,402	4,298	4,664	4,892	4,616
59. Jute						
	'000 tonnes	837	1,219	1,071	1,219	1,038
60. Rayon and staple fibre						
(i) Rayon filament	Mill Kgs.	0·2	10·0	7·3	30·8	21·3
(ii) Staple fibre	"	—	5·1	7·2	14·5	21·8
(iii) Chemical pulp	'000 tonnes	—	—	—	30·5	—

*A dash indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Figures relate to calendar year.

(b) Liquid petroleum products milln. gallons.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item]	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets (1965-66)	Achievements		Targets (1970-71)
			(1964-65)	(1965-66)	
I	2	3	4	5	6
Chemical and Allied Industries					
51. Fertilisers					
(i) Nitrogenous (in terms of nitrogen)	'000 tonnes	800	233.9	224.1	2,000
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of P ₂ O ₅)	"	400	132.0	120.8	1,000
52. Heavy Chemicals					
(i) Sulphuric acid	"	1,500	695	654	2,400
(ii) Soda ash	"	450	287.2	331.1	600
(iii) Caustic Soda	"	340	191.8	217.7	500
53. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides					
(i) Sulpha drugs	Tonnes	1,000	276	350.0(b)	1,500(c)
(ii) Penicillin	MMV	120	81.4	97.9	250(c)
(iii) Streptomycin	Tonnes	150	56.6(b)	90.0(b)	300 (c)
(iv) D.D.T.	"	2,800	2,720	2,680	..
54. Rubber manufacture					
(i) Automobile tyres	Mill Nos.	3.00(d)	2.16	2.31	6
(ii) Bicycle tyres	"	30.9	16.5	18.4	30
55. Paper and paper boards					
(i) Newsprint	'000 tonnes	700	493	538.5	900
(ii) Newsprint	"	120	29.3	30.3	150
56. Cement					
	Mill. tonnes	13.2	9.8	10.8	20
57. Petroleum products					
(i) Processed	"	9.86	8.49	9.45	..
(ii) Lubricating oils	'000 tonnes	100			
Textile industry					
58. Cotton					
(i) Yarn	Mill Kgs.	1,021	957	911	1,229
(ii) Cloth (mill made)	Mill Metres	5,304	4,682	4,512	5,016
59. Jute					
	'000 tonnes.	1,300	1,292	1,306	1,700
60. Rayon and staple fibre					
(i) Rayon filament	Mill Kgs.	63.5	34.7	38.1	66.9
(ii) Staple fibre	"	34.0	37.3	38.2	34.9
(iii) Chemical pulp	'000 tonnes	91.4	..	..	..

*Tentative.

(a) Relates to Calendar Year.

(b) As recommended by Development Council.

(c) Revised to 4.5 million nos.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
61. Woollen manufactures						
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	8.3	11.3	9.8	12.2	12.6
(ii) Woollen Cloth	Milln. Metres	..	—	13.7	18.3	14.0
(iii) Wool tops	Milln. Kgs.	..	—	..	4.1	..
<i>Timber industries</i>						
62. Matches	Milln. gross boxes	27.0	35.3	30.9	35.0(a)	33.9
<i>Food industries</i>						
63. Sugar(b)	Milln. tonnes	1.14	1.52	1.89	2.29	3.05
64. Vanaspati	'000 tonnes	155	305	280	406	356
<i>Transport and Communications</i>						
65. Railways—Government						
(i) Passenger train kilometres	Million	286.6	—	333.6		386.8
(ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating)	Milln. tonnes	93.0	—	115.9	164.6	156.2
(iii) Route kilometres(c)	'000 Kilometres	53.9	—	55.0	56.3	56.3
(iv) Rolling stock on line						
(a) Locomotives	'000 nos.	8.2	—	9.2	10.2	10.7
(b) Coaches(d)	"	19.6	—	23.3	28.7	28.4
(c) Wagons(d)	"	211.2	—	242.0	349.4	309.3
(v) Rolling stock procurement						
(a) Locomotives	"	..	—	1.6(f)	2.4(f)	0.4(g)
(b) Coaches	"	..	—	4.8(f)	11.6 (f)	1.0(g)
(c) Wagons	"	..	—	61.3(f)	107.2(f)	42.2(g)

* A dash (—) Indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Includes small scale sector.

(b) Relate to crop year November to October.

(c) Achievement figures include worked lines.

(d) Counting each vehicle/wagon as one unit irrespective of its size or capacity.

(e) In terms of 4 wheelers.

(f) Figures are for the five year period.

(g) Figures are of rolling stock ordered during the year.

(h) Relates to calendar year.

(i) Estimated.

(j) Tentative.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		Targets* (1970-71)
			(1964-65)	(1965-66)	(1970-71)
I	2	8	9	10	11
61. Woollen manufactures					
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	23.6	20.9(h)	16.9	38.6(j)
(ii) Woollen Cloth	Milln. Metres	32.0	10.2	9.3	34.1(j)
(iii) Wool tops	Milln. Kgs.	14.3	4.4	4.6	20.9(j)
<i>Timber industries</i>					
62. Matches	Milln. gross boxes.	50.0	51.9	52.3	57(i)
<i>Food industries</i>					
63. Sugar(b)	Milln. tonnes	3.5	3.26	3.55(i)	2.6
64. Vanaspati	'000 tonnes	500	365.8	398.2	485.0
<i>Transport and Communications</i>					
65. Railways—Government					
(i) Passenger train kilometres	Million	—	432.2	449.8	—
(ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating) Milln. tonnes		249.4	193.8	203.1	308.0
(iii) Route kilometres (c)	'000 Kilometres	58.3	57.6	58.4	60.6
(iv) Rolling stock on line					
(a) Locomotives	'000 nos.	11.9	11.6	11.7	12.8
(b) Coaches(d)	"	33.0	32.5	32.8	38.6
(c) Wagons(d)	"	441.8(e)	358.2	370.0	433.0
(v) Rolling stock procurement					
(a) Locomotives	"	1.8(f)	0.38	0.41	2.18
(b) Coaches	"	7.9(f)	1.6	1.4	9.3
(c) Wagons	"	117.1(f)	34.5	33.4	163.3
(e) in four wheelers.					

See foot-notes on page 695 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
66. Roads and Road Transport						
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways . . .	'000 Kilometres	157	—	183	229	236
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads	'000 nos.	116	—	166	—	228
67. Shipping						
(i) Coastal	'000 GRT	217	—	240	410	292
(ii) Overseas.	"	174	—	240	490	565
TOTAL	"	391	—	480	900	857(b)
Ports and Harbours						
68. Handling capacity (major ports)	Milln. tonnes.	20	—	25	33	38
Posts and Telegraph						
69. Post Offices (urban & rural) . . .	'000 nos.	36	—	55	75	77
70. Telegraph Offices	"	3.6	—	5.1	6.5	7.0
71. Number of telephones	"	168	—	278	460	463
Social Services Education						
72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups						
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment . . .	Lakhs	191.5	—	251.7	329.1	349.9
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment . . .	"	31.2	—	42.9	55.9	67.1
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment . . .	"	12.2	—	18.8	27.5	30.4
University Education						
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment	'000	362	—	634	—	732

A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Revised to 1250,000 GRT.

(b) Actual traffic handled.

Traffic to be handled.

Excluding Mormugao. Figures in columns 9, 10 and 11 are, however, inclusive of traffic at Mormugao

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		Targets 1970-71
			1964-65	1965-66	
I	2	8	9	10	11
66. Roads and Road Transport					
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways	'000 Kilometres	276	276	284	334
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads	'000 nos.	365	303	320	525
67. Shipping					
(i) Coastal	'000 GRT	320	395	323	400
(ii) Overseas	"	720	1,005	1,218	2,600
TOTAL	"	1,040(a)	1,400	1,541	3,000
Ports and Harbours					
68. Handling capacity (major ports).	Milln. tonnes	50(d)	48(b)	50(b)	82.5(c)
Posts and Telegraphs					
69. Post offices (urban & rural)	'000 nos.	100	97	98	110
70. Telegraph Offices	"	9.0	8.2	8.7	10.6
71. Number of telephones	"	760	766	873	1,523
Social Services Education					
72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups					
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment	Lakhs	502.9	481.8	514.5	657.4
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment	"	101.6	100.2	105.4	165.9
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment	"	46.1	48.7	55.1	86.6
73. University Education					
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment!	'000	1,300	1,083	1,170	1,670

See foot-notes on page 697.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
73. University Education (<i>contd.</i>)						
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	'000	142	—	210	—	190
74. Institutions						
(a) Schools						
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	"	209.7	—	278.1	330.9	330.4
(ii) Junior basic schools	"	33.4	—	43.0	70.4	65.9
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	"	13.6	—	21.7	25.2	49.7
(iv) Senior basic schools	"	0.4	—	4.8	7.8	14.3
(v) High-Higher Secondary Schools	"	7.3	—	10.8	13.7	17.3
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	"	0.05	—	0.5	1.3	2.9
(vii) Secondary schools with elementary science	"	..	—	—	—	4.9
(b) Colleges.						
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	548	—	783	—	1,161
(ii) Universities	"	27	—	32	—	45
75. Training of Teachers.						
Training Institutions						
(i) Training schools	"	782	—	930	1,161	1,469
(ii) Training Colleges	"	53	—	107	137	147
76. Technical Education						
(a) Degree courses						
(i) Institutions	"	49	—	65	72	102
(ii) Admission capacity	"	4,120	—	5,890	6,947	13,820
(iii) Out-turn	"	2,200	—	4,020	4,280	5,700

* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		Targets* (1970-71)
			(1964-65)	(1965-66)	(1970-71)
I	2	3	4	5	6
73. University Education (<i>contd.</i>)					
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	'000	553	408	450	835
74. Institutions.					
(a) Schools.					
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	"	415.0 (405.7)	387.1	392.1	—
(ii) Junior basic schools	"	153.0 (101.4)	..	..	..
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	"	57.7 (58.3)	69.5	72.0	—
(iv) Senior basic schools	"	16.7 (18.0)	..	..	..
(v) High/Higher Secondary Schools	"	21.8 (22.8)	25.0	25.1	—
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	"	5.2	4.9	5.2	—
(vii) Secondary schools with elementary science	"	9.6 (9.4)	..	..	—
(b) Colleges.					
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	1,400	1,841	2,002	—
(ii) Universities	"	58	63	64	—
75. Training of Teachers.					
Training Institutions					
(i) Training schools	"	1,424	1,605	1,630	—
(ii) Training Colleges	"	312	202	268	—
76. Technical Education.					
(a) Degree courses					
(i) Institutions	"	119	131	133	—
(ii) Admission capacity	"	19,137	23,757	24,700	31,000
(iii) Out-turn	"	12,000	9,456	10,280	—

*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

NOTE : Figures in brackets relate to revised target.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item]	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
76. Technical Education						
(b) Diploma courses						
(i) Institutions	Nos.	86	—	114	124	195
(ii) Admission capacity	"	5,900	—	10,480	11,997	25,800
(iii) Out-turn	"	2,480	—	4,500	8,450	8,000
Health						
77. Hospitals and dispensaries						
(i) Institutions	'000	8.6	—	10.0	12.6	12.6
(ii) Beds	"	113.0	—	125.0	155.0	185.6
78. Primary health units	Nos.	—	—	725	3,725	4,800
79. Medical education						
(i) Medical Colleges	"	30	—	42	53	57
(ii) Annual Admission	'000	2.5	—	3.5	4.7	5.8
80. Training Programmes						
(i) Doctors (a)	"	56.0	—	65.0	70.0	70.0
(ii) Nurses(a)	"	15.0	—	18.5	31.0	27.0(c)
(iii) Health Visitors (a)	Nos.	521	—	800	2,500	1,500(c)
81. Maternity & Child Health Centres						
	"	1,651	—	1,856	3,956	4,500
82. Family Planning Clinics						
(i) Rural	"	—	—	21	2,201	1,100
(ii) Urban housing	"	—	—	126	626	549
Housing						
83. Subsidised industrial housing . .	'000	—	—	42.2(b)	64.3(b)	13.3
84. Low income group housing . . .	"	—	—	4.4	60.0(b)	10.0
85. Village housing	"	—	—	..	47.0(b)	4.5

*A dash(—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) In practice or in service.

(b) For the five year period.

(c) Registered

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—concl'd.

em	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		Targets* 1970-71
		(1964-65)	(1965-66)		
I	2	3	4	5	6
76. Technical Education					
(h) Diploma courses					
(i) Institutions	Nos.	263 (289)	264	274	—
(ii) Admission capacity	"	37,390 (59,000)	46,243	48,050	68,000
(iii) Out-turn	"	19,000	15,202	17,700	—
Health					
77. Hospitals and dispensaries					
(i) Institutions	'000	14.6	..	..	..
(ii) Beds	"	240.1	..	240.1	300.1
87. Primary health units]	Nos.	5,000	4,500	4,721	5,200
79. Medical education					
(i) Medical Colleges]	"	75	83	87	112
(ii) Annual Admission	'000	8.0	..	10.6	19.1
80. Training Programmes					
(i) Doctors(a)	"	81.0	82.3	86.0	131.0
(ii) Nurses(a)	"	45.0	39.0	45.0	90.0
(iii) Health Visitors (a)	Nos.	3,500	3,300	3,500	5,000
81. Maternity & Child Health Centres	"	10,000	..	..	..
82. Family Planning Clinics	"	8,200	7,711	11,474	48,405
(i) Rural	"	6,100	6,446	10,093	46,594
(ii) Urban	"	2,100	1,265	1,381	1,811
Housing					
83. Subsidised industrial housing	'000	73.0(b)	10.6	15.4	100.0(b)
84. Low income group housing]	"	75.0(b)	7.0	9.8	48.0(b)
85. Village housing	"	125.0(b)	3.8	9.1	110.0(b)

See foot-notes on page 701 ante.

NOTE : Figures in brackets relate to revised targets.



INDEX

सत्यमेव जयते

INDEX

A	PAGES	B—contd.	PAGES
Absorption of Small Coins . . .	424	Balance of trade, visible . . .	249 ^a
Absorption of Currency . . .	424	Banks . . .	181—189
Accidents—		Reserve Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Depart- ment . . .	183
Mines . . .	494	State Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets . . .	184
Railways . . .	287—289	Banking, Progress of . . .	183—185
Acetate yarn, Production of . . .	126	Bank, Foreign Scheduled . . .	184
Acetylene, Production of . . .	126	Banks, Indian Cooperative . . .	185
Administrative, Judicial and . . .	580—632	Banks, Number and amount of Cheques cleared . . .	187
Afforestation and regeneration of forests, progress of . . .	70	Banks, Indian Commercial . . .	184—185
Agriculture . . .	28—54	Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . .	186
Agriculture, Area under Crops . . .	34—39	Bajra, area under . . .	34
Area, Classification of . . .	31—33	Bajra, Yield from . . .	40
Area Cropped, total . . .	33	Barley, Area under . . .	35
Area Sown more than once . . .	33	Barley, Yield from . . .	41
Area Sown, net . . .	33	Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay . . .	418
Fallow lands . . .	32	Bazar Bill rate . . .	412
Implements and Machinery . . .	53—54	Beds, Number available in hospitals . . .	569
Land utilisation . . .	31—33	Bicycle—Basic Statistics . . .	110
Yield of principal crops . . .	40—45	Production . . .	134
Yield per hectare of crops . . .	46—50	Books, Number published by languages . . .	578—579
Airlines operations, Indian . . .	328—329		
Alcohol, Production of . . .	135	C	
Aluminium, Production of . . .	129	Call Money rates . . .	410
Ammonium sulphate, Production of . . .	125	Callings, Trades and Tax on, Corporations ^a . . .	64c—645
Animals & Vehicles, Tax on, Corpora- tions . . .	640—645	Carts, number of . . .	53
Antimony, Production of . . .	129	Cases, Criminal, see Judicial and Adminis- trative.	
Arc welding electrode, Production of . . .	132	Cases decided in Courts, Number of, see Judicial and Administrative..	
Asbestos, Production of . . .	85, 128		
Appeals and Revisions . . .	588—589		
Appendix . . .	654—702		
Area and Population . . .	I—24		
Area, population—		Capital paid up—	
By districts . . .	656—675	Co-operative Banks . . .	185
By States . . .	3	Indian Commercial Banks . . .	184—185
Average daily number of persons employed in mines . . .	477—478	Reserve Bank . . .	183
Average daily number of workers em- ployed in factories . . .	433—474	State Bank . . .	184
Aviation, Civil . . .	327—329	Cash Proportion of, to Liabilities . . .	186
		Cash Balances, Co-operative Banks . . .	185
		Cash, Reserve Bank . . .	183
		Cash in hand and at Bank—	
B		Commercial Banks . . .	184—158
Balance of payments . . .	257—274	Foreign Scheduled Banks . . .	184
Balance of Payments—over all Current Account . . .	260—264	State Bank . . .	184
Balance of Payments—over all Capital Account . . .	260—264	Cattle, number of . . .	56
Balance of Payment—		Cattle, working . . .	58
Current Account, Regional . . .	265—274	Caustic Soda, Production of . . .	124
Balance of trade, overall . . .	249	Cement—Basic Statistics . . .	110
Balance of transaction in treasure . . .	249	Production . . .	127

INDEX

705

C—contd.

	PAGES
Ceramics—Production	187
Cheques, cleared, Number and Amount	187
Chemicals—	
Basic Statistics	110
Production	124—125
China clay, quantity & value processed in India	683
Chlorine liquid, Production of	125
Cholera, Number treated : Death	513—514
Chrome tanned, production of	122
Cigarettes, Production of	120
Cities, Population	8—10
Civil Aviation	327—329
Civil Aviation, Internal and International Services	328—329
Civil cases—	
Decided	583
Instituted	584—585
Civil Judges	581
Civil Suits, Number and Description	584—585
Climate	633—638
Coal—	
Mines, earnings	491
Mines, employment	477
Production	87, 119
Coasting Trade	250—252
Coffee, Area of	38
Exports of	245
Production	44
Coins minted	419—420
Colleges : number of	535
Arts & Science	537
Profession and technical	538—540
Scholars	535
Commercial Banks, Assets and liabilities	184—185
Commercial Establishments and Shops, Employment in	481—482
Commercial, Plywood, Production of	121
Community Development Blocks, Allotment & Coverage	653
Communities, Religious, Growth of	20—21
Compensation, Workmen	497
Companies, Joint Stock, By Class & States number and Paid-up Capital of	142—162
Conduit Pipes, production of	132
Consumer Price Index	
Industrial Workers }	219—223
Working Class	218
Convenience, Safety and, Expenditure, Corporations	646—651
Convicts, admitted previously convicted	625—628
Age and Education	616—617
Nature and length of sentences	618—621
Co-operative; Banks, Assets and Liabilities	185

C—concl.

	PAGES
Co-operative Societies	190—207
Number, Membership, and Financial Position of	191—207
Copper-ore, Production of	88
Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under	377—380
Corporation—	
Expenditure	646—651
Income	640—645
Industrial finance	188
State finance	180
Cotton, Area under	37
Exports of raw	246
Prices	213, 216
Yield	43
Cotton Textiles, Production of	111—116
Employment	441—442
Trade	246
Crimes, Cognizable	590—591
Crimes, Non-cognizable	598—605
Criminal, Cases	583, 586—587
Judges	582
Currency, Absorption of	424
Customs—	
Expenditure	365—370
Revenue	365—370
D	
Deaths—	
Number of, by States and diseases	511—530
Diamond, Production of	88
Dispensaries and Hospitals, Patient treated in	511—530
Disputes, Industrial	495—496
E	
Earnings—factory workers :—	
Total	487
Average per capita, annual, by States & by industries	488—490
Mining Labour	491—492
Tea plantations	491
Education of convicts	616—617
Education	533—574
of Scheduled Castes and other backward classes	571—572
Education Expenditure, Corporations	646—651
Expenditure on institution recognised	
By States	553
By types	554—558
Institutions, number of	537—545
Teachers, number in institutions	559—560
Electric Fans—	
Production	133
Electric Lamps—	
Production	133
Electricity, Consumption of	82—83
Installed Capacity of	81
Generation . . . . .	..

E—contd.

	PAGES		PAGES
Employment, Factories	443—476	Garnet, Production of	90
Forest and Forest Industry	71	Glue, Production of	126
Mines	477—478	Glass and Glassware, Production of	127
Plantations	479—480	Glazed tiles—Production of	128
Public Sector	431	Goats—Number in India	56
Railways	432	Milk	59
Shops and Commercial Establishments	481—482	Gold—	
Employment Exchange statistics	485—486	Exports	233, 421
Estimated mid year population	24	Imports of	233, 421
Examination Results	567—570	Production of	90, 130
Exchange, Coinage and Currency	408—424	Spot prices	418
Exchange rate, Foreign	413—414	Grinding wheels—Production	132
Excise duty, Union—Expenditure	376	Growth rate, decennial population	11—12
Receipts	371—375	Gums & Resins—Value of Production	67
Expenditure—		Gypsum, Production of	91
Corporations	646—651	H	
Corporation Tax	377—380	Health Statistics, Public	508—532
Customs	369—370	Hospitals, and Dispensaries—	
Income-tax	385—386	Number of	509
Prisoners	629—630	Number of beds in	509
F		Number of patients treated	509
Factories—		By diseases	511—530
Employment in	443—476	Indoor	509
Injuries in	493	Outdoor	509
Workers, Wages & Earnings	487—488	Hospitals—Mental	531
Feldspar, Production of	89	Hurrican, Lantern—Production of	130
Finance, National	351—386	I	
Fireclay, Production of	90	Ilmenite, Production of	91
Fish: Catch and landing	62	Implements, machinery, agriculture	53—54
Disposition	62	Imports, See Trade—	
Five Year Plans—		Income of Corporations	640—645
Principal targets and achievements	685—702	Income Tax	387—407
Food Articles—Wholesale Prices	211—213	Index Number of	
Food grains—Area under	34—36	Agricultural Production	51—52
Index of	51—52	Consumer price for industrial workers	219—223
Production of	40—42	Imports of Average Unit declared value and of quantum of Imports	247—248
Food Manufacturing Industries—		Industrial Products	136—141
Employment	435—440	Industrial profits	162
Production	119	Quantum and Average Unit value of Imports and Exports	247—248
Foot-wear, Production of	121	Security Prices	223
Foreign Countries, Trade with	234—241	Wholesale Prices in India	210
Foreign Exchange rate	413—414	Working Class Consumer Price	218
Foreign Money Orders	435—436	Industrial Disputes	495
Securities	423	Industrial Disputes, Cause	496
Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land	233—249	Industrial Finance Corporation	188
Index Number of quantum	247—248	Industrial injuries	493—494
Index Number of Unit value	247—248	Industries, Selected, Production of	119—135
Forests—	63—71	Industry	102—141
Area	31, 64, 68—69	Inland Trade of India	253—256
Classification of area	64—65	Institutions, Educational]	535—545
Employment in Forest Industry	71	Insurance	163—180
Output of, produce	66—67	Iron-ore, Production of	92
Protection of	69	Iron and steel, Production	128
Regeneration, afforestation, progress	70	Irrigation	76—79
Revenue & Expenditure	68	Crops irrigated	78—79, 680

PAGES		PAGES	
J		M—contd.	
Joint Stock Companies	142—162	Mid year populations, Estimated	24
At work	144—149	Milk and products thereof	59—60
Liquidated	156—160	Milk consumption	60
Newly Registered	150—155	Mines—Accidents	494
Registered elsewhere than in India but at work in Indian Union	161	Employment in	477—478
Judges, number of	581—582	Industrial Injuries	494
Judicial and Administrative	580—632	Number of, with and without mechanical power	100—101
Judicial Division & Number of Officers Civil and Criminal Number of cases decided in courts	581—583	Working of	100—101
Civil, Number, description and value of Suits instituted	584—585	Mining	84—101
Criminal, General results of trials	586—587	Mining, Labour, Wages and Earnings	491—492
General results of Appeals, and Revisions	588—589	Money rates in India	412
Criminal, punishments inflicted	592—595	Money orders	334—336
Jute		Mortality, sickness and Prisoners	622—624
Area under	37	Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from	365—366
Manufactures, Production of	120	Motor Vehicles	290—296
Yield of	43	Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes	295
		Motor Vehicle, Taxed	291—292
K		Mulberry Raw Silk—Production of	74
Kerosene, Excise duty	371, 374	N	
Kyanite, Production of	92	National Finance	351—386
L		National Income	25—27
Labour	425—498	Nervous System Diseases, of Number treated, Deaths	525—526
Labour Training	498	Newspapers and periodicals, number published	576—577
Land, Customs, Revenue and Expenditure	369—370	Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wage and Earnings	492
Languages, Indian Books published in	578—579	Non Mulberry Raw Silk—production of Notes circulation in India	75 422—423
Leather, Products of	122	Notes, India Issue of, by denominations	422
Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets, number of	332	O	
Liquor & Tobacco, Wholesale Prices	213	Octroi Tax, Corporations	640—645
Liver Disease of, Number treated, Deaths	527	Output, Net Income (At 1948-49 prices)	27
Livestock and Fisheries	55—62	P	
Livestock products	61	Paints & Varnishes, Production	125
Local Bodies	639—653	Panchayat Samities, Number & Coverage	652
Local Bodies, employment in	431	Paper & Paper Board, Production	121—122
M		Patients, Number treated	511—530
Machinery and implements, Agricultural,	53—54	Number died	511—530
Machine Tools, Production of (Value)	131	Mental	531
Magistrates, number of	582	Payments, Balance of	257—274
Magnesite production	93	Periodicals, Newspapers, and Number published	576—577
Major religious communities, growth of	20—21	Plans, Five Year, Principal targets and achievements	685—702
Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths	519	Plantations : Employment	479—480
Manganese-ore, Production of	93	Wages and Earnings—Tea	491
Matches, Production of	125	Plywood and Teachests, Production	121
Mental patients, mortality and cost to Government	531	Police Civil, Strength and cost of	596—597
Merchandise, Value by Principal countries—		Populations—	
Exports	237—239	Area and, by states	3
Imports	234—236	Area and, by districts	656—675
Re-Exports	240—141	Cities and Villages	20—24
Value of Trade —Currency Area	242	Mid-year, estimated population	24
Economic Regions	684	Posts and Telegraphs	330—347
Metal, Production output	130—131	Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure	339
Meteorological data	634—638	Post Office, Life and Endowment Assurance	176—17
Mica, Production of	94	Post Office, General Statistics	

P—contd.		PAGES	R—contd.		PAGES
Post Office Insurance Fund Account		174—175	Railways—contd.		
Post Office, Receipts and Charges		338—339	Weight of goods carried		276—277
Poultry, livestock and, number		56—57	Working Expenses		276—277, 284
Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses			Rainfall, monthly and Annual		
Prices		208—223	Actual		634—638
of principal kinds of Indian Govern- ment Stock		415—416	Normal		634—636
of Silver		417	Regeneration and afforestation, forests progress		70
Gold		418	Registered Trade Union, Statistics		500—501, 506—507
Index numbers of Consumer		218—223	Registration, Number and Description of Documents, value of Property transferred		631—632
Index numbers of Security		223	Religious, Growth of major communities		20—21
Index numbers of Wholesale		210	Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department		183
Wholesale of Staple article of Trade		211—218	Respiratory Tuberculosis Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths		512
Printing Presses and Publications		575—579	Revenue and Expenditure, General		361—364
Printing, Presses, Number of		576—577	Customs		365—370
Prisoners			Excise, Union		371—376
Age and Education of		616—617	Revenue		365—370
Distribution of, by Place of Confinement		612	Revenue Duties		365—366
Number of, by Sex		613—615	Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism Num- ber treated, Deaths		525—526
Sickness and Morality among		622—624	Rice, Area under		34
Production—			Area under irrigation, net and gross		78
Agricultural		40—45	Yield		40
Forest Produce		66—67	Wholesale prices		211
Industrial		119—135	Roads		257—305
Milk		59	Road Fund		305
Mineral		85—98	Rural Population		3
Sericulture		73—75			
Profits, Industrial, Index number of		162	S		
Property tax, Corporation—		640—645	Safety & Convenience Expenditure, Corporations		646—651
Property Stolen and Recovered		606—607	Salt Manufacture and issue of		117—118
Public Health Expenditure, Corporations		646—651	Production of		95
Public Health Statistics		508—532	Salaries, Wages &, Corporations		646—651
Public Works Expenditure, Corporations		646—651	Saving Banks, Post Office		337
Publication, by languages		578—579	Scheduled Banks, Foreign, Liabilities & Assets		184
	R		Scholars in Educational Institution, Number of		535, 546—552, 561—565
Railways		275—289	Schools, number of		535 541—545
Accidents on		287—289	Expenditure on		536, 556—557
Capital-at-charge		276—277, 284	Scholars in		535, 546
Financial Results		280, 284	Sea Customs' —Exports		369—370
Good Wagons		278—279	Import		365—368
Goods quantity carried and earning from		276—277, 281—282	Sericulture		72—75
Gross Earnings		276—277, 280, 284	Mulberry (Raw) Silk production		74
Mileage open for Traffic		276—277, 280, 284	Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production		75
Net Earning		276—277, 280, 284	Raw Silk production		73
Passengers, Number originating		276—277, 281—282	Silk—yarn		73
Percentage of Net Earnings to total Capital at Charge		276—277, 284	Service Tax, Corporations		640—645
Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings		276—277, 284	Sewing machines, Production		131
Revenue Account of		285	Shipping		306—326
Rolling Stock		278—279	Shipping, number and tonnage of Vessels entered, by nationality		311
Staff		278—279	Number and tonnage of Vessels cleared		312
Train Kilometres		278—279	Total of five principal ports		317—320
			Vessels entered & cleared		307—310
			Ships Registered in India		321

	PAGES	T—contd.	PAGES
<i>—contd.</i>		<i>Trade — contd.</i>	
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports	322	Foreign Imports and Exports variation in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers	247—248
Shops and Commercial Establishments		Export of principles articles of Merchandise Value	245—246
Employment in	481—482	Foreign by Sea, Air & Land.	233—249
Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners	622—624	Imports from Principal countries of consignment Value	234—236
Sick Raw, Prices of	217	Import of Principal articles Merchandise Value	243—
Production of	73	Re-exports, by countries, Value	240—
Silver, Coins and Bullion	421	Total value of Merchandise and Treasures	233
Revenue duty on	365—366	Trades and Callings, Tax on, Corporations.	640—645
Exports of	421	Trade Unions	499—507
Imports of	421	Balance, opening and closing of general fund	506-507
Production	96	Expenditure	{ 500 506-507
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	530	Income	{ 500 506-507
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths	518	Membership	500 502—505
Soap, Production	126	Number of	500—501 503—505
Spot Prices of Gold	418	Training, Labour	498
State financial Corporaion liabilities and assets of.	189	Tubercular, Number treated, Deaths	511—512
State and quasi Government establishment, Employment	431	Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs Number, Deaths	511—512
State transport undertakings Number of vehicles, Bus kilometres, Receipts and Expenditure net revenue	296		
Steel and iron, Production	128—129	U	
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of	415—416	Union Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under	271—276
Sugar, Prices, Wholesale	212	Universities	
Production	119	Expenditure	554
Sugarcane, Area under	38	Number of	537
Area under irrigation	79		
Yield of	44	V	
Sugar Factories, Average daily number of workers employed	437—438	Variation in population, Percentage	12
Sulphuric Acid, Production of	124	Vegetable Oils, Production	119
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee	388—389	Vehicles, Animals &, Tax on, Corporations	640—645
Syphilis, Number treated, Deaths	511—512	Vehicles, Motor	
		Number of	291—292
T		Revenue from	293,295
Taxes		Villages, number of	5,7
Corporation Receipts and Expenditure.	377—380	Village Panchayats, Number & Coverage	652
Excess Profits	378—379	Vocational and special education, Schools of	542—543
Income	381—386		
Tea, Exports of	245	W	
Tea Plantations, Employment Wages & Earnings	479, 491	Wages	
Tea, Production of	119	And earning, Mining Labour, Coal & Non-Coal.	491—492
Telegraphs:		And earning, Tea Plantation, Labour.	491
Lines and wire length of	340	Annual Average earning of Factory employees.	489—490
Telephone Offices	343	And Salaries, Corporation employees	646—651
Lines	342	Wheat, Area under	35
Terminal Tax, Corporations	640—645	Imports of	243
Textiles, Production of	120—121	Prices of	211
Tobacco, Area under	38	Yield of	41
Yield of	44	Wheat Flour	
Toll Tax, Corporations	640—645	Production	119
Towns, number and population of	4—7	Wholesale Prices	
Trade	224—256	of certain Staple Articles	211—218
Trade, Balance of, over all	249	Index Numbers of	210
Coasting	250-252		
Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, value	237—239		

	PAGES		PAGES
<i>W—contd.</i>		Y	
Wool		Yarn, Cotton Mill, Production of . . .	1112
Exports and Imports of Raw . . .	245,243	Youthful offenders, . . .	628
Production of manufactured . . .	121		
Production of Raw, . . .	61	Z	
Workmen's Compensation . . .	497	Zila Parishads, Number and Coverage . . .	652
Working Class, Consumer Price Index . . .	218	Zinc Oxide, production . . .	125
Working Cattle.	58		
Working of Mines in India.	100—101		

